

1980 Volume 59

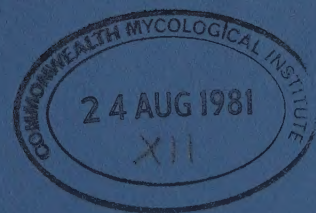
Annual Indexes

ISSN 0034-6438



COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Review of plant pathology



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

KEW, RICHMOND, SURREY TW9 3AF, ENGLAND

Telephone 01-940-4086/7

Director and Scientific Editor

A. Johnston, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A., F.I.Biol.

Assistant Director

C. Booth, Ph.D.

Assistant Scientific Editors

Miss D.J. Stamps, Ph.D.

Miss P.M. Stockdale, Ph.D.

Scientific Information Officers

P. Basu, B.Sc.
Mrs V.J. Dring, B.Sc.

Miss J.L. Halsall, M.Sc.
P. Holliday, M.A.

Mrs. I.M. Ross

Indexer

Mrs. P. Lukyn

Principal Mycologist

B.C. Sutton, D.Sc.

Mycologists

Miss B.L.K. Brady, Ph.D.
Mrs. S.M. Francis, Ph.D.
P.M. Kirk, B.Sc.
D.W. Minter, Ph.D.

Miss J.E.M. Mordue, Ph.D.
Mrs. A.H.S. Onions, Ph.D.
E. Punithalingam, Ph.D.
A. Sivanesan, Ph.D.

Bacteriologist

J.F. Bradbury, Ph.D.

ODA Scientific Liaison Officer

J.M. Waller, Ph.D.

Outside Abstractors

N. Churchich, Ph.D.

Mrs. P.M. Woolford, M.Sc., Dip.Inf.Sci

The Commonwealth Mycological Institute is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

The Review of Plant Pathology is a monthly journal prepared by the Institute and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Annual Subscription Rate

To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB

£120.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

Back Numbers

Back volumes of the Review of Plant Pathology are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of the price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 20p per page in UK, 25p per page elsewhere, inclusive of delivery by air; minimum charge £2.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Institute.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1981. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be produced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aa, H. A. Van der 4257, 5568
 Aaron, J.-J. 4923
 Abad, R. G. 407
 Abadzhyan, R. A. 4707
 Abawi, G. S. 613, 2389, 4417
 Abbott, L. K. 3105, 4446
 Abd-El-Rehim, M. A. 5002
 Abdalla, M. H. 629
 Abdel-Fattah, H. M. 4384
 Abdel-Hafez, S. I. 304, 1966, 4123, 4384
 Abdel-Kader, M. I. A. 304, 4123
 Abdelal, H. R. 1012
 Abdou, Y. A. 1012
 Abdulla, M. El-S. 2241
 Abdullaev, A. A. 3782
 Abe, H. 419, 4578
 Abelentsev, V. I. 2569
 Abidi, S. M. H. 382, 2842
 Abiko, K. 186, 4399
 Abington, J. B. 445
 Abo-El-Dahab, M. K. 3086
 Abo-Taleb, E. A. 3942
 Abol-Wafa, M. T. 5797
 Abou-El-Fadl, I. A. 3854
 Abou-Heilah, A. N. 1921
 Abouhaider, M. 2648, 2649
 Aboutaleb, E. M. 6032, 6033
 Abraham, K. 405
 Abraham, T. A. 2387
 Abrams, R. 3500
 Absi, M. 4917
 Achmad, N. H. 1736
 Ćimović, M. 401, 1827, 3853
 Adamović, D. 3697, 3698
 Adams, A. N. 10, 11
 Adams, G. C., Jr. 3135
 Adams, L. S. 2536
 Adams, M. J. 1861, 5313
 Adams, P. B. 1109, 2604, 4416
 Adams, R. P. 3080
 Adegeye, A. O. 3080
 Aderungboye, F. O. 2871, 4282
 Adler, J. P. 5025
 Adritti, J. 2789
 Adylova, A. N. 800
 Aeppli, A. 1866
 Aerts, M. 3581
 Afanasenko, O. S. 3719, 3720, 5722
 Affi, A. F. 2241, 2595
 Afsharpour, F. 930
 Agacva, G. B. 668
 Agapov, A. S. 2913
 Agar, H. 2909
 Agarwal, G. P. 1307, 3626, 5259, 5260
 Agarwal, R. K. 3233
 Agarwal, V. K. 1019, 2444
 Aggarwal, R. K. 2166
 Aggett, J. 5262
 Agnihothrudu, V. 122, 664
 Agnihotri, V. P. 2038, 5618
 Agranovsky, A. A. 695
 Agrawal, D. K. 336
 Agrawal, H. O. 571
 Agrawal, H. S. 4856
 Agrawal, N. 1155
 Agrawal, P. S. 3501, 4857
 Agrawal, S. C. 1020, 1529, 1540, 3497, 3501, 3971, 4574
 Agricultural Antibiotic Group 5000
 Agrios, G. N. 826, 4898
 Aguiar Filho, S. P. de 3039
 Aguiro, V. M. 759, 760, 3238, 4147, 4148
 Aguilar, J. A. 1376
 Aguillar, J. A. E. 3492
 Agur, M. 3153
 Agwu, S. I. 3862
 Aharonson, N. 4176, 4177
 Ahlawat, Y. S. 5162
 Ahmad, A. 134
 Ahmad, I. B. 3066
 Ahmad, J. S. 4445
 Ahmad, K. 3065
 Ahmad, M. 134, 805, 3041, 4612
 Ahmad, N. 126
 Ahmad, S. T. 1201, 5743
 Ahmed, H. U. 3399, 3883
 Ahmed, K. M. 5138
 Ahmed, N. J. 5758
 Ahnert, G. 2601
 Aho, P. E. 1901
 Ahrens, W. 981
 Ahuja, S. C. 3735
 Aibara, J. 4588, 4589
 Aihara, J. 4587
 Aillaud, G. J. 4639
 Aist, J. R. 2400, 3462, 3717, 5095
 Aita, L. 4529
 Akai, J. 4376
 Akazawa, J. 455, 1385
 Akhatova, F. Kh. 875
 Akhazizadegan, M. D. 2182
 Akhmed, S. Y. E.-S. 4823
 Akhundov, T. M. 668, 2618
 Akiba, F. 6061
 Akinlade, E. E. 3225
 Akmuradov, B. 5206
 Akyalcin, M. N. 2411, 2472
 Al-Hedaithy, S. S. A. 650
 Al-Menoufi, O. A. 3942
 Al Rikabi, K. 2605
 Al-Taher, K. 2331
 Al-Zarary, A. J. 3952
 Alabouvette, C. 5463
 Alagianagalingam, M. N. 4715, 5748
 Alam, M. 3861
 Alavi, A. 4820
 Alberghina, A. 2990
 Alberghina, L. 4888
 Albersheim, P. 5604, 6023
 Albormoz, A. 103
 Albrigo, L. G. 4178
 Albuquerque, F. C. 6025, 6038, 6040
 Albuquerque, F. C. de 3275
 Alconero, R. 2832
 Aldwinckle, H. S. 63, 2814
 Aleksandrov, I. N. 5669
 Aleksandrova, N. M. 451, 4480
 Aleksić, D. 1034, 1987
 Aleksić, Ž. 1034, 1987
 Alexander, D. McE. 2839
 Alexander, S. A. 1306
 Alexandri, A. 5586
 Alexandri, A. A. 1335
 Alfani, A. 4272
 Alfén, N. K. Van 2238, 3905, 4226
 Alfenas, A. C. 5937
 Alferova, Yu. A. 2953
 Alfieri, S. A., Jr. 2624, 4630
 Alfonso H., L. 4610, 4611
 Ali, A. S. 1380
 Ali, S. S. 659, 2298, 3791
 Ali, T. M. M. 1971
 Alikhanian, S. I. 4034
 Alimardanov, D. 1745
 Alimeer, S. H. 288
 Alink, G. J. 352, 353, 5255
 Alippi, H. E. 2786
 Al'khovskaya, T. F. 3933
 Allam, A. I. 1380
 Allan, C. R. 2568, 3199
 Allan, E. 1863
 Allard-Turner, V. 2238
 Allavena, A. 5473
 Allen, D. J. 607, 1967
 Allen, F. H. E. 1270
 Allen, J. G. 13, 2247, 2555
 Allen, M. F. 647, 4953
 Allen, R. N. 1325, 2612, 5846
 Allen, T. C. 4486
 Allen, W. R. 368
 Alls, H. L. 2625
 Almeida, A. M. R. 3481, 3489, 6018, 6019, 6021, 6025
 Almeida, E. M. de 2870
 Almeida, O. C. 6061
 Almeida, O. C. de 5335
 Almond, M. R. 4533
 Al'muratov, N. N. 2960
 Alofs, W. 3508
 Aloj, B. 5217
 Alosi, M. C. 5842, 6011
 Altinyay, S. 5356
 Aluisio, A. L. 4098
 Alvarado, H. de 711
 Alvarez, A. M. 1817, 2843
 Alvarez A., M. 5213, 5304
 Alvarez, I. F. 2577
 Alvarez, J. M. 2452
 Alves, S. 5275
 Alviano, C. S. 3113
 Amat, Z. 103
 Ambetsa, T. 2497
 Ambrosio, A. L. 49
 Amburgey, T. L. 2385
 Amelina, K. V. 2989
 Amelung, D. 3460, 5437
 Ames de Icochea, T. 5337
 Amici, A. 5129
 Amiet, J. A. 5692
 Amin, K. S. 2191, 2408, 2740, 3243
 Amin, L. L. 3059
 Amin, P. W. 3017
 Amiri, J. 2481
 Amma, B. S. K. 1832
 Amodeo, P. 5039
 Amon, J. P. 2626
 Amonkar, S. V. 3337
 Ampe, G. 5857
 Anagnostakis, S. L. 5385
 Analytis, S. 3077
 Ananthawat, K. 2231
 Anand, G. P. S. 6059
 Ananthapadmanabha, H. S. 5398
 Anashchenko, A. V. 5872
 Anavaradham, L. 3512
 Andebhran, T. 5982
 Anderson, A. J. 2416, 3585
 Anderson, A. R. 2027
 Anderson, C. 2603
 Anderson, C. A. 4189
 Anderson, G. W. 2940, 4335, 5940
 Anderson, J. B. 1116, 4340
 Anderson, N. A. 2940
 Anderson, R. G. 3566
 Anderson, R. L. 2935
 Ando, A. 6006
 Ando, K. 3282, 4109
 Ando, T. 3988
 Andreev, L. N. 3191
 Andreev, S. V. 2658
 Andreeva, E. 3259
 Andreeva, E. I. 3091
 Andreeva, L. T. 5858
 Andreeva, V. A. 2325
 Andrejić, M. 3703
 Andrews, C. J. 3177
 Andrews, J. H. 3820
 Andrews, R. 4916
 Andriatomo, G. M. 1728
 Aneja, K. R. 3311
 Anelli, Dzh. M. 3126
 Ang, B. B. 1668
 Angarita, A. 4740
 Angelov, D. 1027, 4869
 Angelov, T. 4237
 Angreani-Hendranata 889
 Anikster, Y. 3079
 Anilkumar, T. B. 131, 2095, 2290, 2294, 4436
 Anjaneyulu, A. 277, 3239
 Ankudinova, Z. I. 2879
 Ann, D. M. 5373
 Annappurna, Y. 3499
 Anpilogova, L. K. 235
 Anpilogova, V. A. 1349
 Ansari, A. R. 901
 Anselme, C. 612, 2513
 Anserwadekar, K. W. 5231, 5235
 Antibus, R. K. 4048
 Antonelli, E. F. 3160
 Antonin, P. 5295
 Antoniw, J. F. 5352
 Antonyan, A. S. 4707
 Antsiferova, L. V. 5728
 Ao, H. C. 5561
 Aoki, K. 5752
 Aono, N. 5264
 Aoyagi, K. 2741, 5751
 Appadurai, R. 5747
 Appiano, A. 1657, 2718
 Appleton, J. 2395
 Aragaki, M. 4209, 4652
 Arai, K. 443, 444, 897, 898
 Araki, T. 5670
 Aranzazu H., F. 5684
 Araragi, M. 4986
 Araujo, E. 3495, 6039
 Aravindakshan, M. 1814
 Arbeláez Torres, G. 5216
 Archer, B. M. 4912
 Arditti, J. 4942
 Arentz, F. 4783
 Arimoto, Y. 791, 4609
 Arjunan, G. 2448
 Arkad'eva, Z. A. 2629
 Armstrong, G. M. 1943
 Armstrong, J. K. 1943
 Armstrong, P. 1600
 Arnaud, M. 4591
 Arnold, A. C. 3589
 Arnold, A. J. 4916
 Arnold, M. 84
 Arnst, B. J. 738
 Arny, D. C. 1708, 1715, 2730
 Arokiaraj, A. 5864
 Arora, D. K. 150, 3124, 3426, 3906
 Arora, R. K. 3732
 Arpin, N. 1603
 Arruda, I. M. G. de 5351
 Arsenalut, W. J. 5359
 Arsenijevic, M. 66
 Arseniuk, E. 1083
 Arthur, A. E. 2002
 Arthur, R. D. 2626
 Artuygina, Z. D. 1498
 Arumugam, R. 2475, 6066, 6067
 Arx, J. A. von 2025
 Arya, A. 5285
 Arya, H. C. 5122
 Asaga, K. 3750
 Asano, I. 1111
 Ashby, J. W. 1923, 1947, 2643, 3816
 Ashenden, T. W. 5813
 Ashmore, M. R. 4804
 Ashmore, S. E. 3083
 Ashour, S. A. 282
 Ashworth, L. J., Jr. 2772, 2926
 Asjes, C. J. 2794, 2795, 2796, 3804
 Aslam, M. 3411
 Aspell, A. C. 5262
 Assche, C. Van 4918
 Aston, D. 968
 Aswathappa, T. 2080
 Atabekov, I. G. 451
 Atabekov, J. G. 695, 5009
 Ataç, A. 1989
 Atakuzieva, R. A. 798
 Athanassios, R. 5447
 Athow, K. L. 1521, 1527, 3486
 Atilano, R. A. 2581
 Atkey, P. T. 3544
 Atkins, E. L. 2840
 Atkins, J. G. 274
 Atkinson, J. 2113
 Atkinson, P. 1592
 Atta, Y. M. 796
 Attrackchi, A. A. 1674, 4780
 Aubert, B. 1739
 Auclair, D. 4796
 Audran, J.-C. 6078
 Augustin, W. 5656
 Augustine, J. J. 4321
 Aujla, S. S. 1686, 3195, 3563, 5698

- Auken, O. W. Van 4438
Auld, D. L. 532
Auriau, P. 5042
Aust, H. J. 2705
Austin, D. J. 1, 4741
Autrey, J. C. 441, 3394, 5902
Avazkhodzhaev, M. Kh. 800
Averre, C. W. 4921
Aver'yanov, A. A. 3266
Aveyard, C. S. 4007
Avezdzhanova, G. P. 4142
Awasthi, L. P. 322, 684, 685, 2639, 5350, 5654
Awasthi, R. P. 2860, 5496
Awemo, J. 4617
Axness, M. E. 2561
Ayanaba, A. 5596
Ayaydin, F. 5356
Ayers, A. R. 59, 2823
Ayers, J. E. 2157, 3227
Ayers, S. B. 2823
Ayers, W. A. 2604, 4416
Ayres, P. G. 1222, 5094
Azcón, R. 142, 4447, 4448
Azeri, T. 296, 1738
Azizian, D. 2541
Azzini, L. E. 281
Baarschers, W. H. 5583
Baas, J. 960
Babadoost, M. 3461
Babaev, F. A. 3779
Babaoğlu, B. 1208
Babayan, D. N. 1181
Babich, H. 3106
Babilas, W. 706, 859, 4733
Babović, M. 330, 357, 375, 537, 1951, 3813
Babushkina, I. N. 3261
Bachchhav, M. B. 1868, 3886
Bacigálová, K. 4059, 4467
Bachman, P. A. 3483, 4847
Bacon, P. 3252
Badar-Ud-Din 134
Bae, H.-W. 2863
Baenziger, P. S. 1212, 2685
Bagnall, R. H. 3867
Bagyaraj, D. J. 1974, 3976, 4047, 4957
Bahadur, P. 228
Bahal, V. K. 3879
Bai, D. H. 3245
Baicu, T. 28, 29, 905
Baier, A. C. 5079
Bailey, G. W. 3057
Bailey, J. E. 143
Bailey, R. A. 439, 3392
Bailiss, K. W. 3450, 3451
Baïmataeva, B. K. 762
Bainbridge, A. 256
Bainbridge, B. W. 4888
Bains, S. S. 2407, 5121
Baird, M. L. 1127, 1128
Bakaeva, E. V. 1009
Bakalova, V. V. 4378
Baker, B. T. 993
Baker, C. J. 3616
Baker, E. 372
Baker, E. A. 1690, 2257
Baker, H. 4698
Baker, K. F. 3079
Baker, R. 4460, 4987
Baker, R. C. F. 152
Bakhariev, D. 3898
Bakhtiyarova, R. G. 5206
Bakker- Van der Voort, M. A. M. 1763
Bakshi, J. S. 3714
Bala, S. 3007
Balagopal, C. 3986
Balaj, D. 46
Balakrishna, H. K. 3895
Balal, M. S. 283
Balaraman, K. 2203, 3769, 4179, 5768
Balasubrahmanyam, N. 2860
Balasubramanian, A. 3071
Balasubramanian, G. 5744
Balasubramanian, K. A. 5124
Balasubramanian, R. 664
Balaž, F. 1457
Balázs, E. 5354
Bald, J. 325
Bald, J. G. 326
Baldacci, B. 2829
Baldacci, E. 125
Baldi, G. 4157
Ball, S. F. L. 3896, 3897
Ballal, A. L. 5188
Ballarin-Denti, A. 3228, 5736
Ballhausen, S. 3372
Ballio, A. 3228
Balmer, E. 5731, 5733
Bambara, G. 5291
Bamdadian, A. 2114
Bancroft, J. B. 2647, 2648, 2649
Bandara, J. M. R. S. 2995
Bandoni, R. J. 2082
Bandze, E. 4863
Banerjee, A. K. 4656
Banerji, K. 4947
Bang, F. B. 681, 5009
Bang, H. 4742
Bang, H. O. 3876
Bang, U. 5315
Bangerth, F. 3079
Banihashemi, Z. 2406
Banks, D. J. 6031
Bannon, E. 600, 2126
Bannur, B. B. 2042
Bano, Z. 1978
Bantari, E. E. 3216, 3643, 4015
Bar-Joseph, M. 682, 781, 1255, 2630, 3251, 5009, 5172, 5657
Barabás, Z. 2672
Baracho, I. R. 4057
Barak, E. 3513
Barash, I. 3251, 3624
Barbagallo, S. 3768
Barbara, D. J. 9, 10, 12, 1890
Barcellos, A. L. 2677
Barea, J. M. 142, 4447, 4448
Barile, M. F. 2655
Barış, M. 2401, 2465
Barkai-Golan, R. 1588
Barké, H. E. 2533
Barker, H. 198, 4003
Barksdale, T. H. 2333
Bärlocher, F. 951
Barlow, G. P. 4912
Barmore, C. R. 3254, 4613
Barna, B. 526, 1389
Barnard, J. 4075
Barnes, D. 3913
Barnes, D. K. 5821
Barnes, E. H. 1060
Barnett, A. 5353
Barnett, O. W. 2224, 2803
Barnett, R. 479
Barnett, R. D. 2716
Barnhill Jones, J. 3082
Barr, D. J. S. 3158
Barr, M. E. 3637
Barran, L. R. 1881
Barreau, C. 3661
Barredo, F. C. 434, 5897
Barrett, J. A. 5043
Barrière, Y. 4132
Barritt, B. H. 5276, 5840
Barros N., O. 5679, 5682
Barska, M. 4301
Barsukova, O. N. 3825
Bartels, G. 4544
Bartha, J. 346
Barthe, J.-P. 3627
Bartikaite, O. A. 3894
Bartlett, A. B. 1810
Bartnicki-Garcia, S. 4888
Bartoli, G. 4272
Barton, R. J. 3544, 3547
Bartoš, P. 5059, 5061, 5070
Bartz, J. A. 1399, 1533
Barua, G. C. S. 1870
Barua, K. C. 1872
Baruah, H. K. 3619
Baruah, P. 3619, 5942
Basavakumar, T. M. 2080
Basavarajaiah, A. B. 2172, 2287, 2859, 4720
Basciano, L. K. 1659
Basham, J. T. 467
Bashan, Y. 83
Baskaran, P. 6064
Basler, P. 1339
Basnyat, S. R. 2551
Basova, S. V. 4784
Bassett, D. M. 2772
Bassett, P. 5979
Bassi, A., Jr. 3413
Bassi, M. 5169, 5192
Bastos, C. N. 1671, 2666, 3171, 5677
Basu Chaudhary, K. C. 755
Basu, M. 619
Basuchaudhary, K. C. 5307, 5863
Batalova, T. S. 2702, 4931
Batchelor, D. L. 691
Batcho, M. 5609, 6078
Bateman, D. F. 2024, 3616
Bateman, G. 48
Bateman, G. L. 423, 717
Bateson, M. 5514
Bateup, C. B. 358
Batista, M. de F. 3653
Batra, H. N. 703
Batra, S. 4985
Batson, W. E., Jr. 3413
Bauch, J. 5401
Baudin, P. 4308, 6074
Baudoin, J. P. 607
Bauerle, W. L. 1976
Baumane, G. K. 1290, 2792
Baumgart, R. W. 539
Baur, M. 5964
Baxter, L. W., Jr. 2222, 2224, 3802, 4207
Baykal, N. 882
Bayonove, J. 1052
Bazhanova, A. P. 2770
Bazzi, C. 119, 1553, 1778, 2454, 5834
Beach, B. G. W. 4911, 4917
Beale, P. E. 2805
Beattie, A. 5154
Bebear, C. 4181
Béchet, G. R. 439
Beck, H. J. M. 4904
Becker, F. A. 2686
Becker, G. 5423, 5716
Becker, H.-G. 3054
Becker, S. A. W. E. 670
Beckerson, D. W. 1956, 3476, 5962
Beczner, L. 1472
Bedeke, H. S. 3416
Bedelean, C. 4835
Bedendo, I. P. 5111, 5131
Bedersky, K. 5156
Bedlan, G. 1759
Beer, M. C. de 5906
Beer, S. V. 57, 63, 1954, 2814
Beetz, K. J. 2853
Bega, R. V. 2347
Begum, S. 2563
Behera, N. 3123, 3978
Behl, K. L. 3397
Behnken, G. M. 1648
Behnke, H.-D. 5831
Behnke, M. 2889
Behr, E. A. 2385
Behrendt, S. 1077
Beiderbeck, R. 2540, 4019
Beier, H. 1013, 3082
Beier, R. 5723
Beil, J. A. 1407
Békési, P. 727
Belaonova, L. I. 3226, 5107
Beleva, L. 2919, 3516
Belien, J. M. 5963
Bell, A. A. 3057
Bell, D. K. 4136
Bell, F. 5313, 5321
Bell, J. N. B. 4804
Bellii, G. 388, 838
Beloborodova, G. G. 3314
Belonosova, E. 1855
Bel'skaya, S. I. 1369
Beltran, J. P. 5723
Belyakova, L. A. 3642
Bem, F. 1146, 1147, 1150
Ben-Yephet, Y. 4370
Benada, J. 1697
Benatena, H. N. 5166
Bencomo, I. 1506, 6002
Benedict, W. G. 1713
Benetti, M. P. 3144
Benhamou, N. 3814
Benicourt, C. 1165
Benigni, R. 203
Benigno, D. R. A. 2403
Beniwal, M. S. 429, 3397
Beniwal, S. P. S. 1019, 2444
Benken, A. A. 5621
Bennell, A. P. 2619
Benner, H. I. 5485
Bennett, F. G. A. 1211, 5559
Bennett, J. P. 1556, 2467
Bennett, R. A. 58, 4020, 4231
Benni, A. 2990
Benoit, M. A. 3063
Benson, D. M. 1288, 3079, 5230
Benson, N. R. 3304
Bent, K. J. 626, 4919
Benua, K. A. 5402
Bera, A. K. 770, 1227, 4592
Beratliez, Z. 32, 2694
Berdymuradov, R. 2769
Berestetskii, O. A. 176, 661, 2610, 4464
Berezova, T. G. 4297
Berezovskii, P. N. 868
Bergdahl, J. P. 4793
Berger, R. D. 4553
Berggren, B. 5316
Bergh, B. O. 2840
Bergman, B. H. H. 1763
Bergman, R. L. 1028
Berisford, Y. 258
Berka, T. 2548
Berkenkamp, B. 1299
Berlyand-Kozhevnikov, V. M. 4521
Berman, P. M. 1068
Bernard, F. 3388
Bernardova, H. 506
Bernaux, P. 3016
Bernier, C. C. 1518, 2447
Berry, F. H. 935, 2355
Bertaccini, A. 374
Bertus, A. L. 4801
Besada, W. H. 327, 1472
Besemer, S. 331
Besemer, S. T. 5792
Besford, R. T. 3418
Beskaravainaya, M. A. 2783
Bessmel'tsev, V. I. 3700
Betancourt, L. A. 3034
Betin, M. 4220
Betti, J. A. 5275, 5843
Betzold, J. A. 4634
Beute, M. K. 1534, 2611, 3079, 4392, 4393, 4454, 4847
Beveridge, T. J. 2647
Beyries, A. 4558
Bezo, M. 6017
Bhadraiah, B. 5745
Bhadur, S. 5654
Bhaktavatsalam, G. 5135
Bhalke, S. P. 181, 2621
Bhama, K. S. 555
Bhandari, N. N. 154
Bharath, A. I. 5583
Bhardwaj, S. S. 4726
Bhargava, K. S. 1332, 5021
Bhargava, S. K. 4133
Bhargava, S. N. 1023, 1812, 1813, 1815, 1816, 2188, 2293, 4455, 4499, 4626, 4989, 5233
Bhaskaran, R. 400, 2291, 5748, 5870
Bhat, R. P. 2172, 2859, 3855, 4720, 5503, 6043
Bhat, S. S. 155, 270
Bhat, V. R. 664
Bhatia, I. S. 4966
Bhatnagar, G. C. 729, 2108, 3518
Bhatnagar, M. K. 2838
Bhatti, N. A. 2068
Bhombé, B. B. 1382
Bhullar, B. S. 4766
Bialobok, S. 5404
Bibb, M. 5588
Bica, N. 260
Bice, J. R. 4188
Bidari, V. B. 2128, 3740

- Bidaud, P. 107
 Bidaux, J.-M. 273
 Biddle, A. J. 3469
 Bigre, J.-P. 4633
 Bilgir, S. 2262, 3312
 Bilgrami, K. S. 2061, 2737, 3975
 Bilgrami, R. S. 4965
 Billing, E. 60, 3080, 4020
 Bilollikar, V. G. 4991
 Bindra, A. S. 5303
 Bingham, R. J. B. 3469
 Birch, R. G. 435, 3395
 Birchmore, R. J. 4920
 Biris, D. A. 3847
 Birkner, M. 5952
 Birnaure, V. 5874
 Bisen, P. S. 1307, 5260
 Bisessar, S. 1509
 Bishop, G. C. 16, 2833, 3310
 Bisiach, M. 5939
 Bissett, J. 1611, 1612, 1613
 Bissonette, H. L. 1366
 Bistline, F. W. 4189
 Bitters, W. P. 786
 Bjarko, M. E. 1703
 Blachowska, E. 4806
 Black, C. R. 3005
 Black, L. L. 911
 Black, L. M. 5009
 Black, R. 3102
 Black, V. J. 3005
 Blackie, M. J. 3075, 5093
 Blaesser, M. 2851
 Blain, J. A. 4967
 Blake, C. M. 4243
 Blake, P. S. 13
 Blakeman, J. P. 1592
 Blakeslee, G. M. 4794, 5948
 Blamey, F. P. C. 6030
 Blanchard, R. O. 960, 4774, 5649
 Blanchette, B. L. 532
 Blanchette, R. A. 964, 4669
 Blanco, E. 1103
 Blanco, M. H. 4571
 Blanco Sánchez, N. 1506, 1950, 6002
 Bland, C. E. 3093
 Blanquat, A. de St. 4911
 Blaschke, H. 5400
 Blaszcak, W. 341
 Blatchford, O. N. 2931
 Blatter, R. 1614
 Blattný, C. 2268
 Bleichmann, S. 3666
 Bleiholder, H. 1077
 Blesa, A. C. 3839, 4695
 Blijham, J. M. 4453
 Block, M. de 2546
 Blomqvist, H. 5622
 Blondel, L. 299
 Bloomberg, W. J. 961, 1912, 4351
 Bloss, H. E. 17, 3098, 5598
 Blume, M. C. 4075, 4825
 Blümel, U. 5399
 Blundell, D. R. 839
 Boa, E. R. 109
 Boardman, R. 4795
 Boasson, R. 3788
 Bobes, I. 33, 4543, 5724
 Boccardo, G. 23, 3150, 3151
 Bocchi, S. 287
 Bochow, H. 1980
 Bock, K. R. 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500
 Bockelman, D. L. 1707
 Bockelman, H. E. 1703, 1704
 Bockus, W. W. 2186, 5134
 Böcsa, E. 727
 Bodes, I. 5724
 Bodson, M. 3419
 Boelema, B. H. 5800
 Boer, L. Den 5530
 Boer, S. H. De 1372, 1863, 2032
 Boer, S. H. de 2894
 Boerema, G. H. 2659, 4750
 Boesewinkel, H. 1319
 Boesewinkel, H. J. 5638
 Bogatsevska, N. 4845
 Bogdanova, N. V. 3335
 Bogdanova, V. N. 2279
 Bogotsevska, N. 2221
 Bogucka, H. 4298
 Boguleanu, G. 28, 42
 Boher, B. 91, 604, 605
 Böhm, H. 2007
 Bohn, G. W. 2402
 Bohnen, K. 4920
 Boidiron, J. N. 3852
 Boiko, M. I. 484, 4347
 Boissonnet-Menés, M. 4534
 Boistard, P. 98
 Bojñansky, V. 5293
 Bol, J. F. 3668
 Bolay, A. 2848, 2850
 Bolkan, H. A. 2272, 4988, 5335, 6009
 Bolotnikova, V. V. 49
 Bolton, A. T. 1289, 5808
 Bolton, J. L. 3817
 Bompeix, G. 1314, 1886, 4683, 4912, 4971
 Bonaly, R. 2605
 Bonatti, P. M. 3407
 Bondar', I. A. 1316
 Bondar', L. V. 3824
 Bondarenko, N. G. 4465
 Bondarenko, N. V. 3677
 Bondarenko, P. E. 827
 Bondartseva, M. A. 5003
 Bonde, M. R. 2160, 4134
 Bonfante-Fasolo, P. 146, 2587
 Bonfils, J. 789
 Boninsegna, J. A. 5523
 Bonis, A. 819
 Bonn, W. G. 61, 88, 1303, 5261, 5265
 Bonnel, L. 5452
 Bontea, V. 1482, 4069
 Boom, T. Van den 2104
 Boos, G. V. 1470
 Boosalis, M. G. 1568
 Booth, C. 4998, 4999
 Booth, G. D. 2425, 5102
 Boothroyd, C. W. 1709, 5106
 Bootsma, A. 2887
 Bootsma, J. H. 2822
 Bopaih, B. M. 2662
 Boratynski, T. N. 2750
 Borborua, A. 2697
 Borecka, H. 2040
 Borecki, Z. 1320, 2557
 Borovkov, A. V. 176, 661
 Borovskaya, M. F. 1877
 Borozdina, K. I. 4496
 Borzini, G. 390
 Bos, L. 1820, 1923, 3144
 Bos, W. S. 1963
 Bosch, L. 1165
 Bose, S. K. 284, 4677, 5133
 Boshnakov, P. 4869
 Bosković, M. 2120
 Bottalico, A. 214, 219, 262
 Böttcher, I. 1929
 Botti G., C. 5304
 Boubals, D. 4262, 4265, 4271, 4705, 4706
 Boucher, C. 97, 98
 Bouharmont, P. 4617
 Bouhot, D. 910, 988, 989, 3127, 4993, 5451, 5452
 Boukema, I. W. 456, 2915
 Boulton, M. I. 5453
 Boulton, R. E. 4122, 4128, 5104
 Bourgeois, M. 5796
 Bousfield, I. J. 5571
 Bouvier, J. 878
 Bouzaidi, A. 4723
 Bové, J. M. 200, 297, 789, 3154, 3661, 4181
 Bowen, G. D. 139, 141, 2024
 Bowen, K. 4346
 Bowers, B. 4888
 Bowers, G. R., Jr. 2424, 3480, 3963
 Bowling, C. C. 48
 Bowyer, J. W. 2637
 Boyer de la Giroday, E. 4308
 Boyer, H. W. 3058
 Boyer, J. S. 3009
 Boyette, C. D. 2194
 Bozarth, R. F. 2645, 4078, 4852, 5025
 Bozhko, A. P. 484
 Bracker, C. E. 4888
 Bradbury, J. F. 605, 4426
 Bradfute, O. E. 1709, 3727, 4015
 Brady, B. L. K. 3138, 4998
 Braikova, B. 4738, 6029
 Brain, P. J. 511
 Brakke, M. K. 2631
 Brand, A. W. 5640
 Brandes, W. 5989
 Brandt, C. L. 2427
 Brasier, C. M. 930, 2352, 3170, 5565
 Braun, E. J. 472, 2350
 Braun, U. 1122
 Braverman, S. W. 527
 Bravery, A. F. 1454, 1455, 1456
 Bravim, A. B. 5287
 Bravin, A. J. B. 5288
 Brazda, G. 5873
 Brčák, J. 1939, 1992, 4015, 4080, 5466
 Bredemeier, F. D. 5708
 Breckland, L. 3665
 Brei, L. A. 872
 Breiman, A. 3624
 Brencley, G. H. 3357
 Brenneman, J. A. 911
 Brenner, H. 3303
 Brettell, D. 4566
 Brettell, R. I. S. 1634
 Breukelen, J. Van 5570
 Brewbaker, J. L. 2150, 4130
 Brewer, J. W. 3377
 Bridges, R. G. 1891
 Brill, H. 5401
 Brillová, D. 3932
 Brinkerhoff, L. A. 803, 804, 6077
 Brisson, J. D. 1184, 1185
 Brister, G. H. 3604
 Brit, G. de. 1447
 British Wood Preserving Association 968
 Britnell, W. E. 941
 Brlansky, R. H. 683
 Broadbent, J. E. 4406
 Broadbent, P. 3252, 4616, 5146, 5154, 5177
 Brod, G. 5913
 Brodowska, A. 5247
 Broembsen, S. von 2777
 Brokenshire, T. 5277, 5469
 Broksh, V. L. 2313
 Bromfield, E. S. P. 3080
 Bromfield, K. R. 1521, 5490
 Brook, P. J. 3334
 Brookhouser, L. W. 3269
 Brooks, G. T. 2555
 Brooks, R. F. 2761
 Bröther, H. 5227
 Brotzman, H. G. 3630
 Brown, A. G. P. 245
 Brown, A. L. 3884
 Brown, E. A. II 5256
 Brown, G. E. 3254, 4613
 Brown, H. D. 464
 Brown, J. S. 5051
 Brown, M. F. 2579, 3630, 4043, 5554
 Brown, P. D. 1224
 Brown, R. A. 2579
 Browne, K. M. 5432
 Browning, G. 3892
 Browning, J. A. 3560, 3561
 Broyakovskaya, K. N. 3447
 Bruck, R. I. 4292
 Bruegger, B. B. 2429
 Bruehl, G. W. 669, 1126
 Bruening, G. 1013, 2632, 3082, 3969
 Bruhn, J. A. 1768
 Bruin, G. C. 1585
 Brun, G. 4181
 Brun, P. 4703
 Brunner, S. 1614
 Bruno, G. 4267
 Brunow, G. 921
 Brunt, A. A. 3541, 3542, 3545, 4078
 Bryan, W. C. 3604, 4954
 Bryk, H. 1083
 Brynza, A. I. 2693
 Buchenauer, H. 633, 2035
 Buck, K. W. 4533, 5025
 Buczacski, S. T. 520, 2079, 3458, 3936, 3939, 4812, 4998
 Budazinskaya, M. L. 872
 Buddenhagen, I. W. 273
 Budin, K. Z. 2313
 Buendia, J. 4919
 Bugaret, Y. 5298
 Bugbee, W. M. 1464, 2388, 5426, 5427
 Buglova, T. T. 3121
 Bujdosó, G. 5981
 Bujulu, J. 5203
 Bukovac, M. J. 2257
 Bulavik, I. M. 4342
 Buldeo, A. N. 1821
 Bulit, J. 5298
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 715
 Bullen, D. 2002
 Bullen, S. 3429
 Bullock, R. C. 2761
 Bulnheim, U. 1836
 Bumbieris, M. 157, 4795
 Bunch, A. W. 4055
 Burba, M. 5964
 Burchill, R. T. 2488, 2504
 Burdekin, D. A. 5928
 Burdenko, L. G. 3642
 Burdenyuk, L. A. 4105
 Burdon, J. J. 1197
 Burdonov, E. I. 866
 Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 1130
 Burdyukova, L. I. 4474
 Burenin, V. I. 2962
 Burge, M. N. 1396
 Burgess, R. A. 3387
 Burk, L. G. 447
 Burnett, H. C. 792, 5153
 Burnett, J. H. 4888
 Burnett, P. A. 738
 Burns, R. M. 786
 Burr, T. J. 830
 Burroughs, R. 4584
 Burth, U. 3372, 4670, 5873
 Busch, L. 1184, 1185, 1186
 Busch, R. H. 1203
 Bushkova, L. N. 4496
 Bushnell, W. R. 739
 Buss, G. R. 3018, 5483
 Butare, I. 605
 Butcher, J. A. 1453, 3925, 3926, 3927, 5960
 Butenko, A. I. 3449
 Butin, H. 477, 1450, 5384
 Butler, B. J. 4224
 Butler, D. 4371
 Butler, E. E. 3135
 Butt, B. A. 2964
 Butt, D. J. 3, 4, 349, 2096, 2247, 4912
 Buturac, I. 2961
 Buturović, D. 4082
 Buzzelli, R. I. 4386
 Byass, J. B. 4916
 Byford, W. J. 48
 Byrde, R. J. W. 5253, 5545
 Byrt, P. 1142
 Byth, D. E. 4385
 Byun, J. K. 1310
 Cabaatan, P. Q. 759, 3238, 4149
 Cabezas, A. 2452
 Cabib, E. 4888
 Čača, Z. 5099
 Caccamese, S. 790, 5773
 Caccia, R. 2848
 Cachiřa-Cosma, D. 2039
 Cafati, C. R. 6010
 Cagān, L'. 6017
 Cagaš, B. 4660
 Calavan, E. C. 205, 2571, 3154, 4015, 5159
 Calderon, M. 1588
 Calderon, S. 954
 Calley, A. G. 5571

- Callow, J. A. 916, 917, 4016, 4562
 Calvani, L. 4919
 Calvert, D. V. 2761
 Calvert, L. A. 2088
 Calvo, J. A. 5702, 5703, 5704
 Calvo, M. A. 4068
 Camardella, L. 4056
 Camargo, L. S. 5275
 Camargo, M. R. O. 220
 Cameron, H. R. 5944
 Campana, R. J. 3905
 Campbell, A. B. 1202
 Campbell, C. L. 5477
 Campbell, R. 1692
 Campbell, R. B. 1377
 Campbell, R. N. 398, 4769
 Campbell, W. 2504
 Campiglia, H. G. 778
 Campo, M. 5185
 Campo, S. A. 5772
 Camporota, P. 910
 Campos, R. J. 6018
 Cañada, A. 1383, 1869
 Candy, G. P. 2552
 Cannizzaro, G. 1515
 Cantenys, D. 3627
 Cantrell, M. A. 5914
 Cappelletti, E. 248
 Caporali, L. 1852, 2888
 Cappadocia, M. 607
 Cappelli, C. 1032, 6047
 Cappellini, R. A. 2054, 4692
 Card, L. C. 4840
 Cardich, E. 5156
 Cardinali, A. 452
 Cardon, C. 5609
 Cardoso, C. O. N. 4962, 5111, 5131
 Cardoso, E. J. B. N. 4962
 Cardoso, J. E. 4388, 6040
 Cardoso, R. M. L. 2767
 Carey, J. 4027
 Carey, J. K. 968, 4903
 Carey, S. T. 3617
 Cariello, G. 230
 Carling, D. E. 2579
 Carlos Montero, J. 1530
 Carlson, C. 5416
 Carlson, C. E. 1429
 Carlson, G. A. 3079
 Carlson, R. R. 3231
 Carmichael, L. E. 698
 Carnegie, S. F. 5336
 Carolis, C. de 287, 5039
 Carolus, J. 1635
 Carpenter, J. B. 3354
 Carpentier, F. 3706, 5709
 Carr, A. J. H. 3042, 5560
 Carranza, M. R. 4530
 Carreño I., I. 4671
 Carreres, R. 5187
 Carrijo, I. V. 3472
 Carroll, J. E. 5983
 Carroll, P. 3777
 Carroll, R. B. 1755
 Carroll, T. W. 691, 2699, 5090
 Cartee, R. L. 3184
 Carter, J. C. 4327
 Carter, M. V. 15, 16
 Carter, W. W. 2565, 4817, 5457
 Cartia, G. 3807
 Cartier, Y. 818
 Cartwright, D. 17
 Caruba, G. 5430
 Carvalho, P. de C. T. de 5347
 Carver, R. B. 1528
 Carver, T. L. W. 5096, 5560
 Cascante, F. 2997
 Casey, R. 1156
 Casola, F. 5939
 Cason, E. T., Jr. 803, 804
 Casper, D. H. 2115, 2714
 Casper, R. 4079
 Casperson, G. 1587
 Castagnola, M. 5008
 Castaño A., J. J. 5730
 Castellani, E. 672
 Castellano, M. A. 3277
 Castellanos, J. J. 1953
 Castle, W. S. 4180
 Castresana, M. C. 75
 Castro, J. L. 711
 Castro, J. L. de 3362
 Castro, M. A. S. 2405
 Castro, P. R. C. 2929
 Casulli, F. 230
 Catania, C. D. 5299
 Catara, A. 790, 5169, 5192, 5773
 Cateisson, A. M. 1752
 Catherall, P. L. 2633, 4122, 4128
 Cauchon, R. 1909
 Caudwell, A. 4703, 4704
 Caunter, I. G. 1228
 Cavelier, M. 1698, 4539
 Cavell, B. D. 4925
 Cayley, G. R. 4741
 Cayrol, J. C. 5651
 Cecilia, C. V. 5257
 Cekić, M. 3813
 Ceoloni, C. 254
 Cepoiu, N. 5268
 Čeponis, M. J. 4692
 Černý, A. 3421
 Cervone, F. 4056
 César Carrera, J. M. 5032
 Ceylan, S. 2436
 Chacko, C. I. 578, 1558
 Chacko, S. 1529
 Chaduneli, M. D. 4489, 4839
 Chagas, D. 5479
 Chahal, D. S. 164, 4980
 Chahal, S. S. 4449
 Chakkravorty, A. K. 1681
 Chakrabarti, A. K. 2474
 Chakrabarti, D. K. 2742, 5307, 5862, 5863
 Chakrabarti, K. 2570
 Chakrabarti, N. 3838
 Chakrabarty, S. 4946
 Chakraborty, N. 1331
 Chakravarti, B. P. 750, 2288, 2466, 2869, 3037
 Chakravarti, S. 4156
 Chakravorty, A. K. 2137
 Chalandon, A. 4911, 4912, 4917
 Chalfoun, S. M. 5781
 Chalkley, J. 2985
 Challen, D. I. 4781
 Chalova, L. I. 5882
 Chamberlain, D. W. 1521
 Chambers, C. A. 4958
 Chambers, J. 4004
 Champion, R. 1984
 Chan, C. L. 1668
 Chan, Y.-F. 1244
 Chand, K. 3195
 Chand, R. 4978
 Chandiramani, C. A. 4433
 Chandra, A. 965
 Chandra, A. K. 2043
 Chandra, A. L. 4946
 Chandra, S. 704, 4499, 5919, 5920
 Chandrashekariah, S. C. 559
 Chang, A. C. 4010
 Chang, C.-A. 3330
 Chang, C.-B. 4182
 Chang, H. S. 2349
 Chang, J. S. 3786
 Chang, L. J. 4254
 Chang, V. C. S. 5891
 Channamma, K. A. L. 4577
 Chao, C.-Y. 1619
 Chao, H.-Y. 4182, 4183
 Chaplin, J. F. 447
 Chaplin, M. H. 648
 Chaplygina, I. N. 2989
 Chapman, J. 6030
 Charchar, M. J. D. A. 6009
 Charron, A. 4181
 Chartier, R. 4429
 Charudattan, R. 4013
 Charuiskaya, L. P. 1589
 Charya, M. A. S. 3973
 Chastagner, G. A. 2924, 3597
 Chatel, D. L. 4658
 Chatel, M. 2723
 Chatenet, M. 4308, 6074
 Chatrath, M. S. 722, 2111, 4025, 4030
 Chatterjee, G. C. 619
 Chatterjee, M. 160, 652
 Chatterjee, S. N. 5865
 Chattopadhyay, J. P. 284, 5133
 Chattopadhyay, N. C. 3840
 Chattopadhyay, S. B. 173, 770, 1368, 1730, 4592, 5787
 Chau, K. F. 2843
 Chaudhary, K. C. B. 2227
 Chaudhary, R. C. 2753
 Chaudhri, M. A. 933
 Chaudhuri, A. K. 4803
 Chauhan, L. S. 4719
 Chauhan, M. S. 5531
 Chauhan, S. K. 3502
 Chaumont, J. P. 637, 4429, 4440, 4441
 Chaurasia, S. C. 2470, 2866, 5859
 Chauvin, C. 1170
 Chavdarov, C. B. 6029
 Chaves, G. M. 3472, 3843, 5286, 5776
 Chee, K. H. 2321, 3881, 5340
 Cheema, S. S. 1337
 Chegolina, M. M. 871
 Chelliah, S. 2468
 Chem, C. 3738
 Chen, C. H. 2311
 Chen, C. T. 428, 893
 Chen, G.-Q. 3634, 5001
 Chen, H. 4254
 Chen, H. K. 4093
 Chen, J. S. 1285
 Chen, K. Y. 4580
 Chen, M. J. 2330
 Chen, S.-J. 1582
 Chen, S. X. 4580
 Chen, T. A. 3154, 5237
 Chen, W.-Y. 4315, 4316
 Chen, Y. C. 4254
 Chen, Z. 4175
 Chen, Z.-C. 2617
 Chen, Z. X. 4152
 Cheng, F. J. 4151
 Cheng, T.-Y. 5554
 Chenulu, V. V. 2445, 5013
 Chepelev, V. P. 4552
 Chern, J. 3908
 Chernikov, S. L. 5328
 Chessin, M. 5240
 Chesson, A. 4893
 Chet, I. 709, 2056, 3491, 3640, 4974, 5476, 5602
 Chevaugon, J. 4161, 4590
 Chew, B. H. 766
 Chew, W. Y. 3522
 Chhabra, H. K. 5533
 Chhatpar, H. S. 5848
 Chiang, B. Y. 521
 Chiang, J.-K. 4315
 Chiang, K.-S. 3772
 Chiang, M. S. 521, 4366
 Chiang, Y.-H. 4182, 4183
 Chiarappa, L. 1570
 Chiba, J. 2979
 Chiba, S. 2979
 Chicheva, T. B. 2616
 Chien, C.-C. 773, 5749
 Chien, I.-C. 3523
 Chien, M.-C. 1582
 Chiffot, S. 5020
 Childs, J. F. L. 2208, 2209
 Chilton, M.-D. 2023, 2542, 2544
 Chilvers, G. A. 4039
 Chin, K. M. 766, 2190, 2748
 China, A. 1383, 1869
 Chiu, C.-S. 4182, 4183
 Chiu, R. J. 1333
 Chiu, R.-J. 3523
 Chiu, T. F. 3766
 Chiykowski, L. N. 1175
 Chkheidze, D. V. 393, 1082, 3336
 Chloupek, O. 5241
 Chlumská, J. 5540
 Cho, E.-K. 3006
 Cho, J. J. 52
 Cho, Y. S. 1253, 3247
 Chohan, J. S. 1136, 1337, 3953, 4848, 4871
 Choi, J. K. 699, 4483, 4484
 Choi, Y. C. 1253
 Cholitul, W. 4986
 Chong, J. 2142, 2143, 3690, 3691
 Chou, D. S. 4314
 Chou, T.-G. 409
 Chou, T.-G. 2311
 Chou, T.-G. 4581
 Choubey, P. C. 3088, 3444
 Choudhari, K. G. 4608, 5196
 Choudhary, G. G. 2108
 Choudhury, B. 574, 4029
 Chourasia, R. K. 3185
 Chowdhury, H. D. 95, 3785
 Chowdhury, J. B. 3570
 Chowdhury, R. K. 3570
 Chowla, S. C. 4768
 Chrisochou, A. P. 453
 Christen, A. A. 1126, 5643
 Christensen, M. 647, 4953
 Christensen, M. J. 3810
 Christie, R. G. 5524
 Christie, S. R. 4078
 Chruściak, E. 3609
 Chrzanoska, M. 4289, 5877
 Chuang, T. Y. 4427
 Chuldzhiyan, Kh. 4724
 Chumaevskaia, M. A. 316
 Chumakov, A. E. 3742, 5068
 Chumakova, A. I. 3880, 4296, 5323
 Chung, B. J. 1253, 1469
 Chung, B. K. 763
 Chung, H.-S. 656, 2863, 3244
 Chung, H.-S. 4725
 Chung, M.-L. 3523, 3524
 Chuo, S. K. 3036
 Chupeau, Y. 204
 Chuyan, A. Kh. 3281
 Chwaliński, K. 1444, 2937
 Ciampi, L. R. 2319
 Ciaschini, C. A. 5489
 Ciccarese, F. 456, 1879
 Cinar, O. 2338
 Cindea, E. 45
 Cinquanta, S. 838
 Cirulli, M. 456, 1879
 Ciurea, A. 4643
 Civerolo, E. L. 116, 5279
 Claeson, A. 2949
 Clafin, L. E. 1707, 1911
 Clancy, K. J. 599
 Claridge, C. A. 168
 Clark, C. A. 6072
 Clark, L. E. 3203
 Clark, M. F. 9, 1255
 Clark, R. L. 5362
 Clark, R. V. 3214, 3711, 5725
 Clark, T. 632
 Clark, W. S. 5373
 Clarke, R. G. 1843, 3299
 Claus, P. 2847, 2852
 Claus, R. 1867
 Clayphon, J. E. 4024
 Clayton, C. N. 350
 Clément, P. 4026
 Clements, M. A. 1286
 Clerjeau, M. 4767, 5375, 5922
 Cleveland, R. W. 2239
 Clifford, B. C. 3172
 Clifford, D. R. 632
 Cline, M. L. 1597
 Cline, M. N. 4785
 Close, R. C. 2643, 3075, 3575, 5093
 Clough, K. S. 1218, 2668, 3683, 3711
 Coaker, T. H. 1176
 Cochran, B. J. 4755
 Cochran, F. D. 5230
 Cochran, L. C. 5158
 Cockbain, A. J. 2418
 Cockerham, L. E. 3084
 Cocucci, M. 3228, 5736
 Cocucci, S. M. 1095
 Coeffic, M. 1314
 Coelho, E. T. 2673, 2713, 3217
 Coelho, W. R. 4057
 Coffey, M. D. 1270, 4293
 Coghe, M. 909
 Cohen, J. 5353
 Cohen, M. 4191, 4615, 5151

- Cohen, S. 5455, 5520
Cohen, S. N. 5588
Cohen, Y. 2981, 3412, 5358
Coker, J. D. 2230
Colak, Ö. 4019
Cole, A. 5842
Cole, A. L. J. 2356, 4401
Cole, D. F. 3934, 5426
Cole, G. T. 3140
Cole, H., Jr. 834
Coléno, A. 2478
Coley-Smith, J. R. 806, 4208, 5234
Colin, J. 2782
Collett, O. 2384
Collier, G. F. 630, 2455
Collingwood, E. F. 1395
Collins, B. 4916
Collins, E. R. 1655
Collins, G. B. 2236, 2907, 5911
Collins, H. B. 1776
Collins, R. P. 2062
Coman, T. 40
Commonwealth Mycological Institute 2657
Condit, C. 1656
Conjero, V. 1737
Conijn, C. G. M. 1292
Conner, R. L. 3216
Conover, R. A. 4253, 4255
Conseil de recherches et services agricoles de Québec 5552
Constantine, D. R. 1753
Constantinescu, O. 1131
Conti, M. 3150
Converse, R. H. 1323, 1810, 1843, 3145
Conway, K. E. 3558
Cook, F. D. 3817
Cook, G. A. 4888
Cook, R. J. 1214, 1696, 2065, 4117
Cook, R. T. A. 3288
Cooke, B. K. 4250, 4941
Cooke, B. M. 601, 716, 5100
Cooke, W. B. 4902
Cooley, S. 5407
Cooper, J. I. 1145, 5396, 5653
Cooper, K. M. 2585
Cooper, R. M. 5374
Coosemans, J. 5673
Copeland, R. B. 2874, 5332
Copeman, R. J. 2032
Coplin, D. L. 620, 1976, 5527
Copping, L. G. 4920
Cops, M. 2436
Corbin, J. B. 932, 2256
Cordeiro, G. G. 5378
Cordell, C. E. 931, 4791
Cordrey, T. D. 1028
Corino, L. 3705
Corke, A. T. K. 4247
Corlett, M. 3306
Cornelius, P. L. 1416
Cornford, C. A. 385
Cornils, H. 55
Cornu, P. 873, 874
Correa N., J. T. 5678
Corsini, D. L. 4747
Cosmin, O. 260
Costa, A. S. 3156, 5147, 5275, 5484, 5843, 6020
Costa, C. L. 1647, 3653, 5666, 6020, 6042
Costa, C. P. 5993, 5994
Costa, C. P. da 6056
Costa, E. W. B. da 970, 1922, 2384
Costache, M. 37, 45, 974
Costantini, M. G. 4888
Cother, E. J. 2315, 2316
Cotner, S. 3947
Cotten, J. 3645
Cotter, H. V. T. 674
Cotter, H. Van 960
Coudriet, D. L. 5983
Couey, H. M. 4256
Coulombe, L. J. 1394
Courtney, M. L. 303
Courtois, H. 2955
Cousin, M.-T. 204, 4654
Coussirat, J.-C. 1876
Coutts, J. 630
Coutts, R. H. A. 5500, 5982
Couture, L. 4100
Covey, R. P., Jr. 3142, 3304, 5267
Cowan, M. C. 4118
Cowling, E. B. 2024, 3079
Cox, E. F. 2455
Cox, R. S. 4203
Coxon, D. T. 3873
Coyne, D. P. 2423, 4381
Craig, J. O. 2205
Crane, J. L. 2077
Craven, M. M. 1768, 3294, 3295, 3296, 4221
Credi, R. 363
Cremlyn, R. 625
Crête, R. 4366
Crews, C. E. 4960
Crews, C. E., Jr. 1090
Crill, J. P. 1399
Crill, P. 3755
Crışan, A. 3162, 4835
Crisinel, P. 4917
Crisp, P. 4812
Cristinzio, G. 3338
Croft, B. J. 5903
Cromeey, M. G. 714, 1673
Crosse, J. E. 1
Crosthwaite, L. M. 572, 2912
Crowley, M. P. 2310
Cruickshank, I. A. M. 2392
Cruickshank, R. H. 5422
Crute, I. R. 2453, 2492, 4397, 4812, 5504, 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5556
Cruz, C. M. V. 1252, 3760
Csep, N. 1823
Csinos, A. S. 2335
Cuany, A. 2798, 5922
Cubillos Z., G. 5684
Cuello de Uzcátegui, R. 1873
Cuillel, M. 694
Cumming, B. G. 4645
Cummins, G. B. 2620
Cunfer, B. M. 1580
Cunha, J. M. 5472
Cunningham, P. C. 2022, 4505
Cupertino, F. P. 1647, 2272, 4988
Cuppels, D. A. 1071, 1372
Curey, M.-N. 1852, 2888
Curl, E. A. 1264
Curran, P. M. T. 3111
Currie, D. 493
Curt, R. 1603
Curtis, C. R. 2343
Cutuli, G. 5181
Cvijetković, B. 3439
Czaninski, Y. 1752
Czapiewska, A. 4734
Czembor, H. 4551
Daboussi-Bareyre, M.-J. 4471
Dabush, S. 1468
Daebeler, F. 3460, 5437
Daft, G. C. 817
Dahlbeck, D. 1555, 3517
Dahmen, H. 1360
Dai, F. C. 4175
Dai, H. 3772
Dakwa, J. T. 3169
Dalchow, J. 1276, 5220
Dale, J. L. 1325, 1897
Dale, P. J. 3297
Daley, L. S. 3777
Dallas, J. P. 4267
Dalle, J. F. 3706, 5709
Dalpe, Y. 4970
Dalpra, C. 4804
Dalton, I. P. 5448
Daly, J. M. 5108, 5109
Damaci, E. 1208
Damann, K. E., Jr. 5348
D'Ambra, V. 5429, 5430
Damirgi, S. M. 3817
Dance, M. C. 562, 2493, 3443
Danesh, D. 479, 3796
Dange, S. R. S. 3739, 5734, 5735
Dani, H. M. 5572
Daniel, J. F. 91, 604, 605
Daniel, R. S. 579, 582
Daniels, M. J. 1660, 3080, 3154
Danilenko, V. N. 4034
Danilyak, M. I. 162, 1102
Danquah, O.-A. 1726
Dar, G. N. 3912
D'Arcy, C. J. 4485
Dargan, J. S. 3635
Dargeni, R. 3407
Dariev, A. S. 799
Darling, S. L. 4345
Darsoo, U. 1837
Darvas, J. M. 482
Darwinkel, A. 5693
Das, A. 160, 652
Das, B. 5138
Das, B. P. 4029
Das, N. B. 280
Das, P. K. 619
Das, S. R. 5209, 5786, 5788
Dasgupta, M. K. 1663, 1730, 4593
Dashwood, E. P. 3994, 4001
Dashwood, P. 3875
Daskalov, S. 3516
Datar, V. V. 1397
Daub, M. E. 4380
Daubeney, H. A. 5840
Daubert, S. D. 2632
Davet, P. 4558, 4864
David, J. R. 407
David, S. B. 925
Davide, R. G. 3578
Davidek, J. 2268
Davidson, J. G. N. 3293
Davidson, T. M. W. 3531
Davies, A. R. 4741
Davies, H. T. 3356
Davies, J. W. 692, 693, 1162
Davies, Y. P. 5936
Davino, M. 790, 5773
Davis, D. D. 500, 1513, 3004
Davis, J. R. 366, 1856
Davis, K. C. 362
Davis, L. C. 5242
Davis, P. L. 2199, 2205
Davis, R. D. 902
Davis, R. E. 1659, 3154, 4015
Davis, R. M. 2578, 5148
Davis, R. P. 4914, 5278
Davis, S. H., Jr. 2346
Davydova, M. A. 802
Davood, N. A. 1229
Dawson, J. R. O. 1650
Dawson, R. F. 2054
Day, A. W. 1129
Day, H.-J. 1582
Day, P. R. 664, 1113, 4901, 5025, 5385
Dayani, T. R. 3714
De, A. B. 671
De, B. K. 1368
Deacon, J. W. 2596
Dean, J. L. 2642, 2900
Dearling, T. B. 5961
Deas, A. H. B. 632
Debrec, C., E. A. 3034
Decker, H. 3204
Dedić, P. 4290
Deeley, J. 4491
Defrancq, M. 1395
Dehne, H.-W. 148, 1093
Deighton, F. C. 1137
Dekegel, D. 4740
Dekker, J. 1941
Dekker, R. F. H. 2552
DeKock, P. C. 3417, 4323
Dekov, D. 2421
Delassus, M. 606
Delatour, C. 3919
Delen, N. 1988, 4775
Delgado, L. 5193
Della Valle, G. 4640
Delon, R. 1876
Delver, P. 2242
Demain, A. L. 166, 624
Demel, J. 5314
Demny, L. 3372
Demski, J. 2985
Demski, J. W. 2460
Denbnovetskii, G. Yu. 4784
Denburgh, R. W. Van 1378
Dennis, C. 4453, 4914, 5278
Deol, G. S. 1986
Deportes, L. 2798
Derbyshire, D. M. 5211, 5979
Derbyshire, H. 1454, 1455, 1456
D'Ercole, N. 2164, 4994
Derrick, K. S. 683
Desai, S. A. 2859, 3031, 4720, 5503, 6028, 6043
Deschodt, C. C. 6014
Deshmukh, H. G. 269
Deshmukh, P. G. 4140
Deshpande, G. D. 5231, 5235, 5794
Deshpande, K. B. 308, 1427, 2397, 3622, 4981
Deshpande, K. S. 5207
Deshpande, M. V. 2607
Deshpande, U. 3629
Desjardins, P. R. 2840
Deslandes, J. A. 3467
Devadath, S. 289, 292, 1254, 2198, 4603
DeVay, J. E. 795, 4060, 5208
Deverall, B. J. 733
Devergne, J. C. 2807
Devi, L. R. 2479
Devi, S. B. 2456
Dewan, B. B. 666
Dewey, W. G. 2682
Dewick, P. M. 3108
Dey, R. 4226
Dhamija, S. K. 3626
Dhamu, K. P. 5864
Dhanapal, N. 5756
Dhanraj, K. S. 2162
Dhanvantari, B. N. 364
Dhawale, S. D. 2461
Dhawan, S. 2615, 2973, 3943, 5439
Dhillon, B. S. 4563
Dhingra, K. L. 2445
Dhingra, O. D. 2426, 3014, 4461, 5479, 5487, 5492, 6024
Diaconu, V. 1080, 5586
Diamandis, S. 2378, 2379, 2380
Dianese, J. C. 2272, 4988, 5335
Dias, M. R. de S. 5428
Díaz, H. 1398, 1960
Díaz Polanco, C. 5117, 5478, 5491
Díaz-Ruiz, J. R. 2084, 2807
Dick, M. 1906
Dickens, J. S. W. 3276
Dickens, R. 2799
Dicker, G. H. L. 2247
Dickerson, A. G. 152
Dickey, J. L. 2790
Dickey, R. S. 69, 2033, 5218
Dickinson, S. 1605
Diehl, J. A. 5050, 5057
Diem, H. C. 2336
Diem, H. G. 4425
Diener, T. O. 680
Dietert, M. F. 5468
Dietrich, S. M. C. 2765
Digat, B. 5798
Dijke, J. F. Van 351, 352, 5255
Dikshit, A. 4932
Dima, S. G. 2279, 3335
Dimitrov, S. 3798, 5215
Dimitrova, E. 2087, 5879
Dimitrova, E. G. 182
Ding, N. 1115, 1426, 2364
Dinesen, G. 110
Dinesen, I. G. 324
DiNitto, L. V. 5445
Dinoor, A. 3513, 3724, 5194
Dinulescu, M. 4802
Dinus, R. J. 489
Diriwächter, G. 1371
Dirks, V. A. 368, 5261
Ditterline, R. L. 5824
Dittrich, R. C. 6018
Dixit, R. B. 3215
Dixit, S. N. 4507, 4932, 4945
Dixon, D. M. 5644, 5645, 5646
Dixon, G. R. 5557

- Djordjević, M. 976, 1462
 Dmitriev, A. P. 4521
 Doberski, J. W. 1414
 Dobrenov, V. 5971
 Dobretsov, A. N. 4116
 Dobrev, A. 5269
 Dobrev, D. 3200, 4538
 Dobrzanski, A. 1481
 Docea, E. 28, 31, 32, 463, 920, 2229, 5377, 5450
 Dochinger, L. S. 1408
 Dodds, J. A. 3406, 3644, 4236, 5832
 Doerfelt, H. 1122
 Doganay, Z. Ü. 3415
 Dogliotti, E. 203
 Doi, N. 5641
 Doi, Y. 844, 985, 3935, 4702, 4816, 5641
 Doke, N. 414, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 3872, 4744, 5325, 5326, 5327, 5880
 Dolezal, W. E. 953
 Dolinar, M. 3853
 Dolja, V. V. 695
 Dollet, M. 1532
 Domingo, L. E. 4729
 Dommergues, Y. R. 4425
 Donado, M. R. 4833, 4834
 Donchev, N. 3696, 5052, 5711
 Donenbaeva, K. 2409
 Donnelly, D. M. X. 3116
 Donselman, H. M. 4280, 4730
 Doods, J. A. 5025
 Döring, U. 5656
 Dörnlein, D. 5854
 Dorokhov, Yu. L. 451, 4480
 Dorozhkin, N. A. 1369, 1448, 2885, 2917, 3161, 3824, 4748, 5460
 Dorrell, D. G. 1343, 3787
 Dorworth, C. E. 1435, 2954
 Doud, S. L. 1315
 Dougherty, D. E. 4322
 Douglas, C. 570, 618
 Douglas, D. R. 2891
 Doupnik, B., Jr. 1568
 Doupnik, B. L. 264
 Doussinault, G. 3706, 5709
 Dow, A. T. 4369
 Dow, J. M. 916, 917
 Dowden, H. G. M. 1891
 Dowler, C. C. 2972
 Downes, M. J. 2021
 Downing, M. R. 3786
 Doz, B. 200
 Draganic, M. 263, 2154, 3731
 Drake, R. J. 2840
 Drapatyí, N. A. 3213
 Dreiman, I. 470
 Dreise, J. A. 3806, 4650
 Drew, M. E. 3867
 Drew, S. W. 3558
 Drobková, R. 1783, 5266
 Drummond, M. 1577
 Drummond, M. H. 2023, 2544
 Drysdale, J. 3927
 Du Plessis, J. G. 742
 Dua, I. S. 318, 3024, 5908, 5978
 Dubé, A. J. 22
 Dube, D. K. 2217, 5611
 Dube, H. C. 4976
 Dube, K. S. 1251
 Dube, S. 2217, 5611
 Duben, J. 4120, 4536, 5087
 Dubern, J. 1532, 3519, 4846
 Dubey, G. S. 557, 3024, 5908
 Dubey, K. S. 5764
 Dubin, H. J. 3566, 4676
 Dubinina, L. A. 4540
 Dubnik, H. 3143
 Dubouchet, J. 3280
 Dubourdieu, D. 4266
 Duchon-Doris, J. 3030, 3327
 Duckett, J. G. 82
 Dudina, N. L. 881
 Dudley, C. L. 3475, 3478
 Ducek, J. 2296
 Duffus, J. E. 1166, 1500, 3442, 4078
 Duggan, J. J. 2015
 Duhan, J. C. 5531
 Duke, S. O. 5802
 Dullahide, S. R. 4814
 Dumancas, E. E. 769
 Dumas de Vaulx, R. 4815
 Dumas, M. T. 2950
 Dumitras, L. 30, 1182, 1482, 1571, 3930
 Dunaway, J. K. 4281
 Duncan, E. J. 2321
 Duncan, G. H. 4003
 Duncan, J. 5146, 5154
 Duncan, J. M. 1806, 3995, 3999
 Dunez, J. 200, 4684
 Duniway, J. M. 2613, 3079
 Dunkle, L. D. 1233, 1234
 Dunleavy, J. M. 1521, 2430
 Dunning, R. A. 48
 Durairaj, P. 6035
 Duran, A. 4888
 Durán, R. 3199
 Durand, R. N. 4919
 Duranton, H. M. 1653
 Durbin, R. D. 673, 1510, 1764, 3809, 5574
 Durham, A. C. H. 5018
 Durham, N. N. 2536
 Durrieu, G. 5636
 Durnina, E. P. 2616
 Dutky, S. R. 133
 Dutra, J. C. 2023, 3969
 Dutta, B. K. 1610, 5789, 5790
 Dvornikov, V. V. 1949
 Dwinell, L. D. 1902
 Dwivedi, R. S. 1392, 1832, 2063, 2354, 2471, 2865, 3124, 3906, 5391
 D'yakov, Yu. T. 880, 881, 3166, 3370, 5330, 5627, 5629, 5882
 Dychenko, A. I. 1590
 Dyck, P. L. 3190
 Dye, D. W. 4426
 Dyke, G. V. 256
 Dyko, B. J. 4998
 Dyrkacz, T. 4793
 Dzhamalov, A. 1745, 3784
 Dzhauzakov, A. D. 3449
 Dzhokhadze, T. I. 1470
 Dzięcioł, R. 1751
 Dzięgło, A. 4512
 Eagles, J. 3892
 Eaton, R. A. 1919
 Ebben, M. H. 5334, 3538
 Eberle, O. 4911
 Ebert, W. 3055
 Ebing, W. 1584
 Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 2481
 Echandi, E. 4431
 Eckard, K. J. 4186
 Eckert, J. W. 4027, 4186
 Eden-Green, S. J. 406, 854
 Eden, U. M. 5740
 Edgington, L. V. 1306, 1585, 2555
 Edmonds, R. L. 5926
 Edmunds, C. 5453
 Edward, J. C. 1972
 Edwards, D. W. 958
 Edwards, M. L. 5396, 5653
 Edvardson, J. R. 5524
 Effmert, M. 3372
 Egamov, Kh. 3781
 Egan, B. T. 2902, 3384, 3385, 3391, 3398, 5344
 Eggins, H. O. W. 5419
 Eguchi, K. 3890
 Ehara, Y. 2438
 Eid, S. A. 1957
 Eisenbrandt, K. 1839
 Eiternick, G. 3372
 Ek, A. R. 491
 Ekbote, A. U. 1296
 Eke, I. 471
 Ekhunova, G. A. 323, 2787
 Ekman, R. 5955
 Ekwebelam, S. A. 4443
 El-Abyad, M. S. 2608
 El Balkhi, M. 2336
 El-Banoby, F. E. 80, 540, 2535, 6012
 El-Bejadi, A. H. 1516
 El Beji 4723
 El-Gholl, N. E. 3112, 4185, 5149
 El-Goorani, M. A. 3086, 3595
 El Hassani, A. A. 606
 El-Helaly, A. F. 3086
 El-Hissy, F. T. 1966
 El-Kazzaz, M. K. 3270
 El-Khadem, M. 3270
 El Mahjoub, M. 1557, 4723
 El-Mosallamy, H. M. 1980
 El-Rouby, M. M. 5112
 El-Saedy, M. A. 6034
 El-Sayed, S. A. 2305
 El Shafie, A. E. 1235, 3076
 El-Wakil, M. A. 5797
 Elad, Y. 3491, 5476, 5495
 Elango, F. 5536
 Elbel, E. 741
 Elbertsen, M. 2794, 2795, 2796
 Elenkov, E. 1033, 4095
 Elgersma, D. M. 5371, 5386
 Elgin, J. H., Jr. 2809
 Elisashvili, T. A. 176
 Eliseeva, Z. N. 875
 Elizarova, E. O. 2684, 5078
 Elkley, T. 816, 2791, 3805, 5229
 Ellett, C. W. 3961
 Ellingboe, A. H. 730, 3734
 Elliott, C. G. 1921, 2053
 Elliott, J. E. M. 1519
 Elliott, L. F. 3445
 Ellis, J. G. 17, 2539
 Ellis, J. J. 3641
 Ellis, M. A. 560, 1021, 2519, 2520, 3500
 Ellis, M. D. 5362
 Ellis, W. R. 3830
 Elliston, J. E. 524, 5387
 Ellyard, R. K. 1286
 Elmer, H. S. 3354
 Elmstrom, G. W. 4369, 4819
 Elstner, E. F. 1508, 5964
 Emdal, P. S. 980
 Eme, A. 4282
 Emecbebe, A. M. 3968, 5681
 Eminbeili, A. G. 3779
 Emiroglu, U. 2909
 Emmelo, J. Van 2650
 Ende, G. Van den 5569
 Endo, R. M. 990
 Endress, A. G. 5671
 Enerstvedt, L. I. 4799
 Enfinger, J. M. 3414
 Engel, K.-H. 3218
 Engelhard, A. W. 4638
 Englander, L. 3613
 Engler, G. 2546
 Englert, W.-D. 2846
 English, H. 366, 4676
 Enoki, A. 2602
 Enríquez, G. A. 213, 5675
 Entwistle, A. R. 2491, 5517
 Epps, W. M. 3802
 Epstein, A. H. 3905
 Epton, H. A. S. 3122, 5448
 Erard, P. 910
 Erbsch, F. H. 966
 Ercegovich, C. D. 4936
 Ercivan, S. 1740, 2262, 3312
 Erić, Z. 4082, 4358
 Erickson, J. W. 2648, 2649
 Erinle, I. D. 4320
 Erismann, K. H. 5930
 Erkam, E. 3307
 Ermusch, N. A. 2386
 Erner, Y. 4176
 Errera, S. 5003
 Ersek, T. 879, 3964, 5331
 Ershad, D. 2074
 Erwin, D. C. 307, 1266, 1295, 2578, 6044
 Esau, K. 2646
 Esentepe, M. 2214, 2436
 Eshet, Y. 3513
 Eskandari, F. 869
 Eslick, R. F. 1704
 Eslyn, W. E. 972
 Espagnet, S. R. 5008
 Espinoza, A. S. 1354
 Espinoza Esquivel, A. M. 3656
 Espinoza, M. 5193
 Esquerré-Tugayé, M.-T. 999, 1000
 Essenberg, M. 803, 804
 Esser, G. 2654, 4285
 Esterbauer, H. 4353, 5952
 Estey, R. H. 1094
 Estrada, B. A. 2192, 3755
 Esuruso, O. F. 2871, 4027
 Etheridge, J. 2690
 Ethernott, B. 1883
 Etten, J. L. Van 655, 1071
 Eulitz, E. G. 5984
 Evans, A. M. 3493
 Evans, D. D. 4911
 Evans, E. J. 4916
 Evans, H. C. 1671, 5677
 Evans, S. G. 3674, 4201
 Evcil, F. 2473
 Evdokimov, M. G. 232, 2676
 Eyal, H. 3412
 Eye, L. L. 548, 549
 Ezrakh, E. N. 3268
 Ezuka, A. 1736, 1887, 2174
 Fabre, E. 4051
 Faccioli, G. 1172
 Facticeau, T. J. 2264
 Fadda, A. 5473
 Fadeev, Yu. N. 1632
 Fadel, F. M. 5002
 Fadl, F. A. 522
 Fagan, S. G. 2222, 4207
 Fageria, N. K. 3250
 Fairchild, E. J. 121
 Faithfull, E. M. 2493, 3503, 4917
 Fakir, G. A. 1964
 Fállico de Alcaraz, L. 5197
 Falk, B. W. 1166, 3442
 Falkenhagen, E. R. 488
 Falloon, R. E. 1771, 1772, 3136, 3812
 Fang, C. T. 4174
 Fankhauser, F. 359, 831
 Fantino, M. G. 2990
 Farag, S. A. 5958
 Farias, G. 4256
 Farkas, G. L. 1389, 2024
 Farkaš, V. 2589
 Farkash, E. 4644
 Farooqi, W. A. 4612
 Farr, E. R. 4063
 Farrag, S. H. 2899
 Farrand, S. K. 1065
 Farrant, D. M. 4919
 Farrar, J. F. 4330
 Farzana, A. 5119
 Fassatiová, O. 2235
 Fatemi, J. 1243
 Fating, K. B. 2422
 Faulds, W. 927
 Faulkner, M. J. 4919
 Faull, J. L. 1692
 Fauquet, C. 273, 1015, 3223, 3525
 Faust, W. 1076
 Favali, M. A. 4158
 Favre-Bonvin, J. 1603
 Federico, R. 3228
 Fedorov, N. I. 497, 2952
 Fedorov, V. N. 1448
 Fedorova, F. A. 3187, 3685, 5055
 Fedorova, L. L. 2660
 Fedotina, V. L. 2921
 Fegla, G. I. 973
 Fehrmann, H. 4120, 4536, 5087
 Feldman, A. W. 779, 2201, 5152, 5167
 Feldman, J. M. 5363, 5425, 5522, 5667
 Felici, G. 3326
 Felix, M. 3884
 Félix, S. 257, 438
 Fenn, P. 3115
 Fennelly, P. F. 4010
 Fenwick, R. G. 2003
 Féralut, A. C. 5083, 5084, 5085
 Ferenczy, L. 3614
 Fereol, L. 608
 Fergus, C. L. 4865

- Ferguson, A. R. 5481
 Ferguson, I. B. 1793
 Fernandes, C. S. 5378
 Fernández, M., C. 3369
 Fernandez, T. 5521
 Fernando Cartín, L. 2886
 Ferrari, J.-P. 936
 Ferraris, L. 460
 Ferrata, M. 937, 5429
 Ferraz, A. C. 4032
 Ferraz, J. F. P. 4535
 Ferraz, S. 118
 Ferré, P. 438
 Ferree, D. C. 347, 3823
 Ferreira, F. A. 5937
 Ferreira, J. H. S. 742
 Ferrer, D. T. 4194
 Ferrière, H. 4822
 Ferrini, F. 5933
 Fèvre, F. 2478
 Fèvre, M. 4888
 Fiard, J. P. 3096
 Ficke, W. 5254, 5272
 Fidalgo, O. 1057
 Fielding, A. H. 829
 Fields, W. C., Jr. 2577
 Fiers, W. 2650
 Figueiredo, P. 302
 Filani, G. A. 3256
 Filho, E. S. 4461
 Filip, G. M. 945, 2366, 2375, 4340
 Filip, I. 1335
 Filip, S. M. 468
 Filipowicz, A. 3808
 Filippov, A. V. 3371
 Fincham, J. R. S. 4901
 Finlay, A. 2283
 Finlay, A. H. 2856
 Firman, I. D. 3353
 Firmin, J. L. 2003
 Firth, D. J. 5846
 Fisch, M. H. 4942
 Fischbach, E.-D. 5913
 Fischer, H. 5304
 Fischer, H. U. 907, 4405
 Fischer, W. R. 5267
 Fish, B. J. 3099
 Fisher, D. J. 822, 4938
 Fisher, F. E. 4899
 Fisher, P. D. 1785
 Fitzell, R. D. 4697, 4698
 Fitzgerald, W. 601, 5100
 Flach, W. 2925
 Fleeker, J. R. 2561
 Flegel, T. W. 4475
 Flegg, C. L. 9
 Flesch, P. 4710
 Fletcher, D. S. 754
 Fletcher, G. 5290
 Fletcher, J. D. 2627, 3816
 Fletcher, J. T. 1549, 4317, 4356, 4367, 4371, 5361
 Fletcher, K. E. 2418
 Fletcher, L. M. 3080
 Florance, E. R. 1134
 Flore, J. A. 2257
 Florea, N. 33, 4543, 4743
 Flores, E. M. 4083
 Flores, G. 2941, 5394
 Flores, S. 430
 Foddai, A. 4870
 Fogel, R. 3603
 Foguet, J. L. 5772
 Foka, E. E. 2693
 Fokkema, N. J. 675, 721
 Foldg, N. E. 980
 Föller, H. 130
 Fomba, S. N. 4170
 Fontana, A. 5595
 Foor, S. R. 3479
 Ford, R. E. 1521
 Forestry Commission, UK 5923
 Fors, A. L. 431, 442, 3389, 3390, 5898
 Forsberg, L. I. 5846
 Forsberg, R. A. 5102
 Förster, H. 1857
 Forster, R. L. 977
 Forster, R. L. S. 338, 2808, 3816, 4003
 Forsyth, F. R. 1308
 Forsyth, J. B. 4248
 Fort, T. M. 1528
 Fortin, J. A. 140
 Fortuner, R. 1015
 Fortusini, A. 388
 Fos, A. 789, 4703
 Foster, G. H. 3079
 Foster, J. A. 2571
 Fouarge, G. 4731
 Foudin, L. L. 258
 Fouilloux, G. 607
 Fowke, L. C. 1063
 Fox, L. 2964
 Fox, R. A. 3875, 3993, 3994, 4001, 5274
 Fox, R. T. V. 4491
 Foxe, M. J. 600
 Fraenkel-Conrat, H. 1656, 5011
 Fraile, A. 4831
 France, R. C. 1597
 Franciosi, R. 5156
 Francis, B. A. 2343
 Francki, R. I. B. 18, 19, 20, 21, 192, 696, 697, 1280, 4078
 Franco, A. di 5917, 5968
 Frank, J. A. 2891, 5885
 Frank, J. F. 2550
 Frank, Z. R. 5602
 Franke, W. 3201
 Fraser, B. M. 3959
 Fraser, L. 1471, 3252, 3453, 5146, 5154
 Fraser, L. R. 4616
 Fraser, R. S. S. 448, 449, 3889
 Frate, C. A. 4807
 Frățilă, E. 44
 Frățilescu-Șesan, T. 1571
 Frauenstein, K. 1693, 3207, 5689
 Frecha, J. H. 3160
 Frederick, D. J. 2934
 Freeman, T. E. 1560, 5541
 Freeman, W. H. 3237
 Freer, S. N. 655
 Freire, F. C. O. 3275, 6040
 Freire, F. O. 3638
 Freitas, A. P. do C. 5072
 French, D. W. 503, 678, 3922
 French, E. R. 1058
 Freundt, E. A. 5925
 Frey, K. J. 3560, 3561
 Freytag, R. E. 2160
 Frezzi, M. J. 5118
 Fribourg, C. E. 2884, 2922, 3870, 4078
 Fried, P. M. 240, 241
 Friedländer, H. 1078
 Friend, J. 1573, 3610
 Frisullo, S. 262
 Fritig, B. 3147, 5909
 Fritsch, C. 4085
 Fritzsche, R. 1780, 3143, 3452
 Frohberger, P. E. 2103
 Frosheiser, F. I. 1295, 5821
 Frost, A. J. P. 634
 Frost, R. R. 991, 1977, 3505, 5510, 6050
 Frühwald, A. 5401
 Fry, W. E. 266, 4292
 Frydman, C. 4099
 Fuchs, A. 4828
 Fuchs, E. 1637, 1924, 1925, 5827, 5965, 5969
 Fuchs, R. L. 4905
 Fucikovsky, L. 102
 Fudl-Allah, A. E.-S. A. 5157, 5161
 Fuerst, J. A. 5573
 Fuertes Polo, C. 2204
 Fugel, S. 4912
 Führ, F. 5715, 5989
 Fuhrer, J. 5930
 Führer, L. 5610
 Fujii, H. 774, 775, 776, 1024, 1581
 Fujiki, S. 5763
 Fujimaki, H. 5754
 Fujimori, T. 2326
 Fujinami, A. 4935
 Fujita, K. 3827
 Fujita, T. 1786, 1787
 Fujita, Y. 3749, 4159, 4373, 4374
 Fujiyama, T. 4217
 Fukami, T. 3757
 Fukaya, M. 4709
 Fukuda, M. 689, 5019
 Fukuda, S. 605, 6069
 Fukutomi, M. 4012, 4821
 Fukuyasu, T. 1581
 Fulco, W. da S. 220
 Fulton, J. P. 2414, 2984, 3651
 Fulton, R. W. 673, 1878
 Fulton, W. C. 4422
 Funakoshi, T. 422
 Funk, A. 483, 956, 3430, 5415
 Furgat, H. 4554
 Furlan, H. 1478
 Furnidge, C. G. L. 5578
 Fursa, T. B. 1498
 Furst, G. G. 323, 2787
 Furuichi, N. 1851, 3872, 5327
 Furusawa, I. 3664
 Gaard, G. 1164
 Gabel, H. 3367
 Gáborjányi, R. 5521
 Gabr, M. R. M. 3086
 Gabriel, D. W. 3734
 Gabriel, W. 4298, 4734
 Gabrielson, R. L. 516, 3461
 Gacek, E. 4550, 4551
 Gacutan, M. V. C. 1039
 Gad, A. M. 5112
 Gadre, U. A. 1503
 Gagnon, C. 1298, 2804
 Gaie, W. 1086
 Găină, M. 1313
 Gál, T. 471
 Galaen, R. 1913, 1914
 Galal, A. A. 5112
 Galandzovskaya, L. D. 3447
 Galetenko, S. M. 3822
 Gallardo M., G. 5213
 Gallego, V. C. 407
 Gallinelli, G. 4917
 Gallitelli, D. 202, 1421, 5968
 Gallois, T. 3280
 Galochkina, Z. N. 4526
 Gálvez, G. E. 4833, 4834
 Galway, D. A. 1511
 Gamborg, O. L. 608
 Gámez, R. 3652, 3729, 5105
 Gams, W. 5568, 5615
 Ganacharya, N. M. 3012, 5867
 Ganapathi, A. 932
 Gancheva, I. 5991
 Gandhi, S. K. 1483
 Gandhi, S. M. 227
 Gandy, D. G. 3538, 3539, 3540
 Ganeva, D. 3958
 Gangawane, L. V. 1397, 3966
 Gangopadhyay, S. 163, 1246
 Gangulee, R. 1014, 5283
 Ganry, J. 379
 Ganser, H. G. 2601
 Gantz, D. 5686
 Garan'ko, I. B. 1458
 Garas, N. A. 1849, 1850, 5880
 Garber, E. D. 1127, 1128
 Garber, R. C. 2400, 3462
 Garber, R. H. 795, 4060, 5780
 Garcia, A. 85, 5492
 García-Arenal, F. 4831
 García, J. L. 1398, 1960
 Gardan, L. 4429
 Garden, F. T. 1714
 Gardner, C. A. C. 1231, 2732, 5115
 Gardner, D. E. 321, 2348
 Garg, A. P. 807, 1188, 2138
 Garg, B. D. 636
 Gargantiel, F. T. 434, 5897
 Garibaldi, A. 3278, 4629, 4637
 Garibova, L. V. 5623
 Garnsey, S. M. 781, 782, 1255, 2759, 2760, 4185, 4615, 5009, 5168
 Garrec, J.-P. 4041
 Garrett, C. M. E. 2, 105, 833
 Garrett, W. N. 4894
 Garrod, B. 1484, 2977
 Garsed, S. G. 4330
 Garud, T. B. 2733, 5867
 Gasztonyi, M. 631
 Gaudet, D. A. 5824
 Gaudrés, M. 4269
 Gaunt, R. E. 115, 6015
 Gaur, A. 3234, 3743
 Gautam, P. L. 3567
 Gautam, S. R. 4713
 Gautum, M. 5868
 Gavare, L. A. 3722
 Gavgani, A. M. 3796
 Gay, G. 4041
 Gay, J. L. 4377, 5471
 Gayed, S. K. 1875, 5357
 Gaze, R. H. 2458
 Geary, T. F. 931
 Geenen, J. 4561, 5732
 Geeson, J. D. 5432
 Geethadevi, B. R. 151
 Gegenava, G. V. 4607
 Geh, S. L. 583, 1962
 Gehriger, W. 874
 Geier, L. 5399
 Geijn, J. Van de 5512
 Geissbühler, H. 2555
 Geissler, K. 3143
 Geller, I. A. 3448
 Gelyuta, V. P. 183
 Gemawat, P. D. 421
 Gendle, P. 632
 Gennari, M. 5526
 Genot, M. 2782
 Gent, G. P. 3469
 Gentello, C. 2546
 Gentile, I. A. 909, 5040, 5526
 Geoffroy, P. 3147
 Geoghegan, M. J. 3446
 George, M. K. 5529
 Georgiev, S. 6029
 Georgieva, M. 3958
 Georgopoulos, S. G. 2724, 4940
 Gera, A. 2083, 5353
 Gera, S. D. 5308
 Geraldson, G. M. 1399
 Gerasimova, A. V. 5329
 Gerasimova, K. F. 864
 Gêrbélu, N. A. 845
 Gerdemann, J. W. 2584, 5554
 Gerdzhikova, R. 242
 Gerhardson, B. 1505
 Gerlach, W. 664, 5220
 German, T. L. 1653
 Germano, G. 672
 Gerretson-Cornell, L. 1631, 1891
 Gerwitz, A. 3889
 Gesalman, C. M. 1513
 Gestel, J. Van 2762, 5774
 Getzin, L. W. 516
 Gevers, H. O. 257
 Gevorkyan, S. G. 906
 Gevorkyan, Z. G. 906
 Ghabrial, S. A. 2088
 Ghaffar, A. 4460
 Ghai, S. K. 4979
 Ghanekar, A. M. 3017
 Ghemawat, M. S. 2123
 Ghena, N. 5268
 Gheorghies, C. 28, 31, 244, 5080
 Gheorghiu, E. 40
 Ghewande, M. P. 2057, 4981
 Gholson, R. K. 803, 804
 Ghosh, A. 1722, 2176
 Ghosh, A. B. 4156
 Ghosh, S. K. 204, 421, 1489, 2978, 4145, 5987
 Ghure, T. K. 3886
 Giacomelli, W. J. 6006
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 2587, 4051
 Gianinazzi, S. 3403
 Giannotti, D. 821, 4493
 Giannotti, J. 821, 3814, 4493, 6074
 Giannotti, R. 5214
 Gibb, E. 4052
 Gibbins, L. N. 51, 53
 Gibbons, R. W. 3017
 Gibbs, A. 2638, 2788
 Gibbs, J. N. 4334, 4776, 5565, 5923

- Gibson, I. A. S. 949, 1355, 5406
 Gibson, P. B. 2803
 Gielink, A. J. 1941
 Gierczak, M. 2942
 Giersemehl, I. 3452
 Gilbert, W. S. 126
 Gilbertson, K. M. 3712
 Gilbertson, R. L. 665, 1449, 4354, 4896
 Gildow, F. E. 5103
 Gile, J. D. 4922
 Gill, C. C. 2142, 2143, 5048
 Gill, D. L. 1284
 Gill, J. S. 5092
 Gill, K. S. 1686, 3563, 5698
 Gillaspie, A. G., Jr. 2571, 3383, 3400
 Gillen, K. J. 934
 Gillespie, T. J. 3465
 Gillett, J. W. 4922
 Gilligan, C. A. 3628, 5977
 Gilligan, C. J. 1429
 Gilly, G. 2798
 Gilpatrick, J. D. 1306
 Gindrat, D. 1371, 3168, 4808, 5995
 Gingery, R. E. 1225, 3727
 Ginns, J. 188
 Giorgi, G. 848
 Giovannetti, G. 5595
 Giovannetti, M. 4952
 Gipson, J. R. 4195
 Girard, J. C. 3015, 6074
 Girard, J.-J. 5798
 Giri, B. K. 2815, 3301
 Giri, D. N. 1227, 2744
 Giri, L. 5240
 Gisi, U. 1099
 Giudice, V. Lo 5600
 Giunchedi, L. 363
 Givord, L. 576, 5530
 Gjaerum, H. B. 5226
 Gladders, P. 806, 4913, 5211, 5234
 Gladkikh, T. A. 802
 Gladysiak, S. 412, 870, 876
 Glaeser, G. 1486, 2007, 2008
 Glavaš, M. 2341, 3439
 Glaze, N. C. 2972
 Glazovskii, V. A. 1459
 Glenn, A. R. 177, 178, 3075
 Glidewell, D. C. 371
 Glover, G. R. 2367
 Glover, S. U. 258
 Glushchenko, E. Ya. 1458
 Glynn, M. T. 2892
 Gnanamanickam, S. S. 1811, 6046
 Gnida, Z. M. 5244
 Goates, B. J. 3196
 Goburdhun, S. 3509
 Goel, L. B. 1201, 5064
 Goel, R. K. 2130
 Goethals, M. 606
 Goffinet, D. 5355
 Goh, N. 2741, 5751
 Goheen, A. C. 2571, 2855
 Goheen, D. J. 1430
 Gokhale, A. A. 1894
 Göksedef, M. O. 1426
 Göksedef, O. 2364
 Gold, M. H. 2602, 5420
 Gold, R. E. 4015
 Goldbach, R. W. 693
 Goldsmith, E. 2339
 Golszewski, W. 4288
 Gollifer, D. E. 5538
 Golovina, M. R. 478
 Golubeva, O. G. 2089, 3349
 Golyshin, N. M. 5584
 Gómez-Miranda, B. 1103, 1609
 Gonda, T. J. 3152
 Gonsalves, D. 782, 1255, 4259, 5009, 5153, 5168
 González Avila, M. 1953
 Gonzalez, C. F. 77
 Gonzalez-Garza, R. 2402
 González, J. L. 5772
 González, L. A. 1398, 1960
 González, L. C. 1374, 1376, 2997
 González, M. 5190
 González M., S. 1124
 González-Molina, C. L. 2324
 González Rego, J. 5190
 Gooday, G. W. 4888
 Goode, M. J. 457, 2334, 4763
 Gooding, G. V. 447
 Gooding, G. V., Jr. 5907
 Gooding, H. J. 3324
 Goodman, R. M. 1521, 1654, 2424, 3006, 3480, 3963
 Goodman, R. N. 59, 2823, 5554
 Goor, B. J. Van 1795
 Goos, R. D. 1120
 Gopalraju, D. 2191
 Gopalkrishnan, P. K. 3991
 Gopimony, R. 5529
 Gorbet, D. W. 756
 Gorbunova, V. Yu. 3197
 Gorbunova, Yu. V. 4541
 Gordienko, P. V. 3923
 Gordon, C. C. 1429
 Gordon, D. T. 1709, 3727
 Gordon, M. P. 2023, 2544, 4018
 Gordon, P. L. 5508
 Gordon, S. C. 1805
 Gorelova, I. D. 1452
 Gorin, P. A. J. 3113
 Gor'kovtseva, E. A. 801, 1267
 Gorlenko, M. V. 5626
 Gorova, T. L. 1087, 4798
 Gorshkova, N. S. 2918
 Górski, D. 4735
 Gorter, G. J. M. A. 3132
 Goshav, M. G. 2771
 Gospodinova, E. 2678, 2679, 4106, 5696
 Gossel, P. L. 691, 2699
 Goszczyński, W. 2246
 Gotlieb, A. 4672, 4793
 Goto, H. 1787
 Goto, M. 293, 294, 2758, 4426
 Goto, T. 1639
 Gottlieb, D. 3117
 Gottwald, T. R. 5944
 Götz, J. 1859, 5873
 Goud, J. V. 4567
 Gould, A. R. 3083
 Gourley, C. O. 369, 569, 835, 3459, 3836
 Govindan, N. 2175
 Govindarajulu, T. 525
 Govindaswamy, C. V. 4715, 5748
 Govindu, H. C. 2128, 2163, 2173
 Gowanlock, D. H. 1171, 5841
 Goward, E. A. 1680
 Gowda, S. J. 2080
 Gowda, S. S. 3242, 5575
 Graaff, N. A. Van der 1190
 Gräberg, M. 5844
 Graça, J. V. da 3767, 5770, 5847
 Gracen, V. E. 749, 1228
 Gracia, O. 5363, 5522, 5523
 Graham-Bryce, I. J. 630
 Graham, C. L. 4556
 Graham, J. 425, 1864, 4304
 Graham, J. H. 1295
 Graham, K. M. 1554
 Grainger, J. 3079
 Grajek, E. 706, 5031
 Grambow, H. J. 1682
 Granada, G. A. 544, 1522
 Granata, G. 3848, 4606, 5291, 5305
 Graneros, I. E. 724
 Grange, J. M. La 298
 Granin, E. F. 1589, 1590
 Grant, B. R. 1142
 Grant, E. M. 3580
 Grant, W. F. 521
 Gras, M. A. 3687
 Grasham, J. L. 1436
 Grasso, S. 3848, 4606, 5016, 5291, 5305
 Grau, C. R. 1708, 3960, 4388
 Graves, C. H., Jr. 3428
 Graw, D. 1088, 1601
 Gray, A. R. 4812
 Gray, L. E. 1006, 1521, 3010, 3962
 Grbavac, N. 714, 1179, 1192, 1673, 3713
 Grbelja, J. 4082
 Grebenshchikova, S. I. 1840
 Greber, R. S. 754, 1171, 1649, 3547, 5841
 Gredt, M. 3090
 Green, G. J. 1198, 1199, 1202, 2113, 3190
 Green, R. J., Jr. 2944
 Greene, E. M. 4963
 Greenhalgh, F. C. 2260, 4781
 Greenwood, A. D. 2857
 Greffier, P. 1314
 Gregori, E. 4482
 Gregory, L. V. 3227
 Gregory, P. 749
 Gregory, P. H. 5601
 Greig, B. J. W. 5923
 Gremmen, J. 5395
 Gresshoff, P. M. 117
 Greve, H. de 2543
 Grewal, J. S. 3615
 Grierson, W. 5141
 Griesbach, E. 1959
 Griess, I. 1859
 Griffin, D. M. 2340
 Griffin, M. J. 4317, 4356, 4371, 5502
 Griffiths, E. 4127, 5561
 Griggs, M. M. 489
 Grigor'ev, M. F. 5690
 Grigor'eva, L. I. 4513
 Grigoriu, A. C. 208
 Grigortsevich, L. N. 2813
 Grill, D. 565, 2381, 4353, 5951, 5952
 Grill, L. K. 116
 Grimaldi, G. 3058
 Grimby, P. E. 1888
 Grimm, G. R. 4185, 5145
 Grimm, R. 344, 5250
 Grinberg, A. M. 726
 Grinberg, Sh. M. 725, 2693, 3677
 Grinstein, A. 3491, 5495
 Gristenko, G. V. 1239
 Grishaev, N. S. 1949
 Gritsyuk, V. N. 4361
 Grittinger, T. F. 4777
 Grivanov, K. P. 1661
 Grivell, C. J. 21
 Groenewegen, L. J. M. 3569
 Grogan, R. G. 566, 567, 3079, 4417, 4419, 4478, 5368
 Gromyko, G. N. 4124
 Groskopp, M. D. 1856
 Gross, C. F. 2810
 Gross, D. C. 751, 3085
 Gross, H. L. 491
 Grossbard, E. 1689, 3684
 Grossman, S. 5358
 Grossmann, F. 1216, 1694
 Grosu, A. P. 1877
 Grot, A. V. 690
 Groth, J. V. 1003
 Grover, R. K. 3844, 5572
 Grube, F. 3206
 Gruber, G. 1780
 Grumeza, C. 31, 5874
 Gruntzig, M. 1637, 1925, 5965
 Grupo Paulista de Fitopatologia 4421
 Gruppe, W. 4245, 5838
 Grushko, N. I. 1217
 Gruys, P. 5569
 Grybauskas, A. P. 3479
 Grylls, N. 5154
 Grylls, N. E. 21, 4015
 Grzelak, K. 224
 Grzywacz, A. P. 5409
 Guardiola, J. 3058
 Guarro, J. 4068
 Gubaidullina, M. G. 2773
 Gubernatorova, A. G. 3187, 5055
 Gubiš, V. 2806
 Gudauskas, R. T. 2799
 Gudkovskii, V. A. 3314
 Gudmestad, N. C. 418
 Guerra Torres, M. 5117
 Gugerli, P. 3360, 3361
 Guggenheim, R. 951
 Guha, S. R. D. 965
 Guibord, M. O'C. 5820
 Guilford, H. E. 4190
 Guillaumes, J. 108
 Guillaumin, J. J. 851, 4061
 Guillemet, F. B. 1326
 Guimaraes, W. V. 2023
 Gulati, A. 1278, 2784, 3284
 Gulati, S. B. 2140
 Gulevich, A. P. 5806
 Gullings-Handley, J. 1373
 Gullino, G. 3278
 Gülsoy, H. E. 5333
 Gulya, T. J., Jr. 1226
 Gulya, T., Jr. 2430
 Gulyás, A. 1389
 Gulyás, F. 3623
 Gumel, M. H. 1963
 Gumpf, D. J. 2402, 5159
 Gunasekaran, M. 3701
 Güncü, M. 2411, 2472
 Gundy, S. D. Van 2581, 3079
 Gunsalus, I. C. 2534
 Gupta, A. K. 2130, 4564
 Gupta, B. K. 4966
 Gupta, B. M. 2328
 Gupta, D. K. 1545, 2869
 Gupta, G. K. 348
 Gupta, I. J. 4810
 Gupta, J. H. 4717
 Gupta, J. P. 722, 4030
 Gupta, J. S. 2396, 3215, 3944
 Gupta, M. K. 4856
 Gupta, M. L. 2864, 2867
 Gupta, M. N. 1502, 3347, 3857, 5871
 Gupta, M. P. 5743
 Gupta, O. 3974
 Gupta, O. P. 3771
 Gupta, P. C. 3844
 Gupta, P. K. S. 3751
 Gupta, R. B. L. 729, 4853
 Gupta, R. C. 1054, 3094
 Gupta, R. N. 3791, 3792, 4716
 Gupta, R. P. 382, 2842, 3025, 3286, 4980, 5223, 5224, 5799
 Gupta, S. C. 436, 3579
 Gupta, S. K. 2043
 Gupta, V. K. 1005, 2249, 2734, 3833
 Gupta, Y. K. 3347, 3857, 5871
 Gurdev Singh 1686
 Gurevich, B. I. 3371
 Gurne, P. N. 4711
 Gurusiddaiah, S. 964
 Guseinov, A. M. 3779
 Gushchero, G. 5590, 5591
 Gutenmacher, I. 1665
 Guthrie, E. J. 2497, 2498, 2499
 Gutierrez C., G. M. 2594
 Gutiérrez, R. 2997
 Gutteridge, R. J. 2690
 Guy, P. 2638
 Guzmán, A. L. 4234
 Guzman, E. D. de 1440, 1442
 Guzmán, G. 969
 Guzmán, P. 4833, 4834
 Gvinepadze, M. Sh. 373, 426
 Gvozdyak, R. I. 2342, 4428
 Haack, I. 1638, 1839
 Habib, A. F. 3855
 Hack, E. 4907
 Hadad, E. A. 3274
 Hadar, Y. 709
 Hadden, C. H. 1714
 Hadfield, J. S. 945
 Hadley, B. A. 4393
 Hadwan, H. A. 73
 Hadwiger, L. A. 2568
 Haegermark, U. 5049, 5515
 Haenni, A.-L. 1165
 Hagan, A. 1767
 Hagedorn, D. J. 1507, 1510, 2417, 2987, 4379, 4380, 5998
 Haghighi, B. 479
 Haglund, W. A. 3304, 3957

- Hahn, S. K. 585, 607, 5535
 Haider, M. G. 3977, 5528
 Haikal, N. 1105
 Hajj, B. 2635
 Hakkaart, F. A. 4635
 Hakkaart, M. J. J. 2652
 Halasa, M. C. 1644, 2640
 Haldar, A. M. 3498
 Halfon-Meir, A. 2131
 Halk, E. L. 2085, 4006
 Hall, A. 3417, 4323
 Hall, D. J. 4188
 Hall, I. R. 1600, 3099
 Hall, K. J. 13, 2555
 Hall, R. 1629
 Hall, T. C. 1653, 5660
 Hallaksela, A.-M. 2957
 Hallenberg, N. 2073
 Hällgren, J. E. 4424
 Halliwell, R. S. 3947
 Halperin, W. 570, 618
 Halsall, D. M. 3075
 Hama, T. 5927
 Hamada, S. E. 1065
 Hamdorf, G. 3929
 Hamer, A. F. 2932
 Hamilton, B. 803, 804
 Hamm, P. B. 2365
 Hammett, K. R. W. 3328
 Hammond, J. M. 3483
 Hampel, M. 3680
 Hampson, M. C. 416, 417, 2314
 Hampton, J. G. 1179, 2101, 2102, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710
 Hampton, R. O. 527
 Hamrouni, A. 4723
 Han, S.-J. 1618
 Han, Y.-H. 3523
 Hancock, J. G. 2982
 Hand, D. W. 2664
 Handke, S. 4863
 Hankawa, Y. 128
 Hanks, R. W. 2201, 5152, 5167
 Hanlin, R. T. 258, 4064
 Hansen, E. M. 1626, 1627, 2365, 5413
 Hansen, H. 4678
 Hansen, K. E. 5045
 Hansen, T. 3089, 4933
 Hansen, T. N. 3830
 Hanson, C. M. 398
 Hapase, D. G. 3886
 Haque, A. 2563
 Haque, M. A. 4597
 Harada, S. 4920
 Harada, Y. 1623, 1979
 Harborne, J. B. 1573
 Harder, D. E. 1223, 3690, 3691, 5726
 Hardesty, C. 778
 Hardie, K. 1920
 Hargreaves, A. J. 1805
 Hargreaves, J. A. 2983
 Harhash, A. W. 171, 282, 1105
 Hariri, Dj. 5022
 Harjung, M. K. 1326
 Harkin, M. C. 2019
 Harley, J. L. 4039
 Harman, G. E. 4825, 5445, 5997
 Harner, E. J. 1413
 Harper, C. W. 5253
 Harper, D. B. 378
 Harper, D. M. 2772, 2926
 Harper, J. E. 1895
 Harries, H. C. 2300
 Harris, C. M. 365
 Harris, D. 1689, 3684
 Harris, D. C. 6, 7, 3080
 Harris, J. M. 3916
 Harris, K. F. 4015
 Harris, P. A. 5361
 Harris, P. B. 4916
 Harris, R. G. 4911
 Harris, R. I. 5313, 5339
 Harris, R. W. 3400
 Harrison, B. D. 198, 681, 3358, 3993, 4002, 4003, 4007, 4078, 5014, 5318
 Harrison, B. J. 5212
 Harrison, J. G. 1517, 1935, 1936, 3996, 5274, 6016
 Harrison, M. D. 420, 3377
 Harry, N. 966
 Hart, C. A. 4927
 Hart, F. X. 4383
 Hart, J. H. 4771
 Hartig, R. 4324
 Hartill, W. F. T. 913
 Hartini Ramlan Hifni 2755
 Hartleb, H. 1924
 Hartley, M. J. 3571
 Hartman, R. D. 4212
 Hartmann, D. 5020
 Hartwig, E. E. 1526
 Harvey, A. E. 923, 1436, 2047, 5408
 Harvey, I. C. 2868
 Harvey, R. D., Jr. 3434, 5953
 Harvey, R. G. 2417, 2987, 5998
 Harwood, C. A. 4211
 Haryono, S. K. 1016
 Hasan, A. 4859
 Haseeb, A. 1029
 Hasegawa, Y. 2150
 Hasek, J. 1916
 Haselwandter, K. 3104
 Hashiba, T. 165
 Hashim, H. B. 1725
 Hashim, I. 887, 2321, 3881, 5340
 Hashimoto, K. 265, 3325
 Hashimoto, Y. 5579
 Hashioka, Y. 4012
 Hasijsa, K. 793
 Hasijsa, S. K. 793, 3623, 4985
 Hasnam, N. 3274
 Haspel-Horvatić, E. 5718
 Hasrat, J. A. 3667
 Hassan, S. 1388
 Hassan, S. K. M. 1966
 Hassanien, S. H. 283
 Hastie, A. C. 664
 Hastie, T. J. 4568
 Hatta, T. 19, 20, 21, 697, 1280, 1353, 2839, 4078
 Hattingh, M. J. 5370
 Hauzer-Alfirević, O. 2044
 Havel, J. 2340
 Haware, M. P. 3425, 3972, 4396
 Hawksworth, D. L. 895
 Hawthorne, B. T. 1547
 Hawtin, G. 1957
 Hayashi, S. 1310
 Hayati, J. 5916
 Hayes, A. G. 5900
 Hayes, A. J. 486, 487, 5405
 Hayes, J. D. 2504
 Hayes, W. A. 2504
 Haygood, R. A. 2232, 3292
 Hayman, D. S. 1599, 2504, 2580, 3606
 Hayslip, N. C. 4091
 Hayward, A. C. 52, 2450, 4426, 5573
 Haywood, M. J. 730
 Hazel, W. J. 5279
 Hazenberg, M. 5583
 Heagle, A. S. 676, 752, 2134, 4390, 4809
 Heale, J. B. 1934
 Heard, A. J. 819
 Heath, I. B. 1969
 Heath, M. C. 1270, 1607, 1615, 1952, 1969
 Heather, W. A. 938, 2340, 2938, 2939
 Heaton, J. B. 2828
 Hecker, R. J. 1928
 Heckly, R. J. 2025
 Hedger, J. 2339, 5608
 Hedin, P. A. 3428
 Hedyarty, B. 3111
 Hegde, B. A. 268
 Hegde, R. K. 1204, 1536, 2116, 2133, 2363, 2432, 2434, 2746, 3740, 3967, 4162, 4163, 4515, 4849, 5053, 6028, 6043
 Heggestad, H. E. 1512
 Hegnauer, H. 189
 Hegwood, C. P., Jr. 1940
 Heichel, G. H. 2156
 Hein, A. 1283
 Hein, H. 3368
 Heinemann, P. 1086
 Heinrichs, E. A. 4015, 4155
 Heitefuss, R. 239, 1213, 1508, 6004
 Helal, R. M. 522
 Helgeson, J. P. 673, 2024
 Helms, K. 2392
 Henderson, D. M. 2619
 Hendrick, C. 5914
 Hendrix, F. F. 4894, 5256
 Hendrix, F. F., Jr. 1792
 Hendrix, J. W. 2050, 4959
 Hendry, D. A. 5018
 Henfling, J. W. D. M. 3366
 Henis, Y. 83, 709, 2056, 3640, 4460, 6003
 Hennen, J. F. 3638
 Henningson, B. 968
 Henriques, F. 2797
 Henriques, M.-I. C. 2634
 Henshaw, B. G. 968
 Hentrich, W. 5717
 Henzell, R. G. 754
 Henzlerová, H. 2268
 Heong, K. L. 1724
 Hepler, P. R. 3868
 Hepperly, P. R. 547, 3963
 Herbut, M. 2976
 Herman, M. 720
 Hermalsteens, J. P. 2543, 3581
 Herold, F. 1873
 Herr, L. J. 1927, 4074
 Herrera, E. C. de 76
 Herrera, J. G. 1374
 Herrera, L. 2745
 Herter, G. 1371
 Hervet, V. 5990
 Herzog, M. 694
 Hess, W. M. 237, 3701
 Hesseltine, C. W. 3224
 Heta, H. 216
 Hetherington, J. E. 2830
 Heu, M. H. 3237
 Hevesi, M. 81, 85, 103
 Hewett, P. D. 1001, 2509, 4126
 Hewitt, W. B. 3079
 Hewson, R. T. 4911
 Heybroek, H. M. 4778, 5386
 Heyland, K.-U. 2686
 Heyne, E. G. 2107
 Hibino, H. 1499, 1525, 1723, 5127
 Hickey, K. D. 1306, 4936
 Hicks, R. G. T. 991
 Hidalgo, L. 3850
 Hide, G. A. 4741, 5313, 5321
 Hides, D. H. 2800
 Hiebert, E. 1487, 6037
 Higgins, V. J. 4765, 4766
 Highley, T. L. 4771
 Hildebrand, D. C. 70, 6011
 Hildebrandt, A. C. 4388
 Hill, C. F. 3675
 Hill, J. H. 5362, 5485
 Hill, L. D. 1521
 Hill, R. R., Jr. 339
 Hill, S. 3359
 Hill, S. A. 5511
 Hiller, L. K. 1378
 Hills, F. J. 2969, 4807
 Hills, G. J. 1148
 Hills, L. D. 2339
 Hilty, J. W. 1714
 Hims, M. J. 4367, 5440, 5441
 Hindal, D. F. 1413, 5932
 Hinds, T. E. 3910, 5940
 Hine, R. M. 3531
 Hino, T. 4843
 Hinostroza de Leque, A. M. 1846
 Hinz, B. 3204
 Hirano, K. 167
 Hirano, S. S. 86, 4137
 Hirao, J. 3747, 5128
 Hirata, N. 1310
 Hirata, S. 4071
 Hiratsuka, Y. 1438, 1905, 5935, 5936
 Hiremath, P. C. 2095
 Hirota, K. 5302
 Hirrel, M. C. 2584
 Hirst, J. M. 4895
 Hirth, L. 694, 1168, 1170, 4482, 5020
 Hiruki, C. 199
 Hisada, Y. 3593
 Hislop, E. C. 829
 Hitchcock, L. A. 2356
 Hiura, U. 216, 4508
 Hjortstam, K. 2623
 Ho, B. L. 1735, 2754, 3069
 Ho, C.-C. 3754
 Ho, H. H. 1628, 3639
 Ho, I. 639
 Hobbs, H. A. 2984
 Hobbs, S. D. 2947, 2948
 Hoch, H. C. 613, 2389, 2816, 2980
 Hochadel, H. 1077
 Hockenhull, J. 3584
 Hockett, E. A. 2699, 3712
 Hocking, A. D. 1608
 Hocking, P. J. 2778, 5810
 Hodges, C. F. 1769, 1770
 Hodges, C. S. 931, 5937
 Hodges, T. K. 1064
 Hodgson, T. J. 1085
 Hödrejary, U. 3405
 Hoefert, L. L. 979
 Hoes, J. A. 1822, 3787
 Hoeven, E. Van der 5995
 Hoff, R. J. 5950
 Hoffmann, G. M. 2994, 3473, 3834, 4693
 Hoffmann, J. A. 2681, 3196
 Höflich, G. 3178
 Hofstra, G. 1956, 3476, 5962
 Hofun, H. 4868
 Högaboam, G. J. 1928
 Hohl, H. R. 189
 Hohl, R. 2540
 Hoiland, K. 2049
 Hoitink, H. A. J. 817
 Hokanishi, T. 300, 785
 Holbrook, F. R. 1844
 Holgate, M. E. 5253
 Holley, J. D. 2051
 Holliday, M. J. 3484
 Hollings, M. 3533, 3546, 3547, 5024
 Hollins, T. W. 5562
 Hollis, C. A. 3618
 Hollis, J. J., Jr. 2202
 Hollomon, D. W. 3209, 4915
 Holmes, F. W. 3905
 Holmes, T. M. 5819
 Holsters, M. 2546
 Holt, C. 645
 Holtink, H. A. J. 5005
 Holtzhausen, M. A. 5866
 Holubková, B. 5718
 Holubovska, M. 4303
 Holz, B. 847, 2846
 Homma, Y. 791, 4117, 4609
 Hong, L.-C. 963
 Hong, L. T. 1443, 2048
 Hoof, H. A. Van 1749
 Hoog, G. S. de 2070
 Hooker, A. L. 5738
 Hool, J. N. 2367
 Hooley, R. 4756
 Hopkins, D. L. 4369, 4819
 Hopkinson, P. R. 4924
 Hoppe, H. H. 1508, 6004
 Hoppe, H. J. 5710
 Horácková, V. 1858
 Horak, O. 1096
 Horanic, G. 2759
 Horellou, A. 4911
 Horgan, R. 3583
 Hori, M. 2196
 Horie, H. 4088, 5033, 5633
 Höringkle, V. 2654, 4285
 Horino, O. 1734, 2755, 3758, 5769
 Horn, N. L. 1528
 Hornok, L. 2059, 4072
 Hornstedt, R. 5956
 Horrière, D. 4911, 4917

- Horsfall, J. G. 2024, 3079
 Horst, R. K. 2220, 5218, 5219
 Horvat, F. 2782
 Horváth, J. 327, 1472, 3146, 3646, 3647, 3648
 Hosamani, S. A. 1189
 Hoshino, Y. 3826
 Hosier, J. 2002
 Hossain, A. 4166
 Hossain, M. A. 4598
 Hough, A. 298
 Houston, D. B. 2932
 Houston, D. K. 3422
 Houston, D. R. 1410, 2339, 4776
 Howell, C. R. 2774
 Howell, R. K. 3488
 Howell, W. E. 4368
 Hraška, Š. 6017
 Hrish, N. 579, 582
 Hsieh, H.-J. 1187, 2071
 Hsieh, S. P. Y. 1285, 5281
 Hsieh, W. H. 3118, 3885
 Hsu, C. H. 201
 Hsu, H. T. 784
 Hsu, S. H. 4097, 4391
 Hsu, T. H. 2195, 3752
 Hsu, T. P. 3643
 Hua, S.-S. 2023
 Huang, B.-F. 2054
 Huang, C.-H. 773, 783, 784
 Huang, H. C. 1343, 1822, 2295, 5869
 Huang, J.-S. 1579
 Huang, L. H. 258
 Huang, M. C. 826
 Huang, S.-B. 963
 Huang, S.-C. 5554
 Huang, S. Y. 4160
 Huang, T.-Y. 1244
 Huang, Y.-T. 1244
 Hubbard, J. D. 4084, 4584
 Hubbard, J. P. 1068
 Hubbeling, N. 456
 Hubbes, M. 2941, 2950, 2951, 5389, 5390, 5394, 5411
 Huber, D. M. 2024, 4136
 Huber, R. 4081
 Huddleston, L. H. 2803
 Hughes, H. M. 4249
 Hughes, K. A. 1774
 Hughes, M. 648
 Hughes, S. J. 4067
 Huguélet, J. E. 418, 2319
 Huijberts, N. 1923
 Huisman, O. C. 2772, 2926
 Hulea, A. 39
 Hull, R. 1158, 5433, 5563
 Hull, R. J. 5816
 Hulse, M. 4438
 Hulton, R. L. 4792
 Humaydan, H. 1933
 Humaydan, H. S. 5445
 Hümme, B. 1508, 6004
 Humpherson-Jones, F. M. 2490
 Humphrey, W. A. 3598
 Humphreys-Jones, D. R. 328, 4210, 4213, 5234
 Hunger, R. M. 2312
 Hunt, B. J. 1774
 Hunt, G. 3603
 Hunt, P. 3864
 Hunter, L. D. 13, 2247, 2555
 Hunter, N. 5914
 Hunter, T. 4914
 Huntington, V. C. 2455
 Hurwitz, B. 830, 3818
 Husain, A. 2864, 2867, 3861
 Hussain, N. 3411
 Hussain, T. 4197
 Hussain, Z. 3411
 Hussein, M. M. 1957
 Hutcheson, J. 5253
 Hutchins, A. S. 3437
 Hutchinson, S. A. 1921
 Hutchison, D. J. 5145
 Huth, W. 1196, 5010
 Hutson, R. A. 4838
 Hüttermann, A. 2601, 3640, 4974
 Huttinga, H. 1749, 1820, 1947, 4078
 Hyer, A. H. 5780
 Jacob, R. 4835
 Iacobellis, N. S. 541
 Ialongo, M. T. 2486
 Ianni, M. 4272
 Ibenenthal, W.-D. 239, 1213
 Ibragimov, F. Yu. 3780
 Ibrahim, A. 1957
 Ibrahim, A. N. 1012
 Ibrahim, H. 1957
 Ibrahim, I. K. A. 6034
 Ibrahim, M. 74
 Ichinoe, M. 4372
 Ick, M. W. 664
 Idini, G. 4870
 Idso, S. B. 212
 Iemura, H. 563, 1024
 Igarashi, F. 4596
 Igarashi, S. 5056, 5073
 Igityan, O. G. 1207, 1687
 Ignash, Ya. 4636
 Ignat, V. 31, 5874
 Ignatova, S. I. 2918
 Ignazzitto, G. 203
 Igontov, V. G. 3363
 Igumenov, V. L. 5054
 Igwegbe, E. C. K. 1256, 2202
 Iida, W. 167, 4462
 Iijima, S. 5927
 Iizuka, N. 3017
 Ikegami, M. 5011
 Ikin, R. 2788
 Iley, J. R. 4190
 Il'ichev, G. A. 4125
 Iliescu, H. 35, 1823, 1824, 1825
 Iliev, I. 5052
 Ilieva, E. 2327
 Ilieva-Staneva, B. 542
 Il'ina, M. N. 3940, 5442
 Iljuczzonek, J. 4734
 Illman, W. I. 5258
 Iloba, C. 138, 2722
 Ilsley, A. H. 16
 Ilyukhina, M. K. 250, 3182
 Imamura, H. 4217
 Imoto, M. 517
 Inaba, T. 4843
 Inagaki, K. 3753
 Ince, H. 3307
 Incekara, F. 2909
 Inch, A. J. 383
 Indhaphun, P. 1011
 Indira, S. 757
 Indonuma, T. 4661
 Indrasenan, G. 405
 Ingham, J. L. 3108, 4860, 5397
 Ingleby, K. 641
 Inglis, D. A. 1982
 Ingold, C. T. 1622
 Ingram, D. 4566
 Ingram, D. S. 1634
 Inkson, R. H. E. 3417
 Innes, N. L. 536, 1004
 Innocenti, G. 5929
 Inohara, T. 1733
 Inoue, H. 275, 3747, 3989, 4582, 5128
 Inoue, K. 2763
 Inoue, M. 4588, 4589
 Inouye, N. 329, 528, 5801
 Inouye, T. 528, 1157, 2228
 Inserra, R. N. 4049, 5600
 Intini, M. 1917
 Ioannou, N. 5368
 Ionescu-Cojocaru, M. 3688, 5071, 5075
 Ionić, M. 1313
 Ionova, Z. A. 2818
 Iqbal, S. H. 4042, 4445
 Ireland, R. J. 5320
 Irvin, J. D. 5658
 Irwin, J. A. G. 4223
 Isaac, I. 1610, 5789, 5790
 Isaev, R. F. 3197, 4113
 Isaka, M. 3982
 Isayama, Y. 1581
 Ishankulova, M. M. 3774
 Ishchenko, L. A. 370, 1789, 1802, 2836, 3320
 Ishiba, C. 4372
 Ishida, A. 3596
 Ishii, K. 768, 984
 Ishikawa, T. 165
 Ishizaki, H. 3515, 5845
 Ishkova, T. I. 2109
 Isikov, V. P. 5835
 Islam, R. 5596
 Ismail, M. A. 4613
 Ismail, W. 402, 1345
 Israel, H. W. 3717, 5095, 5106
 Itamura, H. 4689
 Ito, I. 764
 Ito, M. F. 5113, 5114
 Ito, T. 1111
 Itoi, S. 1955, 2971, 4586
 Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T. 2327, 4310
 Ivanov, V. 4538
 Ivanov, V. I. 3955
 Ivanova, A. 2087, 3984, 4477
 Ivanović, M. 746, 976, 1461, 1462, 2146, 5525
 Ivanyuk, V. G. 2885, 3161
 Ivashchenko, V. G. 4509
 Ivbijaro, M. F. 3225
 Iwahori, S. 300, 785
 Iwaki, M. 276, 563, 1499, 1524, 1525, 3008
 Iwano, M. 2741
 Iwasa, T. 4165, 4920
 Iwata, M. 777, 1733
 Iwata, T. 4596
 Iyemperumal, S. 6045
 Iyer, A. 3600
 Izadyar, M. 3241
 Izzeldin, H. 6049
 Jackson, A. O. 2652, 3148, 4078
 Jackson, D. 4920
 Jackson, G. V. H. 584, 604, 3353, 3987, 5538
 Jackson, I. F. 3577
 Jackson, L. F. 5134
 Jackson, M. T. 1376
 Jackson, N. 5816
 Jackson, R. D. 212
 Jackson, R. M. 1596
 Jacobs, M. 3581
 Jacobsen, B. J. 1366
 Jacoby, B. 3724
 Jacques, K. 1306
 Jacques, S. L. 79
 Jacquot, M. 5922
 Jacrot, B. 1170
 Jadhav, A. N. 2484
 Jadhav, M. R. 3232, 3477
 Jadot, R. 4805, 5086
 Jaenicke, R. 4482
 Jafarpour, B. 4478
 Jagannathan, R. 3512, 4154
 Jager, C. P. de 2653, 3665, 4078
 Jager, G. 3373
 Jäger, H.-J. 5951
 Jagger, B. M. 2492
 Jagirdar, H. H. 1035
 Jahn, H. 825
 Jahn, M. 5254, 5873
 Jain, A. C. 1347, 1540, 2362, 3497
 Jain, B. L. 664
 Jain, J. P. 3951
 Jain, K. L. 5734
 Jain, N. K. 636, 1232, 3232, 3233
 Jain, R. 227
 Jain, S. S. 286
 Jalando-On, R. R. 5897
 Jamaluddin 2737, 3331, 5672, 5791
 James, R. L. 485
 James, W. C. 1176, 2524, 2525
 Janardhanan, K. K. 2864, 2867
 Janave, M. T. 4302
 Janitor, A. 4450, 4969
 Jankowski, F. 1387
 Jankulova, M. 202
 Jarvis, W. R. 459, 2329, 2558, 2559
 Jasalavich, C. 3585
 Jasnić, S. 1031, 1457, 5971
 Jaspars, E. M. J. 3668
 Javed, Z. U. R. 5198
 Jaworski, C. A. 2970, 3414, 4818
 Jayanthi, N. R. 758
 Jayaramaiah, H. 1536, 6028
 Jayaramaiah, M. 3855
 Jeffery, H. 5576
 Jeffs, K. A. 48
 Jelburg, L. B. 4331
 Jeng, J.-J. 3507
 Jeng, R. S. 5389, 5390
 Jenkins, A. D. 212
 Jenkins, J. E. E. 4916
 Jenkins, J. N. 5779
 Jenkins, S. F., Jr. 1069, 2927
 Jenky, J. F. 256
 Jennings, D. H. 4888
 Jennings, D. L. 3323
 Jennis, A. E. 3946
 Jensen, K. 4337
 Jensen, K. F. 2932
 Jerebzooff-Quintin, S. 4054
 Jerebzooff, S. 4054
 Jeske, H. 5662
 Jeves, T. M. 4208, 5367, 5372
 Jeyachandran, K. S. 5784
 Jeyarajan, R. 1337, 5853
 Jha, V. 5925
 Jhooty, J. S. 2407, 5121
 Ji, T. 4565
 Jilaveanu, A. 904, 905
 Jilková, M. 2963
 Jiménez Díaz, R. M. 2399
 Jindal, P. C. 4258
 Jirsáková, E. 4430
 Joblin, K. N. 3811
 Johannes, H. 3127
 Johansson, M. 2959
 John, V. T. 1722, 2176, 3237, 5135
 Johnson, A. D. 3468
 Johnson, A. L. S. 481
 Johnson, A. W. 2970, 2972, 4818
 Johnson, C. G. 854, 2300
 Johnson, C. R. 1090, 4960
 Johnson, D. A. 1220, 2700, 3203
 Johnson, D. S. 356
 Johnson, D. W. 1405, 3917
 Johnson, E. K. 6077
 Johnson, E. L. V. 649
 Johnson, E. R. 5110
 Johnson, G. I. 902
 Johnson, H. 992
 Johnson, J. 3947
 Johnson, J. E. 1163
 Johnson, J. W. 1212
 Johnson, K. S. 4089
 Johnson, L. B. 4084, 5242
 Johnson, R. 1051, 5558
 Johnson, W. M. 6077
 Johnston, A. 1563
 Johnston, C. 643
 Johnston, G. R. 3356
 Johnston, H. W. 252, 3683, 5359
 Johnston, J. S. 5481
 Johnston, J. W. 4390
 Johnston, S. A. 3983
 Johnstone, D. R. 1393
 Johri, B. M. 1067
 Johri, J. K. 5223, 5224, 5799
 Joi, M. B. 1981, 5532, 5534
 Joiner, J. N. 4960
 Jolivet, J. 4441
 Jonard, R. 1052, 3318, 4687
 Jones, A. L. 1306, 1785, 2248, 2263, 4240
 Jones, A. T. 338, 837, 1804, 2808, 4002, 4005
 Jones, C. D. 4924
 Jones, D. 2598
 Jones, D. A. 3379, 4304
 Jones, D. G. 3080, 3172
 Jones, J. J. 1766
 Jones, J. P. 258, 458, 623, 1555
 Jones, P. 1352, 3352, 4086, 4928
 Jones, R. A. C. 2881, 2884, 3149, 3870, 4078, 5539
 Jongen-Neven, I. 196
 Jons, V. L. 1711

- Jonsson, L. 149
Jönsson, R. 1473
Jönsson, U. 4742
Jordan, V. W. L. 2269, 4250, 4914
Jorge, L. 4618
Jorgenson, E. C. 5780
Joseph, E. K. 2903
Joseph, K. T. 3522
Joseph, P. J. 1937
Jusepovits, G. 631
Joshi, B. C. 3600
Joshi, C. G. 1544
Joshi, G. C. 3007
Joshi, L. K. 2189, 3088, 3198, 3425, 3444, 3490, 3526, 4276, 4857
Joshi, L. M. 2132, 3692, 3693, 3710, 4537, 5058, 5060, 5697, 5701
Joshi, M. M. 3007
Joshi, M. R. 4302
Joshi, M. S. 3855
Joshi, R. D. 197, 3381, 4873, 5228, 5892
Jouan, B. 74
Jouhari, A. 4723
Jovičević, B. 2152, 2153
Juarez, J. 5175
Julia, F. J. 3500
Julia, J. F. 4278
Julien, M. H. 4406
Julien, R. 3396
Julis, A. J. 350, 2365
Juretić, N. 327, 1472, 4080, 4101, 5240
Jurgensen, M. F. 923, 2047
Jurik, M. 4824
Jusufović, E. 825
Jutte, S. M. 3809
Käärik, A. 5421
Kabakhidze, D. M. 3333, 4930
Kabi, T. 2841, 3498
Kable, P. F. 5322, 5576
Kač, M. 3853
Kacharmazov, V. 2267, 2270
Kachmar, K. V. 1842
Kadam, K. L. 3558
Kadam, V. C. 3351
Kadir, A. A. S. A. 3059, 3064
Kadir, S. 2327
Kado, C. I. 615, 2023, 2028, 3969
Kadu, I. K. 2462
Kagrananova, V. K. 695
Kahn, R. P. 2571
Kaïdash, A. S. 3700
Kaiser, W. J. 895, 1501, 3027, 3038
Kajiwar, T. 812
Kakiki, K. 767
Kakishima, M. 215, 4219
Kalamees, K. 1125
Kalasjan, J. A. 5850
Kalda, T. S. 574
Kale, K. D. 4519, 5746
Kaleel, E. M. 4923
Kalinina, I. G. 5668
Kalińska, B. 3815
Kallio, T. 2957
Kallinsch, A. J. 2386
Kaloostian, G. H. 4015, 5159
Kalyanasundaram, R. 306, 664, 3776
Kalyuzhnyi, Yu. V. 1321, 2266
Kalyuzhnyi, Yu. V. 3322
Kalyuzhnyi, Yu. V. 3322, 5837
Kam, M. de 5395
Kamal 705, 2480, 4473, 5896, 5899
Kamaletdinova, R. N. 236
Kamalova, I. L. 1841
Kamara, A. M. 5797
Kamenchenko, S. E. 1661
Kamilova, M. Kh. 3775
Kamiunten, H. 1731, 1732
Kamjaipai, K. 4581
Kammen, A. Van 196, 692, 693
Kamp, B. J. Van der 1894
Kamphangridthong, T. 2090, 2091, 2092
Kanauija, R. S. 1118, 1119, 1719, 2066, 2165, 3454, 4641, 4665
Kanchaveli, L. A. 4469
Kandaswamy, T. K. 400, 2291, 2899, 4621, 5454, 5870, 5921, 6046, 6068
Kandel, J. 161
Kanehira, O. 546
Kang, M. S. 4167
Kanitkar, U. K. 4140
Kannaiyan, J. 6044
Kannaiyan, S. 2193, 2752, 3681, 4154, 5765
Kannan, K. 4444
Kannwischer, M. E. 454
Kano, M. 513, 514
Kanwar, Z. S. 2974
Kao, C. W. 5281, 5282
Kao, J. 5348
Kao, T. M. 4580
Kaper, J. M. 2084, 2807
Kapoor, S. 5303
Kapoora, R. G. 2167
Kappelman, A. J., Jr. 5779
Kapsa, J. 5888
Kapur, S. 2306
Kapur, S. P. 1337, 2306
Kar, A. K. 666
Kar, R. K. 2841
Karaca, I. 296, 1740
Karadimcheva, B. 2278
Karadzova, I. 3733
Karadžić, D. 1412
Karahana, O. 2332, 2401, 2465
Karande, S. M. 268
Karaseva, E. F. 4745
Karatygin, I. V. 3134
Karavyskii, N. S. 5818
Karchioghlu, A. 2214, 2436
Karimov, Kh. M. 3774, 5782
Karis, Kh. 3289
Karki, C. B. 3692
Karnosky, D. F. 4332
Karolczak, W. 1800
Karolewski, P. 5036, 5404
Karov, I. 771, 772
Karov, S. 2261
Karova, V. 4673, 5248
Karpova-Benua, E. I. 5402
Karr, G. W., Jr. 2799
Karthi, K. K. 608
Karum Chand 3195
Karunakaran, P. 5310
Kasai, R. 3140
Kashirskaya, E. T. 4110
Kasim, R. 3343, 5860
Kassanis, B. 687
Kastelein, P. 721
Kaster, M. 6025
Kas'yanenko, A. 3264
Kas'yanenko, A. G. 801, 1267
Kaszonyi, S. 1491
Katan, J. 3491, 5476, 5495, 6003
Katan, T. 1309
Katherman, M. J. 1954
Katin, I. A. 875
Kato, H. 1624
Kato, K. 2326, 5302
Kato, S. 4709
Katsuki, Y. 1731
Katsuya, K. 215, 2382, 3282, 4109
Katwijk, W. Van 688
Katyal, J. C. 2740, 4173
Kauffmann, U. 5417
Kaul, J. L. 1259
Kaul, M. 4728
Kaur, D. 154
Kaur, S. 1136
Kauraw, L. P. 5088
Kausar, A. G. 2743
Kausar, A. M. 2743
Kausar, F. 2068
Kauschal, P. K. 3346
Kavacs, G. 5720
Kavanagh, J. A. 599
Kavanagh, T. 2017
Kaverappa, K. M. 156
Kawachi, S. 2055
Kawagoe, T. 5985
Kawaguchi, H. 4950
Kawahara, T. 5761
Kawai, M. 4035
Kawamata, S. 3316
Kawamoto, S. O. 5219
Kawase, Y. 3593
Kays, S. J. 1883
Kazak, R. G. 1853
Kazakova, K. L. 2094
Kazama, F. Y. 5025
Kazaryan, L. V. 4707
Kazda, V. 5990
Kazi, S. K. 3020
Kearney, P. C. 2555
Keegstra, K. 5914
Keeling, B. L. 1523
Keeling, J. 1655
Keen, N. T. 310, 2429, 5280
Kegler, H. 1780, 3302
Keglerić, S. 707
Keil, H. L. 1317
Keim, R. 1758, 2872
Keirle, R. M. 2368
Keisling, T. C. 660
Keister, D. L. 4905
Keizerova, I. M. 2876
Kellam, M. K. 644
Keller, E. R. 1866
Kellerman, C. R. 5178
Kelley, W. D. 3618
Kellock, A. W. 3299
Kelly, T. 5658
Kelman, A. 86, 1372, 1373, 1375, 1863, 4137
Kemp, D. R. 3075
Kemp, J. D. 4907
Kempton, A. G. 3514
Kendrick, B. 1565
Kenerley, C. M. 3820
KenKnight, G. E. 5392
Kennedy, B. W. 2516, 2526, 3087
Kennedy, D. M. 4001, 4914
Kennedy, G. G. 5907
Kennel, Y. M. 166
Kenney, D. S. 3558
Kent, G. C. 3079
Kenten, R. H. 1352, 3149, 3352
Keogh, R. C. 3011
Keogh, R. G. 3811
Keon, J. P. R. 829
Kępczyńska, E. 2040
Keralis, M. B. 3085
Kerjean, M. 4796
Kerkenaar, A. 4934
Kerlan, C. 4684
Kerr, A. 17, 1576, 2538, 2539
Keshwal, R. L. 3088, 3444, 3526
Kessler, K. J., Jr. 1407
Ketchie, D. O. 2251, 2252
Khadke, V. D. 4575
Khakimov, A. Kh. 4196
Khalezova, L. A. 3685
Khalid, Z. M. 4612
Khamidov, M. Kh. 3773
Khan 3431
Khan, A. 1973
Khan, A. M. 2106, 2476, 4859
Khan, I. D. 78
Khan, K. R. 3846
Khan, M. A. 3399, 3883
Khan, M. W. 2476
Khan, R. A. 307, 1266
Khan, S. 1388
Khan, S. A. J. 2358
Khan, T. N. 1219, 2141
Khan, W. M. A. 6045
Khan'mova, T. 5589, 5590, 5591
Khanna, K. K. 4499, 5919, 5920
Khanna, P. K. 2974
Khanna, R. N. 3879
Khanna, S. 5572
Kharbanda, P. D. 1518, 2447
Khare, K. B. 4600, 4971
Khare, M. N. 1022, 1342, 1529, 1540, 2179, 3026, 3497, 3501, 3971, 4574
Khari, M. N. 2422
Kharlamova, M. N. 2880
Khati, D. V. S. 5233
Khatua, D. C. 4718
Khehra, A. S. 4563
Khew, K. L. 3063
Khitrov, D. P. 4607
Khokhryakova, T. M. 5811
Khomyakov, M. T. 1791
Khomyakova, K. G. 1803
Khorachkova, V. 1858
Khoryakova, M. K. 4496
Khosla, H. K. 4198
Khripunova, E. F. 725
Khrustov, A. 4363
Khrustov, G. 912
Khrustov, Yu. A. 229
Khromtsova, M. M. 2313
Khune, N. N. 1754
Khurtsia, B. N. 373, 426
Khutishvili, N. A. 373
Kianmehr, H. 3101
Kibata, G. N. 5986
Kibby, G. 1574
Kichanova, I. M. 3775
Kidby, D. K. 646
Kido, K. 992
Kieliszewska-Rokicka, B. 5037
Kiernan, J. 4959
Kiesling, R. L. 4542
Kihl, R. A. S. 1526
Kiktev, M. M. 3782
Kikuchi, F. 5754
Kilen, T. C. 5488
Killick, R. J. 3531
Kilpatrick, R. A. 2685
Kim, B. S. 761
Kim, C. H. 4725
Kim, G. P. 1026
Kim, H.-K. 656
Kim, K. S. 763, 3659, 4083, 4996
Kim, S. K. 2150
Kim, W. K. 2024, 3690, 3691
Kimati, H. 1630, 1718, 5992, 5993, 5994
Kimble, K. A. 5368
Kimbrough, J. W. 1830
Kimigafukuro, T. 2726, 4462
Kimura, O. 6061
Kimura, T. 2196
Kindruk, N. A. 4509
King, D. D. 4580
King, J. M. 3469, 4917
Kingsolver, C. H. 5490
Kingston, G. 5903
Kino, Y. 1955, 2971
Kinzel, H. 1096
Király, Z. 5354
Kirik, N. N. 533, 534, 2993
Kirilenko, T. S. 3121
Kirilov, D. 4738
Kiritani, K. 2736
Kirk, T. K. 3115, 4771
Kirkiacharian, B. S. 4968
Kirzon, I. L. 354
Kishaba, A. N. 2402, 5983
Kishan, R. 2337
Kishore, V. 3879
Kishtah, A. A. 1159
Kishun, R. 2487, 3985, 4656, 4861
Kišpatic, J. 2341
Kistler, B. R. 4346
Kitajima, E. W. 1647, 3156, 3660, 3729, 6042
Kitajima, H. 4614
Kitayama, H. 1796
Kitazawa, K. 4375
Kitt, R. J. 934
Kittle, D. R. 1006, 3010, 3962
Kiyosawa, S. 4497, 4498, 4587, 4588, 4589
Klapwijk, P. M. 2029, 5570
Klaren, C. H. 2251, 2252
Klarman, W. L. 3484
Klas, F. E. 3074, 5180
Klein, B. 5418
Klein, M. 1468
Klein, P. 5401
Klein, R. E. 3910
Klein, W. 2563
Kleinhempel, D. 1859
Kleinhempel, H. 3302, 5272, 5656
Klement, Z. 81, 1389

- Kliejunas, J. T. 2345, 2360, 4876, 5379
 Klimenko, V. N. 1760
 Klimenko, Z. K. 1760
 Klimova, A. P. 4623
 Klisiewicz, J. M. 1344
 Kloepper, J. W. 3377
 Klomp, A. O. 2184
 Klos, E. J. 4232
 Klure, L. J. 2785, 2872
 Kmetz, K. T. 3961
 Knaap, A. 1749
 Knauss, J. F. 4284, 4630
 Knight, B. A. G. 630
 Knoche, H. W. 5108
 Knorr, L. C. 4184
 Knösel, D. 55
 Knott, W. M. 752
 Knowles, C. J. 4055
 Knox-Davies, P. S. 3457, 5949
 Knutson, D. M. 3437, 5940
 Ko, C. 4254
 Ko, K. 2026
 Ko, W. H. 677, 1037, 2349, 4053, 4427, 5975
 Kobakhidze, D. M. 3167
 Kobatake, H. 2228
 Kobayashi, K. 4376
 Kobayashi, N. 984
 Kobayashi, T. 1440, 1442, 4088, 5033, 5632, 5633
 Kobbia, I. A. 171
 Kobeleva, E. N. 1230, 1841
 Kobets, E. V. 943, 944
 Kobylanskii, V. D. 2145
 Kobza, S. 5292
 Kocatürk, S. 2401
 Koch, E. J. 3488
 Koch, F. 5964
 Koch, W. 3556
 Kochman, J. K. 551
 Kochmann, W. 2654, 4285
 Kochubabu, M. 5864
 Koczowska, I. 4554
 Kodama, F. 4596
 Kodmelwar, R. V. 2461
 Koenig, R. 814, 1276, 1283, 2645, 3870, 4078, 5539
 Koffmann, W. 362
 Koga, H. 1701
 Kohler, F. 604, 605
 Kohlmeier, E. 4900
 Kohlmeier, J. 4900
 Kohmoto, K. 3253, 4681, 4682
 Kohn, L. M. 1620, 1621, 4413
 Kohno, M. 3515, 5845
 Koike, H. 2898, 2900, 3382, 5345
 Koike, M. 621, 2026
 Koizumi, M. 5164
 Koizumi, S. 3750
 Kojić, Z. 5525
 Kojima, M. 409, 1640, 1641, 1843, 6071
 Kolari, K. K. 2373
 Kolattukudy, P. E. 535, 1104
 Kolbe, W. 2105, 5828
 Kölber, M. 5292
 Kolbezen, M. J. 4186
 Kolesnik, L. V. 1140
 Kolesnik, S. A. 354
 Kolesnikova, V. I. 3700
 Koller, D. C. 1378
 Koller, O. C. 788
 Kollmorgen, J. F. 237
 Kolte, S. J. 2860, 5496, 5868
 Koltin, Y. 161, 702, 1113
 Komada, H. 984, 3988
 Komatsu, M. 3506
 Kominek, H. 1078
 Komiya, K. 4028
 Kommedahl, T. 529, 4131, 4425
 Komoto, K. 4681, 4682
 Konde, B. K. 4519, 4575
 Kondić, Đ. 846
 Kondo, F. 3057
 Kondo, H. 3436
 Kondo, Y. 1733
 Kondrat'ev, Yu. 3259
 Konno, K. 1361
 Konno, R. 5910
 Kono, T. 515, 517
 Kono, Y. 5108, 5109
 Kononkov, P. F. 5584
 Konotop, A. I. 2905, 2910
 Konovalova, N. A. 3824
 Konrad, A. 1078
 Kontani, S. 3097
 Kontaxis, D. G. 1475, 1490, 2966
 Kontsevaya, M. F. 2701
 Konyashkina, E. F. 2136
 Kopilovich, O. I. 461
 Kopp, M. 3147
 Kordzińska, I. 4734
 Kore, S. S. 4711, 5794
 Korevaar, K. 5570
 Korf, R. P. 1621
 Korhonen, K. 3914
 Korić, B. 1683, 2124, 3695
 Korman, R. Z. 3616
 Kormanik, P. P. 3604, 4954
 Korneeva, E. M. 4199
 Korobko, A. P. 4823
 Korol', I. T. 49
 Koroleva, I. B. 1217, 4121
 Koroleva, L. A. 3219, 5728
 Koroleva, N. 3264
 Korol'kova, A. V. 1685
 Korol'skaya, G. A. 4124
 Korpraditskul, P. 4079
 Korsakov, N. I. 2431
 Korte, F. 2563
 Kos, M. 3208
 Kōsaka, Y. 587
 Kosenko, T. V. 2670
 Koshevskii, I. I. 533, 534, 2993
 Koshimizu, Y. 5130
 Koshy, P. K. 2302
 Kosterin, V. F. 4104
 Kostić, B. 708, 737
 Kostichka, C. J. 940
 Kostitsyn, V. V. 1773
 Kostiw, M. 3869
 Kosuge, T. 2024
 Kotasthane, S. R. 1020, 3974, 4857
 Kotikova, G. Sh. 5328, 5329
 Kotlyarov, V. V. 223
 Kotova, V. V. 3471, 4532, 4829, 4830
 Kotzé, J. M. 135, 136, 137, 482, 742, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2636, 3374, 5178
 Koucheiki, H. 3101
 Kovačić, Z. 846
 Kováčiková, E. 2991, 2992, 5999, 6000
 Kovács, G. D. 4229
 Kovalenko, A. G. 450
 Kovalenko, E. D. 3880
 Kovalenko, E. G. 3447
 Kovalenko, S. N. 1691
 Kovsher, V. P. 1358
 Kowalska, A. 4286, 4289
 Kowalska, C. 1002
 Kowszyk-Gindifer, Z. 4033
 Kozoletskaya, A. M. 1364
 Kozlenko, T. N. 4972
 Kozlovskaya, I. N. 3880
 Kozłowska, A. 3402
 Kozłowski, T. T. 2024, 4773, 5382
 Krachanova, B. 2087, 5879
 Kraft, J. M. 3957
 Krämer, H. 343, 1784, 3303, 5830
 Krakowiak, A. 5881
 Kramer, K. J. 715
 Kramer, W. 2654, 3143, 4285
 Kranz, J. 2245, 2705
 Krapivenko, T. M. 4227
 Krásnohorská, M. 1695
 Kratchanova, B. 3984, 4477
 Krátká, J. 2597, 2991, 2992
 Kratky, B. A. 5975
 Kratochvíl, J. 499
 Kraus, P. 5685
 Krause, G. F. 4571
 Krauskopf, D. M. 2780
 Krebs, C. 5829
 Kredics, L. 1514
 Krexner, R. 1463
 Kriek, N. P. J. 4568
 Krikun, J. 3874, 4956
 Kring, J. B. 2156
 Krishna, R. 2482
 Krishnappa, K. 2197
 Krisnangkura, K. 5420
 Kritzman, G. 2056, 3640
 Křivánek, V. 5293
 Krivchenko, V. I. 3197, 4113
 Krizhaniv'ska, M. S. 2670
 Kröber, H. 512, 5620
 Krokhina, V. N. 309
 Król, I. 2937
 Kronberg, A. G. 2684, 5078
 Kršmanović, Ž. 5525
 Krüger, J. 5707
 Krüger, W. 2721, 3938, 5438
 Krupa, S. V. 4425
 Krupinsky, J. M. 233, 2121
 Krüse, J. 2439
 Krutov, V. I. 4350
 Krylov, A. V. 3281
 Krylova, T. V. 4625
 Kryukova, E. A. 4333
 Krywieniczuk, J. 5936
 Kryzhanovskaya, Z. M. 461
 K'rzhin, Kh. 2129, 4094, 4106, 5696
 Ksendzova, E. N. 3194, 5074
 Kubenkova, E. 1826
 Kubicek, C. P. 5610
 Kubo, S. 686, 1151, 2326
 Kuć, J. 524, 1849, 1850, 2024, 2528, 3366, 3946, 5880
 Kučerová, V. 1783
 Kucharek, T. A. 756
 Kuchkarov, G. K. 4196
 Küdela, V. 712, 5241
 Kueprakone, U. 2091, 2092
 Kuhlman, E. G. 2348, 4349
 Kuhn, C. W. 3021, 3494
 Kuhn, G. B. 5666
 Kühn, H. C. 257
 Kuida, K. 528
 Kuja, A. L. 1598
 Kükedi, E. 3202, 4115
 Kulagin', Yu. Z. 317
 Kulak, E. I. 1357
 Kulandavelu, R. 5744
 Kulfiniski, F. B. 1551
 Kulichová, R. 2692, 3707
 Kulik, M. M. 2131
 Kulish, V. B. 880, 881
 Kulkarni, B. G. P. 131, 2133
 Kulkarni, H. D. 5925
 Kulkarni, R. L. 4306
 Kulkarni, S. 1189, 1204, 1209, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2172, 2173, 2287, 2746, 3031, 3694, 4162, 4163, 4514, 4515, 4701, 4788, 4874, 5053, 5062
 Kulkarni, S. N. 3088, 3249, 3341, 3345, 3526
 Kulkarni, Y. S. 1561, 2551
 Kul'pinova, M. P. 2725, 3235
 Kulshreshtha, D. D. 3730
 Kulshreshtha, K. 573, 4873
 Kumar, C. S. K. V. 2696, 3709
 Kumar, I. 4167
 Kumar, P. 2480, 4473
 Kumar, S. 1106, 5804
 Kumarasamy, R. 1169
 Kumaraswamy, K. 2175
 Kumaraswamy, S. 2323
 Kumari, K. N. 1262, 4192
 Kumbhare, G. B. 1965, 4608, 5196
 Kundert, J. 5252, 5829
 Kunene, I. S. 5753
 Kunevich, R. V. 1365
 Kunhi, A. A. M. 151
 Kuniak, L. 4059
 Kunimatsu, S. 2237
 Kuninaga, S. 185, 1625, 3937
 Kuniyasu, K. 5459
 Kunoh, H. 3515, 3717, 4012, 5095, 5845
 Kunovsky, Zh. 242
 Kuntz, J. E. 940, 1405
 Kunze, L. 5251, 5833
 Kuo, T.-T. 3772
 Kuptsova, V. P. 3220
 Kupyanskaya, N. A. 4627
 Kurbanov, A. 3258
 Kurian, P. 3620, 5475
 Kurkela, T. 957, 1441, 2372
 Kurosaki, Y. 279
 Kurppa, A. 4002
 Kursakova, L. E. 1318
 Kurylowicz, W. 4033
 Kusaka, T. 4920
 Kusakari, S. 1932
 Kusano, S. 2751
 Kushalappa, A. C. 210, 1533, 5776
 Kushi, K. K. 1342
 Kushwaha, L. S. 3971
 Kustova, A. I. 49
 Kuthubutheen, A. J. 2560, 2566, 3240
 Kutova, I. 2221
 Kutsenin, B. A. 2660
 Kutuzova, S. 313
 Kutuzova, S. N. 5785
 Kuwata, H. 2979
 Kuzhantaeva, Zh. Zh. 762
 Kuzina, M. F. 3220, 3221
 Kuznetsov, L. V. 3267
 Kuznetsova, T. F. 1268
 Kvasnikov, B. V. 2918
 Kwaje, S. L. 2920
 Kyte, C. T. 968
 La Ferlita, C. 5169
 La, Y.-J. 1195
 Laaksovirta, K. 3607
 Labonne, G. 5455
 Lachance, D. 4352
 Lachaud, G. 65
 Lachover, D. 3803
 Łacicowa, B. 3808
 Lackner, E. 2381
 Lačok, P. 4059, 4439
 Lacy, G. H. 3079, 4137, 4236, 4908, 5832
 Lacy, M. L. 2459, 3470
 Lacy, S. 2900
 Ladipo, J. L. 900, 1967, 3022
 Ladnykh, N. N. 1949
 Ladygina, M. E. 690, 5655
 Ladyzhenskaya, N. V. 5244
 Lafitte, C. 1000
 Laflamme, G. J. 946
 Lafon, R. 5298
 Lai, M. 2023
 Lai, R. 3575
 Lai, Y.-Q. 1618
 Laidlaw, D. 1084
 Laidlaw, R. A. 968
 Lakerbai, A. O. 5705
 Lakshmanan, P. 1538, 2456
 Lakshminarasimham, C. 306
 Lal, B. 5285, 5614
 Lal, B. B. 750, 2591, 2592, 2593, 3858
 Lal, M. P. 3841
 Lal, S. 4133
 Lal, S. P. 5603
 Laliberte, G. E. 3959
 Lallmahomed, G. M. 101
 Lam-Sánchez, A. 3482
 Lamarque, C. 851
 Lamb, R. J. 642
 Lambe, R. C. 2226
 Lambers, D. H. R. 5569
 Lambert, D. H. 834, 4324
 Lambert, M. J. 948
 Lambotte, M. 605
 Lamonarca, F. 3278
 Lamport, D. T. A. 999
 Lamprecht, M. P. 5906
 Lamy, D. 3223
 Lana, A. F. 5284, 5381
 Landa, E. R. 3092
 Lande, P. S. 4700
 Landes, M. 2994, 3473
 Lane, B. B. 1430
 Lane, L. C. 4078
 Lang, K. J. 1410
 Langa, L. 4543
 Langcake, P. 385
 Lange, L. 1363, 5740
 Langerfeld, E. 1862, 2317
 Langhans, R. W. 2220
 Langhans, V. E. 3428

- Lanier, G. N. 3905
 Lansac, M. 3831
 Lansangan, A. S. 4729
 Lanzová, J. 1797, 4488, 5294, 5665
 Lapiere, H. 5022
 Lapis, D. B. 769, 3578
 Lapp, M. S. 3119
 Lapwood, D. H. 5313
 Larina, E. I. 4496
 Larrue, J. 4703, 4704
 Larsen, A. O. 5931
 Larsen, H. J., Jr. 3142, 5267
 Larsen, M. J. 923, 1901, 2047
 Larsen, P. O. 1767, 3082
 Larter, E. N. 1221
 Lasik, J. 3003
 Lasik, Ya. 4836
 Last, F. T. 641
 Lastra, R. 701, 5214
 Lastra, R. J. 1225
 Latch, G. C. M. 1774
 Laterrot, H. 456, 4767
 Latorre, B. A. 2263, 4240, 5273
 Latrille, J. 4181
 Lauber, H. P. 5836
 Lauffer, M. A. 681, 5009, 5659
 Laundon, G. 3990
 Laurence, J. A. 1677, 4098
 Lauritis, J. A. 2034
 Laut, J. G. 473
 Lavergne, J.-C. 5922
 Laville, E. 299
 Laviolette, F. A. 1527, 3486
 Lavits'ka, Z. G. 5945
 Lawler, G. C. 5605
 Lawrence, J. S. 1669, 2665
 Lawrence, N. J. 1210
 Laws, F. A. 2703, 2704
 Lawson, H. M. 1805
 Laxminarayana, P. 4872
 Lazar, E. 1168
 Lazarev, V. 1900
 Lazarovits, G. 4386, 4765, 4766, 5486
 Lê, T. K. T. 97
 Le Tourneau, D. 4414
 Lea, E. J. A. 2977
 Lea, R. V. 1411
 Leach, C. M. 2510, 2523
 Leach, L. D. 4807
 Leach, S. S. 5885
 Leake, D. L. 1921
 Leal, J. A. 1103, 1609
 Leary, J. V. 622, 3079
 Leath, K. T. 339, 2810
 Lebeda, A. 564, 4862, 5509
 Lebedeva, M. K. 3642
 Lebedeva, T. V. 4511, 5705
 Leben, C. 504, 1062
 Lebourier, G. 1170
 Lëbl, D. O. 3955
 Leccas, D. 97
 Lechler, H. H. 5380
 Leclercq, P. 852
 Lecocq, A. 5375, 5922
 Lecoq, H. 5455
 Ledger, P. E. 3384, 5344
 Lee, C.-L. 3762, 4620
 Lee, D.-Y. 710
 Lee, E. K. 761
 Lee, F. N. 1528, 2194, 4601
 Lee, I.-M. 205, 1659
 Lee, K. W. 1469
 Lee, M. M. 933
 Lee, R. F. 4084
 Lee, S. G. 1253
 Lee, S. H. 1469, 1640, 1641
 Lee, S.-L. 3082, 4183
 Lee, T. C. 1280
 Lee, Y. H. 761
 Legde, G. 5437
 Legg, B. J. 740
 Legg, P. D. 2907, 5911
 Legrand, M. 5909
 Legros, P. 4561, 5732
 Lehmann, C. O. 3207, 3212
 Lehmann, K. 4285
 Lehoczyk, J. 1340, 4712, 5292
 Leightley, L. E. 1919
 Leiser, R.-M. 5664
 Leisinger, T. 2549
 Leisy, R. H. 4555
 Lekveishvili, R. I. 4839
 Lelliott, R. A. 4426
 Lemaire, J. M. 3706, 5083, 5084, 5085, 5709
 Lemanova, N. B. 1819, 2284, 5855
 Lemeza, N. A. 5806
 Lemke, P. A. 5025
 Lemkeek, V. H. 3741
 Lenné, J. M. 824, 2802, 5246, 5823
 Lentz, C. B. 1064
 Lentz, P. L. 1117
 Lenz, J. 325
 Lenz, J. V. 326
 León Gallegos, H. M. 4494
 Leonard, K. J. 4393
 Lepoivre, P. 5470
 Leprince, S. 4061
 Leroux, P. 3090
 Lesemann, D.-E. 1276, 1283
 Lesemann, D.-E. 2645
 Lesemann, D.-E. 3929, 4078, 4079
 Lesemann, D.-E. 5539
 Lesovoï, M. P. 3193, 5700
 Lessie, T. G. 2548, 3586
 Lester, D. T. 3905
 Lester, E. 588
 Letchworth, M. B. 676, 2134, 4809
 Leu, L. S. 605, 5281, 5282
 Leuning, R. 753
 Leussink, J. A. 4063
 Levandovskaya, L. I. 2962
 Levitin, M. M. 3719, 3720, 5722
 Levkina, L. M. 5624
 Levy, M. 2790
 Levy, Y. 4956
 Lewartowski, R. 5030
 Wellen, R. T. 2969
 Lewis, B. G. 1484, 2977
 Lewis, F. H. 1306
 Lewis, G. C. 819
 Lewis, G. D. 3983
 Lewis, J. A. 2215, 2428, 2614, 2988, 3271, 3592, 5205, 5461
 Lewis, P. J. 4188
 Lewis, S. J. 982
 Lewosz, J. 4303
 Lewosz, W. 4303
 Leyden, R. F. 4955
 Lhoste, A. M. 1390
 Lhoste, J. 5185
 Li, B.-F. 4647
 Li, C. Y. 4789
 Li, D. B. 4151
 Li, J. P. 4135
 Li, M.-X. 3762
 Li, R.-A. 4620
 Li, S.-M. W. 4973
 Li, X. W. 4175
 Liang, W. J. 5281
 Liao, C.-H. 3523, 3524
 Liao, Y.-M. 3507
 Lichkov, A. 4738
 Lidster, P. D. 2834
 Liefstink, D. 351
 Liese, W. 4324
 Liew, P. S. C. 2098
 Liew, R. S. S. 6015
 Ligai, A. P. 1743
 Ligai, L. G. 411
 Likhachev, A. N. 3159
 Lilja, A. 3904
 Lillevik, S. L. 1785
 Lim, G. 5637
 Lim, S. M. 550, 1007, 5738
 Lim, T. M. 884, 885, 3064
 Lim, W. C. 1735, 2754, 3070
 Lim, W. H. 72, 89, 843, 1818, 2273, 3068
 Lim, Y. C. 2779
 Lima, D. M. M. 3492
 Lima, E. F. 6038
 Lima, J. A. A. 3496, 3658, 5465, 6037
 Lima, M. F. de 2870
 Lima Neto, V. da C. 5484
 Lin, B.-C. 615, 1582, 2023
 Lin, H.-S. 1237
 Lin, J.-Y. C. 2951, 5411
 Lin, M. S. 4168
 Lin, M. T. 1647, 3657, 3729, 5666, 6042
 Lin, Q. Y. 4152
 Lin, R. T. 4580
 Lin, T. S. 1104
 Lin, Y. S. 2065
 Linderman, R. G. 3079
 Lindner, W. 5951
 Lindquist, J. C. 809, 2786
 Lindsey, J. P. 1449, 4354
 Lindsten, K. 4015
 Line, M. A. 5422
 Line, R. F. 1684, 5066
 Ling, K. C. 759, 760, 1721, 3238, 3746, 4015, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4149, 4581, 5125
 Lingaraju, S. 2363, 2432
 Linkins, A. E. 4048
 Linthorst, H. J. M. 3668
 Linzon, S. N. 3678, 4424
 Lio, G. M. di S. 780
 Lio, G. M. di San 5169
 Lipatova, N. N. 5690
 Lipe, W. N. 3866
 Lippert, L. F. 1556, 2467, 6049
 Lipski, A. 4295
 Lisa, V. 4640
 Lisker, N. 6003
 Lister, R. M. 3175
 Litunov, V. I. 1666
 Liszt, A. 3222
 Lithgow, E. D. 4562
 Little, G. 5332
 Littlefield, L. J. 310, 1203, 1615
 Litton, C. C. 2907, 5911
 Litvak, L. A. 5850
 Litz, R. E. 4253
 Liu, C.-F. 4315
 Liu, H.-Y. 205
 Liu, K. S. 3738
 Liu, L.-J. 1381, 2324, 2897, 2901, 3386, 3388, 5346
 Liu, P. S. W. 2098, 2099, 2304
 Livingston, C. H. 3910
 Liyanage, A. de S. 2895, 4752
 Lizgunova, T. V. 1470
 Ljungholm, K. 3611
 Lloret, J. L. 5187
 Lloyd, A. B. 104, 425, 1864, 4304
 Lloyd, H. L. 257, 742
 Lo, K.-C. 3754
 Loayza, J. C. 3727
 Loban', V. L. 4520
 Locatelli, E. A. 4486
 Locci, R. 5939
 Löcher, F. 2853, 4920
 Locke, J. C. 2428, 2988
 Locke, T. 3913
 Lockhart, B. E. 1282, 4634
 Lockhart, B. E. L. 4405
 Lockwood, A. 4916
 Lockwood, J. L. 548, 549
 Lodenius, M. 3607
 Lodochnik, P. I. 3364
 Loebenstein, G. 814, 1255, 2083, 2906, 5172, 5191, 5353
 Loeffler, R. S. T. 4941
 Loesch-Fries, L. S. 5660
 Logan, C. 2874, 5332
 Loginova, G. A. 2878
 Loginova, L. G. 3642
 Loginova, L. N. 5328
 Logvinenko, M. I. 4273
 Logvinenko, V. A. 4273
 Loh, C. F. 1834
 Lokeswari, T. S. 1811
 Loktin, Yu. G. 4296
 Loktina, G. I. 4296, 5323
 Lombard, F. F. 1901, 2355
 Lomtatidze, Z. Sh. 3126
 Long, D. E. 4562
 Long, D. L. 2115, 2714
 Long, K. 3252, 5146
 Long, P. G. 840
 Longo, B. N. 1896
 Longo, N. 1896
 Longoni, C. E. 5129
 Lönnroth, K. 170
 Lonsdale, D. 2339, 3422, 5383, 5923
 Loon, L. C. Van 5352
 Loonan, D. V. 1231, 2732, 4571
 Loos, M. A. 4685
 Loper, J. E. 2028
 Lopes, E. B. 2858, 3039, 5861
 López Ch., R. 2911
 López, I. 3839, 4695
 Lopez, L. J. 435
 Lord, K. A. 4741
 Lordello, L. G. E. 5861
 Lorenc-Plucińska, G. 5412
 Lorenzini, G. 5225
 Loria, R. 3470
 Lösel, D. M. 2585
 Loshakova, N. I. 1747, 4199
 Lotodé, R. 1261
 Loughheed, E. C. 4233
 Loughlin, S. A. R. 448
 Louis, C. 3814
 Lourd, M. 1015
 Loutit, M. W. 3075
 Louvel, D. 4591
 Louvet, J. 5463
 Lovelock, D. W. 3080
 Lovisolo, O. 2718
 Lowe, D. P. 5631
 Lowe, R. 4000
 Lowe, S. K. 2855
 Lowes, J. 1049
 Lowings, P. H. 72, 843, 1818, 2273
 Lozano, J. C. 604, 5536
 Lu, B. C. 1185
 Lubbe, J. L. M. Van der 697
 Lubiewska, E. 5883
 Lucas, M. T. 5428
 Luchina, N. N. 4628
 Luckey, J. P. 1065
 Luepschen, N. S. 2830
 Lugagne, R. 5034
 Luhn, C. F. 2571
 Luis Castro, J. 5478
 Luis, M.-P. 2452
 Luisetti, J. 87
 Luisoni, E. 1721, 3150, 3151
 Luke, H. H. 2716, 4553
 Luke, P. 2171, 2361
 Luketina, R. C. 1070
 Lukezie, F. L. 919
 Lukovnikova, G. A. 3945, 5443
 Luk'yanchikov, V. P. 1729
 Luk'yanenko, A. I. 3410
 Lumsden, R. D. 4415
 Lund, B. M. 3080, 3877
 Lundborg, A. 5954
 Lundeen, C. V. 3084
 Lundin, P. 4897
 Lune, P. Van 1795
 Luo, K. 4160
 Lupu, R. 5358
 Lurquin, P. F. 2023
 Luthra, J. K. 3564
 Lutyk, P. 496
 Lutz, M. 5836
 Lyakhova, N. E. 2136
 Lynch, F. J. 3446
 Lyre, H. 1074
 Lyskanowska, K. 3321, 4241
 Ma, H. S. 4175
 Ma, Y. 1653
 Maas Geesteranus, H. P. 62, 1749
 Maat, D. Z. 1820
 McAree, D. 1447
 McBride, R. P. 486, 487
 McCain, A. H. 5792
 McCarter, S. M. 2661, 2970, 3414
 McCarthy, D. 3666, 4756
 McCarver, T. H. 303
 McClenahan, J. R. 1404
 MacCollom, G. 4672
 McComb, A. J. 1892
 McConchie, D. L. 3916
 McCornack, A. A. 4187

- McCoy, R. E. 1354, 3154
 McCracken, A. R. 3329, 4251
 McCracken, F. I. 5947
 McCrum, R. C. 3287
 McCullagh, P. 2310
 McCune, B. K. 655
 McCune, D. C. 1572, 4098
 McDaniel, M. E. 3560
 McDonald, D. 1963, 3968
 MacDonald, D. H. 1366
 McDonald, G. I. 5950
 McDonald, H. 5155
 MacDonald, J. D. 2613
 McDonald, J. G. 1173
 MacDonald, W. L. 1413, 5932
 McDonough, J. 856, 2024
 McEwen, J. 2418
 McGee, D. C. 2427, 3455
 McGimpsey, H. C. 5097, 5648
 McGrew, J. R. 2845
 McGuire, J. M. 457, 4763
 MacHardy, W. E. 413, 674, 828, 3905
 Machavariani, M. Z. 3126
 Machtmes, R. 669
 Macias, W. 505
 McIntosh, A. H. 423, 3057, 4300
 McIntyre, G. A. 2312
 McIntyre, J. L. 3406, 4236, 5832
 Mackay, G. R. 3531
 McKay, M. C. R. 3305
 McKee, R. K. 4878
 McKeen, W. E. 5243
 McKenzie, C. M. 822
 MacKenzie, D. R. 240, 241, 4172, 4173, 5322
 McKenzie, R. I. H. 1224, 2144, 3725, 3726, 5726
 Mackey, B. 3830
 McKinley, R. T. 1807
 McLaughlin, M. R. 4218
 Maclean, D. J. 1546
 McLean, D. L. 2856
 Mclean, L. 2653
 McLean, R. 4385
 MacLeod, J. A. 3683
 McLeod, S. 733
 McMillan, C. III 5604
 McMillen, J. M. 3908
 McMurtrey, J. E. III 2809
 MacNab, A. A. 2157
 McNamara, D. G. 5856
 MacNeill, B. H. 3305, 5364
 McNicol, R. J. 3324
 Mac Nish, G. C. 2393, 2394
 Macovei, A. 2229, 5450
 McPherson, G. M. 112
 Macri, F. 1107, 1930
 McRitchie, J. J. 2223, 4212
 McVey, D. V. 2112, 3689
 Madaan, R. L. 3844
 Madaan, S. L. 4848
 Madan, M. 3107
 Madan, V. K. 5904
 Madar, Z. 4668
 Madden, L. 1885
 Madden, L. V. 5477
 Madelin, M. F. 1098
 Maden, S. 2332, 2401
 Madhusingh, C. 5973, 5974
 Madhusudan, T. 2191
 Madsen, J. P. 1769, 1770
 Mahara, T. 3890
 Maesaka, S. 5763
 Maeso, E. S. 76
 Magalhães, J. R. 2930
 Maglakelidze, A. I. 158
 Magnano di San Lio, G. 5192, 5195, 5305
 Magnus, H. A. 4524, 4525, 4549
 Magomedov, I. I. 3333
 Magyarosy, A. C. 3662
 Mahadevan, A. 159, 3745
 Mahadevappa, M. 2175
 Mahanta, I. C. 1871
 Maher, E. A. 86
 Mahmood, K. 1029
 Mahrishi, R. P. 3518
 Mahto, D. N. 1036, 1990
 Maia, N. 811
 Maider, G. H. 1396
 Maini, S. B. 3986
 Maithia, A. S. K. 301, 3257, 4193, 5200
 Maiti, I. B. 535
 Maiti, S. 399, 2749, 4718
 Majdalani, S. E. 4319
 Majewicz, I. B. 3531
 Majewski, T. 1114
 Makambila, C. 604
 Mäkelä, K. 3179
 Makhmudov, A. M. 2773
 Makino, M. 3753
 Makkouk, K. M. 1161, 4319
 Makounzi, J. A. 4161, 4590
 Makovcova, O. 1948
 Makovetskii, K. A. 3448
 Makuch, M. 4732
 Małachowska, D. 975, 5424
 Malajczuk, N. 177, 178, 1892, 1893, 3075, 3901
 Malcolmson, J. F. 1847
 Malec, K. 5883, 5884
 Maleva, I. L. 1452
 Malhotra, V. V. 4563
 Mali, V. R. 376, 558, 1296, 2213, 5188
 Malia, M. E. 926
 Malick, A. S. 545
 Malik, K. A. 2068
 Malik, K. S. 4042
 Malik, S. K. 3567
 Malinina, M. I. 1498
 Mall, T. P. 2443, 3466, 4854
 Mallinsky, K. 5052
 Malloch, D. 1598
 Malmberg, A. 5887
 Malone, J. P. 5097, 5648
 Malone, M. J. 1572
 Malone, M. T. 3572
 Malozzi, P. 3362
 Malmstrom, H. L. 5392
 Maltry, W. 5518
 Mal'tseva, A. I. 2702
 Malysheva, O. N. 1452
 Malyutina, R. M. 1636
 Mamirov, N. M. 4510
 Mamula, D. 327, 1472
 Manandhar, D. N. 3237
 Mancini, S. F. 629
 Mandahar, C. L. 1278, 2784, 3284, 3732
 Mandal, D. 4947
 Mandal, K. K. 1535
 Mangan, A. 2351, 5098
 Mangenot, F. 4425
 Mani, K. 4451
 Manian, S. 2747
 Manibhushanrao, K. 2185, 2747
 Manion, P. D. 4771
 Manjunath, A. 4047, 4957
 Mañka, K. 2532
 Manners, J. G. 1210
 Manners, J. M. 4377
 Manning, T. H. 4911
 Manning, W. J. 1880
 Manoharachary, C. 1617, 4991
 Manolache, C. 28, 41, 44
 Manoliu, A. 4468
 Mansat, P. 4220
 Mansfield, J. W. 4838
 Mansfield, T. A. 2590
 Mansour, I. M. 1380
 Mantinger, H. 2820
 Manwell, W. E. 10
 Manzer, F. E. 2320, 3868, 3878
 Marais, A. 2798
 Marais, L. J. 135, 136, 137, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2636
 Marais, P. G. 2277, 2854, 5852
 Maraite, H. 111, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 1882
 Maramorosch, K. 681, 855, 3057, 4015, 5009, 5925
 Marani, F. 374
 Marasas, W. F. O. 3230, 4568
 Marcellis, J. H. 4904
 Marcelle, R. 3419
 Marchand, D. 915
 Marchant, R. 4888
 Marchetti, M. A. 274
 Marchoux, G. 700, 3074
 Marcillac, G. D. de 4482
 Marco, S. 1985, 5520
 Marcos Filho, J. 4032
 Marenaud, C. 3831
 Mares, D. J. 2680
 Marfleet, A. G. 4658
 Margaryan, A. A. 4707
 Margraff, R. 2549
 Mariappan, V. 6075
 Marić, A. 5971
 Marić, Z. 1457
 Marin, A. D. 142
 Marinescu, G. 463, 920, 5377
 Marinescu, V. G. 5850
 Marinković, N. 1987
 Marinković, P. 1915
 Mariotti, J. A. 892
 Markarova, E. N. 305
 Markham, P. 4888
 Markham, P. G. 3080, 4015
 Markila, L. A. 726
 Marković, S. 330, 357, 537, 1951
 Marks, G. C. 475, 2340, 4779
 Marlatt, R. B. 1830, 2223, 2793
 Marois, J. 4321
 Maronek, D. M. 2050, 4959
 Maroquin, C. 1698, 4539
 Marras, F. 4870
 Marré, E. 3228
 Marré, M. T. 5736
 Marshall, W. D. 2329
 Marshina, L. A. 845
 Marte, M. 1032, 1180, 4749, 5376, 6047
 Martegani, E. 4888
 Martelli, G. P. 1159, 1421, 3277, 5289
 Martens, B. K. 2658
 Martens, J. W. 738, 1224, 2144, 2715, 5726
 Martens, P. 2529
 Martin, C. 914
 Martin, C. D. 1203
 Martin, D. 108
 Martin, G. 3058
 Martin, J. 3606
 Martin, L. W. 648, 1323
 Martin, R. A. 1585, 2555
 Martin, S. I. 716
 Martin, S. S. 979
 Martinez, A. L. 2200, 5158
 Martins, J. M. S. 4649, 4686
 Martinson, C. A. 1226, 3960
 Martyn, R. D. 5541
 Martynyuk, R. T. 4526
 Marutyan, S. A. 4707
 Maruyama, Y. 2060
 Marvanová, L. 1697, 5990
 Marwitz, R. 1829, 2656, 4087, 4492, 5026, 5027, 5028
 Marx, D. H. 4040
 Marzhina, L. A. 2279
 Mas, P. 4822
 Mase, S. 777
 Maširević, S. 5971
 Maslova, R. A. 3924
 Maslova, T. Yu. 5007
 Mason, P. A. 641, 5592
 Massala, R. 5909
 Massenot, M. 728
 Mastrangelo, I. A. 673
 Masui, M. 3596
 Maszkiewicz, J. 341
 Mata, J. F. da 2858
 Matejka, J. C. 5155
 Mathai, G. 1351
 Mathai, P. J. 2337
 Mathar, A. S. 2292
 Matheron, D. 795
 Mathew, C. 1832
 Mathew, J. 405, 3340
 Mathre, D. E. 2024, 5824
 Mathur, A. K. 3518
 Mathur, K. 3600
 Mathur, R. S. 3631
 Mathur, S. 4976
 Mathur, S. B. 755, 1726, 2390, 2512, 3744, 4139
 Mathur, S. C. 4579
 Mathur, S. K. 2140
 Mathys, G. 2045, 4410
 Matias, E. C. 3039
 Matijević, D. 627, 628
 Matos, A. P. de 3842
 Matsov, B. 3200
 Matsumoto, K. 777, 2180
 Matsumoto, N. 4588, 4589, 4662
 Matsumoto, Y. 767
 Matsuo, K. 1361
 Matsuo, N. 1731
 Matsuoaka, K. 5937
 Matsuoka, S. 5890
 Matsura, K. 422
 Matsuyama, N. 187, 4483, 4484
 Matta, A. 460, 1667, 5526
 Matta, E. A. F. da 5849
 Matteoni, J. A. 3911
 Matthee, F. N. 4685
 Matthes, P. 3367
 Matthews, D. E. 749
 Matthews, F. R. 1902, 3915
 Matthews, G. A. 2553, 3587
 Matthews, N. C. 4406
 Matthews, P. 2002
 Matthews, P. S. 5468
 Matthews, R. E. F. 1471, 1655, 3453
 Matthieu, J. L. 5449
 Matthysse, A. G. 1064
 Matuo, T. 3982
 Matushkin, S. I. 3448
 Matuz, J. 2672
 Matveev, G. 3265
 Matveev, G. G. 3783
 Maude, R. B. 48, 2489, 2490, 6051, 6052, 6053
 Maule, A. J. 5453
 Maurer, T. R. 5250
 Maurezzutt, P. 5491
 Maxemiuc-Naccache, V. 2765
 Maximoos, M. A. 283
 Maxwell, D. P. 4223
 Mayama, S. 1701
 Mayberry, K. S. 992, 1475
 Mayec, C. D. 2733, 5497
 Mayer, I. 702
 Mayer, R. J. 1679
 Mayeux, M. M. 4755
 Mayfield, C. I. 4076
 Mayfield, M. B. 2602
 Mayhew, D. E. 4204
 Maykuhs, F. 5710
 Mayo, M. A. 198, 1149, 4003, 4085
 Mayr, A. 4911
 Mazaraki, M. 5727
 Mazau, D. 1000
 Mazin, V. V. 3191
 Mazunina, V. I. 1009
 Mazy, K. 3831
 Mazzyad, H. M. 2331
 Mazzucchi, U. 119, 1778, 2454, 3407, 4906, 5834
 Mead, D. G. 4281
 Mecheneau, H. 1984
 Medera, C. M. 2786
 Medve, R. J. 5594
 Medvedeva, G. V. 1788
 Meenakshi, M. S. 2161
 Meer, F. A. Van der 4078
 Meeres, J. 1299
 Mehrotra, R. S. 1332, 3311
 Mehta, P. P. 1535
 Mehta, R. J. 657, 3095
 Mehta, Y. R. 2506, 2518, 5056, 5073
 Meijer, R. 351
 Meiners, J. P. 1512
 Melching, J. S. 4134, 5490
 Meliya, M. S. 4469
 Melkania, N. P. 4811
 Mel'kumova, E. A. 370, 1802, 2836
 Mellema, J.-R. 1165
 Mel'nikov, N. N. 5580
 Melo, S. A. P. de 2858
 Melouk, H. A. 6031
 Melzer, R. R. 3834, 4693
 Mendgen, K. 3000
 Mendonça, M. de 4362

- Menge, J. A. 649, 2578, 5148
Mengistu, A. 2413
Menke, G. 1216, 1694
Menlikiev, M. Ya. 797
Menon, M. R. 1538, 1937, 1991, 2477, 2479
Menon, P. P. V. 5864
Men'shova, V. A. 1349
Menten, J. O. M. 5992, 5993, 5994, 6006
Mercer, S. L. 1073
Mercier, S. 810, 2798, 4648
Mercik, S. 4301
Mercik, T. 4301
Meredith, G. 2497, 2499
Merezhko, V. E. 2135
Merlo, D. J. 2023, 2024, 2544
Merregaert, J. 2650
Merriam, D. C. 2320, 3868
Merrill, W. 1908, 4324, 4346, 4771
Mertely, J. C. 2775
Meshkova, L. V. 232
Message, B. 98
Messiaen, C. M. 4558
Messina, M. A. 3255
Messner, K. 4077, 5006
Mesterházy, Á. 745, 2672
Mestres, R. 5185
Metlitskii, L. V. 802
Metz, S. G. 2139
Metzger, R. J. 1206
Metzler, J. 473
Meulemans, M. 5388
Meunier, J. 4283
Mew, T. W. 1252, 3760, 5136
Mexal, J. G. 4040
Meyer, F. W. 355, 2599, 5257
Meyer, H. 3212, 5689
Meyer, J. 111
Meyer, J. A. 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 1882, 5091
Miah, S. A. 4166, 4597
Michail, S. H. 3942, 3952, 4336
Michalíková, A. 2692, 3707
Michaud, R. 1297
Michel, L. J. 2711
Middleton, K. J. 2420
Migliori, A. 700, 701, 3074
Mignucci, J. S. 3009
Mihai, S. 1335
Mijavec, A. 3853
Mijušković, M. 1258, 1302
Mikhal'chik, V. T. 4748
Mikhalevskaya, O. B. 261, 3464
Mikheeva, L. P. 2890
Miki, Y. 443, 897
Mikić, K. 737
Mikoshiba, H. 747, 748, 2727, 2728, 4572
Mikulás, J. 3992
Mikušová, A. 5293
Milačević, I. 2341, 2731
Mildenhall, J. P. 4929
Milenin, V. V. 2725
Miles, J. A. R. 3075
Miles, P. G. 1113
Milevoj, L. 1710
Miličević, S. 2044
Miličić, D. 4080, 4358, 5240
Miličić, S. 375, 537, 1951
Milinkó, I. 3728
Miller, C. S. 5410
Miller, D. E. 3445
Miller, J. D. 1203
Miller, J. W. 4284
Miller, M. W. 5367
Miller, R. H. 4962
Miller, S. A. 4223
Miller, S. S. 4235
Miller, T. 2348
Millhouse, D. E. 3594
Millikan, D. F. 341, 5554
Mills, J. T. 1200, 3726, 4099
Mills, L. J. 742
Milne, R. G. 1721, 3150, 3151
Milne, S. 1574
Milner, J. J. 2652, 3148
Milus, E. A. 1684, 5066
Mims, C. W. 371, 3137
Minassian, V. 5148
Mindiashevili, Zh. M. 2586
Minella, E. 5079
Mingis, N. C. 2780
Mink, G. I. 3821, 4078, 4368
Minks, A. K. 5569
Mino, Y. 4661
Minoiu, N. 40
Minor, H. C. 3500
Minoura, K. 172
Minter, D. W. 952, 5410
Minton, E. B. 4195, 5205
Minussi, E. 1630, 1718, 5708
Mirakhmedov, S. 3263
Mirakhmedov, S. M. 3778
Miranda, L. C. 3481
Mirchink, T. G. 4465
Mirkova, E. 2270
Miroshnichenko, N. A. 451
Mirzabaev, M. M. 4196
Misaghi, I. J. 566, 567
Misato, T. 127, 621, 767, 791, 2026, 4609
Mishina, G. N. 323, 2787
Mishoe, J. W. 4091
Mishra, A. 267, 1238, 4576
Mishra, A. B. 3185
Mishra, A. N. 5467
Mishra, B. 2297
Mishra, D. 2297, 4858
Mishra, K. B. 4062
Mishra, L. 5581
Mishra, R. P. 3128, 3129, 3130, 3198, 3300
Mishra, R. R. 1719, 2165, 3173
Mishra, U. S. 3579
Mishra, V. L. 729
Misko, L. A. 315
Misra, A. 5925
Misra, A. K. 4206
Misra, A. P. 1121, 3298, 5639
Misra, R. C. 1541
Misra, R. S. 5741
Misra, S. B. 635, 4507, 4945
Misra, S. R. 5895
Mitali, J. M. 5995
Mitchell, D. J. 175, 454, 5149
Mitchell, D. T. 2943
Mitchell, E. D., Jr. 3786
Mitava, P. 5591
Mitidieri, I. Z. M. de 6048
Mitov, M. 2678
Mitov, N. 2122, 4722
Mitrović, G. 5525
Mitskovski, J. 1874
Mitsuhashi, J. 4015
Mitsuhata, K. 5801
Mittal, R. K. 3427, 5943
Mittempergher, L. 3432, 5933
Mittra, A. S. 280
Miura, L. 3521
Mixon, A. C. 3965, 4851
Miyagawa, T. 5302
Miyairi, K. 1790, 3827
Miyakawa, T. 3770, 5168
Miyaura, K. 568
Mize, C. W. 1411
Mizutani, F. 4689
Mladenov, M. 5694
Moawad, M. 1601
Mochida, O. 5126
Mock, R. G. 2571, 3383
Mock, T. W. 3598
Moffett, M. L. 2412, 2420, 4699
Moghal, S. M. 1035
Moghe, P. G. 5474
Mögling, R. 3204
Mohamed, N. A. 338, 1324, 3837
Mohan, M. 1479, 2159, 3456
Mohan, R. 1248, 5766, 5767, 6035
Mohan, R. C. 4501
Mohan, S. K. 2506, 2767
Mohanani, M. K. 2271
Mohanty, G. N. 1552, 4867
Mohanty, N. N. 1250
Mohanty, S. K. 277, 3764
Mohd Yusof Azaldin bin Taat 888
Mohr, H. E. 4584
Möhr, P. J. 742
Mojtahedi, H. 479
Molchanov, V. A. 5055
Molchanov, V. L. 3187
Molchanova, V. A. 2658
Moldosanova, G. A. 802
Moletti, M. 278, 4157
Molina, R. 640
Moline, H. E. 4089
Molitoris, H. P. 469, 5024
Moll, J. N. 5160
Moller, W. J. 54, 1340, 2254, 3315, 5305
Molot, P. M. 4822
Momcilović, V. 2120
Momin, M. 3065
Monnerat, P. H. 2930
Monoson, H. L. 1551
Montréal, H. 4648
Monroe, R. L. 2571
Montagu, M. Van 2539, 2543, 2545, 2546, 3581
Montalbini, P. 1032
Monte, R. F. del 5299
Monteverde, E. 5193
Montgomerie, I. G. 4001, 4914
Montgomery, F. W. 2334
Montgremier, H. A. de 5317
Montoya, A. 616
Montoya, A. L. 2023, 2542, 2544
Montoya, E. 4447, 4448
Mooi, J. C. 4750
Moons, C. 5091
Moore, E. L. 3413
Moore, F. J. 1569
Moore, J. N. 372
Moore, K. C. 4224
Moore, L. D. 3408
Moore, L. W. 2027, 3079, 5554
Moore, M. B. 3723
Moore, M. S. 3575, 3576
Moore, R. E. B. 1406
Moore, T. S., Jr. 647, 4953
Moraes, S. A. 5499
Moraes, S. A. de 1537
Moraghan, J. T. 3934
Morales B., F. 3034
Morales-Bance, F. 1496
Morales, D. 3839, 4695
Morales G., F. J. 5023
Morand, J. B. 5265
Mordue, J. E. M. 3139, 4998
More, B. B. 269, 1503, 2462, 4519, 4575, 5746
Moreau, M. 1752
Moreau, R. A. 1377
Morehart, A. L. 1755
Moreira, C. S. 788
Moreira, J. C. S. 2677
Morelet, M. 5938
Moreno, R. 3495, 6039
Morgan-Jones, J. F. 4792
Morgan, N. G. 5544
Morgan, W. M. 1884
Morinaga, T. 172
Morinaka, T. 2196
Moriendo, F. 1896, 3432
Moritz, S. 1959
Morneault, C. E. 2320
Mörner, J. 5444
Moromizato, Z. 187
Morozov, S. Y. 5009
Morozova, A. V. 1097
Morris, D. B. 4920
Morris, J. B. 3348
Morris-Krsnich, B. A. M. 1158
Morris, T. J. 1166, 2634, 3442, 3644, 5842
Morris, W. G. 4040
Morrison, D. J. 481
Morrison, L. S. 4215
Morrison, R. H. 553
Morshchats'kii, A. A. 221
Mortensen, K. 2113
Mortlock, R. P. 1068
Morton, A. G. 3580
Morton, L. H. G. 5419
Mosch, W. H. M. 1749
Moscovitz, M. 682, 1255, 2630
Mosella Ch., L. 3318, 4687
Moseman, J. G. 2685
Moser, B. C. 4010
Moses, G. J. 1260
Mosher, D. G. 2935
Mošnová, M. 2235
Mosquera P., F. 5777
Mosse, B. 2580, 2582, 4952
Mossop, D. W. 18, 192, 696, 4078
Mostade, J. M. 577, 605
Motoyoshi, F. 1153, 4318
Motta, J. J. 2075
Motte, G. 4670
Motto, M. 5473
Moubasher, A. H. 304, 1966, 4123, 4384
Mouchès, C. 3661
Mouli, B. C. 5905
Mount, M. S. 1068, 2024
Mourichon, X. 4683, 4912
Moustafa, A. F. 2072
Moustafa, A. K. 6032, 6033
Moutous, G. 789, 4703
Movsesyan, L. I. 5803
Mowat, W. P. 4004
Mowrer, K. E. 2830
Moxham, S. E. 2079, 3936
Moyer, J. W. 3040, 4431
Mozgovoi, A. F. 238, 4102, 4111, 5691
Mozsár, K. 1491
Mridha, A. U. 1964
Mucha, V. 836
Muchovej, J. J. 210, 2426, 3014, 5487
Muckerjee, A. L. 703
Mudd, J. B. 205
Mudhar, P. K. 925
Mudretsova-Viss, K. A. 354
Mueller, E. H. 1527
Mueller, J. P. 2240
Muheet, A. 4719
Mühlheim, H. 5889
Muir, W. E. 3959
Mujica, F. L. 3160
Mukadam, D. S. 2397
Mukerjee, K. 2639, 2641, 5350
Mukerjee, S. N. 476
Mukerji, K. G. 154, 1479, 2159, 3123, 3456
Mukewar, P. M. 5308
Mukherjee, M. 5021
Mukherjee, N. 1663
Mukherji, S. 4947
Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 978, 2965, 2968, 3928
Mukhopadhyay, S. 2978, 4156, 4164, 5987
Mukhsinov, V. Kh. 4113
Mukoo, H. 1581
Mulder, N. J. 298
Müller, G. W. 788, 5147
Müller, H. 4678
Müller, H. J. 4015
Müller, J. 5431, 5805
Muller, P. J. 1281, 1292
Mullin, R. H. 5842
Mumford, D. L. 3663
Mumma, R. O. 4936
Munasinghe, H. L. 2491, 5517
Mundhe, P. N. 5497
Mundt, C. C. 4292
Mundy, B. P. 5723
Munger, H. M. 1938
Mungikar, A. M. 4339
Muniyappa, N. C. 1262
Muniyappa, V. 559, 1971, 2177, 4659
Munjaj, R. L. 4472, 4713
Munnecke, D. E. 3079, 3594, 5143
Munro, I. K. 3528
Munroe, K. A. 2199
Münster, J. 873
Munteanu, I. 5712
Muppidathi, N. 4154
Mur, G. 4261, 4265, 4269, 4270, 4705
Murakishi, H. H. 1651
Murant, A. F. 1146, 1147, 1150, 1828, 2085, 4003, 4006, 4078, 4085
Muras, V. A. 4428

- Murata, M. 4372
Murata, N. 1624
Murch, R. S. 5493, 6022
Muresan, E. 260
Muroi, T. 2285
Murphy, J. A. 3057
Murphy, P. J. 17, 1066, 2538
Murray, D. I. L. 5101
Mursalov, M. K. 1305
Murthy, G. S. 1974, 3976
Murty, V. S. T. 288
Murty, Y. S. 3073
Muruganandham, V. 3776
Murugesan, M. 5864
Musa, T. M. 4913
Musil, M. 836
Mussell, H. 1572, 3777
Mustafa, M. 3166, 5330
Mustafee, T. P. 173
Mustea, D. 5712
Musymi, A. B. K. 4437
Muszynska-Gierat, K. 4522
Muthappa, B. N. 794, 1262, 1741, 2766, 4192
Muthukrishnan, C. R. 2475, 6066, 6067
Muthusamy, M. 5758
Muthyalu, G. 2398
Mutsch, F. 1096
Mutto, S. 5430
Myakushko, Yu. P. 4389
Myers, D. F. 266
Mygind, H. 5041
Myren, D. T. 941, 1428
Myshkina, A. A. 867
Myttenaere, C. 1882
Nabokikh, K. I. 3449
Nachmias, A. 3251
Nadal i Puigdefábregas, M. 1958
Nadkernichnii, S. P. 4464
Nadolny, L. 5360
Nagai, Y. 4679
Nagal, K. 5754
Nagao, N. 290
Nagapetyan, Zh. A. 4707
Nagar, M. L. 3502
Nagarajan, S. 3692, 3693, 5058, 5697, 5701
Nagata, J. T. 5379
Nagrebetskaya, V. N. 3773
Naguib, M. I. 282
Nagy, E. 5712
Nahar, K. 1973
Naidu, V. D. 291, 292, 2757, 3246, 3765
Naik, M. S. 3761
Naik, S. L. 3248
Naiki, T. 513, 514
Nair, K. P. V. 1351
Nair, M. C. 1538, 2456, 2477, 2479, 5309, 5310
Nair, M. S. R. 3617
Nair, N. G. 582, 1025
Nair, P. V. 3845, 4594
Nair, R. R. 1991
Nair, S. K. 2301
Nair, V. M. G. 940, 5925
Naithani, S. C. 3273
Naito, H. 1727, 5130
Najim, L. 1133
Nakagami, K. 4602, 5302
Nakagawa, H. 2738
Nakagawa, T. 5762
Nakai, Y. 3669, 4012, 4490
Nakamura, H. 4604
Nakamura, K. 517
Nakamura, S. 337
Nakano, A. 563
Nakov, B. 4869
Nalobova, V. L. 5460
Namba, S. 844, 4702
Nambiar, K. K. N. 3355
Namekata, T. 2034
Nancarrow, R. J. 5482
Nance, W. L. 489
Nanda, G. S. 1686, 3563, 5698
Nanda, H. P. 2841, 3498
Nanda, J. S. 4583
Nandi, B. 1331, 3840
Nandini, K. R. 1811
Nandris, D. 878
Naqvi, Q. A. 901, 1029
Naqvi, S. A. M. H. 3791, 3792, 4716
Narang, M. 704
Narania, K. 2207, 3612
Narayanamsamy, P. 5454, 5612, 5783, 6026, 6027, 6064, 6075
Narayanawamy, T. 4621
Narayanawamy, P. 159
Narbut, S. I. 3464
Narendra, D. V. 994, 4631
Narendra Singh 2188, 2293
Nariani, T. K. 5162, 5925
Narsinghani, V. G. 4826
Nash, C. H. 657, 3095
Nasir, S. 1524, 1525, 3008
Nassan-Agha, N. 68
Nassan, N. A. 67
Nassar, M. A. 796
Nassib, A. 1957
Natarajan, K. 4444
Natenzon, S. S. 2905
Nath, L. 4861
Nath, R. 4036
Nath, R. P. 2147, 3977, 5528
Nath, S. 1278, 2784, 3284
Nath, V. R. 3019
National Agronomic Station, Oeiras 4997
Natsuaki, T. 3935
Nault, L. R. 1225, 1709, 3727, 4015
Naum, A. 41
Naumann, K. 2537, 3378
Naumova, I. P. 4516, 5068, 5069
Naur, E. M. 5159
Navaratnam, S. J. 2450, 5038
Navarro, L. 5175
Navushchanov, S. 3715
Nayak, M. L. 3341
Nayar, R. 5398
Nayar, S. K. 5064
Nayudu, M. V. 2756, 5139, 5140, 5494
Nazarbekova, M. Kh. 823
Nazareno, N. R. X. 5056
Ndumande, B. N. 895
Nedelchev, N. K. 2421
Nedrow, B. L. 5445
Neely, D. 1402, 2077, 3911, 4785
Neely, H. A. 5435, 5436
Neergaard, P. 1726, 2521, 4139
Negreev, V. N. 3313
Negruts'kii, S. F. 484
Negulescu, F. 5071
Negut, C. 260
Nehemiah, K. M. A. 3622
Neish, G. A. 5606
Neitzel, K. 5878
Nelson, D. C. 3379
Nelson, G. A. 883
Nelson, J. 326, 331, 1485
Nelson, L. R. 2110
Nelson, M. N. 1817
Nelson, P. E. 2220
Nelson, P. V. 2780, 4202
Nelson, R. R. 240, 241, 1243, 2528, 3227
Nema, A. G. 3249, 3341, 3342
Nema, D. K. 5259
Nema, K. G. 3128, 3129, 3130, 3248, 3490
Nemec, S. 792, 4046, 4049, 4050, 5148, 5153, 5600
Németh, M. 2717, 5292
Nene, Y. L. 1019, 1543, 2444, 2449, 2554, 3060, 3972, 4138, 4396, 6044
Nesbitt, H. J. 177, 178, 3075
Nesmith, W. C. 1069
Nester, E. W. 616, 2023, 2544, 4018
Nesterenko, S. A. 5069
Nesterov, A. N. 4531
Neto, J. P. da C. 2158, 4529, 4844
Netzer, D. 5988
Neumann, G. 4670
Neumann, H. H. 753
Nevill, D. J. 3493
Nevins, D. J. 651
Newhook, F. J. 604, 2612, 3075, 5538
Newsome, W. H. 4937
Nezzal, T. 994
Ng, K. J. 1724
Ngo Huy Can 2222
Ngoran, N. 4936
Nguyen, H. T. 5047
Nhami, A. 789
Niblett, C. L. 2107, 4084
Nica, F. 42
Nicholas, D. J. D. 1092
Nicholson, T. H. 5101
Nickell, C. D. 5489
Nickerson, N. L. 835
Nickol, B. B. 2528
Nicolaie, A. 31
Nicolaescu, M. 2243
Nicolaescu, N. 41
Nicolli, C. 4708
Nicolson, T. H. 643
Nicosia, S. 3058
Niedbalski, M. 2077
Nieder, G. 5300
Niederpruem, D. J. 1113
Nielsen, A. F. 3365
Nielsen, L. W. 424, 3040
Nielsen, M. W. 4015
Nielsen, S. 3376
Nielsen, R. F. 3184
Niemtur, S. 1446
Nienhaus, F. 3079, 6070
Nikiforov, A. N. 4552
Nikitina, K. V. 2431, 4227
Nikolaenko, Zh. I. 3448
Nikolaeva, N. F. 2725, 3235
Niks, R. E. 253
Nilsen, K. N. 1769
Nilsson, T. 188
Ninan, S. 1832
Nipoti, P. 2164
Nishi, Y. 124, 4399
Nishiguchi, M. 4318
Nishihara, N. 2174, 5236
Nishijima, W. T. 929
Nishimura, H. 2055
Nishimura, N. 414
Nishimura, S. 4681, 4682
Nishio, M. 2751
Nishiyama, K. 1736, 1887, 2174
Nishizawa, M. 2060
Nishnianidze, N. O. 4607
Nistelrooy, J. G. M. Van 2037
Nitta, H. 172
Njuguna, J. G. M. 2499, 2500
Nnodu, E. C. 420
Noble, M. 2507
Noble, R. 4337
Noble, W. E. 1279
Nóbrega, A. C. 4696
Noda, C. 4586
Noda, H. 6042
Noda, N. 455
Nogueira, N. L. 4759
Noland, T. L. 5382
Nölle, H.-H. 1075
Nolte, P. 1205
Nomura, K. 768, 984
Nomura, Y. 5634
Nonaka, T. 443, 444, 897, 898
Noon, R. A. 4404
Noort, A. 1165
Norden, A. J. 1533
Norén, B. 3611
Norokorpi, Y. 957, 2377
Norris, R. C. 1354
North, C. 614
Norton, A. 4313
Norton, D. C. 3079
Norton, J. D. 2410, 5462
Norwood, J. M. 2492, 4397, 5556
Noshiro, M. 5812
Notteghem, J.-L. 1728
Nour-Eldin, F. 5157, 5161
Nourrisseau, J.-G. 5922
Nováček, J. 3208
Novák, J. B. 1797, 4488, 5294, 5665
Novikova, M. V. 5691
Novoa, D. 114
Novokhatka, V. G. 2683, 4121, 5067
Novotel'nova, N. S. 207, 2089
Novotný, J. 720, 2669
Nowacka, H. 1800, 2246, 4666
Nowsher, A. Z. M. 1973
Noyes, R. D. 4837
Nozadze, L. M. 3103
Nozawa, Y. 3140
Nozu, M. 1955, 2971
Nozue, M. 1848, 1851
Nriagu, J. O. 4424
Nukaya, A. 3596
Nuland, D. S. 4381
Numić, R. M. 2044
Nutter, R. 2023, 2544
Nykaza, S. M. 2107
Nyland, G. 2855, 4659
Nylund, J. E. 149
Nyvall, R. F. 3673
Ó Riordáin, F. 3793
Oak, S. W. 4794, 5948
Oba, K. 6071
O'Bannon, J. H. 4049, 4050
Obasola, C. O. 4282
Obied, S. 4919
Obi, I. U. 1712, 5738
O'Brien, J. T. 950
O'Brien, R. G. 902
Ocampo, J. A. 3606
Ocampo R., F. 5678
Ockendon, J. G. 520
Oda, Y. 658
Odoevskaya, N. S. 3642
Odunfa, S. A. 1010
Odunfa, V. S. A. 1968
Odovdy, G. N. 1233
Oehl, V. H. 342, 4249
Oehrens, B., E. 1124
Oertel, C. 1272
Oertli, J. J. 951, 1099
Ofuya, C. O. 99
Ogasawara, K. 4751
Ogata, Y. 4950
Ogawa, J. M. 2924, 3597
Ogawa, K. 3988
Ogawa, M. 3097, 4343
Ogle, H. J. 4385
Oglevee-O'Donovan, W. A. 3082
Ogol'tsova, T. P. 1801
Ogoshi, A. 185, 187, 1625, 2076, 3114
Oguchi, T. 959
Ogundero, V. W. 5498
Oguni, I. 6071
Ogunsanya, O. C. 1098
Ogura, H. 998
Ohashi, H. 4217
Ohashi, Y. 1645, 1646
Ohata, K. 775, 1024
Ohata, K.-I. 1575, 3980
Ohki, S. 587
Ohki, S. T. 985
Ohler, J. G. 2945
Ohmart, C. P. 4790
Ohyama, K. 1063
Okada, M. 5985
Okada, Y. 689, 5019
Okamoto, T. 4456
Oki, K. 5617
Okon, Y. 83
Okonkwo, V. N. 3450, 3451
Okoye, H. C. 3862
Okpala, E. U. 1132
Öktem, Y. E. 882
Oku, H. 530, 531, 5617
Okubara, P. A. 2023
Okuda, S. 587
Okuno, T. 1790, 3664, 3827
Okusanya, B. O. 4852
Okuyama, S. 6073
Old, K. M. 2340, 4117
Oldfield, G. N. 3154, 4015, 5159
Olejniczak, J. 4732
Olevinskaya, Z. M. 410, 1359
Oliveira, D. A. 302
Oliveira, J. C. de 3482
Olivier, J. 4731
Olivier, J. M. 108, 169
Olson, L. W. 1363, 5740
Olspert, K. 3405

- Olsson, L. 1675
 Oludemokun, A. A. 1423
 Olunloyo, O. A. 2946
 Omar, F. 2331
 Omar, M. 938
 Omine, K. 841, 842
 Omprakash 5918
 Omran, T. A. 5958
 O'Neill, N. R. 2215, 3592, 5205
 Ong, C. A. 2779, 3062
 Oniki, M. 2076
 Onions, A. H. S. 3139
 Ono, K. 455
 Onofri, S. 5008
 Onogur, E. 732
 Onuma, Y. 4373
 Oo, K. C. 583
 Oohata, J. T. 300, 785
 Ooms, G. 5570
 Oosten, H. J. Van 1304, 2242
 Oosterwijk, E. 3667
 Opel, H. 1924, 5969
 Oppenorth, D. C. 990
 Orgutt, D. M. 3408
 Ord, B. G. 2567, 4323
 O'Reilly, J. 3116
 Orekhov, D. A. 4342
 Orion, D. 3874
 Orlikowski, L. 1750, 1751, 1756, 1761, 1762, 1765
 Orlov, V. P. 1300
 Orlova, I. A. 305
 Orlova, K. V. 4103
 Ormrod, D. J. 1178
 Ormrod, D. P. 320, 816, 2791, 3805, 5229
 Ornston, N. L. 2534
 Orr, P. W. 464
 Orsler, R. J. 968, 5961
 Ortmann, C. 5969
 Osaki, T. 2228
 Oschütz, H. 4757
 Oshima, N. 1153, 4318
 Oshima, R. J. 1556, 2467
 Oshima, S. 144
 Osipova, E. A. 2878
 Osisanya, E. O. 3225
 Osler, R. 278, 4157, 5129
 Oso, B. A. 1968, 3865
 Osório, E. A. 2677
 Osorio, M. 490
 Ostazeski, S. A. 2809
 Østergaard, S. P. 3376
 Ostojić, N. 627, 628
 Ostry, M. E. 2940, 4335
 O'Sváth, J. 1079
 Ota, A. K. 5891
 Ota, I. 4462
 Otani, H. 4680, 4681, 4682
 Otazú, V. 4750
 Otsuki, Y. 689, 5019
 Otta, J. D. 4800
 Otten, L. A. B. M. 617
 Otten, S. 1604
 Otto, H. 1485
 Ou, S. H. 2192
 Ouchi, S. 530, 531, 5617
 Ovcharenko, G. V. 5835
 Overman, A. J. 458
 Owusu-Bennoah, E. 2582
 Oyekan, P. O. 2440
 Ozaki, H. Y. 4357
 Ozaki, T. 3593
 Özel, M. 512
 Ozeretskovskaya, O. L. 5882
 Özhendekçi, N. 2282
 Özkan, M. 1208
 Özkutlu, M. 5356
 Öztılın, B. 2233
 Pachlewski, R. 3609
 Pácsa, A. S. 2717
 Pácsa, S. 5292
 Pączkowska, E. 4806
 Padaganur, G. M. 2163, 4619
 Paddick, R. G. 5051
 Paddock, E. F. 3082
 Paden, J. W. 1898
 Padfield, C. A. S. 2825
 Padhi, S. B. 3057
 Padmanaban, P. 4715, 5612, 5783
 Padmanaban, R. 1872
 Padule, D. N. 6055
 Page, A. L. 4010
 Pairunan, A. K. 3105
 Paiva, M. A. 2767
 Pakhomov, V. I. 3707, 4114
 Pal, M. 3615
 Pal, S. 3567
 Pal, S. S. 4563
 Pal, T. 4258
 Pal, V. 5137, 5138
 Palaniyandi, V. G. 4154
 Palaveršić, B. 2731, 5739
 Palazón Español, C. F. 2041
 Palazón Español, I. J. 2041
 Paliwal, Y. C. 194, 3177
 Pall, B. S. 3130
 Palm, M. E. 972
 Palmer, J. G. 972
 Palmer, L. T. 5126
 Palmieri, R. M. 780
 Palni, L. M. 3583
 Palodhi, P. R. 523, 2404
 Palti, J. 1135
 Palukaitis, P. 2299, 2651, 2839, 3799
 Pan, H. K. 4135
 Panagopoulos, C. G. 4018
 Panaiotov, Ch. A. 3266
 Panarin, I. V. 744
 Panasenko, T. V. 162, 1102
 Panayotou, P. C. 1193
 Panconesi, A. 502, 1917
 Panda, A. 2753
 Pande, S. 3692
 Pandey, B. N. 1348, 2471
 Pandey, H. N. 5581
 Pandey, K. K. 179
 Pandey, P. K. 1017, 2591, 2592, 5865
 Pandey, R. S. 5233
 Pandey, S. C. 3298, 4573
 Pandit, V. M. 1561
 Pandotra, V. R. 4506
 Pandya, B. P. 3970
 Paniagua Z., R. 2908
 Panić, M. 1462, 2146, 3201
 Panis, A. 2275
 Panopoulos, N. J. 56, 2023, 3474
 Pant, D. C. 1348
 Pantelev, V. K. 5700
 Pantelić, Ž. 357
 Pantyukhina, L. A. 1853
 Papa, I. 1313
 Papavizas, G. C. 2215, 2428, 2988, 3271, 3592, 5205, 5461
 Papdiwal, P. B. 308, 1427, 4339
 Papp, I. 3222, 3728
 Papp, R. P. 2360
 Pappas, A. C. 4250, 4914, 4938, 4941
 Pappelis, A. 2603
 Pappelis, A. J. 3057
 Paradelo Filho, O. 5113, 5114, 6008
 Paradies, I. 1508
 Paradis, R. O. 2817
 Paramaramani, C. 5747
 Parashar, R. D. 1483
 Parbery, D. G. 820
 Pares, R. D. 2857
 Parishkura, I. S. 4228
 Parishkura, V. I. 4228
 Park, Y. H. 1026
 Park, Y.-K. 1195
 Parkash, V. 4518
 Parker, E. J. 1410, 3422
 Parkhomenko, N. A. 5700
 Parkinson, D. 1611, 1612, 1613, 4782
 Parlevliet, J. E. 253, 3079, 3562
 Parmasto, É. 3420
 Parmelee, J. A. 1909
 Parmentier, G. 4502
 Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 1401
 Parrini, C. 502, 1917
 Parrott, W. L. 5779
 Parsons, I. M. 1585
 Parthasarathi, K. 2359
 Parthasarathy, M. V. 855
 Partridge, A. D. 2948
 Partridge, J. E. 264
 Parygina, M. K. 1841
 Paschal, E. H. 1021
 Paschal, E. H., II 2519, 2520
 Paschall, E. H., II 2424
 Paşol, P. 28
 Pasquini, M. 3687
 Passmore, E. L. 1977, 3505, 6050
 Paster, N. 1588
 Pásti, L. 249
 Pastushenko, L. T. 1072
 Pataraya, D. T. 3126
 Patel, A. J. 995
 Patel, J. R. 995
 Patel, P. N. 380, 2437
 Patel, R. C. 2328
 Patel, V. C. 1523
 Paterilo, G. A. 206
 Pathak, K. K. 1022
 Pathak, N. 1425
 Pathak, R. K. 4787, 5859
 Pathak, S. P. 1392
 Pati, B. R. 2043
 Patil, A. S. 3163
 Patil, B. C. 5116
 Patil, B. P. 1716
 Patil, G. D. 1965, 4850
 Patil, M. B. 1965, 4850
 Patil, M. S. 4066
 Patil, R. B. 5232
 Patil, R. S. 5116
 Patil, S. J. 4567
 Patil, S. S. 572
 Patnaik, H. 3978
 Patnaik, R. S. 3978
 Patrasku, M. 1384
 Patrikeeva, M. V. 4294
 Patseka, D. I. 4104
 Patterson, J. D. E. 4967
 Patterson, M. 792
 Patton, R. F. 491, 1433, 2600
 Patwardhan, P. G. 664
 Patyka, V. F. 4464
 Pauer, G. D. C. 653
 Paul, H. L. 5010
 Paul, R. N. 5802
 Paul, V. 5685, 5715
 Paulech, C. 3704, 4466, 4467, 4546, 5706
 Paulechová, K. 4479
 Paulian, F. 1664
 Paulin, J.-P. 65
 Paulin, J.-P. 67
 Paulin, J.-P. 87
 Paulus, A. O. 325, 326, 331, 1485
 Pauvert, P. 736
 Pauw, R. M. de 4517
 Pavék, J. J. 4747
 Pavgi, M. S. 983, 1055, 1476, 1477, 1493, 1494, 3636, 3859, 3860, 3941, 3949, 3950, 5759
 Pavlovskaya, E. 5589
 Pawar, N. B. 1716
 Pawirosoemardjo, S. 890, 891, 4753
 Pawuk, W. H. 2369
 Paxton, J. D. 5493, 6022
 Payak, M. M. 2106, 2155, 3735, 3739, 4560
 Payne, G. 5108, 5109
 Payne, J. A. 5392
 Payne, N. C. 2647
 Paynter, V. A. 2832
 Pažoutová, S. 5607
 Peabody, D. C. 2075
 Pearce, C. J. 5587
 Pearce, R. B. 723, 5046
 Pearson, R. C. 355, 5301
 Pearson, R. G. 3678
 Peasley, D. L. 839
 Peberdy, J. F. 4888
 Pechak, D. 4337
 Pedersen, W. L. 4542
 Peerbooms, H. 353
 Peethambharan, C. K. 1814
 Pegg, K. G. 5846
 Pegler, D. N. 3096
 Pei, M. Y. 4364
 Pejčinovski, F. 772, 2276, 3948
 Peláez, A. 5755
 Pelcher, L. E. 1063, 1644, 2640
 Pelham, H. R. B. 1167, 1652
 Pelham, J. 641, 5592
 Pell, E. J. 3818, 5822
 Pelletier, R. L. 816
 Peña, I. 5190
 Penčić, V. 2149, 3737
 Pendse, G. S. 4140
 Pennazio, S. 1642, 1657, 1845
 Pennypacker, S. P. 1885, 5477
 Penrose, L. J. 362
 Penteado, V. L. B. de C. 1057
 Pepin, H. S. 5840
 Pepluyev, V. M. 1589
 Peredo, H. 490
 Peregrine, W. T. H. 1564, 3065, 5550
 Pereira, J. R. 5378
 Peresse, M. 1752, 3280
 Peresypkin, V. F. 534, 2100, 3188
 Pérez, L. 5683
 Peries, O. S. 2322
 Perim, S. 605, 6069
 Perišić, M. 330, 357, 375, 537, 1951, 3800
 Perl, M. 4402
 Perlasca, A. 3034
 Perlman, D. 2025
 Pérombelon, M. C. M. 71, 90, 1373, 3998, 4000
 Perraton, B. 3706
 Perreau, P. 204
 Perreaux, D. 111, 605
 Perrin, P. W. 2081
 Perrin, R. 928, 1409, 1410, 3903, 4993
 Perrotta, G. 790, 3768, 4606, 5169, 5182, 5192, 5195, 5773
 Perry, D. A. 1935, 1936, 3997
 Perry, J. B. 1375
 Perryman, J. 5240
 Persecá, E. 4743
 Persley, D. M. 754
 Persley, G. J. 92, 273, 3520
 Perwaiz, M. S. 1035
 Pesci, P. 1095, 4975
 Peshney, N. L. 1754
 Pešić, Z. 3511, 6058
 Pestana de Castro, A. F. 2034
 Pesti, M. 3614
 Peters, P. 5518
 Petersen, H. I. 3056
 Petersen, J. L. 2346
 Petersen, L. J. 193
 Peterson, D. L. 53
 Peterson, G. W. 4800
 Peterson, J. F. 5381, 5663
 Peterson, R. A. 4699
 Peterson, R. L. 2051
 Peti, J. 3728
 Petkov, V. 2261
 Petkova, M. 2687
 Petre, Z. 3141
 Petrescu, E. 42
 Petrie, G. A. 1480, 2975, 3455, 5976
 Petrosyan, Zh. A. 4707
 Petrov, V. F. 1460, 2660
 Petrova, T. I. 3187, 5055
 Petrova, Z. P. 3187, 5055
 Petrowitz, H.-J. 5423
 Petrù, E. 4430
 Petrushova, N. I. 1788
 Pett, B. 1859, 5873
 Petterson, D. S. 5238
 Pettersson, M.-L. 5221
 Pettus, J. 5280
 Petzold, H. 512, 1829, 2656, 4087, 4492, 5026, 5027, 5028
 Peusha, Kh. 3174
 Pfeifer, R. P. 5047
 Pfleger, F. L. 1003, 1282
 Phatak, H. C. 2442, 2514, 2515
 Phelps, K. 3478
 Phetchawee, S. 4986

- Philbeck, R. B. 676, 752, 4809
 Philip, R. 3246
 Philipp, W.-D. 1216, 1694
 Phillips, D. J. 365, 3830
 Phillips, G. C. 2236
 Phillips, M. C. 4916
 Phillips, S. 3541, 3542
 Phillips, W. H. 634
 Phipps, P. M. 2611
 Piazzolla, P. 1421, 2084
 Picazo, I. 1737
 Picciolo, F. 5291
 Piche, Y. 140
 Pichenot, M. 818, 936
 Picinini, E. C. 4844
 Pickard, J. A. 822
 Piech, J. 5699
 Pieczarka, D. J. 4557
 Piekarczyk, K. 859, 975, 4733, 5030, 5424
 Pierce, H. D. 4015
 Pierpoint, W. S. 5320, 5352
 Pierson, C. F. 1311
 Pietkiewicz, J. 4295
 Piglionica, V. 262
 Pillai, P. K. 5603
 Pillai, P. N. R. 1379
 Pillai, S. N. 995
 Pillayarsamy, K. 3512
 Pinck, M. 1653
 Pinheiro, J. M. 2158
 Pinkas, Y. 2826
 Pinon, J. 1418, 1419
 Pinter, P. J., Jr. 212
 Pinto de Torres, A. 4671
 Pinzón R., C. 6005
 Pireva, I. 6060
 Pirvu, N. 35, 1824
 Pirvu, T. 248, 5075
 Pisi, A. 374
 Pissarra, T. B. 3843, 5286, 5287, 5288
 Pitrat, M. 98, 4815, 5455
 Pitre, H. N. 1523
 Pitt, D. 2058
 Pitt, J. I. 1608, 3632
 Plaats-Niterink, A. J. Van der 5568
 Plachinta, T. V. 2693
 Plămăceală, B. 38
 Plaskitt, K. A. 1148
 Platt, R. G. 786
 Platt, S. G. 2797
 Platz, G. J. 1215
 Plavšić, B. 4358
 Pleij, C. W. A. 1165
 Pleše, N. 2645, 4646
 Plessis, H. J. du 4685
 Plich, M. 2246
 Pliszka, K. 1320
 Ploaie, P. G. 1313, 3141
 Ploetz, R. C. 2944
 Plotnikova, T. S. 4333
 Plumbley, R. A. 2058
 Plusckell, H.-J. 5437
 Poapst, P. A. 3459
 Podger, F. D. 2340
 Podkin, O. V. 1729
 Podkina, D. V. 4389
 Poe, S. L. 1279
 Poehlman, J. M. 1542
 Pogorelova, N. S. 4746, 5334
 Pogoril'ko, N. A. 865, 872
 Pogorietskiĭ, B. K. 2861
 Pogrebnoi, I. P. 4428
 Poinso, B. 4558
 Pokrovskii, N. V. 4510
 Pokruchin, G. A. 877
 Polák, J. 506, 1926
 Polák, Z. 1658, 1948, 5540
 Poliksenova, V. D. 2917
 Politis, D. J. 59
 Poljakov, I. 3055
 Pollack, F. G. 2900
 Pollard, S. J. 4939
 Polley, R. W. 3080
 Polonenko, D. R. 4076
 Polovinko, G. P. 4457
 Polozova, N. L. 1773
 Polyakov, I. 3055
 Polyakov, I. M. 2671, 2684, 2923, 3226, 5063, 5078, 5107, 5366
 Pompeu, A. S. 6007, 6008
 Pond, E. C. 2785
 Ponnappa, K. M. 184, 857, 2303, 3740
 Pons, N. 711
 Ponsen, M. B. 5569
 Ponte, J. J. da 4179
 Ponti, I. 2829
 Poole, H. A. 817
 Poonam 5365, 5916
 Pop, I. V. 1386, 1391
 Pope, A. M. S. 4888
 Popescu, V. 4912
 Popkova, K. V. 3182
 Popov, A. 2148, 2719, 4722, 5729
 Popov, V. A. 1369
 Popov, V. I. 1717, 2768, 5778
 Popova, I. 2030
 Popova, I. V. 2967
 Popova, L. A. 3187, 5055
 Popushoi, I. S. 726, 2693
 Portilla, E. 2997
 Portmann, P. A. 1219
 Porto, M. D. M. 539
 Posada Maya, A. 5683
 Post, B. J. 721
 Potlaichuk, V. I. 4667
 Potter, L. R. 4096
 Potty, V. P. 3605
 Poupet, A. 2798
 Poutier, F. 74, 2893
 Poutier, J.-C. 96
 Povich, W. L. 2571
 Powell, C. L. 1091, 2583, 4044
 Powell, C. L. 145
 Powell, F. A. 740
 Powell, N. T. 447
 Powell, W. M. 4894
 Powelson, M. L. 2416
 Powers, H. R., Jr. 1902, 3915
 Prabhu, A. S. 6038
 Prakash, C. 4569
 Prakash, D. 901
 Prakash, J. 197, 4579, 5228
 Prakash, O. 1330
 Prakash, S. 3761
 Prakash, S. R. 4435
 Prasad, A. B. 2147
 Prasad, G. 1332
 Prasad, H. 3977
 Prasad, K. S. K. 1536, 2434, 4701, 4849, 4874
 Prasad, M. 1793, 2591, 2592, 2593
 Prasad, M. M. 2061, 4984
 Prasad, M. V. R. 1260
 Prasad, N. 2663
 Prasad, N. N. 2193, 2752, 3681, 5756, 5765
 Prasad, S. B. 5613
 Prasad, S. P. 4965
 Prasad, S. S. 2147, 5613
 Prasad, T. 2737, 3819, 3975
 Prasad, V. K. 4856
 Prasadarao, K. K. 5894
 Pratt, J. E. 3920, 5923
 Pratt, R. G. 4218
 Preczewski, J. L. 63
 Preece, T. 2457
 Preece, T. F. 109, 112, 3080, 3981
 Preest, D. S. 1143
 Preil, W. 1276
 Presly, A. H. 2489, 6051, 6052, 6053
 Presly, L. 3475
 Preston, A. F. 3925, 3926
 Preston, R. D. 4016
 Pretorius, C. J. H. 5906
 Preusser, H.-J. 130
 Prew, R. D. 2690, 5081, 5082
 Pribaković, M. 737
 Price, D. 3537, 4918
 Price, K. R. 3873
 Pridham, T. G. 1117
 Priehradný, S. 4545
 Priestley, R. H. 718
 Příhoda, A. 499
 Prillm, O. 3183
 Prikule, A. Ya. 2792
 Prillinger, H. 469
 Pring, R. J. 5564
 Pringle, R. B. 3721
 Prinsloo, G. C. 4313, 6036
 Prior, C. 1672, 5676
 Proctor, J. T. A. 4233
 Proeseler, G. 3143
 Proll, E. 5875
 Pronos, J. 2600
 Prosser, J. I. 4888
 Protasov, N. I. 1746
 Protzenko, M. A. 5567, 5628
 Provvidenti, R. 1938, 2980, 2986, 3032, 3510
 Prusky, D. 3724
 Pryce, R. J. 385
 Pshechenkov, K. A. 860
 Psutka, J. 1306
 Pugh, G. J. F. 2560, 2566
 Pugin, A. 3280
 Puhalla, J. E. 4470
 Puiaiti, A. E. 5299
 Puiggros, J. 5156
 Pukacka, S. 5393
 Pukhtinskaya, Z. M. 461
 Punithalingam, E. 2622, 4171, 4999
 Punja, Z. K. 1178, 3285
 Purandare, G. M. 2042
 Puranik, K. K. 3232
 Purcell, A. H. 2255, 2283, 2856, 4015
 Purcifull, D. E. 782, 1255, 1487, 3496, 5465, 6037
 Purdy, L. H. 4412
 Pure, G. A. 1681
 Puri, V. 3073
 Purkayastha, R. P. 4803
 Purohit, A. N. 571
 Purslow, D. F. 2383
 Pursushothaman, S. 5747
 Pustovalova, L. I. 4458
 Pustovoit, G. V. 4274
 Pyenson, L. L. 2533
 Pykhova, V. T. 4540
 Pyldmaa, P. 1125
 Pyshina, Z. S. 2835
 Pystina, K. A. 207, 2089
 Pyysalo, H. 5622
 Pyzhikova, G. V. 3699
 Qadri, S. 3849
 Quacquarelli, A. 1421, 1422
 Quaroni, S. 848, 5939
 Querfurth, G. 5010
 Quillec, G. 1835, 4283
 Quimio, T. H. 1039
 Quiniones, S. S. 4786
 Quinn, J. G. 1393, 4320
 Quintos, M. M. 1442
 Quiot, J. B. 700
 Quisenberry, J. E. 4195
 Qureshi, S. H. 2298, 3791, 4622
 Raa, J. 4890
 Raabe, R. D. 1616, 2280, 4211
 Raay-Wieringa, D. G. J. de 1749
 Rabatin, S. C. 147, 5597
 Rabenstein, F. 5817
 Raboud, G. 5295
 Raccach, B. 2083, 5172, 5191
 Raddi, P. 3432
 Radford, A. 4901
 Radhakrishnan, T. C. 5757
 Radice, M. 4975
 Radies, M. 4863
 Radkov, P. 2421
 Radtke, W. 5710
 Rădulescu, E. 28, 44, 5874
 Radzevchuk, F. 1773
 Radzievskaya, M. G. 3370
 Raese, J. T. 1311
 Rafailă, C. 1312, 4643
 Ragenovich, I. 4772
 Raggi, V. 4832
 Raghavan, U. 2036, 3601
 Raghavan, V. 3082
 Raghavendra Rao, N. N. 3949, 3950
 Raghavendra, S. 153, 272
 Ragunathan, V. 6064
 Rahe, J. E. 1108, 5516, 6054
 Raheja, R. K. 4966
 Rahim, M. A. 1346
 Rahimian, M. K. 2406
 Rahm, M. L. 4186
 Rahman 4598
 Rahman, M. H. 3399, 3883
 Rahman, M. M. 4597
 Rahman, M. Z. B. A. 3071
 Rahman, S. A. 3061
 Rahnama, I. 765
 Rai, B. 662, 1054, 4395
 Rai, J. N. 2615, 2734
 Rai, P. V. 2662, 2735, 3895, 5232, 5575
 Rai, R. N. 5285
 Rai, R. P. 4299
 Raicu, C. 319, 918, 5996, 6062, 6063
 Raitviir, A. 1125
 Raizada, R. K. 3286, 5223, 5799
 Raj, J. S. 581
 Raj, S. 2437
 Raj, S. K. 5787
 Rajagopalan, C. K. S. 5768
 Rajagopalak, K. 850, 4282
 Rajalakshmy, V. K. 1379
 Rajan, K. M. 581, 4594
 Rajaram, S. 3566
 Rajarathnam, S. 1978
 Rajaratnam, J. A. 1834
 Rajegore, S. B. 376
 Rajendran, C. 2766
 Rajeshwari, R. 154
 Rajpal Singh 380
 Raju, B. C. 2855, 4659, 5237, 5814
 Raju, T. N. 2111
 Rakhimbekova, A. K. 2391
 Rakhimov, M. 3263
 Rakhimova, M. R. 3778
 Rakhit, S. 4459
 Rákoczi, L. 222
 Rakús, D. 836
 Ram, B. 2132, 3710, 4537, 4714
 Ram, R. D. 3801, 4690, 5825
 Ram, R. P. 2591, 2592, 2593
 Ram, V. J. 5581
 Ramachandriah, M. 4394
 Ramachandran, A. 4982
 Ramachandran, M. 5202
 Ramadan, Z. M. 2608
 Ramakrishnan, K. 1056, 2177, 2203, 2746, 3769, 4162, 4163, 4179
 Ramakrishnan, L. 5921, 6068
 Ramalingam, A. 1236, 2161
 Ramallo, N. E. V. de 5886
 Ramanujam, K. 5060
 Ramapandu, S. 554
 Ramiah, M. 5454, 6026, 6027
 Ramirez, C. 4068
 Ramirez-Oliveras, G. 2324
 Ramli, K. 3522
 Ramos, A. H. 3027
 Ramsdell, D. C. 4078, 4242
 Ramsomair, B. A. 3459
 Ramulu, K. S. 607
 Rana, G. L. 202, 1287
 Rana, J. P. 285, 3751
 Rana, N. H. 1161
 Rand, L. 2797
 Randazzo, G. 1095
 Randhawa, S. S. 5825
 Randles, J. W. 22, 23, 1353, 2299
 Rane, M. S. 1821
 Ranganathaiah, K. G. 3242, 3744
 Rani, K. 2159
 Rao, A. N. S. 2729, 4577
 Rao, A. P. 2485
 Rao, A. R. 318
 Rao, A. S. 734, 2485, 2696, 3709, 5713
 Rao, A. V. 4172, 5978
 Rao, B. S. 292, 2757, 3246, 3765
 Rao, C. S. 289, 291, 292, 1254, 2198, 2757, 3246, 3765, 4603
 Rao, D. G. 4714
 Rao, D. V. 199
 Rao, G. M. 3239
 Rao, G. N. 850

- Rao, G. R. 4948
 Rao, J. P. 4624
 Rao, J. R. K. 1722
 Rao, M. 4579
 Rao, M. A. 5894
 Rao, M. V. 3564, 3568
 Rao, N. G. 1241
 Rao, N. N. R. 1493, 1494
 Rao, N. S. R. K. 2756, 5139, 5140
 Rao, N. S. S. 2301
 Rao, P. M. 3625
 Rao, P. N. 4624
 Rao, P. R. 1617, 3499, 5745
 Rao, P. S. 5925
 Rao, S. S. 3954
 Rao, S. V. R. 3393
 Rao, S. V. R. K. 2965
 Rao, T. N. R. 151
 Rao, V. G. 808, 3163
 Raper, C. A. 1113
 Rappily, F. 2127, 3079, 5042
 Raptunovich, E. S. 2952
 Rasche, E. 4382
 Raschke, J. H. 4006
 Rast, A. T. B. 3409
 Raste, A. P. 1067
 Rataul, H. S. 1986
 Rath, G. C. 1552, 2170, 2271, 2297, 4858, 4867
 Rathaiah, Y. 1831
 Rathi, Y. P. S. 2446
 Rathore, R. S. 5734, 5735
 Rattan, R. S. 462
 Rattan, S. S. 5635
 Rattink, H. 3794, 3795
 Rautapää, J. 5622
 Ravelomanana, D. 1052
 Ravenscroft, A. V. 4107
 Ravindranath, V. 757
 Ravigio, P. 5622
 Ravisé, A. 1886, 4968
 Rawlinson, C. J. 2398, 4533, 4913
 Ray, P. K. 1832
 Raychaudhuri, S. P. 554, 1241, 5162, 5925, 5941
 Rayment, I. 1163
 Raymond, J.-C. 5295
 Raymundo, S. A. 4170
 Rayner, R. W. 5630, 5640
 Razik, A. A. 5495
 Razin, S. 2655
 Reagan, T. E. 5907
 Rebandel, Z. 1781, 1782
 Reckhaus, P. 4875
 Reddick, B. B. 2224
 Reddy, A. B. 2179
 Reddy, A. P. K. 3763, 4172, 4173, 5135
 Reddy, A. V. R. 3763
 Reddy, C. N. 2171, 2361
 Reddy, D. D. R. 4047
 Reddy, D. V. R. 3017
 Reddy, G. S. 1260
 Reddy, H. R. 1971, 2133, 4577
 Reddy, K. S. 3893
 Reddy, M. K. 3355, 4501
 Reddy, M. S. S. 3568
 Reddy, M. V. 5013
 Reddy, P. C. 2176
 Reddy, P. P. 3985, 4760
 Reddy, P. R. 3764
 Reddy, S. M. 1341, 2207, 2606, 3612, 3973, 4872, 5501
 Reddy, S. R. 1341, 2606
 Redhead, S. A. 5642
 Redolfi, P. 1642, 1657
 Reeder, W. F. 4252
 Reempts, J. Van 2762, 5774
 Rees, M. W. 1156
 Rees, R. G. 1215, 1679, 1680, 3189
 Reese, J. 4852
 Refatti, E. 3848, 5291, 5305
 Regenber, P. 24, 4886
 Reginato, R. J. 212
 Řeháček, Z. 5607
 Rehalia, A. S. 2306
 Rehm, H. J. 2609
 Rehm, S. 1601
 Reichenbacher, D. 1643
 Reid, C. P. P. 139, 1597
 Reid, D. A. 952
 Reid, I. D. 2357
 Reid, M. S. 358, 1793, 1794
 Reiffman, V. G. 4481, 5652
 Reifschneider, F. J. B. 1715, 2730
 Reijnders, L. 681
 Reil, W. O. 54, 1141, 2254
 Reiling, T. P. 1003
 Reilly, C. C. 3117
 Reinecke, P. 675
 Reinert, R. A. 4202
 Reis, E. M. 5079
 Reisinger, O. 2605
 Reisman, D. 1654
 Reiter, B. G. 232, 2676
 Reiter, S. A. 2875
 Reitz, H. J. 5150
 Renard, J. L. 1835, 4283
 Renaudin, H. 3661
 Renaudin, J. 3661
 Renfro, B. L. 3739
 Rennert, A. 4017
 Rensburg, G. D. J. Van 742
 Reshetnikova, I. A. 3110, 4972
 Resnik, S. 2023
 Retuema, M. L. 23
 Reuveni, M. 3412
 Reuveni, R. 4402
 Rewal, H. S. 5121
 Reyes, A. A. 519
 Reyes, R. C. 3760
 Rezvetsov, V. N. 4540
 Rhodes, B. B. 5462
 Rhodes-Roberts, M. E. 3080
 Ribeiro, A. S. 5131, 5750
 Ribeiro, O. K. 6044
 Ribeiro, R. de L. D. 1507, 1510, 4379
 Ribeiro, W. R. C. 5335
 Ribèreau-Gayon, C. 4266
 Ricaud, C. 101, 257, 438, 441, 3394, 3396, 5902
 Ricci, J. R. 724
 Ricci, P. 2478
 Ricciardi, R. P. 1654
 Rice, E. L. 2530
 Rich, J. R. 4045
 Rich, S. 3902, 4559
 Richard, C. 1297, 1298, 5820
 Richards, A. W. 3445
 Richards, W. C. 5936
 Richardson, B. A. 4355
 Richardson, D. G. 1311
 Richardson, J. 869
 Richardson, J. F. 2647
 Richardson, P. E. 803, 804
 Richardson, S. R. 439, 440
 Richișeanu, A. 4069
 Richmond, D. V. 5564
 Richmond, S. 524
 Richter, C. 3367
 Richter, J. 1638, 1643, 1839, 5656, 5664, 5875, 5876
 Ridder, R. M. 742
 Ride, J. P. 723, 5046, 5089
 Ridé, M. 96, 113, 114
 Ridé, S. 96, 113, 114
 Ridings, W. H. 2793, 3112, 3558, 4203, 5149
 Riedel, M. 1052, 3318
 Riesselman, J. H. 3231
 Rifai, M. A. 2531, 2572
 Riganti, V. 848
 Riggs, R. D. 372
 Righelato, R. C. 4888
 Rigin, B. V. 5705
 Riispere, U. 3165
 Rijkenberg, F. H. J. 257
 Rillo, E. P. 23
 Rîman, L. 222
 Rimmer, S. R. 3690, 3691
 Rinehart, K. L., Jr. 5587
 Rios, G. P. 5733
 Rippon, L. E. 126
 Risa, V. 2963
 Rishbeth, J. 4328, 5680
 Risius, M. L. 2239
 Rist, D. L. 3004
 Ritchie, D. F. 4232
 Ritter, C. E. 5352
 Ritter, R. M. 743
 Rivaldo, O. F. 4265, 4705
 Rivera, N. 85
 Roane, C. W. 3018
 Robak, J. 1481
 Robb, J. 1184, 1185, 1186
 Robbel, L. 4710
 Robbs, C. F. 6061
 Roberts, D. L. 1927
 Roberts, I. M. 900, 1149, 1828, 3358, 4007, 5318
 Roberts, S. M. 2943
 Roberts, W. P. 1066, 2538
 Robertson, D. C. 1709
 Robertson, G. I. 4070
 Robertson, R. A. 3417
 Robertus, J. D. 5658
 Robinson, D. J. 681, 2085, 4002, 4006
 Robinson, D. W. 2016
 Robinson, I. 3080
 Robinson, J. G. 5744
 Robinson, P. M. 2588, 4058
 Robinson, R. C. 4918
 Robinson, R. W. 1938, 1942, 3032
 Robson, A. D. 3105, 4446
 Rocca de Sarasola, M. A. 809
 Rocha, H. M. 427
 Roche, I. De la 1881
 Rochefrette, C. 4534
 Rochow, W. F. 698, 1194, 3175, 3176, 5103
 Rod, J. 5519
 Rodigin, V. M. 4770
 Rodríguez Amieva, P. J. 3160
 Rodríguez Grillo, I. 1865
 Rodríguez, I. 5190
 Rodríguez-Kabana, R. 3483, 4392, 4454, 4847
 Rodríguez, R. A. 1263
 Rodríguez T., J. 4605, 4610, 4611
 Roehman, M. 276, 1499, 1524, 1525, 1723, 3008, 5127
 Roelands, C. 3508
 Roelants, W. 1465
 Roelfs, A. P. 1224, 2115, 2714, 3566, 3689
 Roganova, T. I. 860
 Rogdaki-Papadaki, C. 2721
 Rogers, H. H. 676
 Roginskaya, V. A. 2689
 Roginskii, V. Z. 2689
 Rogova, B. 6060
 Rogoza, L. T. 1356
 Rohde, C. R. 1206
 Rohde, R. A. 2046
 Röhr, M. 5006, 5610
 Rohrbach, K. G. 52
 Rohringer, R. 2024, 3690, 3691
 Roistacher, C. N. 2571, 5174
 Rolfe, B. G. 117
 Roll-Hansen, F. 2956, 2958, 5004
 Roll-Hansen, H. 2956, 2958
 Rollett, A. C. 4920
 Rolph, L. 492, 5407
 Romanos, M. A. 4533
 Romanovskaya, L. A. 305
 Romeiro, R. da S. 118
 Romero Muñoz, F. 2399
 Roncador, I. 4708
 Roosien, J. 3667
 Roques, A. 4796
 Rorsch, A. 3058
 Rosa, R. la 5016
 Rosazza, J. P. 1604
 Roșca, I. 36
 Rosciglione, B. 1274, 1515
 Rose, I. D. G. 4911
 Rose, L. P., Jr. 3488
 Rosen, G. Von 5887
 Rosenberg de Gomez, F. 5771
 Rosenberger, D. A. 2599, 5257
 Rosenberger, R. F. 4888
 Rosenkranz, E. 259
 Rosenzweig, W. D. 4990
 Rosielle, A. A. 245
 Roskothen, P. 1693
 Rosnev, B. 3921
 Rosochacka, J. 5409
 Ross, I. K. 1059
 Ross, J. P. 552, 1008
 Ross, R. G. 3306
 Rossall, S. 4838
 Rossell, H. W. 5012
 Rossetti, V. 5163
 Rossman, E. C. 3734
 Rossmann, G. 1163
 Rota, F. 5854
 Roth, L. 1829
 Roth, L. F. 492, 2365, 4340, 5407
 Rothman, P. G. 1224, 2711
 Rothwell, A. 2720
 Rothwell, F. M. 645
 Rottier, P. 692, 5661
 Roubos, I. 480
 Rouchaud, J. 5091
 Rouhani, H. 4558
 Rouse, D. I. 4172, 4173
 Rouse, J. L. 933
 Rousseau, J. 637
 Rousset, N. 1465
 Roux, P. M. le 257, 742
 Rouxel, F. 5463
 Rowan, S. J. 1434, 1904, 2371
 Rowe, J. 3180, 3181
 Rowe, K. E. 2264
 Rowell, J. B. 1678, 2112
 Rowhani, A. 2882, 5663
 Rowney, D. L. 2577
 Roy, A. 160, 652, 671, 3900
 Roy, A. K. 3120, 4984, 5616
 Roy, A. N. 1742, 2253, 3857
 Roychowdhury, J. 5283
 Royle, D. J. 394, 395, 849, 2096
 Rozenfeld, J. 2149, 3736, 3737
 Rubatzky, V. E. 1475
 Ruben, D. M. 5602
 Rubery, P. H. 3001
 Rubin, B. A. 305, 690, 3266, 5655
 Ruch, D. G. 3093
 Rudakov, O. L. 3133
 Rudenko, M. I. 5691
 Rudolph, K. 78, 80, 106, 540, 2535, 4382, 6012
 Rufenacht, E. M. C. 3186
 Ruiker, S. K. 228
 Ruiz-Herrera, J. 4888
 Ruiz, J. R. 5193
 Rüll, G. 389
 Rumberg, V. 3289
 Runeckles, V. C. 4804
 Ruppel, E. G. 979, 1928
 Rush, M. C. 2178
 Rusnak, E. S. 845
 Russell, G. E. 978, 2968
 Russell, K. W. 501
 Russell, M. L. 1013
 Russo, M. 1158, 1159, 2469, 3277
 Russo, V. 2603
 Rutter, A. J. 4330
 Ruyack, J. 3786
 Ryabova, I. M. 801, 1267
 Ryabukha, V. M. 2670
 Ryall, K. W. 4248
 Ryan, C. C. 435, 2902, 3395, 3398, 5344, 5903
 Rydén, K. 1505
 Ryder, E. J. 2451
 Ryš, D. 4303
 Ryseva, T. A. 2776
 Rysz, M. 4512, 4522
 Ryvarden, L. 2623
 Ryzhikova, V. G. 2967, 3931
 Rzhivetseva, N. N. 2818
 Saari, E. E. 5701
 Sabersky-Lehman, C. 2023
 Sabet, K. A. 1229
 Sacks, J. M. 781
 Sadana, J. C. 2607
 Sadhukhan, P. 5987
 Sadler, R. 311
 Sadowski, A. 360
 Saedi, D. 3969
 Sacttler, A. W. 5480, 6010
 Šafaříková, R. 5099
 Safeuilla, K. M. 153, 155, 156, 270, 272, 4964

- Safir, G. R. 143
 Safiyazov, Zh. 798
 Sagasta, E. M. 4831
 Saglio, P. H. M. 1174, 3154
 Saha, S. C. 2217, 5611
 Sahabbi, H. S. 2749
 Saharan, G. S. 312, 2415, 3756, 3789, 3790
 Sahu, R. C. 1541
 Saillard, C. 789, 3154
 Saily, M. 74
 Saindrenan, P. 4912
 Sainger, D. K. 807, 1188
 Saini, S. S. 462, 1338, 3608, 4143, 4167
 St John, T. V. 5593
 Saito, T. 337
 Saito, Y. 275, 276, 3682, 4078, 4504
 Saka, H. 6073
 Sakai, R. 2076, 4661
 Sakai, S. 4744
 Sakai, W. S. 572
 Sakai, Y. 515
 Sakamura, S. 2237
 Sakaniwa, S. 4578
 Sako, N. 5015
 Saksena, S. B. 659, 1425, 2036, 3601
 Sakuma, T. 2237
 Sakurai, H. 2741
 Salabao, J. 23
 Salama, E.-S. A. 1516
 Salamat, G. Z., Jr. 5125
 Salamini, F. 5473
 Salas, B. 4750
 Salas de Diaz, G. 5491
 Salawu, E. O. 1094
 Salazar F., F. 3229
 Salazar, L. F. 863, 4078
 Saleh, N. 1499, 1723, 5127
 Salem, M. A. 4336
 Salerno, M. 5181
 Salgado, C. L. 1537, 5499, 5733
 Salha, M. 2331
 Salibe, A. A. 778, 5170
 Sall, M. A. 5368
 Sallai, P. 345, 346
 Salomon, M. 3029
 Salomon, R. 5657
 Salt, G. A. 2418
 Samadi, M. 5158
 Samajpati, N. 2570
 Samborski, D. J. 2024, 2675, 3566, 3690, 3691
 Sammarco, G. 1274
 Samoto, S. 1734, 3758, 5769
 Samovol, A. P. 1030
 Sampson, G. 2668
 Samson, R. 68, 74, 2893
 Samson, R. A. 5568
 Samtsov, A. S. 1448
 Samuel, M. 405
 Samuelson, D. A. 5541
 Sanada, T. 4373
 Sanchez, L. M. 3755
 Sancholle, M. 3317
 Sander, E. 4287
 Sanderlin, R. S. 2088
 Sanders, D. C. 2927
 Sanders, D. E. 1265
 Sanders, F. E. 2504, 5596
 Sanders, J. H. 606
 Sanders, R. C. 4758
 Sanderson, F. R. 738, 3591
 Sanderson, K. R. 1218
 Sandfaer, J. 251
 Sandhu, K. S. 4871
 Sandler, D. 5194
 Sands, D. C. 69, 2156, 5824
 Sanematsu, T. 1024
 Sanford, H. A. 3878
 Sanger, H. L. 5771
 Sanguino, A. 433
 Sansome, E. 3170, 4073
 Sansome, F. W. 3170
 Santamaria, A. 490
 Santamour, F. S., Jr. 474
 Santiago, J. C. 994
 Santo, A. V. de 4272
 Santos, E. F. 4194
 Santos Filho, H. P. 2870
 Santos, H. P. dos 5079
 Sanwal, K. C. 4036
 Sanyal, A. 2217, 5611
 Sanz, M. P. 4828
 Sapis, J. C. 3851
 Sarbhoy, A. K. 2390
 Sarca, T. 260
 Sardhambal, K. V. 3761
 Sareen, K. 5572
 Saribay, A. 2262
 Sarkar, K. R. 573, 4873
 Sarma, M. N. 3393, 5894
 Sarode, M. S. 3351
 Sarooshi, R. A. 839
 Sarris, M. 4940
 Sarruge, J. R. 788
 Sarwar, E. 1077
 Sarwar, M. 404
 Sasaba, T. 2736
 Sasaki, K. 5633
 Sasaki, M. 396
 Sasak, A. 5061
 Sasi, P. S. 211, 3340
 Sasidharan, N. K. 211
 Sasser, M. 81
 Sastry, K. S. M. 4506, 4727, 4728
 Sastry, M. N. L. 131, 4436
 Sathe, A. V. 191
 Sathe, P. G. 2844
 Sato, F. 4586
 Sato, H. 4709
 Sato, K. 5617
 Sato, M. 4694
 Sato, N. 4291
 Sato, S. 215, 2382, 3282, 4219
 Sato, T. 4662
 Satomi, H. 275, 276
 Satpathy, B. 291
 Satyanarayan, H. V. 3740
 Satyanarayana, G. 896, 1871
 Satyanarayana, K. 5135
 Satyanarayana, Y. 5894
 Satyavir 3397
 Sauer, D. B. 4584
 Saufley, G. C. 5649
 Saulescu, N. N. 5071
 Saunders, L. D. A. 968
 Saur, R. 3680
 Savchenko, V. I. 2569
 Savelenko, Yu. P. 5443
 Savić, R. 2152
 Savile, D. B. O. 3078
 Savino, V. 202, 1421, 1422, 2469, 5917
 Savkina, E. A. 4664
 Savory, J. G. 968
 Savos'ko, N. S. 3121
 Savov, S. G. 2122, 3262
 Sawai, K. 1790, 3827
 Sawamura, K. 1786, 1787, 1983, 3821
 Sawasaki, A. 4596
 Sawhney, R. N. 5064
 Sawicka, E. 4295
 Sawney, S. S. 3195
 Saxena, B. N. 1245
 Saxena, K. C. 685
 Saxena, N. 2470
 Saxena, N. P. 3763
 Saxena, S. K. 1029, 2476
 Saxena, Y. R. 5904
 Saydam, C. 4622
 Sazonova, L. V. 2962
 Scacchi, A. 4975
 Scala, A. 4056
 Scala, F. 4056
 Scalia, S. 3228
 Scandaliaris, J. 892
 Scannerini, S. 146
 Schaad, N. W. 1580, 1933, 1945, 2547, 3079
 Schadeegg, E. 3089, 4933
 Schaefer, A. 1063
 Schaefer, H.-J. 5272
 Schaller, C. W. 1206
 Schans, C. Van der 5755
 Schaper, U. 5831, 5833
 Scharen, A. L. 2139
 Scharner, M. 2381
 Scharpf, R. F. 2360, 4876
 Schaslenok, E. M. 1840
 Schatz, B.-A. 5887
 Schchekochikhina, R. I. 5068, 5069
 Scheemaeker, H. de 637
 Scheer, H. A. T. Van der 2242, 5569
 Scheffer, R. P. 3253
 Schein, R. D. 4423
 Scheinpflug, H. 5685, 5715, 5989
 Scheitz, R. 5707
 Schell, J. 2539, 2543, 2545, 2546, 3581
 Schenck, N. C. 644, 4045
 Scheuerman, R. W. 4769
 Scheunert, I. 2563
 Schick, F. J. 4676
 Schicke, P. 1079
 Schickedanz, F. 5220
 Schieber, E. 1327
 Schiller, C. T. 3485
 Schiller, J. M. 1011
 Schilperoort, R. A. 617, 2029, 3058, 5570
 Schiltz, P. 1876
 Schipper, M. A. A. 2025
 Schippers, B. 5615
 Schlechte, G. 5826
 Schlegel, D. E. 5842
 Schlessinger, D. 2023
 Schlösser, E. 813, 1495, 4245, 5838
 Schmid, A. 5295
 Schmidle, A. 343, 1784, 1799, 3303, 5270
 Schmidt, A. 1959, 2537
 Schmidt, D. 1301
 Schmidt, E. 41
 Schmidt, E. L. 503, 678, 3922
 Schmidt, H. B. 5817
 Schmidt, H. E. 1777
 Schmidt, O. 967
 Schmidt, R. A. 4348
 Schmit, J. 98, 100
 Schmitt, C. 945
 Schmitt, C. G. 2151
 Schmitt, C. L. 2366
 Schmitthenner, A. F. 1976, 3961
 Schmitz, H. 168
 Schmutterer, H. 5970
 Schneider, A. 3317
 Schneider, C. 3403
 Schneider, C. L. 1928
 Schneider, H. 786, 4236
 Schneider, R. 180
 Schneider, R. W. 5368
 Schoen, J. F. 2131
 Schoen, M. A. 3667
 Schoeneweiss, D. F. 3283
 Scholefield, S. M. 5502
 Schomaker, M. E. 473
 Schönbeck, F. 148, 1093
 Schönhhar, S. 4797
 Schooley, H. O. 946
 Schorn, R. 2601
 Schott, H. 3210
 Schottel, J. L. 5588
 Schottenfeld, R. S. 4383
 Schouties, C. L. 3112, 4185, 5149
 Schröder, C. M. 2031
 Schroth, M. N. 54, 70, 2969, 3315, 4425, 4426, 6011
 Schubert, L. 1643, 1777
 Schubert, O. E. 2920, 4235
 Schuchová, A. 499
 Schuck, H. J. 5380, 5399
 Schüepp, H. 386, 391, 1614
 Schultz, R. C. 3604, 4954
 Schumacher, R. 831
 Schumann, H. 4670
 Schuster, D. J. 4638
 Schuster, G. 2654, 4285, 4757
 Schuster, K. 1638
 Schuster, M. L. 2423, 4381
 Schütt, P. 5399
 Schutz, C. J. 3918
 Schwabe, W. F. S. 2244
 Schwalb, M. N. 1113
 Schwartz, H. F. 606
 Schwarz, R. 180
 Schwarz, R. E. 5171
 Schwarzbach, E. 5721
 Schwenk, F. W. 2428, 5489
 Schwinn, F. 1360
 Schwinn, F. J. 1099, 4919, 4943
 Sciaky, D. 2023, 2542
 Scibisz, K. 360
 Sciumbato, G. L. 1940
 Scott, D. 482
 Scott, D. B. 246, 3186
 Scott, G. E. 259
 Scott, H. A. 2414, 2442, 3655
 Scott, I. M. 1578, 3892
 Scott, K. J. 1681, 2137, 3828
 Scott, P. R. 5562
 Scott, S. W. 4127
 Seaby, D. A. 2018
 Seaman, W. L. 3711
 Sebestyén, E. 3222
 Sechnyak, L. K. 4509
 Sedha, R. K. 164
 Sediama, C. S. 3472
 Sediama, T. 5492, 6024
 Seely, J. 1323
 Seem, R. C. 4075
 Seemüller, E. 84, 5271, 5831, 5833
 Seenappa, M. 3514
 Segado, P. 1737
 Segall, R. H. 4369
 Sehgal, O. P. 201, 1154, 1542
 Seidel, D. 2745, 3204
 Seidl, V. 1783, 5266
 Seif, A. A. 2433
 Seifert, J. 2268
 Seifert, V. 2691
 Seinishvili, O. N. 4607
 Seitz, L. M. 4584
 Sekido, S. 621, 2026
 Sekiya, T. S. 3140
 Sekizawa, Y. 777, 1733
 Sekulić 1457
 Seletskaya, L. D. 899
 Selim, A. K. 283
 Seliskar, C. E. 3910
 Semal, J. 5388
 Semancik, J. S. 116, 3079
 Semenov, A. Ya. 4496
 Semina, S. N. 1760, 4651
 Semina, S. V. 2783
 Sen, B. 523, 2404
 Sen, C. 399, 2742, 4718
 Sen, D. 4939
 Sen Gupta, P. K. 285
 Senboku, T. 1640, 1641, 4146, 4581
 Sengupta, P. K. 2706
 Senoedov, V. 3263
 Senoedov, V. P. 3778
 Seok, Y. S. 1026
 Sepúlveda R., G. 5304
 Sepúlveda R., P. 5304
 Sequeira, L. 673, 2528, 5360, 5914
 Sequeira, M. 5428
 Serafini, G. 4708
 Serapion, J. L. 2324
 Serdyuk, L. S. 1854
 Serebrenikov, V. S. 860
 Serizawa, S. 2763
 Serra, M. T. 75
 Seth, A. K. 3347
 Seth, P. K. 4866
 Sethi, C. L. 5120
 Sethi, G. S. 226
 Sevryak, V. V. 5728
 Sewell, G. W. F. 5, 8, 340, 1779
 Seymour, C. P. 4791, 5173
 Sezgin, E. 129, 2214, 2436
 Sezin, I. M. 4200
 Sfetcu, L. 5724
 S'fredo, G. J. 3489
 Shabel'nyi, P. N. 3448
 Shabi, E. 1306, 1309, 2826
 Shabtai, S. 5353
 Shadmanova, N. A. 3774
 Shadomy, H. J. 5644, 5645, 5646
 Shadomy, S. 5646
 Shaffer, S. 2023
 Shah, A. M. 3912
 Shahin, E. A. 1911, 3109

- Shahjahan, A. K. M. 2178, 4166
 Shail, J. W. 3032
 Shain, L. 1416, 1417, 4771
 Shajahan, A. K. M. 4598
 Shalaby, R. A. 5659
 Shalla, T. A. 193, 673
 Shamsuddin, N. 425
 Shandilya, T. R. 4866
 Shankhapal, K. V. 132
 Shanks, G. J. 1648
 Shanmugam, N. 5784, 5864
 Shanmuganathan, N. 5290
 Sharafi, Y. 682, 2630
 Sharma, A. D. 3319, 4472
 Sharma, B. L. 3477
 Sharma, B. S. 4810
 Sharma, D. C. 2815, 3301
 Sharma, G. P. 636
 Sharma, H. C. 1232, 3232, 3233, 4198
 Sharma, H. S. S. 4570
 Sharma, I. P. 3748
 Sharma, J. K. 2938, 2939
 Sharma, K. D. 336
 Sharma, K. P. 4433
 Sharma, K. R. 4841
 Sharma, M. L. 4932
 Sharma, M. R. 3427, 5943
 Sharma, N. D. 403, 1347, 2189, 2362, 3425, 4171, 4276, 4338, 4585
 Sharma, O. P. 3345, 3856
 Sharma, P. D. 807, 1188, 2138
 Sharma, R. B. 1742, 2253
 Sharma, R. C. 2106, 4560
 Sharma, R. D. 2067
 Sharma, R. K. 1502, 4944
 Sharma, R. L. 1259
 Sharma, R. N. 3977, 4432
 Sharma, S. K. 1201, 2396, 3944
 Sharma, S. L. 4527, 4726, 4768
 Sharma, S. R. 3023, 3248
 Sharma, Y. R. 1686, 3195, 5698
 Sharman, S. 1934
 Sharoni, M. 4644
 Sharp, E. L. 233, 1703, 1704, 2121
 Sharp, W. R. 3082
 Sharples, R. O. 1794
 Sharvelle, E. G. 4014
 Shashkova, K. P. 5324
 Shashkova, L. S. 3191
 Shatilova, S. D. 1802
 Shaw, C. E. L. 4967
 Shaw, C. G. 964, 2151
 Shaw, C. G., III 954, 1134, 1906
 Shaw, M. 311, 3788
 Shaw, M. J. P. 446
 Shawe, F. J. 5906
 Shawkat, A. L. B. 973, 3952
 Shchekochikhina, R. I. 4516
 Shchekotova, L. A. 3320
 Shcherbatenko, I. S. 450
 Shcherbina, E. A. 1300
 Shcherbina, S. M. 4458
 Shcherbinin, A. N. 4297
 Shchereva, L. 5711
 Shea, S. R. 934, 2340, 2781
 Shedd, D. 3909
 Sheen, S. J. 2912
 Shehab, S. 4319
 Shehata, M. R. A. 5958
 Sheikhholeslam, S. 615, 2023
 Shekhawat, G. S. 380, 3879
 Shekhawat, N. S. 5122
 Shekhawat, P. S. 2466, 2869, 3037
 Sheldon, J. C. 2353
 Shelud'ko, Yu. M. 5652
 Shembel', I. S. 5245
 Shende, R. V. 5532, 5534
 Sheno, M. M. 1236
 Shepard, J. F. 3109
 Shephardson, S. 3287
 Shepherd, R. J. 4478
 Sheppard, J. W. 2811
 Sheridan, J. E. 714, 939, 1192, 1420, 1633, 1673, 1706, 1895, 3131, 3713, 4877, 5650
 Sheridan, R. P. 4010
 Sheriff, N. M. 6045
 Sherwood, R. T. 3818
 Shestipero, Z. I. 1775
 Shetty, H. S. 4139, 4964
 Shevchenko, S. V. 465
 Shevchenko, V. E. 250
 Shew, H. D. 1534
 Shewale, J. G. 2607
 Shikova, N. A. 4674, 4930
 Shields, W. J., Jr. 2947
 Shiffriss, C. 1985
 Shigo, A. L. 922, 924, 3907, 4344, 4771
 Shih, C. L. 4097, 4391
 Shikata, E. 396, 409, 1640, 1641, 4015, 4146, 4581
 Shilina, S. G. 2771
 Shillingford, C. A. 377, 1328
 Shimada, K. 2979
 Shimazono, H. 2055, 4950
 Shimomura, T. 1645, 1646, 3888
 Shimura, M. 777
 Shin, G. C. 1026
 Shinada, Y. 568
 Shinde, D. D. 5867
 Shinde, P. A. 1240, 5116
 Shingte, V. V. 3886
 Shinoda, T. 4462
 Shipe, E. R. 3018, 5483
 Shipton, W. A. 2812
 Shiraishi, T. 530, 531, 5617
 Shirata, A. 1024, 1808, 1809, 3980
 Shirko, V. N. 2923, 5366
 Shirokov, A. I. 4552
 Shishiyama, J. 1700, 1701
 Shitova, I. P. 4521
 Shivashankar, G. 559
 Shnaider, T. 3174
 Shneider, Yu. I. 250, 3182
 Shoemaker, R. A. 459
 Shohara, K. 1157
 Shōji, T. 3440
 Shokes, F. M. 2661
 Shokraii, E. H. 2541
 Sholberg, P. L. 3959
 Shomer, I. 4176
 Shopov, T. 2862
 Shorokhov, A. V. 4552
 Short, M. N. 1156
 Shortle, W. C. 2344, 2933, 3907, 4326, 4771, 4774
 Shoyinka, S. A. 4078, 4852
 Shreemali, J. L. 4721
 Shrimpton, D. M. 4771
 Shrivastava, S. N. 255
 Shtin, L. T. 392
 Shu, T. K. 4174
 Shuffstall, W. C. 5594
 Shukanov, A. S. 5806
 Shukla, A. N. 2063
 Shukla, B. N. 3346, 3490
 Shukla, B. S. 3600
 Shukla, D. D. 1648
 Shukla, D. N. 1023, 1816, 2188, 2293, 4626, 5233
 Shukla, G. P. 3970
 Shukla, K. 381, 1155, 3381, 5892
 Shukla, P. 4595, 4813, 5467
 Shukla, R. 3298
 Shukla, T. N. 3298, 4573
 Shukla, U. S. 5904
 Shumakova, A. A. 2739, 5132
 Shumilova, L. A. 899
 Shuttlesworth, D. 5038
 Shyam, K. R. 2415, 3756
 Shyu, C. Y. 4153
 Siddaramaiah, A. L. 1189, 1536, 2172, 2287, 2363, 2432, 2434, 2859, 3031, 3855, 3967, 4619, 4701, 4720, 4788, 4849, 4874, 5503, 6028, 6043
 Siddiqui, M. R. 3234, 3743, 3748
 Sidhu, A. S. 5533
 Sidhu, G. S. 908
 Sidhu, J. S. 2274
 Sidorova, I. I. 5625
 Sidorova, S. F. 2773, 5206
 Siegfried, W. 386, 5829
 Siegle, H. 4920
 Siehr, D. J. 4973
 Sierpmann, R. 962
 Sierra, Z. N. 4729
 Sietsma, J. H. 4888
 Sigler, L. 1905
 Signoret, P. A. 4687
 Sijpesteijn, A. K. 4934
 Sikora, R. A. 3079
 Sikorska, H. 5247
 Silaev, A. I. 1717, 3742
 Silant'eva, R. P. 2910
 Silverberg, K. 2374
 Silva, B. 2545, 2546
 Silva, D. M. 4759, 4909, 5351
 Silva, G. S. da 6079
 Silva, N. da 6056
 Silva, S. de 5577
 Silva, W. D. da 433
 Silvergate, A. F. 5218
 Silyarevich, V. I. 49
 Sim, T., IV 3741
 Simmonds, D. H. 4645
 Simmonds, N. W. 3081
 Simmons, E. G. 664
 Simola, L. K. 170
 Simon, A. M. 2916
 Simonovich, I. D. 1072
 Simons, J. G. 3468
 Simons, M. D. 2711, 2712, 3079, 3560, 3561, 5102
 Simonyan, S. A. 5035
 Simpson, J. A. 4783
 Sims, J. J. 5280
 Sin, G. 35
 Sinclair, J. B. 547, 1521, 2413, 2506, 2517, 3013, 3479, 3485, 3963
 Sinclair, W. A. 472, 2350, 3905, 5931
 Šindelář, L. 1948
 Sindhan, G. S. 4677
 Sindile, N. 37
 Sinenko, T. A. 1589
 Sing, N. 4143
 Sing, V. O. 5280
 Singaracharya, M. A. 2606, 5501
 Singer, S. 5191
 Singh, A. 3718
 Singh, A. B. 295, 1017
 Singh, A. K. 314, 2749, 4932, 4499, 4989
 Singh, B. 5925
 Singh, B. B. 545
 Singh, B. M. 312, 2415, 3756, 3789, 3790
 Singh, B. P. 382, 402, 1277, 1345, 2482, 2842, 3286, 3346, 3490, 4206, 5223, 5224, 5799
 Singh, B. R. 1014
 Singh, C. S. 1118, 1119
 Singh, D. B. 3094, 3985
 Singh, D. P. 3970, 4583
 Singh, D. S. 3879
 Singh, D. V. 3025, 4656, 4827, 4861, 5058, 5060
 Singh, G. 126, 2108, 2274, 3028, 3563, 4853, 5698
 Singh, G. P. 2435, 4600
 Singh, H. 4143
 Singh, H. B. 226
 Singh, H. C. 1014
 Singh, H. N. 436, 3861
 Singh, I. 3599, 5533
 Singh, I. D. 2865
 Singh, J. P. 3771, 4437, 6041
 Singh, K. 437, 2038, 4459, 5618, 5895, 5904
 Singh, K. B. 1332
 Singh, K. G. 3059, 3072
 Singh, K. P. 1972
 Singh, K. V. 4787
 Singh, L. 3636, 3859, 3974, 4841, 4857
 Singh, L. J. 5942
 Singh, M. 575, 4518
 Singh, M. P. 436
 Singh, N. 5753
 Singh, N. K. 1492, 1816, 2188
 Singh, N. S. 1978
 Singh, P. 2166, 4727, 4728
 Singh, P. N. 4275, 4595
 Singh, R. 314, 2443, 3466, 3879, 4854, 4855, 5283
 Singh, R. A. 1121, 1251, 2197, 5137, 5138, 5639, 5759, 5764
 Singh, R. B. 679, 1022, 3951
 Singh, R. D. 3858
 Singh, R. K. 3570, 3977
 Singh, R. N. 195, 1543
 Singh, R. P. 95, 705, 3785, 3867, 4595, 4813, 4841, 5896, 5899
 Singh, R. R. 2838, 4827, 5467
 Singh, R. S. 2067, 3953
 Singh, S. 1201, 3718, 4642
 Singh, S. A. 2463, 2706, 4169
 Singh, S. B. 436
 Singh, S. D. 5064, 5735
 Singh, S. J. 1271, 6065
 Singh, S. L. 983, 1476, 1477, 3941
 Singh, S. N. 5616
 Singh, S. P. 3094, 3185, 3761, 5654
 Singh, S. S. 3129
 Singh, T. B. 3567
 Singh, T. K. S. 3625
 Singh, U. P. 679, 1022
 Singla, M. 4980
 Singleton, L. L. 3723
 Sinha, A. K. 2744, 4164
 Sinha, A. P. 2038, 5618
 Sinha, B. K. 5528
 Sinha, D. C. 586, 1036, 1990
 Sinha, M. K. 3819, 4984
 Sinha, O. K. 3026, 5895
 Sinha, R. C. 3154, 3155, 3672
 Sinha, R. K. 2737, 3975
 Sinha, R. N. 3725, 3726, 3959
 Sinha, S. K. 5701
 Sinha, S. N. 2217, 2474
 Sinha, U. K. 3502
 Sinha, V. C. 228, 1201
 Siradhana, B. S. 267, 1238, 4564, 4569, 4576, 5734, 5735, 5918
 Širůček, J. 5099
 Sisler, H. D. 133, 654, 2562
 Sitapai, E. 5676
 Sitaram, N. 151
 Sitepu, D. 3274, 3343
 Sitterly, W. R. 1933
 Sittiyos, P. 1542
 Sittolin, I. M. 4909
 Sittin, J. W. 1696, 4117
 Sivanesan, A. 1132, 1833, 1907
 Sivaprakasam, K. 3512, 5744
 Sivaramakrishnan, V. R. 5925
 Siviour, T. R. 1293
 Siwecki, R. 2093
 Skarby, L. 5822
 Skene, D. S. 5263
 Skidmore, A. M. 4919
 Skilling, D. D. 2376
 Skipper, H. D. 4961
 Skogley, C. R. 5816
 Skoropad, W. P. 3119
 Škorpik, M. 5061
 Skotnicki, M. L. 117
 Skoupy, J. 499
 Skovmand, B. 3566
 Skrzeczkowska, S. 4286
 Skye, E. 3079
 Slack, S. A. 1375, 1838, 3878
 Slavik, Z. 5665
 Slobbe, L. Van 754
 Slobbe, W. G. Van 3164
 Slogteren, D. H. M. Van 3649
 Slope, D. B. 2690
 Slovenčíková, V. 5077
 Slowik, K. 4234
 Slysusar', E. L. 4274
 Slysusarenko, O. K. 4509
 Smalley, E. B. 929, 3905, 4776
 Smartt, J. 1210

- Smerdova, V. N. 3314
 Smiley, R. W. 1768, 3205, 3294, 3295, 3296, 4221
 Smiljaković, H. 263
 Smiritskaya, P. P. 238, 4102, 4111, 5691
 Smirnov, A. G. 1802, 2836
 Smirnova, L. A. 235
 Smit, S. 1915
 Smith, A. 1184
 Smith, A. E. 13
 Smith, A. G. 3001
 Smith, B. N. 3577
 Smith, C. C. 4381
 Smith, D. A. 2504
 Smith, D. W. J. 3684
 Smith, E. M. 3867
 Smith, F. A. 1092, 4958
 Smith, G. W. 4961
 Smith, H. J. 500
 Smith, I. M. 1690, 2996, 2999
 Smith, J. D. 3293, 5815
 Smith, J. M. 4058, 4917
 Smith, J. W. M. 561
 Smith, K. M. 681, 5009
 Smith, K. T. 4774
 Smith, L. D. 1402, 1403
 Smith, P. F. 5150
 Smith, P. M. 2564, 3536, 4917, 5957
 Smith, R. 5372
 Smith, R. J., Jr. 3079
 Smith, R. S. 560, 1894
 Smith, R. S., Jr. 2360, 4876
 Smith, R. T. 1212
 Smith, S. 3545, 5780
 Smith, S. E. 1092, 4958
 Smith, S. H. 1548, 3082
 Smith, S. N. 3118
 Smith, W. H. 2949
 Smith, W. H. M. 3528
 Smith, W. L., Jr. 4089
 Smittle, D. A. 1539
 Smol'yakova, V. M. 2569
 Smoot, J. J. 2205, 4187
 Smyk, G. K. 1349
 Sneh, B. 548, 549
 Snigirev, G. S. 2952
 Snkhchyan, G. L. 4707
 Snow, J. P. 1265, 2775
 Snyder, W. C. 2187, 3118
 Soares, M. H. G. 220
 Soave, J. 281, 5113, 5114
 Société Française de Phytopathologie 4463
 Sociu, S. 37
 Sodomka, J. 331
 Soepadmo, B. 891
 Soepriaman, Y. 5126
 Soh, A. C. 1554
 Sohi, H. S. 1330, 2408, 2487, 4768
 Sokatch, J. R. 2534
 Sokhi, S. S. 1271, 5121
 Sokolova, N. K. 1589
 Sokolova, V. A. 1322
 Sokolovskaya, E. A. 5054
 Sokolovskaya, I. V. 690
 Sokolovskaya, T. V. 478
 Solansky, S. 2686
 Solc, C. 3704, 5706
 Solé, Z. 2826, 3251, 5165, 5194
 Solheim, B. 4890
 Solodukhina, L. D. 3700
 Solomon, R. M. 3531
 Solov'ev, V. A. 1452
 Soma, A. 1983
 Somani, R. B. 1294, 1382, 2484
 Somkuti, G. A. 2550
 Sommer, N. F. 3595
 Sommer, P. 5020
 Soncini, C. 838
 Sonoda, R. M. 824, 1081, 4091, 4321, 5246, 5823
 Sonone, H. N. 1981
 Sood, A. K. 2415, 3756
 Soon, L. G. 3059
 Soopramanien, C. 3396
 Soran, H. 1975
 Soressi, G. P. 5473
 Soria V., J. 5675
 Sosamma, V. K. 2302
 Sotchenko, L. V. 4142
 Soteros, J. J. 986, 987
 Sotirova, V. 2919, 3516
 Sótoryi, J. 225
 Sotula, T. L. 1239
 Soukup, F. 3438
 Souter, R. D. 3, 4
 Southwell, R. J. 4119
 Souto, G. F. 3842
 Souw, P. 624
 Souza Filho, B. F. de 2870, 2928, 4992
 Sowell, G., Jr. 1945, 5462
 Spaar, D. 3054
 Spaink, G. N. 2628
 Spalding, D. H. 4252, 5369
 Sparks, C. S. 968
 Sparks, R. B., Jr. 4908
 Sparks, T. R. 1753
 Spasić, M. 375, 537, 1951
 Spear, R. N. 1433
 Specchiarello, M. 848
 Speer, E. O. 1138, 1450
 Spehar, V. 2124
 Speich, J. 4919
 Spencer, D. M. 3533, 3535, 3538, 3539, 3797, 4205
 Spencer, J. A. 3292
 Spencer-Phillips, P. T. N. 5471
 Spencer, S. 2134
 Spencer, S. J. 2789
 Spengler, G. 4632
 Speth, J. L. 3095
 Spiegel, S. 2906
 Spiers, A. G. 3582
 Spiers, R. D. 715
 Spire, D. 5083, 5084
 Spitko, R. A. 2046
 Spotts, R. A. 347, 3823, 4268
 Springer, J. K. 3983
 Spurr, H. W., Jr. 3891
 Squillace, A. E. 4348
 Sreenivasan, M. S. 5202
 Sreenivasulu, P. 5494
 Sridhar, R. 277, 3745, 3764
 Sridhar, T. S. 3350, 4500, 4655
 Srimathi, R. A. 5925
 Srinivasiah, S. M. 3242
 Srinivasan, K. 2468
 Srinivasan, N. 5853
 Srinivasan, R. A. 4978
 Srinivasan, S. 4150
 Srirangarajan, A. N. 4302
 Srivastava, B. N. 1277
 Srivastava, D. P. 255
 Srivastava, G. 5804
 Srivastava, H. S. 5021
 Srivastava, K. D. 5058, 5060
 Srivastava, K. M. 382, 402, 1277, 1345, 2482, 2842
 Srivastava, R. C. 858, 997, 1123, 3841, 6076
 Srivastava, S. B. 543
 Srivastava, S. K. 3943, 6076
 Srivastava, S. L. 3273
 Srivastava, V. K. 1155
 Srivastava, V. P. 4717
 Šrobár, Š. 1139, 2695
 Šrobárová, A. 1139, 3932
 Stace-Smith, R. 1152, 2882, 3066, 3545
 Stachewicz, H. 3372
 Stack, R. W. 1437, 2220
 Stadler, W. 831
 Staeleu, F. A. 4063
 Stahl, F. J. 2830
 Staikov, G. 6029
 Stall, R. E. 1279, 1555, 3517
 Stalpers, J. A. 5568
 Stamberg, J. 1113
 Stan, G. 918, 5996
 Stanačev, S. 5971
 Standaert, J.-Y. 1882
 Staněk, M. 3125, 4836
 Stanford, D. C. 1328
 Stanghellini, M. E. 212, 4362
 Stanley, J. 692
 Stanová, M. 4439
 Stansbury, E. 2151
 Stanton, N. 647
 Staples, R. C. 1100, 1101, 1572
 Stark, D. A. 950
 Starkey, D. A. 5554
 Starkey, T. E. 1792
 Starovoitov, V. I. 860, 861
 Staskawicz, B. J. 3474
 Stasz, T. E. 5997
 Staszewicz, K. 4732
 Statler, G. D. 1205, 1269, 3192
 Staub, T. 1360, 4919
 Staunton, W. P. 2020
 Stavely, J. R. 673
 Steadman, J. R. 4418
 Stebbins, T. C. 1785
 Stefan, O. 1182
 Stefanova, M. 103, 1865
 Steffens, W. 5715, 5989
 Steib, R. J. 4755
 Stein, A. 814, 2906
 Stein, J. I. 5468
 Steinkamp, M. P. 979
 Steinke, U. 2654, 4285
 Steinke, W. 2654, 4285
 Steinlauf, R. 702
 Stelfox, D. 1474, 2976
 Stellmach, G. 2849, 3332
 Stelzig, D. A. 3620, 5475
 Stephan, B. R. 5414
 Stephan, S. 3211, 3716
 Sterling, J. D. E. 252
 Sterne, R. E. 303
 Stevens, C. 2202
 Stevens, K. L. 134
 Stevens, W. A. 2635, 4491
 Stevenson, G. 1895
 Stevenson, I. L. 670
 Stewart, E. L. 972
 Stewart, H. E. 3532
 Stewart, J. K. 996
 Stewart, R. 1957
 Steyn, P. S. 4568
 Steyvoort, L. Van 4805
 Stickland, R. G. 5212
 Stieger, T. M. 473
 Still, G. W. 2845
 Stipanovic, R. D. 2774, 3057
 Stirling, J. D. E. 3711
 Stirling, J. L. 4888
 Stobbs, L. W. 3514, 5364
 Stocker, W. 5836
 Stoessl, A. 3873, 4942
 Stoica, V. 1823
 Stoikov, Kh. 1445
 Stoimenov, S. I. 4724
 Stoimenova, E. 4724
 Stojanović, M. 1334
 Stojanović, S. 357, 3703, 3800
 Stokes, D. E. 5142
 Stoll, K. 2250
 Stoller, B. B. 1550
 Stone, D. M. 2934
 Stone, O. M. 3546, 3547
 Stoner, A. K. 2333
 Storli, O. J. 4524, 4525
 Stothers, J. B. 3873
 Stotzky, G. 3106, 4990
 Stouffer, R. F. 834
 Stover, R. H. 1329
 Stovold, G. E. 1599
 Stoyanov, I. 4239
 Stoyanov, S. 2267
 Strandberg, B. 2644
 Strange, R. N. 4820
 Strelkova, L. A. 3268
 Strider, D. L. 1291, 1766, 2232, 3290, 3291, 5809
 Strijdom, B. W. 6014
 Stril'nik, G. V. 2683
 Strobel, G. A. 5723
 Stromberg, L. K. 2772, 2926
 Strouts, R. G. 5923
 Strukchinskas, M. T. 4222
 Strullu, D. G. 4037
 Stuart, M. 1755
 Stuchbury, T. 3583
 Stucker, R. E. 4131, 5821
 Sturani, E. 4888
 Sturgess, O. W. 5344
 Stussi-Garaud, C. 1168, 5020
 Stuteville, D. L. 1295, 5242
 Stuthman, D. D. 1224, 3723
 Styer, D. J. 1764
 Stykes, B. A. 5238
 Styszek, L. 4298
 Su, H.-J. 1531
 Su, S.-J. 1112
 Su, W.-F. 4182, 4183
 Suárez, C. 213
 Suarez, G. 4068
 Suarez, S. J. 5671
 Suba, S. 387
 Subramanian, C. L. 1248, 5766, 5767
 Subramanian, C. V. 664
 Subramanian, D. 3035, 4977
 Subramanian, R. 5747
 Subramanian, V. 4982
 Suchkova, L. V. 3955
 Suetomi, K. 4920
 Sugihara, M. 4681
 Sugimori, M. H. 5113, 5114
 Sugimoto, Y. 5582
 Sugiura, A. 4689
 Sugiura, M. 1499
 Sugiyama, H. J. 4766
 Sugumaran, M. 4982, 4983
 Suharban, M. 2477
 Sujan Singh 3431
 Sukhanberdina, E. Kh. 4511
 Sukhanova, I. V. 498
 Süle, S. 3992
 Suleimanov, M. S. 1305
 Suleman, P. E. 1708
 Sulladmath, V. V. 857, 1350, 2095, 2303
 Sullia, S. B. 758, 3846
 Sullivan, S. 3396, 5902
 Sulochana, C. B. 4394
 Sulochana, K. K. 2286
 Sultan, M. 2152, 2153
 Sultanova, O. D. 5855
 Sum, I. 2717, 3222
 Suman, B. C. 5978
 Sumbali, G. 3311
 Sumer, R. 4813
 Sümer, S. 1400
 Sumere, C. F. Van 1573
 Sumner, D. R. 660, 1539, 2972, 4136, 4818
 Sumo, F. J. 4599
 Sun, M. H. 1333
 Sun, S. 4459
 Sun, S.-K. 1112, 1247
 Sundaram, B. M. 4948
 Sundman, V. 921
 Sung, J. M. 2187
 Sung, Z. R. 79
 Suppal, H. S. 1338, 3608
 Supryn, S. 5699
 Surak, J. G. 4090
 Surgucheva, N. A. 2921
 Surico, G. 384, 408, 541
 Surin, N. A. 2136
 Surprenant, J. 1298
 Suryanarayana, D. 5603
 Susuri, L. 6060
 Suta, V. 4912
 Suteri, B. D. 543, 3007
 Sutherland, J. A. 1144
 Sutherland, J. R. 1898, 1899
 Šutić, D. 1034, 1461, 1987, 3511, 5017, 6058
 Suto, Y. 942, 1440
 Sutton, B. C. 4998
 Sutton, D. C. 538
 Sutton, J. C. 3465
 Sutton, T. B. 350, 1306, 2248
 Suwa, M. 5910
 Suzdal'skaya, M. V. 3220, 3221
 Suzui, T. 2090, 2091, 2092, 3033, 3826, 4375
 Suzuki, H. 3749, 4159
 Suzuki, I. 1385
 Suzuki, Y. 658, 777, 1733
 Svejda, F. J. 1289, 5808
 Svetov, V. G. 5851
 Sivile, D. Ya. 2792
 Svirskis, A. A. 4222
 Swain, N. C. 2170, 2271
 Swain, T. 1573
 Swait, A. A. J. 3, 4, 5839
 Swaminathan, K. 4951
 Swamy, R. N. 555, 4451

- Swamy, S. K. 2323
Swanson, B. T. 3087
Sward, R. J. 2883
Swardt, G. J. de 653
Swarup, G. 2147, 5092
Swarup, V. 574
Sweet, J. B. 1753, 1890, 4230, 5210
Swinburne, T. R. 378, 3329, 4251
Swindel, B. F. 4348
Syller, J. 4736, 4737
Sylvester, E. S. 869, 3662
Sylvestre-Guinot, G. 947
Sylvestre, M. 5297
Sylvia, D. M. 466
Symons, R. H. 1169, 2651, 2839, 3152, 3799
Syrj  , P. G. 667
Szczepańska, K. 224
Szegi, J. 3623
Sz  kely, I. 43, 2039
Szepieniec-Gajos, A. 4663
Szir  ki, I. 5331, 5354
Szirmai, J. 735
Sz  th, R. 1478
Szkolnik, M. 355, 1306, 2816
Sztejnberg, A. 4668
Szunics, L. 243, 731
Szwichtenberg, Z. 4735
Szyrmer, J. 224
T Sant, P. Van 3667
Tabachnik, M. 4060, 5208
Tachibana, H. 2425, 4840
Tadzhiev, M. 3258
Tafradzhiiski, I. 4237
Taga, M. 2183, 2234, 2738
Taher, M. A. 1676
Tahvonen, R. 3676, 4246
Tai, L.-H. 1244
Tainter, F. H. 953
Tajimi, A. 5239
Takada, H. 4821
Takagi, Y. 2326
Takahashi, H. 3750
Takahashi, K. 812, 1808, 1809
Takahashi, T. 397, 3339, 3404, 5910
Takai, S. 5934, 5935, 5936
Takaki, H. 3593
Takanami, Y. 686, 1151
Takano, K. 5795
Takano, S. 4031
Takatori, F. H. 6049
Takatsu, A. 605, 3521, 6069
Takayama, C. 4935
Takebe, I. 689, 5019
Takemata, T. 3988
Takeuchi, A. 6071
Takeuchi, S. 3988
Takusari, H. 397, 3339, 3404, 5910
Talboys, P. W. 1, 1807, 2024
Talens, L. T. 1018
Talieva, M. N. 323, 2787, 6057
Tamada, T. 5318
Tamaki, G. 2964
Tamang, P. K. 1872
Tamburi, F. 4749
Tamimi, K. M. N. 73
Tamori, M. 841, 842
Tan, A. M. 886, 3059, 3067
Tan, S. H. 3071
Tanabe, K. 1310
Tanaka, F. 4376
Tanaka, M. A. S. 5731
Tanaka, S. 3463, 5183, 5925
Tanaka, Y. 903, 1624, 1932
T  nase, I. 45
Tanda, S. 332, 333, 334, 335
Tandon, M. P. 1106, 1492, 5672, 5804
Tanev, I. I. 2094
Tangcham, B. 4986
Tani, T. 4372
Taniguchi, T. 1639
Tanimoto, E. 570, 618
Tantera, D. M. 1524, 1525, 3008
Tanton, T. W. 445
Tarabeih, A. M. 3854, 3952, 4780
Tarafder, P. 4156
Tarasashvili, L. N. 4489
Tarasov, K. L. 5624
Tarasov, V. M. 3313
Tarasova, L. E. 4141
Tarjot, M. 1261
Tarunina, T. A. 5007
Ta    , G. 39
Tashiro, S. 3515, 5845
Tashlieva, B. M. 3272
Tate, K. G. 2256, 2259, 3573
Tate, M. E. 2538
Tattar, T. A. 466, 926, 2046, 4329
Tauer, C. G. 955
Tauqir, S. 4445
Tavantzis, S. M. 1548
Taylor, A. J. 5558
Taylor, A. O. 1774
Taylor, E. C. 4657
Taylor, G. S. 1406, 4312
Taylor, J. B. 1798, 3075
Taylor, J. D. 3475, 3478
Taylor, M. 4003
Taylor, O. C. 5671
Tchavdarov, T. 4477
Teakle, D. S. 1648
Teasdale, J. R. 2417, 2987, 5998
TeBeest, D. O. 3079
Teemba, L. R. 3038
Tegtmeier, K. J. 5468
Teh, P. B. 2643, 3816
Teixeira, A. M. S. 4649
Teljerina, G. 75
Telbizova, A. 5590
Teleutsa, A. S. 1961
T  liz, D. 1336, 2281
Temmen, K. H. 4245, 5838
Temnokhud, N. P. 4361
Tempe, J. De 2511
Temple, P. J. 1509, 3678
Templer, J. C. 3401
Templeton, G. E. 3079
Ten Hoopen, A. 3373
Teng, P. S. 1176, 5093
Teng, Y. C. 2195, 3752
Teoh, C. H. 1668
Teoh, T. S. 3036
Teplokhova, T. N. 906
Teplyaev, R. Sh. 3780
Ter-Avanesyan, D. V. 3260
Terai, Y. 4702
Terakado, N. 1581
Teranaka, M. 587
Terashita, T. 3441
Terekhov, V. I. 3700
Terekhova, V. A. 3370, 5882
Ternes, M. 3521
Terrible, J.-N. 5375
Terry, E. R. 604, 5535
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D. N. 5035
Tetrault, R. C. 2157
Tewari, A. N. 2860, 5496
Tewari, H. K. 164
Tewari, J. P. 3119
Tewari, R. K. 476
Tewari, R. P. 3173, 6065
Tewari, V. P. 6059
Thakur, D. P. 2463
Thakur, M. R. 575
Thakur, M. S. 1425
Thakur, R. N. 4506, 4727, 4728
Thakur, R. P. 3928, 5123
Thanassouloupoulos, C. C. 3847
Thankappan, M. 578, 579, 580, 1558
Thapliyal, P. N. 2554
Theander, O. 5887
Theiler, R. 1061
Theodorou, C. 141
Theodorou, M. K. 2996, 2999
Thiagalingam, K. 3063
Thibault, B. 2827
Thiele, H. 2609
Thiele, S. 1780, 3143
Thies, W. G. 501, 2370
Thind, B. S. 2155
Thind, K. S. 3107, 3635, 5635
Thirumalachar, M. J. 2522
Thirupathiah, V. 3035, 3954, 4977
Thoen, D. 4038
Thomas, B. J. 3543, 4214
Thomas, D. G. 3866
Thomas, D. L. 1354, 4279, 4730
Thomas, G. W. 1596
Thomas, J. E. 2637
Thomas, M. 736
Thomas, M. B. 2778, 5810
Thomas, O. T. 5381
Thomas, P. 4302
Thomas, P. E. 4078
Thomas, W. 1324, 3837
Thomashow, M. F. 4018
Thomazini, L. I. 1602, 5599
Thombre, S. B. 3692
Thompson, A. E. 1016
Thompson, A. H. 4387
Thompson, D. P. 1559
Thompson, J. P. 1679, 1680, 3189
Thompson, L. S. 4225
Thompson, M. R. 3057
Thompson, T. E. 3348
Thomson, A. D. 862
Thomson, S. V. 54, 70, 2254, 2969, 3315, 4425
Thomson, W. T. 1583, 4022
Thoreson, M. C. 3379
Thorne, J. 3666
Thorne, J. C. 553
Thornhill, E. W. 3589
Thornley, W. R. 3663
Thornton, J. D. 971, 1439, 1918, 5959
Thottappilly, G. 5012
Thouvenel, J.-C. 273, 3223, 3525
Thresh, J. M. 10, 4914
Thurling, N. 2805
Thurlow, D. L. 3483
Thurston, E. L. 3137
Thurston, K. C. 2789
Thurtell, G. W. 753
Tibbetts, T. W. 2024
Tibor, E. 1362
Tiemann, H. 1860
Tiffany, L. H. 1226, 5619
Tikhomirov, V. T. 2136
Tikhonova, I. G. 1318
Tikoo, S. K. 2337
Tilak, S. T. 181, 2621, 4306
Timina, O. O. 1030
Timmer, L. W. 1257, 2760, 4185, 4955, 5166
Timofeev, I. A. 5054
Timoshenko, N. M. 4651
Ting, S. V. 2205
Ting, W. P. 2779, 3062
Tinker, P. B. 3102
Tiongco, E. R. 759, 3238, 4015, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4581, 5125
Tippett, J. 3901
Tippett, J. T. 475, 3075
T  rc  , M. 1313
T  rcomnicu, M. 34, 2694, 4643
Tirr  , A. 4606
Titu, H. 2243
Tivoli, B. 4534, 5083, 5084, 5085
Tjamos, E. C. 1944, 3847
Tochihara, H. 563
Todd, A. D. 256
Todd, J. E. 5583
Toes, E. 493
Tokeshi, H. 4307, 6079
Tokimoto, K. 3506
Tokousbalides, M. C. 2562
Tolba, M. A. 1957
Toler, R. W. 1709, 4555
Tolin, S. A. 5483
Tollin, P. 2647
Tollyaev, R. 1744
Tolmsoff, W. J. 3057
Tomana, T. 4689
Tomasello, D. 780
Tomaszewski, Z. 4554
Tomenius, K. 5221
Tomilin, B. A. 1273
Tominaga, T. 1736, 4751
Tomita, I. 5302
Tomiyama, K. 414, 1848, 1851, 3872, 4744, 5325, 5326, 5327
Tomlinson, J. A. 2493, 2494, 2504, 3503, 4917
Tommerup, I. C. 646, 1546
Tomono, K. 4609
Tooyama, A. 3982
Topchiiska, M. 2258
Toppa, A. 1000
Torabi, M. 2114
Torrance, C. J. W. 3531
Torre, G. Della 452
Torres, E. 3566
Torres, H. 2318
Toscano, N. C. 992
To    , M. 976, 1461, 2146, 3511, 5525, 6058
Tourte, J. 5185
Tourvielle de Labrouke, D. 851
Touz  , A. 1000
Towers, D. K. 4568
Townsend, A. M. 1408, 3423
Townsend, R. 3080, 4015
Townsend, S. R. 1891
Toyoda, H. 1700, 1701
Toyoshima, Y. 2971
Trabulsi, I. Y. 82
Tr  gner-Born, J. 2104
Trandafirescu, M. 4912
Trappe, J. M. 3100, 4048
Traquair, J. A. 5243
Travassos, L. R. 3113
Travis, A. J. 2590
Treskin, N. G. 1030
Trespeuch, J. 5297
Trevathan, L. E. 3408
Tribe, H. T. 1414
Tribulato, E. 5182
Tribunsk  i, A. 3265
Tribunsk  i, A. N. 3781, 3783
Trifonov, D. 3832
Trigalet, A. 107
Trigiano, R. N. 4865
Trimurty, V. S. 291
Trinci, A. P. J. 4888
Triolo, E. 5225
Trione, E. J. 237
Tripathi, A. M. 1155
Tripathi, N. N. 5531
Tripathi, O. P. 6076
Tripathi, R. K. 5741
Tripathi, S. C. 122
Tripathy, D. 1541
Trombold, D. G. 5489
Troutman, J. L. 5155
Truskinov, E. V. 2308
Truszkowska, W. 3815
Tsai, J. H. 1225, 3154
Tsai, S. D. 307, 1266
Tsai, W.-H. 1244
Tsai, Y. P. 1187
Tsakiridis, J. P. 453
Tsalkukov, P. R. 2094
Tsankov, G. 3921
Tsao, P. H. 650, 5144
Tseng, H.-Y. 2617
Tseng, J. 4403
Tseng, P. S. 3075
Tseng, T.-C. 4403
Tsikaridze, O. N. 231
Tsikova, E. 2030
Tsitokhtsyan, G. P. 1207, 1687
Tsoitis, B. 742
Tsuboki, K. 419
Tsuchiya, S. 4596
Tsuchiya, Y. 1024, 3980
Tsuda, M. 2183, 2234, 2738
Tsuiji, H. 1932
Tsuiji, Y. 530
Tsujita, M. J. 320
Tsuneda, A. 1438, 1905
Tsupkova, N. A. 5915
Tsuruta, T. 4035
Tsuyama, H. 94
Tsuyumu, S. 120
Tszaki, Y. 5793
Tsvetkov, D. 5694
Tsvetkova, N. A. 3471, 4830

- Tu, C.-C. 3507
 Tu, J. C. 2558, 2559, 5647, 5819
 Tucker, C. L. 1013
 Tücks, M. T. 1682
 Tugwell, B. 5184
 Tuite, J. 3079
 Tukhareli, A. R. 373
 Tullay, B. de la 736
 Tully, J. G. 3154, 3670
 Tulmann Neto, A. 6006
 Tung, M. A. 2834
 Tuppen, R. J. 48
 Turan, K. 1426, 2364
 Turbitt, W. 3613
 Turchetti, T. 1889
 Turian, G. 1133
 Turkensteen, L. J. 1370, 3375
 Türkoglu, T. 5306
 Turner, J. 948
 Turner, M. P. 1152
 Turner, M. T. 5110
 Turner, N. A. 1794
 Turner, P. D. 1352, 3352
 Turner, R. H. 3936
 Turski, J. 4298
 Tursunov, Kh. Z. 799
 Tuşa, C. 260
 Tuset, J. J. 5187
 Tutunaru, L. 319, 6062, 6063
 Tverskoï, D. L. 3371
 Tyagi, P. D. 4518
 Tyagi, R. N. S. 4585, 4995
 Tyulina, L. R. 2702
 Tyuterev, S. L. 3194, 3685, 5069, 5695
 Ubels, E. 1688
 Uchida, J. Y. 4209, 4652
 Uchita, T. 4586
 Uchiyama, M. 4578
 Uchytel, T. F. 1510, 5574
 Udagawa, S.-I. 2285, 4372, 5793
 Uegaki, R. 2326
 Uehara, H. 5793
 Uehara, K. 443, 444, 897, 898
 Uematsu, T. 290, 774, 775, 776, 1575
 Uesugi, Y. 123, 654
 Ueyama, A. 2183, 2234, 2738
 Ugarova, N. N. 2325
 Ui, T. 2076, 3114, 4376, 4495
 Ullasa, B. A. 2408, 3350
 Ulloa, M. 4064
 Ullrich, R. C. 1116, 4340
 Ulnici, V. 260
 Ulrychová, M. 4430
 Umalkar, G. V. 2844
 Umarov, A. A. 3773
 Umehara, T. 3097
 Umehara, Y. 5760, 5761, 5762, 5763
 Umekawa, M. 1887, 1946, 4373, 4374
 Umemoto, S. 4679
 Ünai, A. 3308
 Underkofler, L. A. 3558
 Unestam, T. 5954
 Unge, T. 2644
 Unger, P. W. 3348
 Untiveros, D. 5337
 Unwin, C. H. 4386, 5486
 Upadhyay, M. D. 571
 Upadhyay, R. 3860
 Upadhyay, R. K. 150, 2354, 3426, 3906, 5391
 Upadhyay, R. N. 4133
 Upadhyay, R. S. 662, 1054, 4395
 Upadhyaya, P. P. 5434
 Upadhyaya, S. P. 3248
 Upadhyaya, Y. M. 228
 Upper, C. D. 86, 4137
 Urazaliev, R. A. 4523
 Urech, P. 1360
 Urech, P. A. 4919, 4943
 Uritani, I. 3989, 6071
 Urlea, M. 3162
 Urs, S. D. 2290, 2294, 2323
 Urunov, I. S. 3775
 Ushiyama, K. 5189
 Ushiyama, R. 3669, 4490
 Uspenskaya, G. D. 3110, 3955, 4972
 Ustinov, I. D. 1321, 3322
 Usugi, T. 3682, 4078
 Utepova, R. U. 3780
 Utikar, P. G. 269, 1240, 1503, 2462, 4700, 6055
 Utkhede, R. S. 1108, 5516, 6054
 Utkina, N. I. 2923, 5366
 Uyemoto, J. K. 1707
 Uzcátegui, R. C. de 5214
 Vago, C. 4493
 Vaidehi, B. K. 5119
 Vaidyanathan, C. S. 4982, 4983
 Vairavan, S. 4154
 Vaishnav, M. U. 5120
 Vajavat, R. M. 2288
 Vajrabhaya, T. 2231
 Vakili, N. G. 3956
 Valdebenito, S., R. M. 4307
 Valdinioci, G. 2829
 Valentine, B. P. 4888
 Valenzuela B., J. 5304
 Valkoun, J. 5070
 Valla, G. 1591
 Valladares-Sanchez, N. E. 2423
 Vallavielle, C. de 878
 Valle, P. 1336
 Vallega, J. 230
 Vallega, V. 234
 Vámosi, G. 415
 Van, M. 201, 1154
 Vanachter, A. 4918
 Vanek, G. 5293
 VanEtten, H. D. 5468
 Vanev, S. G. 182
 Vanstallen, R. 1465
 Varenitsa, E. T. 238, 4102, 4111
 Vargas G., E. 3229
 Varghese, G. 3059, 3062, 3068
 Varma, A. 2445, 2788, 3023, 5941
 Varma, A. S. 2477, 2479
 Varma, J. P. 5365, 5916, 6041
 Varns, J. L. 2892
 Vasconcelos Filho, A. P. 427
 Vaselashku, E. G. 2052
 Vashchenko, S. F. 2914
 Vasilakakis, C. B. 453
 Vasilenko, T. N. 2824
 Vasil'eva, E. D. 1775
 Vasil'eva, E. M. 2877
 Vasil'eva, K. V. 802
 Vathakos, M. G. 3621
 Vaughan, D. 2567, 2598, 4323
 Vavrick, A. 3884
 Vay, J. E. de 77
 Vear, F. 851
 Vecchiati, M. 1845
 Vecchio, V. G. del 5025
 Vedeneeva, M. L. 1661
 Veerisetty, V. 4078
 Vegetti, G. 838
 Vegh, I. 4051, 5796
 Veierov, D. 4176, 4177
 Velasco, J. R. 4729
 Veleva, V. 4528
 Velichkova-Sotirova, S. 4691
 Vel'sovskii, V. P. 1720
 Velvis, H. 3373
 Venard, P. 811
 Venkata Ram, C. S. 5905
 Venkataraman, S. 3020
 Venkataraman, M. N. 896
 Venkatarao, G. 3243
 Venkatarathnam, P. 4394
 Venkatesan, K. R. 5398, 5925
 Venn, K. 1913, 1914, 4799, 5956
 Venn, L. 518
 Venter, F. 4365
 Ventura, J. A. 3843, 4696, 5286, 5287, 5288
 Verduin, B. J. M. 1162
 Vergnes, A. 4705
 Verhoeven, A. A. 2659
 Verhoyen, M. 604, 2782, 5355, 5449
 Verma, B. R. 4527
 Verma, H. N. 322, 684, 685, 2639, 2641, 5350, 5654
 Verma, H. S. 1019
 Verma, J. P. 95, 3785
 Verma, K. D. 2249, 3833
 Verma, L. R. 2815, 3301
 Verma, O. P. 4853
 Verma, P. R. 2975, 5976
 Verma, R. N. 4570
 Verma, V. S. 4642
 Vernescu, I. 1825, 5912
 Versteeg, H. 4904
 Verver, J. W. G. 693
 Veselý, D. 507, 508, 509, 510, 1466, 1467, 1931, 2597
 Vesminsh, G. E. 1383, 1869
 Veveva, L. 31
 Veverka, K. 4547, 4548
 Viajante, V. 4155
 Vial, J. 5297
 Viands, D. R. 5821
 Vianello, A. 1107, 1930
 Vicente, M. 3654
 Viciñić, A. 1183
 Victoria, J. I. 4137
 Vidaković, J. 263
 Vidal, G. 1606
 Vidalie, H. 5798
 Vidaver, A. K. 751, 1071, 3085, 3231
 Vidhyasekaran, P. 2169, 2292, 2448
 Viennot-Bourgin, G. 789, 5807
 Vigl, J. 2820
 Vignault, J. C. 789
 Vigodsky-Haas, H. 4644
 Vigouroux, A. 2936, 4688
 Vijaya Kumar, C. S. K. 734, 5713
 Vijayakumar, S. 4631
 Vijayalakshmi, L. 3337
 Vijayan, M. 2286
 Vijayashankar, Y. N. 4435
 Villarreal, R. 2546
 Villemain, M. 988, 989
 Villers, D. A. de 4313
 Vinayagamurthy, A. 4621
 Vinke, D. 4904
 Vinogradov, V. A. 2910
 Vir, D. 4944
 Vir, S. 429
 Virgilio, A. de 1845
 Virgona, R. J. 4284
 Virk, K. S. 5531
 Virmani, S. S. 4599
 Vishnevetskaya, A. M. 2569
 Vishnevskaya, T. G. 3447
 Vishveshwara, S. 5202
 Vishwakarma, S. L. 4856
 Vishwakarma, S. N. 2227
 Visser, C. P. N. 3186, 3374
 Visser, S. 5370
 Viswanath, S. 4577
 Visweswariah, K. 4435
 Vitanov, M. 1027, 4845
 Vithanage, K. 174
 Vitvitskii, M. A. 4129
 Vizárová, G. 1702
 Vladimirovskaya, M. E. 2923, 3945, 5366
 Vlahović, V. 2124
 Vlasov, Yu. I. 906
 Vlasova, E. A. 2916
 Vlčková, H. 1520
 Vliet, F. Van 2545, 2546
 Vloten-Doting, L. Van 3667
 Vo-Thi-Hai 1886
 Vogel, D. 4482
 Vogt, G.-F. 5464
 Vogt, K. A. 5926
 Voica, E. 4912
 Voica, I. 41, 42
 Voítova, L. R. 2701, 5714
 Vojvodić, Đ. 367
 Volger, C. 2601
 Volin, R. 5537
 Volle, D. 993
 Volokitina, M. V. 5328
 Voloshin, N. I. 1217
 Volterra, L. 203
 Vol'vach, P. V. 2821
 Vora, A. B. -3991
 Voříšek, J. 3003, 5607
 Voronin, K. E. 3677
 Voronina, M. V. 1458
 Voronkova, A. A. 4108
 Voronova, V. A. 2325
 Voronova, V. G. 1748
 Vovlas, C. 1287
 Vovlas, N. 4049
 V''rbanov, V. 4359, 4360, 5972
 Vreven, T. 1465
 Vrie, C. Van de 351
 Vries, F. W. de 4828
 Vrugink, H. 2032
 Vućinić, Z. 2831
 Vuittenez, A. 5967
 Vukmirović, M. 1334
 Vukovits, G. 361
 Vulpe, O. 42
 Vuuren, S. P. Van 3767, 5160, 5770, 5847
 Vyas, H. G. 5848
 Vyas, K. M. 2470, 2866, 3601, 5859
 Vyas, S. C. 2449, 4138
 Vytskii, V. A. 3945, 5443
 Waard, M. A. de 2037, 5569
 Waard, P. W. F. de 3344
 Wabnegg, F. 5006
 Wacha, A. G. 5619
 Wade, M. 5604, 6023
 Wadhi, S. R. 4036
 Wadje, S. S. 5207
 Wadsö, I. 3611
 Waggoner, P. E. 4312, 4559
 Wagh, G. N. 132
 Wagih, E. E. 5982
 Wagner, A. 3808
 Wahl, I. 1678, 3079, 3560
 Wahn, K. 5771
 Waik, D. C. 5235
 Wainwright, A. 4920
 Waissbluth, M. E. 5273
 Wakamatsu, T. 5762
 Wakeman, R. J. 77, 4060
 Waki, T. 2234
 Wakimoto, S. 187, 290, 699, 774, 1731, 1732, 3759, 4483, 4484
 Walczak, F. 719, 4503
 Waldher, J. T. 1696
 Waliyar, F. 556
 Walker, C. 2576
 Walker, G. D. 4044
 Walker, H. J. 4555
 Walker, H. L. 2483
 Walker, J. 958
 Walker, J. C. 3079
 Walkey, D. G. A. 536, 562, 1004, 2493, 3443, 5435, 5436
 Walkinshaw, C. H. 494
 Wall, C. 2418
 Walla, J. A. 1437, 1903
 Wallace, D. 5038
 Wallace, E. G. R. 3574
 Wallace, H. A. H. 48, 1200, 3725, 3726, 3959
 Wallen, V. R. 1511, 2998
 Waller, J. M. 3679, 4998, 4999
 Wallin, H. 921
 Wallin, J. R. 1231, 2732, 4571, 5115
 Wallis, G. W. 1912
 Walmsley-Woodward, D. J. 2703, 2704
 Walsh, J. H. 4052
 Walsh, P. F. 2351
 Walter, B. 1168
 Walter, C. 4287
 Walters, H. J. 3621
 Walton, G. S. 3902, 4236, 5387, 5832
 Wambeke, E. Van 4918
 Wan Zainun Nik 820, 2419
 Wang, B. X. 4160
 Wang, C. C. 1333, 5281
 Wang, G. C. 4093, 4151
 Wang, G. M. 6018
 Wang, H. L. 1333
 Wang, J. S. 4168
 Wang, L. C. 4093
 Wangikar, P. D. 1544
 Wani, P. V. 1965, 4850

- Wani, S. P. 2662, 2735, 5232
 Waraitch, K. S. 437, 5901
 Ward, C. M. 2493, 2494
 Ward, E. W. B. 4386, 5486
 Ward, J. C. 3909
 Ward, M. R. 3610
 Wardowski, W. F. 2205
 Wareing, P. F. 3583
 Warke, D. C. 5231
 Warman, T. M. 13
 Warren, G. 3079
 Warren, J. A. 674
 Waś, M. 4739
 Wästerlund, I. 2959
 Wastie, R. L. 3532
 Watanabe, M. 2873, 4578
 Watanabe, R. 5927
 Watanabe, T. 265, 777, 1733
 Watanabe, Y. 1946, 4373, 4374
 Waterhouse, P. 4006
 Waters, H. 3864
 Waterworth, H. E. 2571, 2807
 Watkins, D. A. M. 632, 4926
 Watkinson, S. C. 4888
 Watson, I. A. 3565, 3566
 Watt, J. J. Van der 257
 Watt, J. W. 3591
 Watts, J. W. 1650
 Wearing, A. H. 3708
 Weaver, D. J. 1315, 3829
 Webb, R. E. 1488, 2891
 Weber, D. J. 3701, 5605
 Weber, H. 5025
 Weber, L. F. 5708
 Webster, D. H. 1308
 Webster, G. R. 3817
 Webster, J. 1235, 1424, 3076
 Webster, J. M. 908
 Webster, J. P. G. 1214
 Webster, R. K. 1705, 2186, 5134
 Weete, J. D. 3618
 Wehlburg, C. 4630
 Wehnt, E. J. 1315
 Wei, Y. Z. 4153
 Weidensaul, T. C. 4345, 6013
 Weidner, K.-F. 3206
 Weighton, D. M. 4911
 Weinhold, A. R. 795, 3269, 4425
 Weinstein, L. H. 1572, 4098
 Weintall, C. 5988
 Weir, L. C. 501
 Weissenberg, K. Von 1441, 5955
 Wellendorf, H. 5417
 Weller, D. D. 5587
 Weller, D. M. 5480
 Welling, B. 5045
 Wells, C. H. J. 4939
 Wells, H. D. 4218
 Wells, O. O. 2932
 Wells, W. H. 4920
 Welt, R. 4353
 Welty, R. E. 1776, 2240
 Weltzien, H. C. 981, 2851
 Wenzl, H. 5314
 Weresub, L. K. 2078, 5258
 Werner, R. A. 2927
 Werz, G. 5662
 Wessels, J. G. H. 1113, 4888
 West, C. 5604
 West, P. W. 3424
 Weste, G. 174, 933, 2340, 3075
 Westhuizen, G. C. A. Van der 3230, 4387, 5742
 Weyns, J. 605
 Whalen, C. H. 3616
 Whatley, M. H. 5914
 Wheaton, T. A. 779
 Wheeler, H. 741, 2024, 5686
 Wheeler, M. H. 3057
 Whenham, R. J. 448
 Whitbread, R. 82, 1197
 Whitcomb, R. F. 3154, 3670
 White, G. C. 1779
 White, J. A. 201, 1154, 4043
 White, J. C. 2483
 White, J. G. 2493, 3458, 3939
 White, N. D. G. 3725
 White, R. F. 4311
 Whitehead, A. G. 2418
 Whitehead, M. D. 5759
 Whiteside, J. O. 2206, 3253, 4184, 5176
 Whitmoyer, R. E. 1062
 Whitney, E. D. 2969
 Whitney, R. D. 941, 1428
 Whittington, W. J. 511, 1519, 2703, 2704
 Whittle, A. M. 5893
 Whyte, A. G. D. 3433
 Wick, C. M. 5134
 Wicker, E. F. 3435
 Wickizer, S. L. 457, 4763
 Wickliff, J. L. 5802
 Wicklow, D. T. 3224
 Wicks, T. J. 993
 Widden, P. 1110
 Wieckowski, A. 870
 Wienhues, A. 5065, 5076
 Wierszyłowski, J. 1781, 1782
 Wiese, M. V. 4107
 Wiggins, E. A. 1264
 Wiggins, V. M. 4568
 Wijetunga, C. 4987
 Wilcox, H. E. 2932
 Wilcox, H. J. 3357
 Wilcox, J. R. 1521, 1527, 3486
 Wilcox, W. W. 1451
 Wilcoxson, R. D. 1220, 1678, 2700
 Wildman, H. G. 4782
 Wildt, P. P. Q. de 1306
 Wilkins, H. F. 3087
 Wilkins, P. W. 2800
 Wilkinson, R. E. 1954
 Willerval, A. 988, 989
 Willetts, H. J. 190
 Williams, C. B., Jr. 4790
 Williams, E. B. 1306
 Williams, I. A. D. 5813
 Williams, J. R. 1474
 Williams, N. A. 2383
 Williams, O. 5096
 Williams, P. H. 3079
 Williams, R. J. 5123
 Williams, S. E. 1089
 Williamson, B. 1805
 Williamson, C. J. 3529, 3530
 Williamson, D. L. 3670
 Williamson, R. E. 2970
 Willis, C. B. 4225
 Wills, R. B. H. 3828
 Wills, W. H. 2226
 Willumsen, J. 5041
 Wilson, C. L. 924, 2024
 Wilson, C. W. 4918
 Wilson, D. M. 1883
 Wilson, J. F. 8
 Wilson, K. I. 211, 1346, 2286, 3340, 3845
 Wilson, L. A. 3881, 5340
 Wilson, R. E. 2125
 Wilson, U. E. 4293
 Wimalajeewa, D. L. S. 3002, 5482
 Windels, C. E. 529, 4131, 4425
 Winefordner, J. D. 4923
 Wingfield, M. J. 3918, 5949
 Winstel, K. 4675
 Winter, H. 2654, 4285
 Wise, J. L. 4658
 Wiseman, J. S. 1805
 Wisler, G. C. 4203, 4212
 Wislocka, M. 4288
 Wisnuwardana, A. W. 3899
 Wit, P. J. G. M. de 2925
 Witcher, W. 4207
 Wittmann, W. 1275
 Wolf, D. D. 2625
 Wolf, E. A. 4557, 5737
 Wolfe, M. S. 1211, 1994, 2504, 5043, 5559
 Wolfe, R. I. 1221
 Wolfram, H. 5689
 Woloshuk, C. P. 133
 Woltz, S. S. 623
 Wong, H. C. 3586
 Wong, J. A.-L. 190, 3979
 Wong, P. T. W. 733, 1293, 4119
 Wong, W. C. 3080, 3981
 Wood, B. A. 2412, 4699
 Wood, G. A. 832, 837
 Wood, H. A. 5024
 Wood, J. E. 4801
 Wood, K. R. 4758, 5453
 Wood, R. E. 3429
 Wood, R. K. S. 99, 5374, 5982
 Woodcock, D. 5543
 Woodford, J. A. T. 1805, 4007
 Woods, A. C. 57
 Woods, J. M. 2151
 Woolcott, B. 5094
 Woolhouse, H. W. 4016
 Worf, G. L. 1764
 Worthing, C. R. 4023
 Woźnica, W. 4734
 Wright, D. M. 5511
 Wright, G. M. 738
 Wright, N. S. 3066
 Wrischer, M. 4080
 Wróblewski, H. 3671
 Wu, D. K. 4314
 Wu, F. S. 1651
 Wu, J. C. 4135
 Wu, Q. N. 4135
 Wu, W.-S. 1249, 1367, 1531, 2225
 Wukasch, R. 1956
 Wutscher, H. K. 778, 4615, 5151
 Wyatt, G. M. 3877
 Wyatt, S. D. 3021, 3494
 Wyllie, T. D. 163, 1521
 Wyman, J. A. 992, 5456
 Wynants, J. 5186
 Wynn, A. R. 3122
 Wysong, D. S. 3231
 Xiang, J. G. 4175
 Xiao, Q. M. 4160
 Xie, L. H. 4152
 Xu, L.-W. 3633
 Xu, W. J. 4135
 Yada, R. G. 2834
 Yadav, B. R. D. 808
 Yadav, C. P. 586
 Yadav, R. K. S. 2168, 5458
 Yadava, R. K. 3570
 Yaegashi, H. 271
 Yajima, Y. 2602
 Yakimov, N. I. 497
 Yakovleva, L. M. 2342
 Yakrus, M. 2547
 Yakubchik, M. S. 5695
 Yakutin, V. I. 5872
 Yalçın, O. 2473
 Yamada, K. 1932
 Yamada, M. 3750, 5752
 Yamada, S. 124
 Yamada, T. 1734, 3758, 5769
 Yamaguchi, A. 3821
 Yamaguchi, H. 998
 Yamaguchi, I. 5719
 Yamaguchi, T. 124, 764
 Yamaji, K. 3097
 Yamakawa, K. 4761, 4762
 Yamaleev, A. M. 236, 3197, 4113
 Yamaleeva, A. A. 236, 4113
 Yamamoto, J. 4586
 Yamamoto, M. 337, 1361
 Yamamoto, R. 651
 Yamamoto, T. 1887
 Yamashita, A. 5719
 Yamashita, M. 531
 Yamashita, S. 844, 3935, 4702, 4816
 Yamato, H. 5179
 Yamau, S. 432
 Yamazaki, W. T. 1212
 Yambe, Y. 47
 Yamdagni, R. 4258
 Yanagita, K. 4375
 Yanase, H. 1786, 3821
 Yang, H.-J. 4400
 Yang, I.-L. 1038, 2218, 2330
 Yang, S.-M. 3348, 3882
 Yaniv, Z. 1100, 1101
 Yankulova, M. 2086
 Yano, H. 775, 1581
 Yano, R. 4702
 Yano, T. 1700, 2034
 Yaoita, T. 2741, 5751
 Yap, M. Y. 2419
 Yap, T. C. 1554
 Yaparova, N. K. 797
 Yaraguntaiah, R. C. 1350, 3893
 Yarva, L. 1125
 Yarwood, C. E. 5009
 Yashchenko, N. P. 1358
 Yasunaga, T. 4950
 Yde-Andersen, A. 1431, 1432, 4341, 5403
 Yeh, C.-C. 3013
 Yen, J.-M. 1757, 5637
 Yen, M. J. 784
 Yeoh, H. F. 3071
 Yeoman, D. P. 2418
 Yıldız, M. 1988
 Yilmaz, M. A. 1115, 4487
 Yilmaki, A. 5044
 Yocum, J. O. 2157
 Yoganathan, E. 5041
 Yokoo, M. 5754
 Yokosawa, R. 185, 1625, 3937
 Yokoyama, T. 1111, 3140
 Yonaha, T. 815
 Yoneyama, K. 621, 2026
 Yora, K. 844, 985, 3935, 4702, 4816
 Yorinori, J. T. 2506
 Yoshihara, T. 2237
 Yoshikawa, H. 2237
 Yoshikawa, M. 4842
 Yoshino, M. 3325, 4816
 Yot, P. 4181
 Young, B. R. 2612
 Young, B. W. 6030
 Young, C. W. T. 5923, 5946
 Young, D. A. 3356
 Young, J. M. 93, 1070
 Young, K. J. 3002
 Young, L. D. 552, 1008
 Young, L. Y. 1970, 2441
 Young, R. H. 2759, 4615
 Young, R. J. 2920
 Youngs, V. L. 5102
 Yu, C.-M. 1244, 2181
 Yu, K.-S. 1247
 Yu, N. 4153
 Yu, Y.-N. 1618, 4277
 Yuan, Y. L. 4580
 Yücer, M. 2233
 Yukawa, Y. 3463
 Yuldashiev, A. Yu. 4196
 Yunev, B. S. 3822
 Yuno, I. 5760, 5761, 5763
 Yunusov, M. 1745
 Yunusov, M. R. 3780
 Yürüt, H. A. 3309
 Yuzhakov, A. A. 2689
 Zaayen, A. Van 5025, 5512, 5513
 Zababurina, V. I. 4830
 Zabavina, E. S. 744
 Zabel, P. 196, 692
 Zabel, R. A. 4771
 Zaccileo, P. 287
 Zacha, V. 1695, 5446
 Zachos, D. G. 480
 Zad, J. 2289
 Zadina, J. 5319
 Zadoks, J. C. 1222, 2097, 3569, 4423
 Zagórska, H. 5877
 Zagurskii, A. V. 3933
 Zahran, M. 3270
 Zahria, A. 1312
 Zainuddin, R. N. 884
 Zak, B. 639
 Zakharchenko, V. O. 3121
 Zakhariyeva, T. 3835
 Zakhi Alli, A. 5674
 Zaki, A. I. 1326, 5280
 Zaki, M. S. 522
 Zaklukiewicz, K. 4734
 Zakordonets, L. A. 4458
 Zakrzewska, E. 5688
 Zamanigian, S. 2548
 Zambetakakis, C. 556
 Zambrano, O. 560
 Zamfirov, Ts. 2837
 Zamora, V. 5190
 Zang, L. 4346
 Zanini, J. R. 3482

- Zappalà, A. 5291
Zaragoza, B. A. 3760, 5136
Zarubina, M. A. 5054
Zawadzka, B. J. 1781, 1782
Zazzerini, A. 452, 853, 1180,
4257
Zdrozhevskaya, S. D. 2671,
2674, 5063
Zeiders, K. E. 2801, 5029
Zeinalova, Yu. D. 4523
Zeiruk, V. N. 871
Zelazny, B. 3863
Zeller, W. 64, 1799, 5222,
5249, 5270
Zel'tser, S. Sh. 800
Zemek, J. 4059
Zemkova, R. I. 209
Zengin, H. 2464
Zentmyer, G. A. 1326, 1327,
2785, 2872, 3079, 4452,
5280
Zettler, F. W. 3987, 4212
Zeydan, O. 5495
Zeyen, R. J. 739, 4015, 4425
Zhakhanov, A. 2064
Zhang, C. M. 4135
Zhang, W.-J. 4647
Zhang, X.-Q. 3633
Zhang, X.-Y. 3762
Zhansugurova, L. 2960
Zhao, J.-D. 3633
Zharasov, Sh. U. 663
Zhdanov, V. V. 2819
Zhelev, Zh. G. 2122
Zheng, R.-Y. 3634, 5001
Zherebchuk, L. K. 410, 1359
Zhorzhesko, G. G. 3447
Zhu, X. C. 4135
Zhukov, O. S. 3320
Zhuravlev, Yu. N. 899
Zielke, R. 3378, 5889
Žigić, M. 627, 628
Zijlstra, S. 4764
Zimmer, R. C. 1160
Zimmerman-Gries, S. 1468,
2307
Zimmermann, F. J. P. 3250
Zimmermann, M. H. 856,
2024
Zink, R. T. 418
Ziogas, B. N. 2724, 4940
Zippel, R. 4888
Zitelli, G. 234, 3687
Zitter, T. A. 4357
Zoeten, G. A. de 1164, 4485
Zogg, H. 5692
Zogjani, A. 6060
Zoina, A. 5217
Zrazhevskaya, T. G. 3188,
3686
Zuber, M. 2185, 2747
Zuber, M. S. 4571
Zwatz, B. 217, 247, 2688,
2698, 3487
Zykin, A. G. 2309, 2877
Zykova, S. N. 5328

SUBJECT INDEX

The names of fungi and bacteria used in the Subject Index are kept in line with the International Codes of Botanical and Bacteriological Nomenclature and with current taxonomic opinion. Whenever the perfect state of a fungus is known and generally accepted the name applied to this state is used.

To facilitate entry into the index, a list of some commonly used synonyms and imperfect state names is given below in the left-hand column, with in the right-hand column the name used in the index.

For references to	See under	For references to	See under
<i>Alternaria tenuis</i>	<i>Alternaria alternata</i>	<i>F. sulphureum</i>	<i>G. cyanogena</i>
<i>Armillaria matsutake</i>	<i>Tricholoma matsutake</i>	<i>Fusicladium effusum</i>	<i>Cercospora effusa</i>
<i>Armillariella mellea</i>	<i>Armillaria mellea</i>	<i>Ganoderma pseudosferreum</i>	<i>Ganoderma philippii</i>
<i>Ascochyta chrysanthemi</i>	<i>Didymella chrysanthemi</i>	<i>Gloeosporium album</i>	<i>Pezicula alba</i>
<i>A. imperfecta</i>	<i>Phoma medicaginis</i>	<i>G. ampelophagum</i>	<i>Elsinoë ampelina</i>
<i>A. pinodes</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella pinodes</i>	<i>G. musarum</i>	<i>Colletotrichum musae</i>
<i>Bipolaris sorokiniana</i>	<i>Cochliobolus sativus</i>	<i>G. perennans</i>	<i>Pezicula malicorticis</i>
<i>Boletus luteus</i>	<i>Suillus luteus</i>	<i>Helminthosporium atrovirens</i>	<i>Helminthosporium solani</i>
<i>Botryotinia fuckeliana</i>	<i>Sclerotinia fuckeliana</i>	<i>H. bromi</i>	<i>Pyrenophora bromi</i>
<i>Botrytis gladiolorum</i>	<i>S. draytonii</i>	<i>H. carbonum</i>	<i>Cochliobolus carbonum</i>
<i>B. squamosa</i>	<i>S. squamosa</i>	<i>H. dictyoides</i>	<i>Pyrenophora dictyoides</i>
<i>Brunchorstia pinea</i>	<i>Gremmeniella abietina</i>	<i>H. gramineum</i>	<i>P. graminea</i>
<i>Calonectria nivalis</i>	<i>Micronectriella nivalis</i>	<i>H. incurvatum</i>	<i>Drechslera incurvata</i>
<i>Cephalosporium</i>	<i>Acremonium</i>	<i>H. maydis</i>	<i>Cochliobolus heterostrophus</i>
<i>Cephalosporium acremonium</i>	<i>Acremonium strictum</i>	<i>H. nodulosum</i>	<i>C. nodulosus</i>
<i>Cephalosporium gregatum</i>	<i>Phialophora gregata</i>	<i>H. oryzae</i>	<i>C. miyabeanus</i>
<i>Cercospora arachidicola</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella arachidis</i>	<i>H. rostratum</i>	<i>Setosphaeria rostrata</i>
<i>C. cruenta</i>	<i>M. cruenta</i>	<i>H. sacchari</i>	<i>D. sacchari</i>
<i>C. personata</i>	<i>M. berkeleyi</i>	<i>H. sativum</i>	<i>Cochliobolus sativus</i>
<i>Cercospora herpotrichoides</i>	<i>Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides</i>	<i>H. setariae</i>	<i>C. setariae</i>
<i>Cladosporium effusum</i>	<i>Cercospora effusa</i>	<i>H. siccans</i>	<i>Drechslera siccans</i>
<i>Cladosporium fulvum</i>	<i>Fulvia fulva</i>	<i>H. sigmoideum</i>	<i>Magnaporthe salvinii</i>
<i>Clasterosporium carpophilum</i>	<i>Stigmata carpophila</i>	<i>H. sorokinianum</i>	<i>Cochliobolus sativus</i>
<i>Clitocybe tabescens</i>	<i>Armillaria tabescens</i>	<i>H. tetramera</i>	<i>Drechslera tetramera</i>
<i>Coccomyces hiemalis</i>	<i>Blumeriella jaapii</i>	<i>H. tritici-repentis</i>	<i>Pyrenophora tritici-repentis</i>
<i>Colletotrichum atramentarium</i>	<i>Colletotrichum coccodes</i>	<i>H. turcicum</i>	<i>Setosphaeria turcica</i>
<i>C. falcatum</i>	<i>Glomerella cingulata</i>	<i>H. vagans</i>	<i>Drechslera poae</i>
<i>C. falcatum</i>	<i>G. tucumanensis</i>	<i>H. victoriae</i>	<i>Cochliobolus victoriae</i>
<i>C. gloeosporioides</i>	<i>G. cingulata</i>	<i>Higginsia hiemalis</i>	<i>Blumeriella jaapii</i>
<i>Coniophora cerebella</i>	<i>Coniophora puteana</i>	<i>Hypoxylon pruinaum</i>	<i>Hypoxylon mammatum</i>
<i>Corticium solani</i>	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i>	<i>Isariopsis griseola</i>	<i>Phaeoisariopsis griseola</i>
<i>Cryptosporella viticola</i>	<i>Phomopsis viticola</i>	<i>Leptosphaeria salvinii</i>	<i>Magnaporthe salvinii</i>
<i>Curvularia lunata</i>	<i>Cochliobolus lunatus</i>	<i>Macrophomina phaseoli</i>	<i>Macrophomina phaseolina</i>
<i>Cylindrocarpon destructans</i>	<i>Nectria radicola</i>	<i>Marasmius perniciosus</i>	<i>Crinipellis perniciosus</i>
<i>Cylindrosporium concentricum</i>	<i>Pyrenopeziza brassicae</i>	<i>Melampsora larici-tremulae</i>	<i>Melampsora populnea</i>
<i>Cytospora cincta</i>	<i>Valsa cincta</i>	<i>M. pinitorqua</i>	<i>M. populnea</i>
<i>Darlucula filum</i>	<i>Eudarlucula caricis</i>	<i>Merulius lacrymans</i>	<i>Serpula lacrimans</i>
<i>Didymella pinodes</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella pinodes</i>	<i>Monilia fructigena</i>	<i>Sclerotinia fructigena</i>
<i>Diplodia gossypina</i>	<i>Botryodiplodia theobromae</i>	<i>Monilinia fructicola</i>	<i>S. fructicola</i>
<i>D. theobromae</i>	<i>Botryodiplodia theobromae</i>	<i>M. fructigena</i>	<i>S. fructigena</i>
<i>D. zeae</i>	<i>Diplodia maydis</i>	<i>M. laxa</i>	<i>S. laxa</i>
<i>Dothidella ulei</i>	<i>Microcyclus ulei</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella citrullina</i>	<i>Didymella bryoniae</i>
<i>Dothistroma pini</i>	<i>Scirrhia pini</i>	<i>M. ligulicola</i>	<i>D. chrysanthemi</i>
<i>Drechslera erythrospila</i>	<i>Pyrenophora erythrospila</i>	<i>Neofabraea perennans</i>	<i>Pezicula malicorticis</i>
<i>Drechslera maydis</i>	<i>Cochliobolus heterostrophus</i>	<i>Neovossia barclayana</i>	<i>Tilletia barclayana</i>
<i>D. oryzae</i>	<i>C. miyabeanus</i>	<i>N. horrida</i>	<i>T. barclayana</i>
<i>D. teres</i>	<i>Pyrenophora teres</i>	<i>Nigrospora oryzae</i>	<i>Khuskia oryzae</i>
<i>Epicoccum nigrum</i>	<i>Epicoccum purpurascens</i>	<i>Oospora citri-aurantii</i>	<i>Geotrichum candidum</i> var. <i>citri-aurantii</i>
<i>Erwinia aroideae</i>	<i>Erwinia carotovora</i> var. <i>carotovora</i>	<i>Ophiobolus graminis</i>	<i>Gaeumannomyces graminis</i>
<i>E. atroseptica</i>	<i>E. carotovora</i> var. <i>atroseptica</i>	<i>Pectobacterium aroideae</i>	<i>Erwinia carotovora</i> var. <i>carotovora</i>
<i>Erysiphe polygoni</i> (on beet)	<i>Erysiphe betae</i>	<i>P. carotovorum</i>	<i>E. carotovora</i> var. <i>carotovora</i>
<i>Fomes annosus</i>	<i>Heterobasidium annosum</i>	<i>P. carotovorum</i> var. <i>atrosepticum</i>	<i>E. carotovora</i> var. <i>atroseptica</i>
<i>F. applanatus</i>	<i>Ganoderma applanatum</i>	<i>Pellicularia sasakii</i>	<i>Corticium sasakii</i>
<i>F. lignosus</i>	<i>Rigidoporus lignosus</i>	<i>Peridermium harknessii</i>	<i>Endocronarium harknessii</i>
<i>F. pinicola</i>	<i>Fomitopsis pinicola</i>	<i>Peronospora pisi</i>	<i>Peronospora viciae</i>
<i>Fusarium chlamydosporum</i>	<i>Fusarium fusarioides</i>	<i>Phoma betae</i>	<i>Pleospora betae</i>
<i>F. coeruleum</i>	<i>F. solani</i> var. <i>coeruleum</i>	<i>P. foveata</i>	<i>Phoma exigua</i>
<i>F. decemcellulare</i>	<i>Calonectria rigidiuscula</i>	<i>P. lingam</i>	<i>Leptosphaeria maculans</i>
<i>F. graminearum</i>	<i>Gibberella zeae</i>	<i>P. solanicola</i>	<i>Phoma exigua</i>
<i>F. javanicum</i>	<i>Fusarium solani</i>	<i>P. tracheiphila</i>	<i>Deuterothoma tracheiphila</i>
<i>F. moniliforme</i>	<i>Gibberella fujikuroi</i>	<i>Phomopsis citri</i>	<i>Diaporthe citri</i>
<i>F. nivale</i>	<i>Micronectriella nivalis</i>	<i>P. mali</i>	<i>D. perniciosus</i>
<i>F. redolens</i>	<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> var. <i>redolens</i>	<i>Physalospora obtusa</i>	<i>Botryosphaeria obtusa</i>
<i>F. roseum</i> var. <i>culmorum</i>	<i>F. culmorum</i>	<i>Phytophthora parasitica</i>	<i>Phytophthora nicotianae</i> var. <i>parasitica</i>
<i>F. roseum</i> var. <i>graminearum</i>	<i>Gibberella zeae</i>	<i>Plasmopara helianthi</i>	<i>Plasmopara halstedii</i>
<i>F. sambucinum</i>	<i>G. pulicaris</i>	<i>Pleospora bjoerlingii</i>	<i>Pleospora betae</i>
<i>F. stilboides</i>	<i>G. stilboides</i>		

For references to	See under	For references to	See under
<i>Polyporus hispidus</i>	<i>Inonotus hispidus</i>	<i>S. reilianum</i>	<i>S. reiliana</i>
<i>Poria weirii</i>	<i>Inonotus weirii</i>	<i>Sphaeropsis malorum</i>	<i>Botryosphaeria obtusa</i>
<i>Pseudomonas cerasi</i>	<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i>	<i>Sphaerotheca humuli</i>	<i>Sphaerotheca macularis</i>
<i>P. holci</i>	<i>P. syringae</i>	<i>Stemphylium botryosum</i>	<i>Pleospora herbarum</i>
<i>P. vignae</i>	<i>P. syringae</i>	<i>S. radicinum</i>	<i>Alternaria radicina</i>
<i>Puccinia glumarum</i>	<i>Puccinia striiformis</i>	<i>Tilletia tritici</i>	<i>Tilletia caries</i>
<i>P. penniseti</i>	<i>P. substriata</i> var. <i>penicillariae</i>	<i>Trametes versicolor</i>	<i>Coriolus versicolor</i>
<i>P. triticina</i>	<i>P. recondita</i>	<i>Trichoconis padwickii</i>	<i>Alternaria padwickii</i>
<i>Pullularia pullulans</i>	<i>Aureobasidium pullulans</i>	<i>Trichoderma lignorum</i>	<i>Trichoderma viride</i>
<i>Ramularia areola</i>	<i>Ramularia gossypii</i>	<i>Uromyces fabae</i>	<i>Uromyces viciae-fabae</i>
<i>Rhizoctonia bataticola</i>	<i>Macrophomina phaseolina</i>	<i>U. phaseoli</i>	<i>U. appendiculatus</i>
<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i>	<i>Rhizopus stolonifer</i>	<i>Ustilago kollerii</i>	<i>Ustilago hordei</i>
<i>Scleroderris lagerbergii</i>	<i>Gremmeniella abietina</i>	<i>U. levis</i>	<i>U. hordei</i>
<i>Sclerospora macrospora</i>	<i>Sclerophthora macrospora</i>	<i>U. tritici</i>	<i>U. nuda</i>
<i>S. rayssiae</i>	<i>S. rayssiae</i>	<i>U. zae</i>	<i>U. maydis</i>
<i>Sclerotium bataticola</i>	<i>Macrophomina phaseolina</i>	<i>Ustilina zonata</i>	<i>Ustilina deusta</i>
<i>S. oryzae</i>	<i>Magnaporthe salvinii</i>	<i>Verticillium malthousei</i>	<i>Verticillium fungicola</i>
<i>Septoria apii-graveolentis</i>	<i>Septoria apicola</i>	<i>Whetzelinia sclerotiorum</i>	<i>Sclerotinia sclerotiorum</i>
<i>S. avenae</i>	<i>Leptosphaeria avenaria</i>	<i>Xanthomonas oryzae</i>	<i>Xanthomonas translucens</i> f.sp. <i>oryzae</i>
<i>S. nodorum</i>	<i>L. nodorum</i>		
<i>Sorosporium holci-sorghii</i>	<i>Sphacelotheca reiliana</i>		

SUBJECT INDEX

- A-7**, antifungal activity 4946
- AA 3302**, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 3806, 4650
- Abies**
- Arceuthobium*, in USA (Ore.), fungi parasitizing 945
 - branch mortality, in USA (Ore.), fungi and *Arceuthobium* associated 945
 - Cercospora pini-densiflorae*, pathogenicity 942
 - root disease, bark beetles associated 1430
- A. alba**
- dieback
 - enzyme activity of roots 5400
 - in Germany (W.), symptoms 5399
 - dying, wood characteristics 5401
 - mycorrhiza, enzyme activity of roots 5400
- A. balsamea**
- decay, *Adelges piceae* in relation to 946
 - Strasseria geniculata*, in Canada 1909
- A. concolor**
- Heterobasidion annosum*, in USA (Colo.) 485
 - mycorrhiza, in USA (Calif.), factors affecting 2577
 - Phellinus pini* var. *cancriformans* canker formation 1901
 - in USA (Calif. and Ore.), losses 1901
- A. grandis**, *Armillariella mellea*, in USA (Idaho), factors affecting 2947
- A. pindrow**, *Armillariella mellea*, in India 3431
- Abolium**, against, celery mosaic virus 5449
- Absidia glauca**, mycoparasites 3076
- Abutilon** mosaic virus, purification and properties 5662
- Acacia koa**
- fungi, in Hawaii, effect on 2347
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, susceptibility 2345
 - Uromyces koae*, in Hawaii, life cycle 2348
- A. leucophloea**, *Haplophragmiopsis ponderosum*, in India, seed-borne 925
- A. micrantha**, *Ravenelia acaciae*-microanthise, mycoparasite 4995
- A. pulchella**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in W. Aust., interaction 3901
- Acanthospermum hispidum**, tobacco leaf curl virus, in India, sources of infection 6075
- Acaulospora**, on shrubs, forming mycorrhiza 1089
- A. laevis**, in soil 1599
- A. trappae**, on tobacco, forming mycorrhiza 4045
- Acer**
- Eutypella parasitica*, spore dispersal 1405
 - Ophiostoma kubanicum*, can infect 4333
- A. platanoides**, decay, biological control 504
- A. pseudoplatanus**
- effect of, sulphur dioxide 4330
 - Uncinula bicornis*, in Italy 5929
- A. rubrum**
- canker, in USA (Conn.), factors affecting 1406
 - decay
 - compartmentalization 2344
 - effect of wound dressings 924
 - effect of
 - ozone 1408
 - salt 1408
 - fungi, in wounds, factors affecting 4774
- A. saccharinum**, ozone injury, effect of potassium 5382
- A. saccharum**
- cambial necrosis, paint damage 2934
 - Ceratocystis coerulescens*, in USA (NY) 1407
 - decline
 - in USA (Conn.), factors affecting 3902
 - mycorrhiza in relation to 2046
 - discoloration, in wounds 467
 - micro-organisms, in wounds 467
 - tobacco mosaic virus, in Canada 5381
 - Verticillium dahliae*, effect on 926
- Aceria tulipae**, transmitting, wheat streak mosaic virus 4101
- Acetone**, as seed treatment, soybean 2428
- Acetylsalicylic acid**, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 589, 4311
- Achaetomium luteum**, on dill 2285
- Achlya**, on rice 4598
- Acholeplasma**, hosts 2004
- Achras sapota**
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, control 3845
 - Phaeophleospora indica*, control 4701
- Acinopterus angulatus**, transmitting, peach X-disease 2255
- Aconitum carmichaeli**, *Peronospora aconiti*, in China 4277
- Acremoniella**, on timber 1922
- A. atra**
- antagonism to, *Phomopsis sclerotoides* 5995
 - on wheat 4512
- Acremonium**, in soil 3839
- A. boreale**, in Canada and Norway, antagonism to snow mould fungi 3293
- A. maydis**, on maize 1229
- A. strictum**
- antibiotic formation 166
 - in soil 132
 - on timber 5419
 - susceptibility to amino acids 657
- A. zonatum**, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 5541
- Acridide**, against, *Alternaria*, on bean 4835
- Acrocyllindrium oryzae**
- growth and sporulation 5766
 - on rice 773, 3755, 5767
- Acrostalagmus**, on *Sclerotinia minor* 4864
- Actidione**, against, *Gymnosporangium asiaticum*, on *Juniperus chinensis* 5264
- Actinomyces**
- against, ginseng root rots 4725
 - antibiotic synthesis 4034
 - effect on, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1112
 - in soil 3126, 5618
- Actinomycin D**, effect on, host-parasite interactions 1607
- Acydon**, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4265
- Acydon blue**, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4265
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi**, transmitting, watermelon mosaic virus 5456
- A. pisum**
- transmitting
 - alfalfa mosaic virus 1501
 - legume yellows virus 1500
- A. solani**
- transmitting
 - legume yellows virus 1500
 - soybean dwarf virus 546
- Adiantum caudatum**, effect of, extracts on leaf fungi 3454
- Aecidium**, on *Cassia tora* 3991
- A. cantensis**, on potato 5886
- Aegle marmelos**, citrus tristeza virus, can infect 2203
- Aerial spraying**
- against
 - Cercospora koepkei*, on sugarcane 3396
 - grapevine diseases 5295
 - Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 939
 - Nectria galligena*, on apple 351
 - Phytophthora infestans*
 - on potato 3368
 - on tomato 912
 - rubber diseases 3064
 - Scirrhia pini*, on pine 3433
 - Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 4670, 4672
 - wheat diseases 225
 - techniques 3591
- Aesculus hippocastanum** (see Horse chestnut)
- Aflatoxin**
- effect on, maize 5741
 - in pistachio nut 479
- Aframomum melegueta**, *Pythium vexans*, in India 1346
- Afugan**
- against
 - fruit diseases 4666
 - Oidium lini*, on linseed 4198
 - Sphaerotheca macularis*, on hop 394
 - S. mors-uvae*, on currant 3322
- Agallol 3**
- against
 - Xanthomonas cajani*, on pigeon pea 4861
 - X. nigromaculans* f.sp. *zinniae*, on *Zinnia* 4656
- Agaricaceae**, spore prints 1622
- Agaricales**, classification and keys 5640
- Agaricus** (see Mushroom)
- Agathis**, *Phoma macrostoma*, in India 5791
- Ageratum conyzoides**, *Ageratum* yellow vein-banding virus, in Malaysia, transmission 2779
- A. houstonianum**, mycorrhiza, effect on growth 1601
- Ageratum** yellow vein-banding virus, on *Ageratum conyzoides* 2779
- Agral**, against, phycomycetes 4917
- Agral 60**, use on, mango 4698
- Agric. terramycin 17**, against, *Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5138
- Agricultural chemicals**, book 4, fungicides 1583, 4022
- Agricultural chemicals and pesticides**, handbook of toxic effects 121
- Agriculture**, advances in, book 2504
- Agriculture and plant hygiene**, conference 2529
- Agrimycin**
- against
 - Erwinia amylovora*, on *Cotoneaster salicifolius* 5222
 - Xanthomonas malvacearum*, on cotton 5784
 - X. oryzae*, on rice 5138
- Agrimycin 100**
- against
 - Easter lily scale tip rot 325
 - Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 1872
 - Xanthomonas cyamopsidis*, on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 1545
 - X. nigromaculans* f.sp. *zinniae*, on *Zinnia* 4656
 - as seed treatment, cotton 4624
- Agrimycin 500**, against, *Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 2197
- Agrobacterium**
- effect of, plant extracts 4429
 - host specificity 2027
 - ice nucleation activity 87
 - in soil 3582
 - spread of str. in culture 2540
- A. radiobacter**
- against
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on cherry 2
 - Fusarium avenaceum* 17
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 17
 - Verticillium dahliae* 17
 - agrocin 84 sensitivity 1066
 - plasmids 615, 2023
- A. rhizogenes**, transfer of tumour induction 4019
- A. tumefaciens**
- Advis. Leaflet 4092
 - agrocin resistance, lipids 619
 - agropine 2003
 - binding to plant cells 1063
 - biological control 17, 1576, 2539
 - effect of
 - agrocin 84 2538
 - Erwinia herbicola* 2021
 - enzyme activity 617
 - enzymes 4905
 - gene transfer 1065
 - genetics 616
 - host range and plasmids 2028
 - octopine degeneration 2029
 - octopine synthase 4907
 - on *Arabidopsis thaliana* 3581
 - on bean 1955
 - on beet 3928
 - on cherry 2
 - on cowpea 3969

Agrobacterium tumefaciens contd.

- on *Crepis capillaris* 3083
- on *Dahlia* 5798
- on *Datura innoxia* 1067
- on fruit trees 1778
- on grapevine 596, 1819, 2284, 4018, 4712, 5855
- on *Helianthus tuberosus* 570, 618
- on *Kalanchoë daigremontiana* 118
- on *Nicotiana* 117
- on peach 119
- on *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata* 119
- on radish 3464
- on raspberry 5839
- on soybean 2495
- on sunflower 4907
- on tobacco 1578, 3892, 4017
- on tomato 116
- on *Vinca rosea* 1064, 3084, 3583
- pathogenesis 4906
- plasmids 615, 2023, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 3058, 4018
- review 1577
- streptomycin resistance 5570
- transfer of tumour induction 4019
- tumour formation 2541
- tumour inhibition 2030

Agrocin 84

- against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1576
- effect on, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2538
- sensitivity of *Agrobacterium radiobacter* 1066

Agropyron ciliare, Erysiphe graminis, genetics of host-parasite interaction 216**A. repens**

- potato virus Y, in USSR, reservoirs of infection 875
- Rhynchosporium*, in Japan, pathogenicity 5236
- Wojnowicia graminis*, in Finland 3179

A. tsukushiense var. *transiens*, *Erysiphe graminis*, genetics of host-parasite interaction 216**Agrosan GN**

- against, garlic storage rots 4867
- as seed treatment
- Luffa aegyptiaca* 5458
- sorghum 3233

Agrostemma githago, virus inhibitory extracts 2979**Agrostis, Gaeumannomyces graminis**, in Australia, control 1293**A. clavata, Puccinia graminis**, heteroecism 4219**A. clavata** ssp. *clavata*, *Claviceps purpurea* var. *purpurea*, in Japan 335**A. clavata** ssp. *matsumurae*, *Claviceps purpurea* var. *alopecuri*, in Japan 335**A. palustris, Claviceps purpurea** var. *alopecuri*, in Japan 335**Air pollution**

- effect on
- horse chestnut 5930
- microbial flora on bamboo 47
- pine 1446
- plants 5040
- soybean 3488
- spruce 5952
- trees in urban areas 47

Air pollution injury

- bean 1513
- forest trees 2932

Air spora

- in India 181, 2621
- in India, over *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma* 2396
- in India, over sugarcane 4306
- in Spain 4068
- in Taiwan 2617
- in UK, over barley 740
- over mushroom farms 3505

Airborne particulates, effect on plants, conference papers 4010**Aircraft**, for spraying 351, 2761, 3396, 4670, 5295, 5544**Aktellik**, against, vectors of potato virus M 3364**Alar**, effect on, apple bitter pit 831**Albizia lebbek, Macrophomina phaseolina**, in India 2363**Albuginaceae**, systematic study 4474**Albugo bliti**, on *Amaranthus* 318**Albugo** contd.**A. candida**

- on Brussels sprouts 2395
- on horse-radish 1478
- on mustard 4810
- on rape 2975, 5976

A. ipomoeae-aquaticae, on *Ipomoea aquatica* 1039**A. ipomoeae-panduratae**, on *Ipomoea pes-tigridis* 154**A. macrospora**, on Chinese mustard 2971**A. wasabiae**, on *Wasabia japonica* 2971**Alder**, mycorrhiza, host specificity 640**Aldicarb**

- against, vectors of tobacco ringspot virus 6020
- as seed treatment, pigeon pea 2446

Aldrex, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, on banana 4696**Aleurodiscus oakesii**, in India 5635**Alfalfa** (see also Lucerne)**Alfalfa latent virus**, CMI/AAB description 4078**Alfalfa mosaic virus**

- hosts 4488
- on broad bean 1516
- on *Capsicum* 1031, 3984, 5520, 5522
- on clover 2803
- on cowpea 1501
- on groundnut 6029
- on lucerne 1296, 3816, 5819
- on *Nicotiana* 4477
- on pea 4824
- on potato 2307, 5879
- on tobacco 3668, 5020, 5907
- on *Valerianella olitoria* 3510
- on *Viburnum* 5653
- on *Vigna radiata* 1501
- storing in leaf material 3144
- temp.-sensitive mutants 3667
- variation 5563

Algin

- against, *Verticillium*, on cotton 1744
- as seed treatment, cotton 1745
- effect on, cotton soil microflora 3773

Aliette

against

Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1988*P. cinnamomi*, on pineapple and avocado pear 5846*Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4265

as soil treatment 4801

Alisma reniforme, Narasimhan alismatis, teliospore germination and nuclear behaviour 3636**Alkylammonium compounds**, effect on, timber decay 1453, 3925, 3926, 3927**Allisan**, as seed treatment, onion 5519**Allium, Peronospora destructor**, physiology 6057**A. bakeri, Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *allii*, in Japan 3982**A. cepa** (see Onion)**A. porrum** (see Leek)**A. sativum** (see Garlic)**Almond***Aspergillus flavus*, in USA (Calif.), interaction with other fungi 3830

diseases, in Yugoslavia 1302

Thanatephorus cucumeris, in India 3319**Alnus** (see Alder)**Alpova diplophloeus**, on alder, forming mycorrhiza 640**Alsike** (see Clover)**Alternaria**

effect of, phytoalexin 5394

effect on, *Melampsora larici-populina* on poplar 938

growth characteristics 710

in air 4068

in soil 663, 3839, 6009

on aspen 2941

on beet 1931, 4361

on cabbage 5432

on cereal seed 717

on Chinese cabbage 2008

on cotton 303, 2774, 3258

on *Lablab purpureus* 5503

on rice 4584, 5750

on rye 2716

on sorghum 2164, 3233, 3740

Alternaria contd.

on wheat 4512

A. alternata

as mycoparasite 3076

effect of

amino acids 171

Aspergillus 4499

plant vapours 635

soil salinity 2068

growth and sporulation 3347

in lupin rhizosphere 2241

on *Acer saccharum* 467

on apple 5259

on apricot 5267

on aspen 4782

on barley 3215

on bean 4835

on beet 1467

on birch 3904

on *Brassica* 3461

on buckwheat 1189

on *Capsicum* 3623, 6062

on currant 4246

on *Dendrobium* 4209

on garlic 4867

on grapevine 845, 2846, 5851

on grasses and wheat 221

on *Ipomoea hederacea* var. *hederacea* 5802on *Kochia prostrata* 2960on *Lepidium sativum* 4811

on pansy 1765

on pine 5409

on rape 3938

on rice 758, 762

on sorghum 2158

on sunflower 3857, 5871

on tobacco 3891, 4309

on tomato 3623, 5369

on triticale 224

on wheat 3710, 5053

sporulation 3109

utilizing monosaccharides 1106

utilizing sugars 2061

A. brassicae

enzyme activity 3622

hydrolysis of carbohydrates 2397

on *Brassica* 2397, 3461on *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma* 3944

on Cruciferae 3676

on Indian mustard 2974

on oil seed crops 5444

on rape 2399

on turnip 4363

A. brassicicola

hydrolysis of carbohydrates 2397

on *Brassica* 2397, 2490, 3457, 3461on *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma* 3944

on cabbage 3459

on Cruciferae 3676, 3942

on rape 3938

A. carthami

effect of, fungicides 2287

on safflower 2859

A. cepulae, on onion 3031**A. citri**

on lemon 3253, 4184

on orange 3253, 4612

A. dauci

hosts 987

on carrot 986, 3465

sporulation 3109

A. dendritica, on cherry 3833**A. dianthi**, on carnation 319**A. dichondrae**, on *Dichondra repens* 3990**A. eichhorniae**, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 134**A. helianthi**

growth and sporulation 5308

on sunflower 400, 401, 2291, 2860, 5867, 5870

A. helianthicola, on sunflower 850**A. kikuchiana**

effect of, N-acyl amino acids 4031

on pear 4680, 4681, 4682

A. longipes, on tobacco 445, 5349**A. macrospora**

on cotton 4619, 5783

toxin 5612

A. melongenae, control 4874**A. padwickii**, on rice 2179

- Alternaria** *contd.*
A. pluriseptata
 on cucumber 5990
 on gherkin 5990
A. porri, on onion 1981, 6055
A. radicina
 effect of, plant extracts 4441
 hosts 987
 on carrot 39, 986
 on Umbelliferae 3168
A. raphani, on Cruciferae 3676, 3942
A. solani
 effect of
 A-7 4946
 bis-tetrahydrocarbazolyl methane derivatives 4029
 on eggplant 3623
 on potato 421, 877, 1368, 2885, 2891, 3161, 4733, 4747, 5874
 on tomato 1393, 1394, 1397, 1458, 1885, 2332, 2569, 3161, 4320, 4770, 5915, 5921
 sporulation 3109
A. tenuis (see *Alternaria alternata*)
A. tenuissima
 on bean 4835
 on beet 5428
 on birch 3904
 on cauliflower 1479
 on *Fumaria parviflora* 4641
A. tomato, on tomato 2334
A. triticina
 growth factor requirements 4449
 on wheat 734, 2132, 2696, 3709, 3710, 4537, 5053, 5713
A. violae, on violet 2798
A. zinniae
 on sunflower 5866
 on *Zinnia elegans* 3808
Alternaric acid, effect on, *Myrothecium verrucaria* 3117
Althaea rosea (see *Hollyhock*)
Aluminium ethyl phosphonate, as seed treatment, pea 1045
Aluminium ethylphosphite
 against
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1987, 1988
P. cinnamomi, on pineapple and avocado pear 5846
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 391, 4265, 4706
 as soil treatment 4801
Aluminium toxicity, rice 3250
Aluminium tris (ethyl phosphonate)
 against
 fruit diseases 4912
 phycomycetes 4917
Phytophthora cinnamomi, on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 3536, 5957
 strawberry diseases 4914
Amanita muscaria
 enzyme activity 639
 on pine, forming mycorrhiza 135
Amaranthus, *Albugo bliti*, biochemical changes 318
A. retroflexus, *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, can infect 6010
Amaryllidaceae, antifungal properties 637
Amauroderma fujianense, in China, taxonomy 3633
Amelanchier, fruit tree viruses, in UK 5210
2-Aminobutane
 against
 post harvest decay of *Vaccinium corymbosum* 4692
 potato diseases 3051, 5321
Ammi majus
 yellow mosaic, in India, hosts and transmission 1345
 yellow mosaic virus, in India, hosts and symptoms 402
A. visnaga, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in Egypt, effect on oil content 3854
Ammonia, as soil treatment 3780
Ammonium sulphate
 against, *Diplocarpon rosae*, on rose 3288
 effect on, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on Chinese mustard 2973
Amoebae, perforating fungal hyphae 4117
- Amorphophallus konjac**, dasheen mosaic virus, properties and transmission 587
Amelomyces, mycoparasites, cultural characters 3133
A. quisqualis, morphology 1138
Amphorophora idaei, transmitting, raspberry viruses 4005
Amphotericin B, effect on, orchid 2789
Amylostereum chailletii, in India 5635
Anacardium occidentale, diseases 2945
Ananas comosus (see *Pineapple*)
Anchusa officinalis
 potato virus Y, in USSR, reservoirs of infection 875
Puccinia recondita, in USSR, alternate host 3220
Anemone, *Phytophthora cactorum*, in Italy, control 3278
Anilate
 against
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 2671, 5063
P. recondita, on wheat 5055
 as seed treatment, crops 4931
 effect on, wheat 3685
Anilazine
 against
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 3214
Cronartium, on pine 1910
Naemacyclus minor, on pine 5924
Septoria apiicola, on celery 1485
 effect on, *Cochliobolus sativus* on *Poa pratensis* 1767
Anise, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in Egypt, effect on oil content 3854
Anisogramma anomala
 morphology and life history 5944
 on *Corylus avellana* 5944
Anthostomella fusispora, on coconut 857
Anthriscus cerefolium, carrot red leaf virus, particles 1828
Anthriscus yellows virus, on *Heracleum sphondylium* 1146
Anthurium scherzerianum, diseases, in Poland 1750
Antibiotics
 bibliography 2042
 biosynthesis 5587
 effect on
 citrus greening 2200
 potato virus N 3153
 in crop protection 2522
 research 4033
Antirrhinum
Verticillium dahliae
 factors affecting 5789
 rhizosphere microflora 5790
A. majus
Botrytis cinerea, anthocyanin synthesis 5212
Cercospora antirrhini, in Argentina 809
Heteropatella antirrhini, in France 810
Puccinia antirrhini, in Argentina 809
Antracol
 against
Ascochyta, on Satsuma mandarin 5183
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on cucumber 2411
Sphaerotheca macularis, on hop 394
Aphanocladium album
 effect on, *Puccinia recondita* 5700
 on cauliflower 3456
Aphanomyces
 on lucerne 5243
 on spinach 513
A. brassicae, on cauliflower 1477
A. cochlioides, on beet 1929
A. euteiches, on pea 1003, 2417, 2987, 3471, 4825, 4829, 4830, 5998
A. laevis, on beet 508
A. raphani
 on radish 1482
 zoospores attractant from cabbage 3937
Aphelandra squarrosa, *Nectriella pironii*, in USA 2624, 4630
Aphelenchoides arachidis, effect on, fungi on groundnut seed 1963
Aphelenchus avenae, effect on, soybean mycorrhiza 1094
- Aphids**
 transmitting
Capsicum vein mottle virus 3062
 citrus tristeza virus 5191
Corynebacterium fascians 1749
 maize dwarf mosaic virus 3728
 potato viruses 1357
 yam mosaic virus 3525
Aphis coreopsidis, transmitting, *Bidens* mosaic virus 5666
A. craccivora
 transmitting
 bean yellow mosaic virus 1524
 citrus tristeza virus 295
 cowpea banding mosaic virus 3023
 cucumber mosaic virus 1937
 groundnut mottle virus 1525
 potato virus Y str. T 1385
Vigna mungo mosaic mottle virus 1543
A. fabae
 transmitting
 beet yellows virus 5424
 cucumber mosaic virus 973, 3948
 plant viruses 3443
 potato viruses 2007
 soybean mosaic virus 4839
 watermelon mosaic virus 2 973
A. glycines
 transmitting
 bean yellow mosaic virus 1524
 groundnut mottle virus 1525
A. gossypii
 transmitting
 citrus tristeza virus 295, 4179, 5172
Commelina diffusa virus 701
 cucumber mosaic virus 376, 1937, 2083, 5455
 dasheen mosaic virus 587
Ecballium elaterium mosaic virus 2978
 potato virus Y str. T 1385
Vigna mungo mosaic mottle virus 1543
 watermelon mosaic virus 5985, 5986
 yam mosaic virus 6073
Apium graveolens (see *Celery*)
Apparatus (see also *Techniques*)
 applying
 fungicides to tobacco 452
 pesticides 3587
 collecting, aphids 4736
 dispensing and monitoring, ozone 676
 forecasting, *Venturia inaequalis* on apple 1785
 infusing, liquids into citrus trees 2759
 inoculating, wheat with *Septoria* 1688
 isolating, single spores 4077
 monitoring, bacterial growth in test tubes 4904
 regulating, temp. in cultures 1635
 spraying, coffee 5200
 staining, mycorrhizal plant roots 4954
 transferring, cultures 5649
 treating, sugarcane with aerated steam 4755
Apple
Alternaria alternata, ascorbic acid content 5259
 apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, in Japan, symptoms 3821
 apple mosaic virus
 effect on growth 1781
 var. react. 1781
 apple rough skin virus, in Germany (W.), symptoms 5251
 apple rubbery wood virus
 effect on growth 1782
 var. react. 1782
 apple stem grooving virus, detecting 5827
 apple stem pitting virus, distribution in crown 1783
 arsenic injury, in NZ 5262
Aspergillus niger
 enzymes 5260
 phenolic content 1307
Athelia epiphylla, renamed 5258
 bitter pit
 control 358, 1308
 effect of alar 831
 effect of calcium 1795
 in Australia and NZ, factors affecting 3828

Apple contd.

bitter pit contd.

- in Mexico, control 4234
- in Netherlands 2242
- in NZ, calcium content 1793
- in Switzerland, control 359

Botryosphaeria obtusa, var. react. 354

Botrytis cinerea, effect on fermentation of juice 4456

captafol residues 4936

carbendazim residues 628

carnation ringspot virus, epidemiology and transmission 1780

Chondrostereum purpureum

enzyme activity 1790

in USSR, trunk rot 1791

toxin 3827

Coniothecium chomatoporum, in India, control 4677

dapple apple, phenolic metabolism 826

dead spur

nutrition and metabolism 2251

pink phloem 2252

discoloration and decay, electron

microscopy 4669

diseases

control, conference papers 4912

in Bulgaria, control 5248

in Denmark, control 3089

in USSR, control 2569

integrated control 5569

protection, in Yugoslavia, economics 825

spraying techniques 2247

Erwinia amylovora

amylovorin 57

control 2814, 5249

effect of rootstocks 61

enzyme activity 1579

extracellular polysaccharide 2823

in Canada (Ont.), in symptomless

dormant buds 1303

in Canada (Ont.), susceptibility 5261

in Switzerland, forecasting 5250

in USA (Mich.), bacteriophages 4232

overwintering 88

symptoms 2031

var. react. 63

virulence 58, 59, 2823, 4231

ethoxyquin residues 4678

fruit deformity

factors affecting 4233

in Canada (Ont.), losses 4233

fruit rots, diagnosis and control 1792

fungicide degradation on stored 2040

Fusarium equiseti, in India 3311

F. solani, in India 3311

Gibberella baccata, in S. Aust., control 3310

Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae,

control 355

internal bark necrosis

in USA (W. Va.), factors affecting

4235

mineral nutrition 360

latent viruses, in USSR, selecting against

827

low temp. breakdown, in Australia and

NZ, factors affecting 3828

microflora on leaf litter, effect of

pesticides 3820

Monilia, electron microscopy 344

Nectria galligena

biological control 5547

control 351, 352, 353, 4676, 5254,

5255

in Netherlands, control 2822

in Netherlands, epidemiology 5255

var. react. 343, 1784

wound reactions 5830

Penicillium, electron microscopy 344

P. expansum

benomyl tolerance 5257

in USA (NY), control 5257

Phytophthora, in USA (N.Carol.), in

orchard soils 350

P. cactorum

penetration of fruit 4683

studies 7

var. react. 343, 1784

P. cambivora, in Japan, mating types

3826

P. syringae, epidemiology 6

Apple contd.

Podosphaera leucotricha

assessing 349

control 13, 345, 346, 632, 2555, 2820,

4666, 5252, 5253, 5544, 5545

effect of mycoplasma 341

in Germany (W.), control 4675, 5828

in Switzerland, control 5829

in Turkey, control 3307, 3308, 3309

in UK, studies 4

in USSR, control 3822

var. react. 1305

post harvest decay, effect of carbon

monoxide 3595

proliferation, effect on *Podosphaera*

leucotricha 341

Pseudomonas syringae, in USSR, var.

react. 2824

P. syringae pv. *papulans*, in USA (NY),

characteristics 830

replant disease

control 342

effect of soil treatment 1779

factors affecting 5

in USA (Wash.), control 3304

review 340

soil microbiology 4229

Rosellinia necatrix, rootstock react. 2249

rosette

in Turkey, zinc deficiency 3312

in USSR, factors affecting 3313

russetting, control 5263

scald, control 13, 2250

scar skin, phenolic metabolism 826

Sclerotinia, in USSR, control 1586

S. fructigena

cell injury 829

extracellular enzymes 5549

Sclerotium rolfsii, in USA (Ga.), control

5256

spray deposits 2555

spraying techniques 13

storage breakdown, effect of calcium

2825

storage disorders

control 356

factors affecting 1794, 3314

storage rots, fungi associated 357

triflorine residues 627

Valsa, taxonomy 3303

Venturia inaequalis

assessing infection 4674

control 345, 346, 347, 1788, 2246,

2818, 4666, 4672, 5252

determining infection periods 828

disease progress curves 3077

dodine sensitivity 3305

effect of benomyl 3306

effect of fungicides 2816

effect on 3823

factors affecting 347

forecasting by computer 1785

in Bulgaria, forecasting 4673

in Canada, control 2817

in Chile, fungicide tolerance 4671

in Germany (E.), control 4670

in Japan, resistance to benzimidazoles

1787

in UK, var. react. 3

in USSR, control 1586, 2821, 3822

in USSR, var. react. 3825

in USSR, virulence 3824

physiologic races 3824

simulating epidemics 2245

susceptibility of leaves 2244

symptoms and culture 1789

var. react. 1305, 2819

workshop papers 1306

viruses

effect on yield 1304

in India, certification 2815

in India, survey 3301

Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus

hosts 4230

on apple 827, 3821

on plum 1797

on Rosaceae 5210

particles 1150

Apple mosaic virus

on apple 1781

on *Chenopodium murale* 2243

on horse chestnut 12, 1890

on Rosaceae 5210

Apple rough bark virus, on apple 827

Apple rough skin virus, on apple 5251

Apple rubbery wood virus, on apple 1782

Apple Spy 227 epinasty and decline virus,

on apple 827

Apple stem grooving virus, on apple 827,

5827

Apple stem pitting virus

on apple 827, 1783

on Rosaceae 5210

Apra

new genus 3638

on *Mimosa* 3638

Apricot

Alternaria alternata, in USA, symptoms

5267

diseases, in Romania, var. react. 5268

Eutypa armeniaca, causing soft rot 366

frost injury, in Romania, var. react. 5268

Gnomonia erythrostoma f.sp. *armeniaca*

in USSR, conidial state 1316

symptoms 1316

Sclerotinia laxa, in Bulgaria, control

4239, 5269

Taphrina, in USSR, symptoms 5835

Valsa, taxonomy 3303

Xanthomonas pruni

control 1317

serology 4685

Arabidopsis thaliana

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, tumour

induction and tissue culture 3581

sulphur dioxide injury 4272

Arabis mosaic virus

hosts 4230

on *Daphne* 1753

on grapevine 3332

on *Helleborus purpurascens* 3056

on *Heracleum sibiricum* 2086

on hop 10, 4914

on ivy 5653

on rose 3543, 4214

Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnut)

Aralia cordata, *Verticillium dahliae*, in

Japan 1983

A. spinosa, mycoplasma, in USA (Ark.),

symptoms and transmission 1897

Arasan

as seed treatment

cotton, rice and soybean 4032

maize 5731

Araucaria angustifolia, ascomycetes, in

Brazil, on needles 1450

Arborol, fungitoxicity 4439

Arbutus menziesii, *Heterobasidium annosum*,

in USA (Calif.), pathogenicity 3429

Arceuthobium, on *Abies* 945

A. douglasii, *Wallrothiella arceuthobii*,

culture and field inoculation 3437

Areca palm, storage disorders, of nuts,

control 3355

Aretan

against, *Xanthomonas campestris*, on

cauliflower 4813

effect on, soil micro-organisms 2038

Argemone mexicana

fungi, in rhizosphere, in India 4275

Xanthomonas vesicatoria, in India 2487

Arginine, against, *Naemacyclus minor*, on

pine 5924

Argyrea speciosa, *Phomopsis punicea*, in

India 1348

Armillaria, on cacao 5680

A. mellea

hosts 5923

in USA (Wash.), nutrient content 5926

on *Abies alba* 5399

on citrus 5143, 5144

on coffee 4618

on *Gastrodia elata* 4647

on pine 5407

on spruce 4799

- Armillariella mellea** *contd.*
 on Coniferae roots 941
 on deodar 3431
 on grapevine 2280, 4262
 on oak 2600
 on pine 492
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2375, 2947
 on spruce 1916, 4798
 on timber 966
 on trees 3923, 4328
 rhizomorph growth 4061
A. novae-zelandiae, on pine 954
Arnium macrotheca, on carnation 5793
Arracacha virus B, hosts 3149
Arracacia xanthorrhiza, arracacha virus B, in Peru 3149
Arrhenotherum elatius, *Claviceps purpurea* var. *purpurea*, in Japan, characteristics 333
 Arsenic injury, apple 5262
Artemisia vulgaris, cucumber mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 1658
Arthaxon lanceolatus, maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, in China, properties and transmission 4097
A. sanguinalis, maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, in China, properties and transmission 4097
Arthrobotrys, on apple leaf litter 3820
Artichoke, globe
 latent virus, in Italy, hosts and properties 4870
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, blind seed disease 4401
 virus diseases, control, conference paper 4476
Artichoke Italian latent virus, hosts and properties 202
Artocarpus heterophyllus, *Rhizoctonia solani*, in India, causing fruit rot 2479
Arundinaria gigantea (see Bamboo)
 Arylate, fungicidal properties 2569
 Arylsulphonyl diazepine compounds, fungitoxicity 3600
Ascochyta
 on *Crassula* 5797
 on Gramineae 2622
 taxonomy 2622
A. betae, on beet 5428
A. fabae
 on broad bean 1001, 1518, 1958, 6015
 on pea 5470
A. gossypii, on cotton 2006
A. heteromorpha, on oleander 4648
A. heveae, CMI description, 4999
A. imperfecta (see *Phoma medicaginis*)
A. phaseolorum
 on cowpea 2415, 6039
 on *Vigna mungo* 2415
A. pinodes (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)
A. pisi
 on pea 1001, 1949, 2989, 4378, 5470
 on Satsuma mandarin 5183
A. rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 3028
A. sclareae, on *Salvia sclarea* 404
A. sorghi
 CMI description 4999
 on sorghum 1232
A. sorghicola, on sorghum 3232
A. viciae, on *Vicia villosa* 3110
Ascocyrtus cylichnium, on spruce 2956, 2958
A. sarcoides, on spruce 2377, 2956, 2958
Ascodichaena rugosa
 on oak 477
Stagonospora, in Germany (W.) 477
Ascomycetes
 on *Araucaria angustifolia* 1450
 on timber 972
Ascorbic acid, effect on, fungal spores 2595
Ash
Ophiostoma kubanicum, can infect 4333
 ozone injury, effect of ethylene diurea 1404
Pseudomonas savastanoi var. *fraxini*, in UK, cankers 109
Ashbya gossypii, on bean 6006
Asparagus
Fusarium
 in USA (Mich.), control 2459
 in USA (NJ), symptoms 3983
 seed infection 1982
Asparagus *contd.*
Helicobasidium mompa, in Japan, control 3033
 viruses, effect on 4400
Asparagus virus 1, on asparagus 4400
Asparagus virus 2, on asparagus 4400
Aspen (see also Poplar)
Alternaria, phytoalexin production 2941
 decay and discoloration, Advis. Leaflet 5940
 drooping, in USA, symptoms 3910
 fungi, on leaves, succession 4782
Hypoxyton mammatum
 in France, characters of isolates 1418
 in USA (Minn. and Wis.), infection sites 2940
 in USA (Minn. and Wis.), pruning in relation to 4335
 phytoalexin production 2941
Melampsora populnea, teliospore ultrastructure 1896
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, nutrition and lignin degradation 2357
 phytoalexin 5394
Aspergillus
 against *Fusarium*, on crops 5674
 antagonism to, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 3272
 effect of, leaf bacteria 2043
 in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea 1968
 in soil 3123, 3839, 6009
 on cotton 3259
 on groundnut 556, 1012, 1966, 4851
 on maize 4569
 on rice 4584
 on rye 2716
 on seed, stored 2526
 on tobacco 5912
 proteolytic and antibiotic activity 5589
A. candidus
 antibiotic activity 5591
 effect on, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2063
A. ficuum, effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* on almond 3830
A. flavus
 aflatoxin production 5741
 antagonism to
Phytophthora capsici 1989
Thielaviopsis basicola 3272
 antibiotic activity 5591
 as test fungi, soil fungistasis 179
 effect of, methyl bromide 1588
 effect on, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2063
 on almond 3830
 on *Capsicum* 3514
 on cotton 1742
 on grapevine 845
 on groundnut 556, 3965, 6032
 on Indian mustard 2974
 on *Lathyrus sativus* 3819
 on maize 3224
 on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2165
 on pistachio nut 479
 on sorghum 4574
 toxin 5918
A. fumigatus
 antibiotic activity 5591
 effect of, fungicides 2560
 effect on, sclerotia 2615
 fungitoxicity 4499
 lignin metabolism 3558
 on rice 3240
 on timber 5419
A. giganteus, antagonism to, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 2666
A. nidulans
 effect of, fungicides 4940
 fenarimol resistant mutants 2037
A. niger
 antibiotic activity 5591
 binucleate conidia 4057
 cell wall structure 3140
 effect of
 bis-tetrahydrocarbazolyl methane derivatives 4029
Erwinia herbicola 2021
 methyl bromide 1588
 effect on
 phenylacetic acid 4983
Rhizoctonia solani 2063
 sclerotia 2615
 enzyme 4982
Aspergillus niger *contd.*
 fungitoxicity 4499
 in soil 4990
 lipids 4980
 on apple 1307, 5260
 on cotton 1742, 2214
 on grapevine 845, 2278
 on groundnut 4849
 on mango 1815
 on tomato 5919
 on wheat 1588
 on yam 4404
 proteolytic and antibiotic activity 5589
 pyridine nucleotides 5610
 toxin 5918
A. ochraceus
 effect of, methyl bromide 1588
 in lupin rhizosphere 2241
A. parasiticus
 on almond 3830
 on groundnut 1533, 3965, 4851
A. repens, on tobacco 5912
A. tamarii, toxin 5918
A. terreus
 antagonism to
Crinipellis perniciosa 2666
Thielaviopsis basicola 3272
 cellulase synthesis 164
 effect of, soil salinity 2068
 effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* 3261
 fungitoxicity 4499
 in rhizosphere of eggplant 2471
 toxin 5918
A. ustus, growth 4052
A. versicolor, fungicide tolerance 5617
 Association of Applied Biologists, presidential address 4895
Aster
 aster yellows, transmission by vectors 3643
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *callistephi*, var. react. 317
 mycoplasma, lipid composition 3155
Aster yellows
 lipid composition of mycoplasma 3155
 mycoplasma 3672
 on aster 3643
 transmission by vectors 1175
Astraeus pteridis, on alder, forming mycorrhiza 640
Athelia epiphylla, on apple 5258
A. fuciformis, new comb. 1130
Athysanus argentarius, transmitting, aster yellows 1175
 Atrazine, effect on, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, on soybean 1530
Aulacorthum solani, transmitting, subterranean clover red leaf virus 2643
Aureobasidium bolleyi, on maize 2721
A. pullulans
 on aspen 4782
 on timber 1454, 5419
Aureofungin
 against
Cercospora traversiana, on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3859
Drechslera rostrata, on sorghum 1716
 ginger diseases 4276
Pithomyces chartarum, on rice 2189
Rhizoctonia solani, on rice 2193
 sorghum grain mould 5116
 tomato fruit rot 5919
 as seed treatment, *Luffa aegyptiaca* 5458
 effect on
Alternaria carthami 2287
Botryodiplodia theobromae 3601
 plants 4947
Sclerospora graminicola on *Pennisetum typhoides* 155
Aureomyces
 against
Xanthomonas campestris, on Chinese mustard 1483
X. campestris f.sp. *clitorae*, on *Clitoria biflora* 1561
 as seed treatment, *Brassica* 5445
Australian lucerne latent virus, on lucerne 338, 3816
Auxins
 effect on
Botryodiplodia theobromae 2838
Pestalotia psidii 2838
Avena (see Oats)

Avena contd.

A. fatua, *Corynebacterium*, in W. Aust.
4658

A. sterilis, *Puccinia coronata*, genetics of
resistance 5726

Avocado pear

avocado pear sunblotch viroid, properties
2839

avocado pear sunblotch virus, pollen
transmission 2840

fruit disorders, in Australia 839

phycomycetes, control, conference papers
4917

Phytophthora cinnamomi

in Australia, control 5846

resistant rootstocks 1326, 1327

stimulatory substance in roots 4452

sunblotch

inactivation 5847

RNA 1325

RNA, viroid properties 3837

transmission by grafting 5847

viroid 1324

Avocado pear sunblotch viroid, on avocado

pear 2839

Avocado pear sunblotch virus, on avocado

pear 2840

Azadirachta indica, mycoflora, on leaves,

seasonal variation 1425

Azalea (see *Rhododendron*)

Azin, effect on, *Xanthomonas translucens*

f.sp. *oryzicola* on rice 292

Azolla pinnata

effect of, extracts on leaf fungi 3454

Rhizoctonia solani, in India 211

Azotobacter, in soil 5618

Bacillus

antagonism to, *Ganoderma lucidum*

1350

antibiotic from 4948

isolating 2537

on broad bean 1959

on potato 5889

on rye and wheat 3182

B. luteus, effect on, *Verticillium* 3268

B. macerans, preserving cultures 4428

B. mesentericus, effect on, *Verticillium*

3268

B. mycoides

effect on, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on

wheat 1692

storing cultures 2629

B. polymyxa, on mushroom 1549

B. populi, preserving cultures 4428

B. pumilus, antagonism to, *Ganoderma*

lucidum 1350

B. subtilis

against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.

zingiberi, on ginger 1347

antagonism to

Crinipellis perniciosa 2666

Ganoderma lucidum 1350

effect of

Fusarium 2064

Tricholoma matsutake extracts 4035

inhibition by fungi 2570

on *Cicer arietinum* seed 2413

on mushroom 1549

on soybean 2517, 3479

on soybean seed 2413

storing cultures 2629

B. vitreus, effect on, *Verticillium* 3268

Bacitracin, against, *Gymnosporangium*

asiaticum, on *Juniperus chinensis* 5264

Bacitracin, effect on, *Phytophthora infestans*

on potato 3166

Baconex, against, *Glomerella cingulata*, on

coffee 5203

Bacteria

adherence to leaves 1062

diversity, book 2534

effect on, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1112

enumerating in wood 4903

growth, monitoring in test tubes 4904

in soil 141, 5618

on Coniferae roots 941

time-lapse cinephotomicrography 2536

Bacteria, coryneform, book 5571

Bacteria, fungi and mistletoes, BC, Canada,

check list and host index 5631

Bacteria, plant pathogenic

conference 50

method for counting 4427

Bacteria, plant pathogenic contd.

pathovars, international standards for
naming 4426

Pseudomonas solanacearum, ethylene
production 3087

Bacteriocins

from

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2539

Erwinia chrysanthemi 4431

Balansia oryzae-sativae

CMI description 4999

on rice 4170

Bamboo

fungi, in Korea, forest ecology 4996

microbial flora, effect of air pollution 47

Pyricularia, in Japan, overwintering 4586

storage decay, in India, effect on 965

Banana

Botryodiplodia theobromae

control 3838

enzyme activity 1331

Ceratocystis paradoxa, polysaccharides

3113

Colletotrichum musae, effect of bacteria

from fruit surface 4251

cucumber mosaic virus, in India, hosts,

symptoms and transmission 376

diseases, in Jamaica, control 1328

fungicide residues 126

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense*,

control 4696

Mycosphaerella, taxonomy 1137

M. fijensis, in Western Samoa,

epidemiology 840

M. fijensis var. *difformis*, in Honduras,

benomyl tolerance 1329

M. musicola, in French West Indies,

forecasting 379

Pestalotiopsis chethallensis, in India

1330

post harvest decay, in Jamaica, factors

affecting 377

Pseudomonas solanacearum, in India,

symptoms 1811

soil mycoflora, in Canary Is. 3839, 4695

Streptomyces musae, antibiotics from

5000

Banksia grandis, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*,

in Australia (W. Aust.), source of

infection for *Eucalyptus marginata*

2781

Barbarea arcuata, potato virus Y, in USSR,

reservoirs of infection 875

Barium chloride, against, *Cochliobolus*

miyabeanus, on rice 2744

Barley

Alternaria alternata, effect of leaf exudates

3215

barley stripe mosaic virus

effect of different str. 251

genetics of seed transmission 2699

in Korea, detecting on seed 1195

barley yellow dwarf virus

effect of *Erysiphe graminis* 4096

effect on 4122

in Austria, control 2698

in Belgium 4539

in Belgium, effect on yield 1698

seed transmission 735

brome mosaic virus, RNA synthesis

5660

Cochliobolus sativus

control 2710, 3214, 5714

effect of toxin 3721

in Canada, effect of mixed stands 5725

in Canada (Ont.), effect on yield 3214

in Irish Repub., seed infection 5098

in NZ, effect on seed and seedlings

2708

in NZ, effect on yield 2709

in NZ, in certified seed 2707

in NZ, var. react. 2710

var. react. 4552

diseases

control 1192, 1673, 3575, 5042

in Argentina, var. react. 3160

in Denmark, control 5045

in N. Ireland, var. react. 4879

in NZ 1699

in NZ, control 3713

in NZ, losses 1192

in NZ, seed-borne 1179

in USSR, screening against 4540

Barley contd.

diseases contd.

in USSR, var. react. 4125

var. react. 4124

effect of

herbicide-fungicide mixtures 4548

herbicides on soil microflora 663

Erysiphe graminis

antifungal substances 1701

biochemical and physiological changes

3050

breeding against 5043

control 632, 1997, 4547, 5685

cytokinins 1702

economic importance 3210

effect of ethirimol 3209

effect of light 3043

effect of shade 2705

effect of soil water level 5094

effect of virus infection 4096

effect on photosynthesis 4546

effect on water uptake 4545

effect on yield 4127

enzyme activity 2137

evaluating resistance 1997

factors affecting 5096

fluorescence 1700

fungicide tolerance 2703, 2704

genetics of virulence 5721

green islands 5718

host-parasite relationships 3717

in Europe, pathotypes 5689

in France, measuring epidemics 736

in Germany (E.), observing epidemics

3211

in Germany (W.), control 4544, 5716

in Japan, resistant mutants 5719

in USSR, control 3722

in USSR, resistant mutants 5720

interactions between plots 256

leaf mycoflora 2138

papilla formation 739

papillae 5095

races 3212

rate of increase in mixed stands 1197

spore dispersal 740, 3716

spraying techniques 4916

susceptibility of mutants 5717

translocation of triadimefon 5715

var. react. 737, 3212

water relations 1222

fungi, in Canada (Man.), on seed 1200

Fusarium, control 5714

Gibberella fujikuroi, interaction with

nematodes 5092

hail damage, in USA (Mont.), effect on

3712

leaf blotch, in Canada (Ont.), factors

affecting 3711

leaf microflora, control 3173

leaf spots, in Canada (PEI) 1218

Leptosphaeria nodorum

in Irish Repub., var. react. 5100

specialization 601, 716

micro-organisms, on seed, relationships

717

mycoflora of grain, in Egypt 4123

mycorrhiza

effect of plant interactions 3606

factors affecting 3102

field inoculation 2582

Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, can infect

3994

phyllloplane fungi 1188

Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides

factors affecting 5548

in Irish Repub., host specificity 4505

Puccinia graminis

in Mexico, var. react. 2135

in USSR, ff.sp. 4541

P. hordei

ecology 3075</

- Barley** *contd.*
- Puccinia* *contd.*
 - P. striiformis*, in India, genetics of resistance 3714
 - Pyrenophora graminea* control 5097
 - effect on yield 4549
 - in USA (Mont.), var. react. 2139
 - interaction with nematodes 5092
 - P. teres*
 - genetics of resistance 1703
 - in NZ 1662
 - in NZ, effect on yield 2709
 - in Poland, var. react. 4550
 - in USSR, local populations 5722
 - in USSR, races 3719, 3720
 - in W. Aust., breeding against 1219
 - var. react. 3718, 3719
 - Pythium*, in UK, factors affecting 3679
 - Rhynchosporium secalis*
 - biochemical and physiological changes 3050
 - control 3213
 - evaluating resistance 4551
 - genetics of resistance 1704
 - in France, measuring epidemics 736
 - in Romania, control 5724
 - in UK, assessing incidence 3180
 - in W. Aust., breeding against 1219
 - sources of resistance 1705
 - toxin 5723
 - var. react. 4551
 - rice black-streaked dwarf virus, in China 4151
 - seed treatment, effect on yield 252
 - Selenophoma donacis*, in Australia (W. Aust.), var. react. 2141
 - S. donacis* var. *stomaticola*, in Canada 2668
 - Septoria passerinii*
 - in Czechoslovakia, growth and sporulation 5099
 - in Greece 208
 - stunt, in UK, factors affecting 5101
 - triflorine residues 5091
 - Typhula incarnata*
 - in Belgium 4539
 - in Belgium, effect on yield 1698
 - Ustilago avenae*, control 2702
 - U. hordei*
 - effect of plant extracts 4507
 - genetics of pathogenicity 4542
 - genetics of resistance 255
 - U. nuda*
 - control 2701, 3715, 4543, 4931
 - genetics of resistance 1221
 - in UK, var. react. 4126
 - in USSR, breeding against 2136
 - viruses, study 4504
 - Wojnowicia graminis*, in Finland 3179
- Barley stripe mosaic virus**
- in USA (Mont.), review 5090
 - on barley 251, 1195, 2699
 - on wheat 1195
 - RNA components 695
 - serological diagnosis 691
 - UV absorption 2631
- Barley yellow dwarf virus**
- diagnosing 1194
 - on barley 735, 1698, 2698, 4122, 4539
 - on cereals 590, 714, 1193, 3176, 3177, 4096, 4911
 - on *Leersia oryzoides* 5129
 - on oats 2142, 2143, 3045, 3175, 5104
 - on rice 4157, 5129
 - on wheat 5048, 5087
 - serological relationships 194, 698
 - transmission by vectors 5103
- Barley yellow dwarf virus rice yellows str.**, on rice 278
- Bartalinia robillardoides**, hosts 3626
- BAS 3460 F**, against, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on beet 4360
- BAS 35204F**, against, *Penicillium expansum*, on apple 5257
- BAS 35400F**, against, *Glomerella cingulata*, on coffee 5203
- BAS 37901F**, against, *Sphaerotheca macularis*, on strawberry 5277
- BAS 389**
 - against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, on cotton 2215
 - as seed treatment, cotton 5205
- BAS 395 01 F**, as seed treatment, cereals 3680
- Basamid**
 - against
 - eggplant damping-off 2472, 2473
 - Mycogone perniciosa*, on mushroom 1026
 - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, on tomato 3898
 - as soil treatment 920, 1900, 4315
- Basamid 85**, against, carrot storage rots 39
- Basidiomycete, low temp.**, antagonism of, *Acremonium boreale* 3293
- Basidiomycete, snow mould**, cyanide production and degradation 4055
- Basidiomycetes**
 - decomposing wood and litter, conference papers 5608
 - enzyme activity 160
 - enzymes 652
 - genetics and morphogenesis, book 1113
 - in UK 5630
 - on Coniferae roots 941
- Basidiomycetes, liberation** 5601
- Basilit BFB**, as timber preservative 2384
- Bavistin**
 - against
 - Acrocyndrium oryzae*, on rice 773
 - apple diseases 3822
 - cardamom diseases 4714
 - carnation diseases 319
 - Cercospora carthami*, on safflower 4720
 - Colletotrichum graminicola*, on sorghum 1238
 - C. lagenarium*, on *Lagenaria leucantha* 3951
 - Corynespora cassiicola*, on jute 5209
 - Endothia parasitica*, on chestnut 4775
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5532, 6068
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, on cucumber 974
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, on *Crotalaria candicans* 4728
 - ginger diseases 4276
 - Glomerella cingulata*, on coffee 5203
 - grapevine storage disorders 4258
 - Olpidium brassicae*, on lettuce 3503
 - orange storage decay 5196
 - Plasmidiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 1481, 5442
 - Pseudopeziza ribis*, on currant 1800
 - Puccinia arachidis*, on groundnut 4850
 - P. carthami*, on safflower 3345
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, on cotton 4621
 - Setosphaeria turcica*, on maize 2729
 - Urocystis agropyri*, on wheat 729
 - Verticillium dahliae*, on vegetables 974
 - Vigna radiata* diseases 1020
 - Xanthomonas campestris*, on cauliflower 4813
 - as seed treatment
 - cereals 720
 - onion 5519
 - pea 1503, 5467
 - degradation on apple 2040
 - effect on
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5534
 - Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 3599
 - evaluating 1080
 - fungicidal properties 2569
- Bavistin 50 WP**
 - against
 - Drechslera sacchari*, on sugarcane 2323
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 37
- Bay Meh 6447**, against, *Guignardia bidwellii*, on grapevine 4268
- Baycor**
 - against
 - Uncinula tectonae*, on teak 4788
 - Uromyces appendiculatus*, on bean 6005
 - as seed treatment, *Setaria italica* 2172
- Bayleton**
 - against
 - beet diseases 3447
 - cereal diseases 714, 5685
 - Erysiphe graminis* on barley 4544, 5716
- Bayleton** *contd.*
- against *contd.*
 - Erysiphe graminis* *contd.*
 - on wheat 3202, 4115
 - E. polygoni*, on beet 2966
 - fruit diseases 4666
 - Leveillula taurica*, on *Capsicum* 3513
 - Oidium heveae*, on rubber 4752
 - Phragmidium*, on rose 1759
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 5828
 - powdery mildews and rusts 4437
 - Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 2674
 - Sphaerotheca macularis*, on hop 394
 - S. mors-uvae*, on currant 2835
 - sugarcane diseases 5342
 - Uncinula necator*, on grapevine 846, 4705, 5854
 - Uromyces dianthi*, on carnation 1275
- Baytan**, as seed treatment, cereals 2103, 2104, 2105
- Bdellovibrio**
 - biology and ecology 776
 - detecting 774
 - plaque formation 1575
 - survival 775
- Bean**
 - abstracts, Vol. 4 6001
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, host-parasite interactions 1955
 - air pollution, enzyme activity 5671
 - air pollution injury 1513
 - Alternaria*
 - control 4835
 - in Romania, biology 4835
 - apple stem grooving virus, can infect 5827
 - as indicator, groundnut clump virus 4408
 - Ashbya gossypii*, in Brazil, seed quality 6006
 - bacterial diseases
 - in Bulgaria, var. react. 2421
 - in S. Africa, growing disease-free plants from contaminated seed 6014
 - bean common mosaic virus
 - effect on leaf mycoflora 2422
 - genetics of resistance 536
 - in Italy, var. react. 5473
 - in UK, var. react. 1004
 - local lesions 5474
 - serological detection in seed 4478
 - transmission by vectors 3443
 - bean golden mosaic virus, in Cuba, transmission by vectors 1506
 - bean southern mosaic virus, effect of inhibitor 5016
 - bean yellow mosaic virus
 - in UK, var. react. 1004
 - transmission by vectors 3443
 - bean yellow stipple virus
 - in Cuba 1950
 - in Cuba, var. react. 6002
 - beet curly top virus, in India 195
 - Botrytis cinerea*, phytoalexins 4831
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
 - breeding against 6007, 6008
 - control 539
 - effect of pre-inoculation 538
 - in Canada (Ont.), lambda race 2998
 - in Colombia, control 4833
 - in Colombia, crop losses 4834
 - in Romania, physiologic races 36
 - inoculating 2999
 - spore germination and infection 2994
 - ultrastructure in compatible and incompatible systems 3473
 - var. react. 2996
 - Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*, movement in host 110
 - cowpea mosaic virus
 - in Jamaica 1152
 - intrastrand complementation 3665
 - Cristulariella pyramidalis*, oxalic acid and enzyme activity 5475
 - cucumber mosaic virus
 - in Guadeloupe, population dynamics 700
 - in Yugoslavia, properties 1951
 - seed transmission 537
 - diseases
 - abstracts 6001
 - abstracts, Vol. 3 1504

Bean contd.

diseases contd.

- breeding against, conference papers 607
- in Bulgaria, breeding against 4095
- in Colombia, screening for resistance 1043
- integrated control 44
- selecting healthy seed 5472
- effect of
 - electric fields 4383
 - gases 5962
 - mercuric chloride on phytoalexins 2983
 - ozone 3476
 - sulphur dioxide 3476, 4837
- Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*
 - enzymes 76
 - factors affecting 75
- fungi, seed-borne, effect of weeds 5479
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*
 - genetics of resistance 4379
 - screening for resistance 1507
- F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, effect on root nodule formation 2995
- groundnut mottle virus, can infect 1525
- mung and urd mosaic viruses, can infect 6041
- mycoplasma, in Brazil 3156
- mycorrhiza, development 2051
- Nematospora coryli*, in Brazil, seed quality 6006
- ozone injury
 - assessment 1956
 - effect of ethylene diurea 6013
 - factors affecting 1509
 - in USA (Md.), var. react. 1512
- pea early browning virus, in Sweden 1505
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, in Costa Rica, control 2997
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, in Puerto Rico, reservoir of infection 3956
- phytoalexin formation 2013
- Pseudomonas*, entrapment in leaves by films 6011
- P. phaseolicola*
 - agglutination by leaf extracts 6012
 - assaying toxin 3474
 - detecting in seed 107
 - evaluating resistance 106
 - extracellular polysaccharides 2535
 - in Australia (Vict.), seed infection 3002
 - in Australia (Vict.), survival in soil 5482
 - in NZ, control 3572
 - polysaccharide 80
 - polysaccharide toxin 540
 - seed infection and transmission 3475
 - sources of inoculum 1954
 - toxin 3001, 4382
- P. syringae*
 - toxin 78
 - var. react. 4380
 - virulence 541
- P. syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, effect of toxin 5481
- P. tabaci*, in Brazil, characteristics 1510
- Puccinia helianthi*, interactions 1607
- red clover necrotic mosaic virus, can infect 591
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - biological control 709
 - in Malaysia, control 2419
 - lesion formation 6003
 - rhizosphere fungi, factors affecting 6009
 - root rot, in USA, disease progress curves 5477
- Sclerotinia*, in NZ, control 3577
- S. sclerotiorum*
 - epidemiology 4417
 - in Venezuela 711
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, biological control 5478
- seed health testing 2508
- sulphur dioxide injury 1513
 - assessment 1956
 - factors affecting 3004
- tobacco yellow dwarf virus, particles and serological relationships 2637
- Uromyces appendiculatus*
 - control 4437
 - ethylene formation 1508

Bean contd.*Uromyces appendiculatus* contd.

- fungicide tests 1514
 - host-parasite interactions 3000
 - in Colombia, control 6005
 - in Costa Rica, control 2997
 - in Cuba, mycoparasite 1953
 - in India 666
 - photosynthesis and respiration 4832
 - phytoalexins 6004
 - var. react. 3472
 - U. vignae*
 - cell deposits 1952
 - interactions 1607
 - Vigna mungo* mottle virus, purification and properties 2442
 - virus diseases, control, conference paper 4476
 - viruses
 - cytopathy 3660
 - in E. Africa 2499
 - Xanthomonas phaseoli*
 - breeding against 542
 - effect on 2420
 - in Australia (Vict.), seed infection 3002
 - in Australia (Vict.), survival in soil 5482
 - in Canada (Ont.), control 1511
 - interactions with ozone 1509
 - seed-borne 5480
 - seed transmission 4381
 - sources of inoculum 6010
 - X. phaseoli* var. *fuscans*
 - effect on rhizosphere micro-organisms 4836
 - polysaccharides 3003
 - seed-borne 5480
 - sources of inoculum 6010
 - var. react. 3958
- Bean, broad**
- alfalfa mosaic virus, in Iraq, new str. 1516
 - Ascochyta fabae*
 - control 1518
 - detecting on seed 1001
 - in NZ, control 6015
 - in Spain, var. react. 1958
 - bacterial diseases, pathogens 1959
 - bean yellow mosaic virus
 - mol. wt. 4487
 - transmission by vectors 3443
 - Botrytis*
 - effect of wyerone 6016
 - phytoalexins 4838
 - B. fabae*
 - control 592
 - genetics of resistance 1519
 - overwintering 1517, 3996
 - toxin 3996
 - broad bean wilt virus, in Italy, properties and symptoms 1515
 - cowpea mosaic virus, in Jamaica 1152
 - disease
 - in Egypt 1957
 - in Sudan 1957
 - Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus, in S. Aust. 22
 - effect of, fungicides 6017
 - Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*,
 - enzymes 76
 - fungi, in Egypt, root and leaf surface 4384
 - Fusarium*, in Czechoslovakia 1520
 - grapevine flavescence dorée, can infect 4703
 - phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917
 - storage disorders, in Canada, effect on 3959
 - sulphur dioxide injury, effect on stomata 3005
 - Uromyces viciae-fabae*
 - control 4437
 - in Chile 1124
 - Vicia* cryptic virus, transmission 592
- Bean common mosaic virus**
- hosts 3646
 - on bean 536, 1004, 1043, 2422, 2499, 3443, 4478, 5473, 5474
 - on *Crotalaria juncea* 314
 - on *Vigna mungo* 1019, 2444, 2499
 - storing in leaf material 3144

Bean golden mosaic virus

- DNA 1654
- on bean 1506
- Bean pod mottle virus**
 - on soybean 1523
 - serology 2414
- Bean rugose mosaic virus, serology 2414**
- Bean southern mosaic virus**
 - crystals 1163
 - effect of, urea 1154
 - nucleic acids 2005
 - on bean 5016
 - on cowpea 1014, 3552
 - on soybean 1651
 - virions 201
- Bean southern mosaic virus cowpea str., on cowpea 4852**
- Bean summer death virus, str. of tobacco yellow dwarf virus 2637**
- Bean yellow mosaic virus**
 - hosts 3647
 - isolating strs. 5023
 - on bean 1004, 3443
 - on broad bean 3443, 4487
 - on clover 2803
 - on *Crotalaria juncea* 314
 - on *Cucurbita* 1938
 - on *Gladiolus* 814
 - on *Lablab purpureus* 3498
 - on lupin 592
 - on *Macrotyloma uniflorum* 559
 - on pea 1002, 1948
 - on soybean 1524, 3007, 3008
 - on *Vigna radiata* 1541
 - serological relationships 1637
- Bean yellow stipple virus, on bean 1950, 6002**
- Beech**
 - bacterial decay 967
 - bark disease
 - in Europe and N. America, cause 1410
 - in France, symptoms 1409
 - risk classification 1411
 - fungi, in USSR forests, mycorrhizal spp. 1087
 - mycorrhiza, phosphate accumulation 4039
 - Nectria coccinea*, *Cryptococcus fagisuga* associated 5383
 - N. coccinea* var. *faginata*
 - in N. America, pattern of spread 3422
 - in USA, forest management in relation to 468
 - N. ditissima*, spore discharge 3903
 - Pholiota adiposa*, trunk rot 1412
 - Phyllactinia guttata*, in Czechoslovakia 4466
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, in France, seed decay 928
 - Spongipellis delectans*, in Czechoslovakia 3421
- Beet**
 - Aphanomyces cochlioides*, in Germany (E.) 1929
 - A. laevis*, biological control 508
 - bacterial rot, in USA (Calif.), symptoms and var. react. 2969
 - beet curly top virus, intracellular location 3663
 - beet Kräuselkrankheit virus, transmission by vectors 5970
 - beet mild yellowing virus
 - diagnosing 3452
 - in Austria, review 1463
 - beet mosaic virus
 - comparison of isolates 5965
 - distribution in plants 4806
 - factors affecting 1636
 - in Belgium 4805
 - beet necrotic yellow vein virus, in Germany (W.), in soil 3929
 - beet western yellows virus
 - in Czechoslovakia 1926
 - in USA (Wash.), transmission by vectors 2964
 - beet yellow net virus, transmission 976
 - beet yellows virus
 - Advis. Leaflet 5966
 - detecting 1924
 - effect on quality 2963
 - in Austria, review 1463
 - in Belgium 4805

Beet contd.beet yellows virus *contd.*

inoculating 5969

transmission by vectors 3443

black leg

evaluating resistance 4361

in USSR, fungi associated 4361

Cercospora beticola

bacteria associated 4358

effect on yield 2965

fungicide tolerance 5430

histochemistry 3932

in Belgium, var. react. 1465

in Bulgaria, control 4359

in Romania, factors affecting 1182

in Romania, races 3930

in USSR, specialization 2391

ultrastructure 979

var. react. 3930

damping-off, control 1466

diseases

biological control 3677

control 2038

ethylene formation 5964

in Argentina 5425

in Europe, economics of control 5963

in India 3928

in Poland 975, 5424

in Poland, control 707

in USA (Wash.), effect of cover crops 3445

in USSR, control 2569, 3447

var. react. 2962

Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica, in

USA (Ariz.), survival 4362

Erysiphe betae

control 981, 4807

development 978

effect on yield 981

factors affecting 2967

in Bulgaria, biology 5972

in USA (Idaho), control 977

infection process 5429

metabolic changes 3931

var. react. 2968

E. cichoracearum, in Bulgaria,

epidemiology and control 4360

E. graminis, breeding against 3449***E. polygoni***, control 2966**fungi**

in field soils, effect of herbicides 3448

in Portugal 5428

rhizosphere, effect of mycoparasite 1467

leaf scorch, in USA (N.Dak.), potassium

deficiency 3934

lettuce speckles mottle virus complex, in

USA (Calif.), serology and

transmission 3442

micro-organisms in rhizosphere, biological

control 509

Pleospora betae, in USA (Ore.) 1464***Pseudomonas***, in Switzerland 4808***P. syringae* pathovar *aptata***, in NZ 3675***Pythium***, biological control 507, 508,

510

P. aphanidermatum, detecting 212***P. debaryanum***, control 1571***P. ultimum***, biological control 2389***Rhizoctonia solani***

evaluating resistance 1928

in USA, soil populations 1927

rhizomania

in France, review 5967

in Yugoslavia, factors affecting 5971

root disease

in Yugoslavia, virus causing 1461

in Yugoslavia, factors affecting 1462

root rot

factors affecting 1931

in USSR, factors affecting 3933

Sclerotium rolfsii, biological control 2390

soil fungi, interactions with nematodes

5431

storage rot

control 5426

evaluating resistance 2388, 5427

factors affecting 2967

tomato black ring virus, in Yugoslavia,

distribution 4082

Uromyces betae

in Chile 1124

seed-borne 980

Beet contd.

virus diseases, control, conference paper

4476

viruses

biochemical and cytological changes

505

control 3143

in Czechoslovakia, incidence 506

yellow wilt, in Argentina 5425

yellows, in Israel, bacteria associated 1468

yellows viruses, in Argentina 5425

Beet curly top virus

CMI/AAB description 4078

on bean 195

on beet 3663, 5425

on spinach 3662

on tomato 195, 5667

Beet Kräuselkrankheit virus, on beet 505,

975, 5424, 5970

Beet mild yellowing virus, on beet 1463,

3452, 5964

Beet mosaic virus

on beet 505, 506, 1636, 4805, 4806,

5425, 5964, 5965

on pea 1002

purifying 1925

serological relationships 1637

Beet necrotic yellow vein virus

on beet 3929, 5967

on chard 5968

Beet western yellows virus

hosts 1926, 3442

on beet 2964

on lettuce 2493

on *Thlaspi arvense* 4485

on vegetables 1923

Beet yellow net virus, on beet 976**Beet yellow stunt virus**

CMI/AAB description 4078

on sowthistle 2646

Beet yellow vein virus necrotic str., on beet

1461

Beet yellows virus

on beet 505, 506, 975, 1463, 1924, 2963,

3443, 4805, 5424, 5966, 5969

particulates 1148

Beetles

transmitting

Leguminosae viruses 3651

viruses 3655

Begonia*Colletotrichum dematium*, in India 808*Corynebacterium fascians*, in Netherlands 1749

effect of, ozone 4202

nutrient deficiencies, leaf analysis 2780

Oidium begoniae

in Irish Repub., control 3793

var. react. 3793

Xanthomonas begoniae

factors affecting 3794

obtaining disease-free plants 3795

spread 3794

B. semperflorens, tobacco ringspot virus, in

USA (Minn.), symptoms 4634

Belladonna* mottle virus**, hosts 4084Bemisia tabaci***

transmitting

Ageratum yellow vein-banding virus

2779

bean golden mosaic virus 1506

cassava mosaic virus 1036, 1990, 3519

Digera alternifolius yellow vein mosaic

3041

Dolichos biflorus yellow mosaic virus

1971

jute yellow mosaic 805

Micrococca mercurialis yellow mosaic

1991

squash leaf curl 2403

sweet potato yellow spot virus 3523

tobacco leaf curl virus 382, 2228,

5865, 6075

tomato yellow leaf curl virus 2331,

4319

Benlate (see Benomyl)

against, groundnut diseases 1011

Benodanil

against

Melampsora larici-populina, on poplar

939, 1420, 1895

Puccinia carthami, on safflower 3345**Benodanil contd.**against *contd.****Puccinia* contd.***P. helianthi*, on sunflower 3858*Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 5332

tobacco diseases 3887

turf diseases 3810

Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 3535,

3797

Benomyl

against

Acrocyndrium oryzae, on rice 773*Albugo candida*, on mustard 4810*Alternaria solani*, on tomato 5921

apple diseases 3822

Ascochyta fabae, on broad bean 6015*Aspergillus niger*, on mango 1815

bean diseases 2997

Botryospheria obtusa, on grapevine 3338*B. ribis*, on *Opuntia ficus-indica* 1274***Botrytis cinerea***

on grapevine 393, 3336, 4708

on strawberry 3053

B. fabae, on broad bean 592

cabbage storage rots 5432

carnation diseases 319

Cercospora beticola, on beet 5430*C. carthami*, on safflower 4720*C. koepkei*, on sugarcane 3396, 4754*C. nicotianae*, on tobacco 4760

cereal diseases 5045

citrus post harvest decay 4187

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides var. *minor*, on mango 4698*C. graminicola*, on sorghum 1238***C. lagenarium***on *Lagenaria leucantha* 3951

on watermelon 3065

C. lindemuthianum, on bean 539,

4833

Corticium sasakii, on rice 4594*Corynespora cassiicola*, on jute 5209*Didymella chrysanthemi*, on *Chrysanthemum* 4638*Drechslera sacchari*, on sugarcane 2323*Elsinoë fawcettii*, on lemon 2206*Endothia parasitica*, on chestnut 4775*Erysiphe betae*, on beet 4807*E. cichoracearum*, on *Hibiscus**esculentus* 6068*E. graminis*, on wheat 4527*E. polygoni*, on pea 2418

fruit diseases 4933

Fusarium culmorum, on leek 3508*F. oxysporum*, on tomato 4321*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*, on date palm 408*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *citri*, on lime 4185*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, on cucumber 974*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 37*F. solani*, on papaw 1816*Gibberella fujikuroi*, on *Crotalaria* *candicans* 4728*G. fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, on pineapple 5287

ginger diseases 4276

Glomerella cingulata

on coffee 4193

on orange 5544

groundnut diseases 1011

guava post harvest rots 1812

Indian mustard seed fungi 2974

jute leaf spot 5786

Leptosphaeria maculans, on rape 593,

2398

lettuce diseases 4864

lettuce rots 3504

Macrophoma, on coconut 2870*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on jute 5788

mango post harvest decay 4252

Melanconium fuligineum, on grapevine 5302*Mycosphaerella*, on groundnut 1965*Naemacyclus minor*, on pine 5924*Nectria galligena*, on apple 4676***Oidium***on *Lagerstroemia indica* 5225on *Saintpaulia ionantha* 5809

Benomyl contd.**against contd.**

- oil palm diseases 2871
- oleander decline 4648
- onion diseases 2489
- orange storage decay 5196
- Penicillium oxalicum*, on yam 2478
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, on potato 3365
- Phomopsis*, on soybean 2427
- Pithomyces chartarum*, on rice 2189
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*
 - on cabbage 3940, 5442
 - on turnip 5443
- potato diseases 2885, 3866, 5321
- Pseudomonas syringae*
 - on cherry 5272
 - on fruit trees 2813
- Pseudopeziza ribis*, on currant 1800
- Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, on rape 593, 2398
- Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 282
- Pythium spinosum*, on *Costus speciosus* 4727
- Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 1367, 4746
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, on barley 5724
- Sclerotinia fructicola*
 - on peach 365
 - on stone fruit 2256
- S. laxa*, on cherry 367
- S. minor*, on lettuce 1547
- S. sclerotiorum*, on cabbage 2401
- Seiridium cardinale*
 - on *Cupressus* 1917
 - on *Cupressus sempervirens* 502
- Septoria apiicola*, on celery 1485, 4814
- sorghum grain mould 5116
- sorghum seed and seedling diseases 3740
- soybean diseases 3483
- Sphaerotheca macularis*, on strawberry 5277
- S. mors-uvae*, on currant 2835, 3322
- sugarcane diseases 5342
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*, on rice 2752
- tobacco diseases 3887
- tomato diseases 5361
- tomato fruit rot 5919
- turf diseases 3810
- Urocystis agropyri*, on wheat 729
- Ustilago nuda*
 - on cereals 3091
 - on wheat 5055
- Venturia carpophila*, on peach 2831
- V. inaequalis*, on apple 1788, 4672
- Verticillium*
 - on flax 5673
 - on *Impatiens sultani* 5673
- V. dahliae*
 - on cotton 5778
 - on vegetables 974
- Vigna radiata* diseases 1020
- as seed treatment
 - barley 2702
 - broad bean 1518
 - cotton 795, 5205
 - Luffa aegyptiaca* 5458
 - lupin 3299
 - maize 4557
 - onion 5519
 - pea 1503, 3471
 - pigeon pea 1021
 - rape 2398
 - safflower 5307
 - sorghum 1238
 - soybean 2426, 3014
 - sunflower 1825
 - wheat 2683, 3187, 5695
- as soil treatment 143, 408, 1229, 2206, 2871, 3283, 3780, 3798, 4825, 5307, 5359, 5431
- degradation on apple 2040
- effect on
 - beet root rot 3933
 - Botrytis cinerea* 1082
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 2558, 2559
 - cotton soil microflora 3773
 - Cronartium ribicola* 1436
 - fungi on wheat 5049

Benomyl contd.**effect on contd.**

- grapevine fungi 2278
- Lolium perenne* 3811
- orchid 2789
- ornamentals 2778
- Penicillium digitatum* on orange 4186
- Phytophthora infestans* on tomato 3166
- pigeon pea seed-borne fungi 3500
- Senecio greyi* 5810
- soil micro-organisms 4035, 5617
- soybean 1528
- spruce 1913
- turfgrass pathogens 3296
- Venturia inaequalis* on apple 2816, 3306
- Verticillium dahliae* 798
- wheat 3685, 5695
- fungicidal properties 2569
- fungitoxicity 4439
- metabolism 2561
- persistence in soil 4030
- tolerance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 847, 2041, 3053, 3593, 3597, 5361, 5367
 - Ceratocystis ulmi* 929
 - Cercospora beticola* 5430
 - Gaeumannomyces graminis* 4534, 5085
 - Mycogone perniciosa* 1026
 - Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis* 1329
 - Penicillium expansum* 5257
 - potato pathogens 5873
 - Sclerotinia fructicola* 362
 - Sclerotium rolfsii* 4944
 - Venturia inaequalis* 1787, 4671
 - V. nashicola* 4679
 - Verticillium dahliae* 3264
- Benomyl + mineral oil**, against, *Guignardia citricarpa*, on citrus 5178
- Benzene**, as seed treatment, soybean 2426
- Benzimidazole**
 - against
 - cereal diseases 4911
 - Embellisia hyacinthi*, on hyacinth 1281
 - lettuce diseases 4864
 - Plasmodiophora brassicae*
 - on Brussels sprouts 3573
 - on cauliflower 3573
 - effect on, fungi on sclerotia 4864
- Benzimidazoles**
 - against
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, on lemon 5165
 - Glomerella cingulata*, on coffee 4193
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*, on garlic 3029
 - as seed treatment, onion 5519
 - fungicidal properties 2569
 - tolerance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 1083, 3090, 5564, 5582
 - Penicillium expansum* 3090
 - plant pathogenic fungi 123, 5586
 - Pseudopeziza ribis* 1800
 - Venturia inaequalis* 1787
- Benzoic acid**, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 4311
- Berberis thunbergii*, *Puccinia graminis*, aecial state 4219
- Berninamycin**, biosynthesis 5587
- Beta vulgaris* (see Beet)
- Betoxin 50**, as seed treatment, cereals 218
- Betula* (see Birch)
- Biatoridina pinastri*, on spruce 1448
- Bibliography**
 - antibiotics 2042
 - Ceratocystis ulmi* 473
 - coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) 5775
 - Deuteromycetes and ascomycetes on wood 972
 - fungi in S. Africa 3132
 - Lachnellula willkommii*-canker formation 4341
 - lentil diseases 1540
 - List of plant diseases and fungi in Africa 1177
 - maize viruses and stunt 743
 - plant pathology 1058
 - Psophocarpus* and *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 2441
 - Voandzeia subterranea* diseases 1970

Bidens mosaic virus, transmission, hosts and symptoms 5666

B. pilosa, as source of aphid vectors 6019

Binapacryl**against**

Alternaria, on bean 4835

Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 5253, 5544, 5545

Biological control

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1576, 2539

on cherry 2

on fruit trees 1778

Alternaria alternata, on tobacco 3891

A. brassicae, on *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma* 3944

A. brassicicola, on *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma* 3944

Aphanomyces laevis, on beet 508

aquatic weeds, by plant pathogens 1560

Armillaria mellea, on citrus 5144

Armillariella mellea, on trees 4328

beet diseases 2038

Ceratocystis fagacearum, on oak 4334

Chondrostereum purpureum

on cherry 16

on plum 5547

conference 2015

damping-off, of pea 529

Endothia parasitica, on chestnut 1889

fundamentals 4425

fungi

on cereal seed 2021

on cotton seedlings 2774

Fusarium avenaceum, by *Agrobacterium radiobacter* 17

F. oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi*, on ginger 1347

F. solani, on ginseng 4725

Gaeumannomyces graminis

on cereals 2022

on turf 1293

on wheat 3706, 4119, 5709

Heterobasidion annosum

on Coniferae 2018

on spruce 2957

on trees 4328

in plant protection, book 49

Melampsora larici-populina, on poplar 938

micro-organisms in beet rhizosphere 509

Morrenia odorata, by *Phytophthora citrophthora* 5149

Nectria galligena, on apple 5547

N. radicola, on ginseng 4725

nematode-fungus relations in 5651

Phytophthora, on citrus 5144

P. capsici, on *Capsicum* 1989

pine damping-off 1889

plant diseases 32, 33, 2532

plant pathogens 2017

projects in plant pathology, directory 4013

Pseudomonas sesami, on sesame 2288

P. solanacearum, by *Agrobacterium radiobacter* 17

Pyrenophora avenae, on oats 2021

Pythium, on beet 507, 508, 510

P. debaryanum

on beet 1571

on cotton 1571

P. ultimum, on beet 2389

Rhizoctonia solani 5476

on cucumber 5461

on vegetables 709

Sclerotinia 4418

S. sclerotiorum, on sunflower 2295, 5869

Sclerotium rolfsii 5476

on bean 5478

on beet 2390

on groundnut and tomato 3491

Sorghum halepense, by *Pseudomonas syringae* 3992

Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on cucumber 2980

Thielaviopsis basicola, on citrus 5144

timber decay 504, 2019

tobacco mosaic virus, on tomato 2020, 3677

Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 4205

Verticillium dahliae

by *Agrobacterium radiobacter* 17

by *Rhizobium* 17

weeds 2016

Biological control *contd.*

- weeds *contd.*
 - by plant pathogens 3558
- Xanthium strumarium*, by *Puccinia xanthii* 4406
- Biotoridina pinastri*, on pine 498
- Biphenyl, residues, citrus 2199
- Birch**
 - cherry leaf roll virus, transmission 5653
 - Corticarius armillatus*, forming mycorrhiza 4038
 - Diaporthe alleghaniensis*, in Germany (W.), susceptibility 5384
 - effect of, sulphur dioxide 4330
 - fungi, in Finland, on seed 3904
 - Karel, virus associated 470
 - mycorrhiza 5592
 - effect of leaves 641
 - Nectria galligena*
 - electrical resistance 466
 - in USA (Mich.), effect of lake shore 2935

Birds, fungi, in NZ 3131

Bis-tetrahydrocarbazolyl methane derivatives, antimicrobial properties 4029

Bispora betulina, on timber 4802

Blackberry

Kuehneola uredinis, in Yugoslavia 375
stunt, in Italy, mycoplasma associated 374

Blackcurrant (see Currant)

Blackcurrant reversion virus, on currant 2265, 4244

Blackeye cowpea mosaic virus, on cowpea 3496, 5465, 6037

Bladex, effect on, bean yellow mosaic virus infected pea 1948

Blainvillea rhomboidea, tobacco leaf curl virus, in India, sources of infection 6075

Blattacidin S

against, tobacco mosaic virus, on *Capsicum* and tomato 905
effect on

- host-parasite interactions 1607
- Phytophthora infestans* on potato 1851
- tolerance, *Ptyricularia oryzae* 2741

Bleaching powder, effect on, *Sclerospora graminicola* on *Pennisetum typhoides* 155

Bletilla striata, *Favolaschia dybowskyana*, forming mycorrhiza 149

Blitane, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Piper betle* 5859

Blitox

against, grapevine storage disorders 4258
effect on, rice 2175
tolerance, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3751

Blitox 50, tolerance, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 285

Blitox 50 WP, against, *Drechslera sacchari*, on sugarcane 2323

Blueberry (see *Vaccinium*)

Blumeriella jaapii

on cherry 3320, 4691
on *Prunus* 1045
on stone fruit 4912

BMC

against

- beet diseases 3447
- grapevine diseases 3333
- Ustilago nuda*, on cereals 3091

DMK

against, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, on currant 3322
fungicidal properties 2569

Boerhaavia diffusa, virus inhibitor from 684, 685, 5350

Boletus edulis, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 135

Books

- Abstracts on field beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), Vol. 3 1504
- Advances in agriculture 2504
- Advances in applied microbiology, Vol. 24 2025
- Advances in pesticide science part 3 2555
- Advances in virus research 23 681
- Advances in virus research 25 5009
- Agricultural chemicals and pesticides. A handbook of the toxic effects 121

Books *contd.*

- Agricultural chemicals, book 4, fungicides 1583, 4022
- Annual review of phytopathology, Vol. 17 3079
- Atlas and manual of plant pathology 1060
- Atlas of introductory mycology 4064
- Bacteria, treatise on structure and function Vol. 6 2534
- Biochemistry of plant phenolics 1573
- Biological method of plant protection (Ru) 49
- Biology of the fungi 1059
- Biophysical methods in protection of plants from pests and diseases (Ru) 2658
- Cashew 2945
- CBS course of mycology 5568
- Cell wall biochemistry 4890
- Cereal diseases: their pathology and control 3172
- Coelomycetes of India 3631
- Compendium of alfalfa diseases 1295
- Coryneform bacteria 5571
- Crop diseases in Sinaloa State (Es) 4494
- Developments in industrial microbiology, Vol. 20 3558
- Diseases of bulbs 3276
- Diseases of cereal crops (Ru) 2100
- Diseases of forest trees in the tropics 949
- Diseases of Midwest trees 4327
- Diseases of plants in Moldavia (Ru) 206
- Ecology of fungi 4902
- Ecology of root pathogens 4425
- Epidemiology and plant disease management 4423
- Field crop diseases handbook 3673
- Forest phytopathology (Ru) 465
- Fungal dieback of fruit crops (Ru) 4667
- Fungal genetics 4901
- Fungal viruses 5024
- Fungal walls and hyphal growth 4888
- Fungi Vol. 11 (Pl) 1114
- Fungicides in plant disease control 2554
- Genetic engineering 3058
- Genetics and morphogenesis in the basidiomycetes 1113
- Guide to *Mycosphaerella* (Ru) 1273
- Host-parasite interfaces 2528
- Identification of edible, poisonous, hallucinogenic and wood destroying fungi 969
- Important diseases of forest trees, En. transl. of German paper 4324
- Important fungi causing decay of trees in the Belgrad forest (Tr) 1400
- Index Nominum Genericorum (Plantarum) 4063
- Infection backgrounds in phytopathology (Ru) 1632
- Integrated control of insect pests in the Netherlands 5569
- Introduction and breeding of ornamental plants in Bashkiria (Ru) 317
- Introduction to electron microscopy (Ro) 3141
- Laboratory manual 1633
- Laboratory manual for entomology and plant pathology 2533
- Laboratory manual relating to microbiological, mycological and plant pathological studies 5650
- Leafhopper vectors and plant disease agents 4015
- Marine mycology. The higher fungi 4900
- Microbiology - 1978 2023
- Mushrooms and toadstools. A field guide 1574
- Mycoflora of the Nakhichevan ASSR (Ru) 2618
- Mycoplasma diseases of trees 5925
- Mycoplasmas, Vol.III 3154
- Mycoplasmas, Vol.I 2655
- Penicillium* and its teleomorphic states 3632
- Peronosporales pathogenic to cultivated plants in the USSR (Ru) 2089
- Pesticide application methods 2553
- Pesticide manual 4023
- Pesticides. Preparation and mode of action 625
- Pests and diseases of the date palm 3354

Books *contd.*

- Phytopathogenic fungi, scanning electron stereoscopic survey 3630
- Phytophthora* and forest management in Australia 2340
- Phytotoxic properties of soil micro-organisms (Ru) 2610
- Plant breeding and genetics in horticulture 614
- Plant cell and tissue culture. Principles and applications 3082
- Plant disease. An advanced treatise, Vol. III 2024
- Plant disease control 4014
- Plant pathogens 3080
- Plant pathology 4898
- Potato diseases 3357
- Practical fungal physiology 2588
- Principles of crop improvement 3081
- Refrigerated storage of fruit and vegetables 3157
- Rice in Africa 273
- Root and neck rots of cultivated plants caused by lower fungi (Ru) 207
- Seed treatment, CIPAC monograph 48
- Soil-borne plant pathogens 5615
- Straw decay and its effect on disposal and utilization 3684
- Stress physiology in crop plants 1572
- Sulphur in the environment, II 4424
- Ultrastructure of rust fungi 1615
- Use of chemicals in the Forestry Commission 2931
- Viroids and viroid diseases 680
- Viroids—a new class of pathogens (Ru) 5652
- Virus diseases of trees and shrubs 1145
- Viruses and plasmids in fungi 5025
- Viruses and virus diseases of plants of the Soviet Far East (Ru) 4481
- Whole fungus. Sexual-asexual synthesis, Vols. 1 and 2 1565
- Wood preservation 4355
- World directory of plant pathologists 4899
- Borassus flabellifer**
 - Phoma balliensis*, in India 858
 - P. borassi*, in India 858
- Borax**, against, *Heterobasidium annosum*, on spruce 1915
- Borbonol**, antifungal activity 5280
- Bordeaux** against
 - Alternaria helianthi*, on sunflower 2291
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - on Easter lily 326
 - on grapevine 4267
 - Capsicum* damping-off 2464
 - Ceratocystis fimbriata*, on lime 4610
 - coffee diseases 794
 - Erwinia amylovora*, on apple and pear 5249
 - fruit tree diseases 5248
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, on coffee 2766, 4192
 - Kochia prostrata* diseases 2960
 - Nectria galligena*, on apple 4676
 - Phythium aphanidermatum*, on melon 995
 - Phytophthora infestans*, on tomato 912
 - Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 3849
 - Pseudomonas*, on cherry 368
 - Septoria ribis*, on currant 1803
 - Taphrina deformans*, on peach 2261
 - Xanthomonas citri*, on citrus 2763, 5164
 - tolerance, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1262
- Boric acid** against
 - Macrophomina phaseolina*, on garlic 1552
 - Monilophthora roleri*, on cacao 5683
 - potato diseases 2885
 - tomato fruit rot 5919
- Boron**, against, *Olpidium brassicae*, on lettuce 3503
- Boron deficiency**
 - Begonia* 2780
 - oil palm 1835
 - pine 948, 2373, 2374

Boron deficiency contd.

tomato 2930

Botran 75W, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on tomato 2924**Botryodiplodia ananassae**, utilizing polysaccharides 4455**B. ricinica**, conidial structure, effect of chilling 1098**B. theobromae**

cellulase production 659

control 2036

effect of

antibiotics 3601

phenylphenol derivatives 4027

on banana 1328, 1331, 3838

on cacao 4501, 5677

on kola 1423, 2946

on lime 4605

on mango 2271, 2838

on orange 5196

on sorghum 2159

on yam 4404

protein 655

Botryosphaeria dothidea

on apple 1792

on *Cornus stolonifera* 3283

on peach 3829

B. obtusa

on apple 354, 1792

on grapevine 3338

B. rhodina, on coconut 2303**B. ribis**, on *Opuntia ficus-indica* 1274**Botrytis**

control 4919

hosts 3577

on apple 209

on carrot 39

on fruit 634

on lettuce 5552

on onion 568

serological relationships 169

B. allii

effect of, tridormorph and calixin 4934

on onion 1980, 2489, 3509, 5518, 5519, 6051

B. cinerea

benomyl tolerance 3597

benzimidazole tolerance 5564, 5582

chemical composition of sclerotia 1609

dicloran tolerance 3597

effect of

chemicals 4935

cyclamin 813

fungicides 1082, 4938, 5546

herbicides 3090

phaseollin 5546

triforine 1587

fungicide tolerance 1083, 2041

hosts 1187

in Taiwan, hosts 2071

in USSR, hosts and specialization 3159

mycosporin 1603

on *Antirrhinum majus* 5212

on apple 4456, 4912

on aspen 4782

on bean 4831

on beet 2388, 5426, 5427

on broad bean 4838, 6016

on cabbage 3459, 5432

on carnation 319

on carrot 1934

on *Cicer arietinum* 2012, 2447

on Cruciferae 3676

on Cucurbitaceae 1497

on currant 1802, 4246

on *Cyclamen* 813on *Dahlia* 5798

on date palm 2305

on Easter lily 326

on *Gerbera jamesonii* 1756

on glasshouse crops 4918

on grapevine 389, 393, 634, 847, 1335, 2278, 2846, 2850, 2853, 3091, 3333, 3336, 3850, 3851, 3852, 4263, 4266, 4267, 4708, 4709, 4710, 5296, 5851

on lettuce 565, 3504

on onion 2489, 6051, 6052, 6053

on pansy 1765

on peach 1314

on pine 499

on rape 2398

on raspberry 1805, 5839

on rose 3593

Botrytis cinerea contd.

on spruce 1913

on strawberry 2268, 2269, 3053, 3056, 3326, 3327, 3595, 4250, 4883, 4914, 5031, 5276, 5278, 5544

on *Strelitzia reginae* 1762

on sunflower 35, 852, 1665, 1823, 1824, 1825

on swede 982

on tomato 913, 914, 915, 1884, 2924, 4918, 5361, 5367

on tulip 1292

sclerotia 1103

sclerotial formation 658

sclerotial germination 2052

B. cinerea f.sp. coffeae, on coffee 2210**B. fabae**

effect of

cyclamin 813

N-acyl amino acids 4031

on broad bean 592, 1517, 1519, 3996, 4838, 6016

on vetch 1301

B. galanthina, on raspberry 5274**B. porri**, on leek 4868**B. tulipae**

effect of, cyclamin 813

on tulip 4653

Bottle gourd mosaic viruson *Lagenaria vulgaris* 1489

on pumpkin 5987

Bouteloua gracilis

mycorrhiza

cytokinins 4953

growth in culture medium 647

Bouvardia domestica, cucumber mosaic virus, in Netherlands 4635**Boysenberry**, *Peronospora sparsa*, control 3328**Brassica actinophylla***Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, control 4203

root rot, control 3598

Brassica**Alternaria**

hydrolysis of carbohydrates 2397

in USA (Wash.), seed crop infection 3461

A. brassicicola, seed infection 3457

phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917

Plasmodiophora brassicae

evaluating resistance 4366

pathogenic variation 5557

review 4812

Rhizoctonia solani, in Malaysia 3070*Xanthomonas campestris*, eradication from seed 5445**B. campestris** var. *dichotoma*

air spora, in India 2396

Alternaria, biological control 3944**B. campestris** var. *sarson*, fungi, on leaves, effect of plant extracts 3454**B. juncea** (see Mustard, Chinese)**B. napobrassica** (see Swede)**B. napobrassica** var. *oleifera* (see Rape)**B. napus**, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in UK 5441**B. nigra** (see Mustard)**B. oleracea** (see Broccoli; Cabbage; Cauliflower)

mycoplasma, multiplication in insects 4493

B. oleracea var. *pekinensis* (see Cabbage, Chinese)**B. oleracea** var. *rapa* (see Turnip)**B. rapa** var. *amplexicaulis*, turnip mosaic virus, can infect 5801**Brassicola**

against

Botryodiplodia theobromae 2036*Capsicum* damping-off 2465

carnation diseases 319

Drechslera sacchari, on sugarcane 2323*Fusarium udum*, on pigeon pea 3977*Rhizoctonia solani*, on cotton 4621

as soil treatment 1229, 2401, 3411

Bravo

against

Peronospora sparsa, on boysenberry 3328*Septoria apiicola*, on celery 1485**Brazilian maize streak virus**, purification and serology 3657**Bremia lactucae**, on lettuce 564, 1546, 2453, 2492, 4397, 4862, 4863, 5504, 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5556**Bremiella**, revision 1131**Brestan**

against

Cercospora beticola, on beet 5430*C. carthami*, on safflower 4720*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, on bean 4833

Indian mustard seed fungi 2974

Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1988as seed treatment, *Setaria italica* 2172

as soil treatment 131

effect on, *Alternaria carthami* 2287tolerance, *Cercospora beticola* 5430**Brestanol**

against

Cercospora beticola, on beet 2965*Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5138**Brevicoryne brassicae**, transmitting, plant viruses 3443**Broad bean wilt virus**

on broad bean 1515

on lupin 1777

on *Ocimum canum* 3146

on spinach 1469, 3450, 3451

particle aggregates 1159

storing in leaf material 3144

Broccoli*Alternaria brassicicola*, in UK, control 2490*Xanthomonas campestris*, in USA (S. Carol.), incidence of seed-borne 1933**Brome mosaic virus**

enzyme activity and protein synthesis in protoplasts 3664

on barley 5660

reconstitution 694

Bromocot, as seed treatment, cotton 2556**Bromus catharticus***Ustilago bullata*

effect of temp. 1771

effect on 3812

seedling and shoot infection 1772

Brussels sprouts*Albugo candida*, in UK, var. react. 2395

beet western yellows virus, can infect 1926

Plasmodiophora brassicae, control 3573**Bryonia dioica**, *Bryonia* mottle virus, in Morocco, properties 4405**Bryonia mottle virus**, on *Bryonia dioica* 4405**BTS 40 542**, against, cereal diseases 4911**Buckwheat**, *Alternaria alternata*, in India 1189**Buddleia davidii**, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 4488**Bulbouncinula**, in China, new genus 5001**B. bulbosa**, new combination 5001

Bulbs, diseases, book 3276

Bunema 40, against, *Capsicum* damping-off 2465**Bupirimate**

against

apple diseases 5252

Erysiphaceae 2556

fruit diseases 4666, 4933

Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 2820, 3309, 5253, 5545*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 331, 3806, 4650*S. pannosa* var. *rosae*, on rose 2233, 3807**Busan**against, *Acrocyndrium oryzae*, on rice 773

as seed treatment, wheat 2683

Busan 30, as timber preservative 2384**Butlerella eustacei**, new genus and species 5258**Butternut**, *Sirococcus clavignenti-juglandacearum*, symptoms 940**Butyl triazole**, against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 4519**Cabbage***Alternaria brassicicola*

ethylene production 3459

in UK, control 2490

Cabbage *contd.*

- Botrytis cinerea*, ethylene production 3459
diseases
in Bulgaria, breeding against 4095
in Egypt 3942
var. react. 1470
Fusarium, control 2970
F. oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans*, pathogenicity 984
Johnkurlingia brassicae, in India, taxonomy 3941
Leptosphaeria maculans, eradication from seed 5445
mycorrhiza, effect of plant interactions 3606
pepper spot, var. react. 5436
Peronospora parasitica, control 516
Plasmidiophora brassicae
breeding against 521
control 1481, 3940, 5442
effect of soil temp. 3458
in UK, control 3939
meiosis 3462
resting spores 3936
ultrastructure 2400
Pythium, control 2970
P. debaryanum, control 2044
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
in Turkey, control 2401
in Venezuela 711
storage rots, in UK, control 5432
turnip mosaic virus
in Hungary, identification 1472
transmission by vectors 3443
var. react. 5435, 5436
Uromyces vignae, interactions 1607
Xanthomonas campestris
eradication from seed 5445
in USA (S. Carol.), incidence of seed-borne 1933
- Cabbage black ringspot virus**, on Chinese cabbage 3056
- Cabbage, Chinese**
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*, control 2026
Fusarium oxysporum, pathogenicity 984
Leptosphaeria maculans, screening for resistance 2392
transitory yellowing, in Hawaii, factors affecting 5975
turnip yellow mosaic virus
inoculating 1471
protoplast infection 3453

Cacao

- Armillaria*, in São Tomé, mode of infection 5680
Botryodiplodia theobromae
control 4501
in Brazil 5677
cacao yellow vein banding virus, in Malaysia, transmission 2098
Ceratocystis fimbriata
in Brazil 1671
var. react. 5678
Crinipellis perniciosa
antagonists 2666
conference, Brazil 713
in Colombia, spread 5679
diseases, breeding against 5675
Monilophthora roreri
control 5683
effect of pod removal 5684
in Colombia and Ecuador 5682
in Costa Rica 213
Oncobasidium theobromae, in Papua New Guinea, clonal react. 1672
phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917
Phytophthora megakarya, cytology 3170
P. palmivora
control, conference 1670
cytology 3170
evaluating resistance 1669
in Costa Rica, var. react. 2665
in Ghana, factors affecting 3169
in Malaysia, control 1668
in Papua New Guinea, clonal resistance 5676
Verticillium dahliae, factors affecting 5681
watermark, in Malaysia, symptoms 2099

- Cacao yellow vein banding virus, on cacao 2098
Cadmium chloride, against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 2744
Caffeic acid, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton 2771
Calamus, *Phyllachora nigeriensis*, in Nigeria 1132
Calceolaria, *Phytophthora erythroseptica*, in NZ 1662
Calcium
against, apple bitter pit 358
effect on
apple bitter pit 1795
apple storage breakdown 2825
cherry 2834
Calcium carbonate, effect on, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea 1003
Calcium chloride
against
apple bitter pit 359, 1308, 4234
apple bitter pit and low temp. breakdown 3828
effect on, apple storage disorders 1794
Calcium cyanamide, as soil treatment 4365, 5438
Calcium nitrate
against, apple bitter pit 4234
effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation 3534
Calendula officinalis, viruses, in Italy 4640
Calirus, against, *Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 1420
Calixin
against
Erysiphe graminis, on barley 4544, 4547
E. polygoni, on pea 4827
Puccinia carthami, on safflower 3345
Uncinula tectonae, on teak 4788
antifungal activity 4934
effect on, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5534
use with herbicides 4548
Callistephus chinensis (see Aster)
Calluna, *Peizella ericae*, in UK, forming mycorrhiza 4051
C. vulgaris, mycorrhiza, ultrastructure 2587
Calocera viscosa, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 962, 3919
Calomel
against, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, on onion 5517
as seed treatment, onion 6052
Calonectria crotalariae, on soybean 3016, 5553
C. rigidiuscula, on *Salix babylonica* 4093
Caloscypha flugens, on Coniferae 1899
Calotropis procera
effect of
extracts on phyllosphere fungi 1719
leaf extracts on seed fungi 2165
Camarosporium pistaciae, on pistachio nut 480
Camellia
Glomerella cingulata, review 2222
Sclerotinia camelliae, control 3802
C. sasanqua, *Glomerella cingulata*, virulence 4207
C. sinensis (see Tea)
Campogram M, against, *Puccinia carthami*, on safflower 3345
Canavalia ensiformis
as indicator, groundnut clump virus 4408
sword-bean mosaic virus, in India, hosts, properties and symptoms 558
Cannabis sativa (see Hemp)
Cantaloupe
squash mosaic virus, in Jamaica 1152
storage decay, effect of controlled atmosphere 996
Capitophorus formosartemisiae, transmitting, potato virus Y str. T 1385
Capnodium, on mango 1814
Capparis horrida, *Leptodothiorella capparisidis*, in India 1123
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Plasmidiophora brassicae*, susceptibility 520
Capsicastrum, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, susceptibility 416

Capsicum

- Alternaria*, cellulose decomposition 3623
A. alternata, in Romania, control 6062
Belladonna mottle virus, in USA, differentiation of str. 4084
Capsicum veinal mottle virus, transmission by vectors 3062
Colletotrichum capsici
control 3512
electrolyte leakage 3035
in India, var. react. 2462, 2463
cucumber mosaic virus
effect of barrier crops 1986
effect of chlorophenol 197
effect on 1028
in Guadeloupe, population dynamics 700
damping-off, in Turkey, control 2464, 2465
diseases
in Argentina 5667
in Bulgaria, breeding against 4095
in France 2501
in India 4872
in Italy 1180
var. react. 1458
effect of
ozone 1556
soil treatment 3596
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*
control 2565
in USA (Ohio), factors affecting 5527
in Yugoslavia 66
Leveillula taurica
control 1035, 3513
infection process 3515
peroxidase isoenzymes 4402
marigold mottle virus, effect on growth 1029
ozone injury 2467
pepper veinal mottle virus, genetics of resistance 1554
Phytophthora capsici
biological control 1989
control 1033, 1987, 1988
in Bulgaria, var. react. 3516
in Romania 6063
in Yugoslavia 1034
in Yugoslavia, control 6060
potato virus X, factors affecting 571
potato virus Y, genetics of resistance 1985
Pseudomonas fluorescens, in Cuba 85
P. phaseolicola, hypersensitive react. 572
P. solanacearum
control 3036
in India, survival 3879
var. react. 3444
Rhizoctonia solani, in Brazil 6061
seed mycoflora 2461
storage disorders, in India, factors affecting 3514
tobacco etch virus
enzyme activity 5521
epidemiology 2460
tobacco mosaic virus
control 905
in India, str. 4871
in Italy 1032
in Yugoslavia, seed transmission 6058
in Yugoslavia, symptoms 3511, 5525
tobacco rattle virus, in Italy 1032
tomato black ring virus, in Yugoslavia, distribution 4082
Verticillium dahliae
antifungal compounds 5526
control 974
virus diseases, control, conference paper 4476
viruses
control 4357
differential host 3984
in Argentina, control 5522, 5523
in Cyprus 2009
in India, var. react. 6059
in USSR 1030
in Yugoslavia 1031
inclusions 5524
serological detection 5520
var. react. 3034
Xanthomonas vesicatoria
factors affecting 623
in India, var. react. 3037

Capsicum contd.

- Xanthomonas vesicatoria* contd.
isolating 2466
mutation 3517
resistance, effect on development 1555
survival 2466

Capsicum mosaic virus, on Capsicum 6059**Capsicum vein mottle virus, on Capsicum** 3062**Captafol**

- against
Albugo candida, on mustard 4810
Alternaria helianthi, on sunflower 2860
A. solani, on tomato 5921
Ascochyta, on Satsuma mandarin 5183
bean diseases 2997
Botryosphaeria ribis, on *Opuntia ficus-indica* 1274
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 4267
cardamom diseases 4714
Cercospora carthami, on safflower 4720
cereal diseases 4911
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 3512
C. graminicola, on sorghum 1238
C. lindemuthianum, on bean 4833
Corticium sasakii, on rice 4594
Corynespora cassicola, on jute 5209
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, on lemon 5165
Didymella bryoniae, on watermelon 4369
Elsinoë fawcettii, on lemon 2206
Embellisia hyacinthi, on hyacinth 1281
fruit diseases 4933
Gibberella baccata, on apple 3310
G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, on pineapple 5287
Glomerella cingulata, on coffee 4193
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Leptosphaeria nodorum, on wheat 2688
Nectria galligena, on apple 4676
peach storage rots 1314
Pestalotiopsis versicolor, on *Achras sapota* 3845
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1033, 1987, 6060
P. cinnamomi, on pineapple and avocado pear 5846
P. infestans, on potato 5881
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*, on citrus 1257
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on melon 2407
Rhizoctonia solani
on cowpea 2440
on cucumber 5461
rubber diseases 4305
Sclerotium rolfsii, on apple 5256
seed mycoflora of sunflower 2294
Seiridium cardinale, on *Cupressus sempervirens* 502
strawberry diseases 4914
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on tobacco 2911
tomato diseases 1393, 4320
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 2817
wheat diseases 4884
as seed treatment
groundnut 4849
Hibiscus esculentus 5531
maize 4557
Setaria italica 2172
effect on
Crinipellis perniciosus 3171
grapevine fungi 2278
yeasts 1334
residues, apple 4936
Captafol 4F, against, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, on tomato 4322
Captan
against
Alternaria 3091
Ascochyta fabae, on broad bean 6015
Aspergillus 3091
Botryodiplodia theobromae 2036
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 3336, 4709

Captan contd.

- against contd.
carrot storage rots 39
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 539
C. panacola, on ginseng 2863
Corynespora cassicola, on jute 5209
cucumber diseases 1940
Didymella chrysanthemi, on *Chrysanthemum* 4638
fruit diseases 4933
Fusarium 3091
F. udum, on pigeon pea 3977
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 3256
Nectria galligena, on apple 352, 2822
oleander decline 4648
Penicillium 3091
P. expansum, on apple 5257
Phytophthora infestans 3091
Plasmopara viticola 3091
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 5253
Pythium ultimum, on pea 2988
Rhizoctonia solani, on potato 1367
Seiridium cardinale, on *Cupressus* 1917
Septoria ribis, on currant 1803
sorghum grain mould 5116
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on tobacco 2911
Venturia carpophila, on peach 2831
V. inaequalis 3091
Vigna radiata diseases 1020
as seed treatment
barley 2707, 2709, 3713
cereals 2101
cotton 304
cucumber 5981
Luffa aegyptiaca 5458
pigeon pea 1021
sorghum 3233
soybean 3012
Zinnia 3291
effect on
Alternaria carthami 2287
Aspergillus fumigatus 2560
Botrytis cinerea 1082
Cicer arietinum leaf micro-organisms 3499
Cochliobolus sativus 5708
fungal spores 2595
fungi 2279
leaf microflora of wheat and barley 3173
ornamentals 2778
thermophilic fungi 2566
evaluating 1080
testing 4922
tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2739, 5132
toxic action 3093
Captan 50
against, oak root rot 4780
as seed treatment, *Cucurbitaceae* 3952
Caraway, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in Egypt, effect on oil content 3854
Carbamate, against, *Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 1987
Carbamide, as seed treatment, cotton 3775
Carbaryl, effect on, *Cicer arietinum* leaf micro-organisms 3499
Carbathion, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on tomato 5366
Carbendazim
against
Acrocyndrium oryzae, on rice 773
apple diseases 3822
beet diseases 3447
cardamom diseases 4714
carnation diseases 319
Ceratocystis fimbriata, on rubber 890
C. paradoxa, on pineapple 5288
C. ulmi, on elm 4331
Cercospora carthami, on safflower 4720
cereal diseases 4911
Colletotrichum graminicola, on sorghum 1238
C. lagenarium, on *Lagenaria leucantha* 3951
Corynespora cassicola
on cucumber 2405
on jute 5209

Carbendazim contd.

- against contd.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, on lemon 4607
Drechslera sacchari, on sugarcane 2323
Endothia parasitica, on chestnut 4775
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5532, 6068
E. graminis, on cereals 4096
Fusarium culmorum, on leek 3508
F. oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum*, on cucumber 974
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 37
Gibberella fujikuroi, on *Crotalaria candicans* 4728
ginger diseases 4276
Glomerella cingulata, on coffee 4193, 5203
grapevine diseases 3333
grapevine storage disorders 4258
jute leaf spot 5786
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 5496
Naemacyclus minor, on pine 5924
Nectria galligena, on apple 5255
Olipidium brassicae, on lettuce 3503
orange storage decay 3771, 5196
peach storage rots 1314
Phaeophloeospora indica, on *Achras sapota* 4701
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, on potato 3365
P. herbarum, on *Olearia macrodonta* 4210
P. macrostoma, on *Zizyphus mauritiana* 2274
phycomycetes 4917
Plasmiodiophora brassicae, on cabbage 1481, 5442
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides, on cereals 1046, 3206
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 5857
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 1800
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 4850
P. carthami, on safflower 3345
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, on tomato 5372
Rhizoctonia solani, on cotton 4621
Rhynchosporium secalis, on barley 5724
Setosphaeria turcica, on maize 2729
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, on currant 2835
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on rice 2190, 2748
Urocystis agropyri, on wheat 729
Ustilago nuda, on cereals 3091
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 2246
Verticillium dahliae, on vegetables 974
Vigna radiata diseases 1020
wheat diseases 4884
Xanthomonas campestris, on cauliflower 4813
as seed treatment
barley 2710
cereals 720, 2102
cotton 5205
groundnut 4849
onion 5519, 6052
pea 1503, 5467
soybean 3012
sunflower 1825
degradation on apple 2040
detecting 4435
distribution and persistence in elm 5387
effect of, light 4926
effect on
broad bean 6017
Erysiphe cichoracearum on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5534
Penicillium digitatum on orange 4186
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides on cereals 5548
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 3599
soil micro-organisms 5617
evaluating 1080
fungicidal properties 2569
persistence in soil 5194
residues
apple 628
grapevine 628

- Carbendazim** *contd.*
tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 1083
Ceratocystis ulmi 929, 5565
Venturia pirina 1309
uptake and persistence in lemon 5194
- Carbendazim hydrochloride**, against,
Venturia pirina, on pear 2826
- Carbofuran**
against, *Erwinia stewartii*, on maize
2156, 2157
as seed treatment
beet 1466
sorghum 3233
as soil treatment 2156
- Carbon monoxide**, effect on, post harvest
plant pathogens 3595
- Carboxin**
against
Alternaria, on bean 4835
Drechslera rostrata, on sorghum 1716
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Marasmius oreades, on turf 4933
oak root rot 4780
Phaeophleospora indica, on *Achras sapota* 4701
Pithomyces chartarum, on rice 2189
Puccinia helianthi, on sunflower 3858
Sclerotium rolfsii, in *Pleurotus flabellatus* cultures 1978
Urocystis agropyri, on wheat 729
Ustilago maydis, on maize 5107
U. nuda, on wheat 5055
Xanthomonas campestris, on Chinese mustard 1483
as seed treatment
barley 2701, 2702, 2709, 2710, 3715, 4543, 5714
cereals 218, 1192, 2101
cotton and soybean 3592
Luffa aegyptiaca 5458
maize 3226
Setaria italica 2172
sorghum 1239, 1717, 3235
wheat 2133, 2683, 2684, 3187, 5078
as soil treatment 131
effect on
Crinipellis perniciosus 3171
wheat 5074, 5695
tolerance, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 4534, 5085
- Cardamom**
Cercospora zingiberi, control 4714
Gibberella fujikuroi, in India, symptoms 3340
Phyllosticta eletariae, control 4714
Pythium aphanidermatum, control 4715
- Cardaria draba**, tobacco mosaic virus, in
Czechoslovakia 5540
- Carica papaya** (see Papaw)
- Carissa carandas**, *Bartalinia robillardoides*,
amino acids 3626
- Carnation**
Arnim macrotheca, in Japan, spore
dispersal 5793
carnation mottle virus
in Chile, hosts and properties 5213
in Iran, hosts, properties and
transmission 3796
in USSR (Latvia), str. 4636
carnation necrotic fleck virus
in USA 3279
in USA (Calif.), var. react. 4204
diseases
control 319
in Romania, integrated control 43
in UK, nutrient-film technique 3674
review 4629
Fusarium, in Bulgaria 2221
F. oxysporum, control 5792
F. oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*
control 4633, 5215
factors affecting 3534
in Italy, var. react. 4637
var. react. 2002
F. oxysporum var. *redolens*, in Italy, var.
react. 4637
Gibberella zeae, effect on 2220
mycoflora, of pollen 807
Peronospora dianthicola, in Colombia,
control 5216
Phialophora cinerescens
control 3798, 5215
- Carnation** *contd.*
Phialophora cinerescens *contd.*
defence reaction 1752
glycopeptides 3280
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*,
genetics of pathogenicity 811
Pseudomonas woodii, in Italy, control
5217
Triangularia karachiensis, in Japan, spore
dispersal 5793
Uromyces dianthi
biological control 4205
control 3535, 3797
fungicide resistance 5586
in Austria, control 1275
spore viability 3535
viruses
in Venezuela 5214
meristem culture 1272
wilt, in Poland, fungi causing 1751
- Carnation etched ring virus**, on carnation
5214
- Carnation latent virus**, on carnation 5214
- Carnation mottle virus**
hosts 5213
on carnation 3796, 4636, 5214
on *Chenopodium quinoa* 4636
screening 2630
- Carnation necrotic fleck virus**, on carnation
3279, 4204
- Carnation ringspot virus**
detecting 5656
on apple 1780
on *Stellaria media* 1780
replication 2634
- Carnation streak virus**, on carnation 3056
- Carnation vein mottle virus**, on carnation
5214
- Carnation yellow fleck virus**
on carnation 5214
screening 2630
- Carob tree**, diseases, in Yugoslavia 1302
- Carrot**
Alternaria dauci
control 3465
forecasting 3465
in NZ, control 987
in NZ, detecting in seed 986
A. radicina
in NZ, control 987
in NZ, detecting in seed 986
in Switzerland 3168
Botrytis cinerea, virulence of str. 1934
carrot red leaf virus, particles 985
cavity spot, in UK, factors affecting
1935, 1936, 3997
celery mosaic virus, infection of cultivated
and wild spp. 2961
Clostridium, var. react. 3997
diseases
in France 2501
var. react. 2962
Helicobasidium purpureum, in UK,
control 5448
Mycocentrospora acerina
effect of falcariindiol 2977
falcariindiol production 1484
Phytophthora, on stored, growth 2976
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, effect of toxin
79
storage rots, control 39
Thielaviopsis basicola, infection 1459
viruses
in UK 4006
in USA (Wash.), effect on 4368
- Carrot mottle virus**
on carrot 4006, 4368
on *Nicotiana clevelandii* 2085
- Carrot red leaf virus**
on *Anthriscus cerefolium* 1828
on carrot 985, 4006
- Carrot thin leaf virus**, on carrot 4368
- Carthamus tinctorius** (see Safflower)
- Carya pecan** (see Pecan)
- Caryota mitis**, *Pseudomonas albobacillans*,
in USA (Fla.) 4284
- Cassava**
bacterial diseases, conference papers 605
cassava mosaic virus
effect on 578, 1558
in India, vector control 1990
in Ivory Coast, transmission 3519
in Nigeria, var. react. 5535
- Cassava** *contd.*
cassava mosaic virus *contd.*
metabolic changes 579
producing virus-free plants 608
transmission by vectors 1036
Cercosporidium henningsii, chemical
constituents in relation to 581
copper deficiency, in Malaysia, symptoms
3522
diseases
breeding against, conference papers
607
conference papers 604
in Colombia, var. react. 1042
in Rwanda 577
Glomerella cingulata, in India 2477
mosaic
effect on 3553
factors affecting 3553
mycoplasma, in Brazil 3156
mycorrhiza, in India 3605
Phaeoramularia manihotis, in India 580
Phytophthora drechsleri, in Brazil, var.
react. 3039
storage disorders, biochemical changes
3986
viruses
in E. Africa, control 2498
in E. Africa, meristem culture 3038
in Nigeria 3554
wilt, in India, bacterium causing 582
Xanthomonas manihotis
histopathology 111
in Brazil, var. react. 3521
in Congo, survival 91
in Malaysia, characteristics 583
in Nigeria, survival 92
seed transmission 3520, 5536
var. react. 6069
- Cassava brown streak virus**, on cassava
2498, 3038
- Cassava latent virus**, on cassava 2498
- Cassava mosaic virus**, on cassava 578, 579,
608, 1036, 1558, 1990, 2498, 3038, 3519,
5535
- Cassia mild mosaic virus**
on *Cassia sylvestris* 1647
purification and serology 3657
- C. obtusifolia**
cassia mild mosaic virus, can infect 1647
tobacco etch virus, epidemiology 2460
- C. sylvestris**, cassia mild mosaic virus, in
Brazil, properties 1647
- C. tora**, diseases, in India, enzyme activity
3991
- Castanea** (see Chestnut)
- Castanopsis cuspidata**, *Tricholoma*, forming
mycorrhiza, in Japan, factors affecting
4950
- Catechol**, effect on, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 159
- Catenaria auxillaris**, on *Scolytus scolytus*
1414
- Catharanthus roseus**
mycoplasma, effect of gibberellic acid
3287
stolbur, effect on floral morphogenesis
4639
- Cauliflower**
Alternaria tenuissima, abnormal conidium
development 1479
Aphanomyces brassicae, root infection
1477
Corynebacterium fascians, in
Czechoslovakia 5446
diseases, in Egypt 3942
fungi, on seed 3456
Johnkarrlingia brassicae, in India,
taxonomy 3941
Peronospora parasitica, in USA (Calif.),
var. react. 1475
Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae*,
infection process 983
Plasmodiophora brassicae, control 3573
Pythium butleri, zoospore chemotaxis
1476
seed pathogens, eradication 5038
Xanthomonas campestris
control 4813
var. react. 5978
- Cauliflower mosaic virus**
genetics 2013
nucleic acids 2005

- Cauliflower mosaic virus** *contd.*
on cabbage 3056
structure 1170, 5433
variation 5563
- Cavariella**
transmitting
Heracleum latent virus 1147
H. sphondylium viruses 1146
- Cayratia carnosia**, *Xanthomonas*, in India, symptoms 2869
- CCC**, effect on, *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat 3683
- Cedar**, *Cercospora pini-densiflorae*, pathogenicity 942
- Cedrus deodara** (see *Deodar*)
- Cefaloridine**, effect on, citrus greening 3770
- Celba pentandra**, *Corynespora cassiicola*, in India 2362
- Celdion**, against, *Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5768
- Celeriac** (see *Celery*)
- Alternaria radicina**, in Switzerland 3168
- Celery**
Alternaria radicina, can infect 987
celery mosaic virus
control 5449
infection of cultivated and wild spp. 2961
cucumber mosaic virus celery southern mosaic str., in Romania 5450
Fusarium oxysporum, soil fatigue in relation to 5451
F. oxysporum f.sp. *apii*, in USA (Calif.), var. react. 990
peach X-disease, transmission by vectors 2255
root necrosis
in France, factors affecting 989
soil fatigue in relation to 988
seed pathogens, eradication 5038
Septoria apicola
control 1485
in Australia (Qd.), control 4814
- Celery mosaic virus**
hosts 3646
on celery 5449
on Umbelliferae 2961
- Cell wall biochemistry**, conference papers 4890
- Cellulomonas**, decaying lignified cell walls 967
- Cenchrus ciliaris**, diseases, in S. Africa 1049
- Cenococcum geophilum**, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forming mycorrhiza 3603
- C. graniforme**, on *Helianthemum chamaecistus*, forming mycorrhiza 3101
- Centaurea**, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in India 3792
- Centella asiatica**, *Xanthomonas campestris* f.sp. *centellae*, in India, symptoms 2551
- Cephaleuros virescens**, on *Mimosa* spp. hexandra 4338
- Cephalosporium acremonium**, cephalosporin C synthesis 3095
- C. asperum**, on cotton 1742
- C. maydis**, on maize 5112
- C. roseogriseum**, on cotton 1742
- Ceratobasidium**, on spruce 1913
- C. cornigerum**, symbiosis with orchids 1286
- Ceratocystis**
effect of, pyridoxine 4970
on pine 1442
- C. coerulea**, on *Acer saccharum* 1407
- C. fagacearum**, on oak 4334
- C. fimbriata**
hosts 3113
on cacao 1671, 5675, 5678
on lime 4610, 4611
on *Platanus* 936
on rubber 890
on sweet potato 3989, 6071
on *Syngonium podophyllum* 4652
- C. fimbriata** f.sp. *platani*, on *Platanus* 937, 2936, 5939
- C. microspora**, nomenclature 2078
- C. paradoxa**
growth media 435
hosts 3113
on pineapple 842, 3061, 3331, 5288
on sugarcane 3061, 5342
- Ceratocystis** *contd.*
C. piceae, against, *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, on oak 4334
- C. ulmi**
on elm 473, 474, 929, 930, 1413, 1415, 2339, 2351, 2352, 2353, 3423, 3905, 4331, 4332, 4776, 4777, 4778, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5565, 5923, 5931, 5932, 5933
review 3905
toxin 5934, 5935, 5936
ultrastructure 5389, 5390
- Ceratoma trifurcata**, transmitting, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus 2984
- Ceratosphaeria grisea**
on *Eleusine coracana* 3744, 4577
on turf 3292
- Cercobin**
against, *Cercospora nicotianae*, on tobacco 4760
tolerance, *Venturia inaequalis* 4671
- Cercobin M**, tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 847
- Cercocarpos montanus**, mycorrhiza, in USA (N.Mex. and Wyo.) 1089
- Cercospora**
in India 4066
on cowpea 6039
on jute 5786
on rice 1242
- C. antirrhini**, on *Antirrhinum majus* 809
- C. arachidicola** (see *Mycosphaerella arachidis*)
- C. bangalorensis**, on *Coccinea cordifolia* 3846
- C. beticola**
cercosporin 1107, 3446
effect of, toxin on plant tissues 1930
on beet 975, 979, 1182, 1465, 1665, 2391, 2569, 2962, 2965, 3447, 3930, 3932, 4358, 4359, 5424, 5425, 5428, 5430, 5964
- C. calotropidis**, effect of, leaf extracts 4945
- C. canescens**
on cowpea 1539
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1973
on tomato 1398
- C. carthami**
CMI description 4998
on safflower 4720
- C. coffeicola**, on coffee 2006, 2764, 5777
- C. effusa**, on pecan 3428
- C. elaeidis**, on oil palm 1835
- C. granati**, growth factor requirements 4449
- C. guzmanii**, on *Pterocarpus indicus* 5632
- C. ipomoeae**, on sweet potato 586
- C. kikuchii**
on soybean 3013, 3016, 5553
sporulation 3621
- C. koepkei**, on sugarcane 3380, 3396, 4754
- C. maydis**, on maize 1714
- C. nicotianae**, on tobacco 445, 4760, 5349
- C. oryzae**, on rice 2192, 3236
- C. personata** (see *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*)
- C. pini-densiflorae**
EPPO quarantine data sheets 1595
on Coniferae 942
on pine 1440
- C. pisa-sativae** f.sp. *lathyrisativae*, on *Lathyrus sativus* 3300
- C. rodmanii**, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 3558
- C. salicis**, on *Salix alba* 2358
- C. sequoiae**, on *Cryptomeria japonica* 3441
- C. sesami**, CMI description 4998
- C. sojae**, on soybean 3016, 3483
- C. sorghi**, on sorghum 1232, 3232
- C. stephanandrae**, on *Stephanandra incisa* 5633
- C. traversiana**
growth factor requirements 4449
on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3351, 3859
- C. violae**, on violet 2798
- C. zingiberi**, on cardamom 4714
- Cercospora herpotrichoides** (see *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*)
on wheat 3707
- Cercosporidium henningsii**, on cassava 581
- Cercosporin**
activity 1107
from, *Cercospora beticola* 3446
- Cereal chlorotic mottle virus**
electron microscopy, purification and serology 1171
on Gramineae 1649
- Cereals**
barley yellow dwarf virus
effect on growth 1193
in USA (NY), field variants 3176
- Claviceps purpurea**, grain losses 4506
- diseases**
breeding against 5042
control 708, 2103, 2104, 2105
control, conference papers 4911, 4919, 4920
detecting on seed 2511
genetics of resistance 3174
in NZ, control 714, 3576
in NZ, survey 1192, 1673
in Poland 719, 4503
in Poland, control 707
in UK 595
in UK, research 1994
in UK, studies 590
in USSR, book 2100
in USSR, control 1586
integrated control 4502
pathology and control, book 3172
- Erysiphe graminis**
host-parasite interactions 4508
in Austria, control 217
in UK, assessing incidence 3181
Leaf. Minist. Agric. 5687
foliage diseases, in Canada, estimating 4100
fungi, on seed, biological control 2021
- Fusarium**
in Finland and N. Scandinavia 5044
in Italy, zearalenone production 219
- F. culmorum**, study 1674
- F. tricinatum**, T-2 toxin production 214
- Gaeumannomyces graminis**
biological control 2022
effect of crop rotation 3178
in S. Africa 246
micro-organisms, on stored, control 715
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides**, assessing 4410
- Puccinia graminis**
in Canada, races 1199
inoculating 2113
root diseases, control 720
root rot fungi, culturing 5690
seed-borne diseases, control 3680
seed-borne fungi, in Canada (Man.), on overwintered 4099
seed health testing 218
seed treatment 2667
effect on germination 2101, 2102
seedling diseases, factors affecting 1675
spraying techniques 2627
- Thanatephorus cucumeris**, reactions 3681
- Uredinales**
breeding against 3562
in UK, incidence 718
- Ustilago nuda**, seed health testing 2508
- viruses**
effect on cold hardiness and survival 3177
in Europe 1196
in UK, review 2633
- Ceredon special**, as seed treatment, cucumber 5981
- Ceresan**
against, *Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 282
as seed treatment
cucumber 5981
Setaria italica 2172
- Ceresan nassbeize**, against, *Helminthosporium allii*, on garlic 4869
- Ceresan wet**
against, *Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5768
as seed treatment
safflower 5307
sorghum 1238
tolerance, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 285, 3751
- Ceratomyces arcuata**, transmitting, cowpea mosaic virus 3653
- C. ruficornis**
transmitting
bean yellow stipple virus 1950

- Cerotoma ruficornis** *contd.*
transmitting *contd.*
cowpea viruses 3495
- C. trifurcata**, transmitting, *Vigna mungo*
mottle virus 2442
- CG 64251**, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*,
on rose 331
- CGA 29212**, tolerance, *Phytophthora*
infestans 1360
- CGA 38140**
against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, on
Rhododendron 1288
tolerance, *Phytophthora infestans* 1360
- CGA 400**, against, *Phytophthora infestans*,
on potato 1046
- CGA 48988**
against
Peronospora parasitica, on cabbage
516
P. tabacina, on tobacco 453
Peronosporales 4943
Phytophthora cinnamomi, on
Rhododendron 1288
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*, on citrus
1257
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine
5297, 5298
Pythium, on wheat 1696
P. ultimum, on pea 2988
as seed treatment
cotton 5205
soybean 2428
as soil treatment 902
effect on, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var.
nicotianae on tobacco 454
tolerance, *Phytophthora infestans* 1360
- CGA 64250**, against, crop diseases 4919
- CGA 64251**, against, sugarcane diseases
5342
- Chaenomeles**, fruit tree viruses, in UK
5210
- C. japonica**, *Sclerotinia fructicola*, in
Australia (Qd.) 2828
- Chaetocnema pulicaria**, transmitting,
Erwinia stewartii 2156, 2157
- Chaetomium**, antagonism to, *Phomopsis*
sclerotioidea 5995
- C. funicola**, on timber 4802
- C. globosum**
effect of, soil salinity 2068
growth and reproduction 3111
on timber 1920, 4802, 5960
- Chaetosiphon thomasi**
transmitting
strawberry mottle virus 5843
strawberry veinbanding virus 5843
- Chalaropsis thielavioides**, physiology 2062
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**
phycomycetes, control, conference papers
4917
Phytophthora cinnamomi
control 3536, 4801
in UK, control on container-grown
5957
P. eriugena, characteristics 599
- Charid**
beet necrotic yellow vein virus, in Italy
5968
effect of, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* toxin
4382
rhizomania, in Italy 5968
- Chaubattia paste**, against, *Coniothecium*
chomatosporum, on apple 4677
- Chelidonium majus**, tobacco mosaic virus, in
Czechoslovakia 5540
- Chenopodiaceae**
Australian lucerne latent virus, can infect
338
sweet potato yellow spot virus, can infect
3523
- Chenopodium**, parsley latent virus, can infect
1820
- C. album**
as indicator, hop stunt 397
carnation mottle virus, can infect 5213
Petunia mosaic virus yellow str., can
infect 3286
Xanthomonas phaseoli, can infect 6010
- C. amaranticolor**
Ammi majus yellow mosaic virus, can
infect 402
arracacha virus B, can infect 3149
as indicator, cucumber mosaic virus 537
- Chenopodium amaranticolor** *contd.*
as test plant, clover yellow mosaic virus
199
bean common mosaic virus, can infect
314
carnation mottle virus, can infect 5213
cowpea mosaic virus, inhibition 3024
cucumber mosaic virus, effect of
chlorophenol 197
Ecballium elaterium mosaic virus, can
infect 2978
globe artichoke latent virus, can infect
4870
groundnut mottle virus, can infect 1531
Maclura mosaic virus, properties 2645
papaw ringspot virus, can infect 1333,
3330
Peru tomato virus, can infect 2922
Petunia mosaic virus yellow str., can
infect 3286
safflower mosaic virus, can infect 3856
tobacco necrosis virus, acquired resistance
1172
tobacco rattle virus, can infect 4739
virus inhibitor from 1639
viruses, induced resistance 5013
watercress virus, can infect 2494
- C. capitatum**, potato virus Y, can infect
5664
- C. murale**
apple mosaic virus, ultrastructure 2243
arracacha virus B, can infect 3149
- C. quinoa**
Arabis mosaic virus, can infect 2086
arracacha virus B, can infect 3149
as indicator
cucumber mosaic virus 537
tomato ringspot virus 4259
carnation mottle virus, can infect 3796,
4636, 5213
citrus psorosis virus, can infect 2760
citrus ringspot virus, can infect 2760
dandelion yellow mosaic virus, can infect
1992
papaw ringspot virus, can infect 1333,
3330
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*
can infect 3994
in Peru, pathogenicity to potato 4750
static virus Y, can infect 1283
tobacco rattle virus, can infect 4739
tomato bushy stunt virus, can infect
5665
tulip virus X, can infect 4004
watercress virus, can infect 2494
- Cherry**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, in UK,
biological control 2
Alternaria dendritica, in India, causing
fruit rot 3833
basidiomycetes, in NZ, on roots 1798
Blumeriella jaapii
in Bulgaria, control 4691
sources of resistance 3320
Chondrostereum purpureum
biological control 16
effect of toxin 2833
in Germany (W.) 5826
variability of isolates 2833
decline, in NZ, sources of infection 1798
diseases
in Denmark, control 3089
in USSR, control 2569
impact damage, effect of calcium 2834
Molières disease, in France, control 3831
pitting, factors affecting 2264
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus, var. react.
1318
Pseudomonas, control 368
P. mors-prunorum
in Poland, aetiology and control 4241
in Poland, control 3321
in UK, races 105
pathogenicity 2263
screening rootstocks 833
P. syringae
effect of frost 1799
in Chile, characteristics 5273
in Germany (E.), control 5272
in USA (Mich.), sources of inoculum
4240
pathogenicity 2263
population dynamics 5271
- Cherry** *contd.*
Pseudomonas syringae *contd.*
toxin 5271
var. react. 5270
replant disease, in NZ, sources of infection
1798
Sclerotinia laxa, control 367
spur cherry virus, in Bulgaria,
identification 3832
Valsa, taxonomy 3303
- Cherry leaf roll virus**
on birch 5653
on *Cornus florida* 2224
on raspberry 837
on walnut 1421, 1422, 5396
- Chestnut**
Endothia parasitica
biological control 1889
electrical resistance 466
in Hungary, ascospore discharge 471
in Turkey, control 4775
Phytophthora katsurae, new name 2349
- Chevron RE 26745**, against, *Phytophthora*
megasperma var. *sojae*, on soybean
5486
- Chicory**, beet western yellows virus, in
Netherlands 1923
- Chilli** (see *Capsicum*)
- Chilling injury**, yam 4404
- China aster** (see *Aster*)
- Chinosol**
against
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica*, on
potato 426
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Pseudomonas mori, on mulberry 373
P. mors-prunorum, on cherry 3321,
4241
tomato bacterial diseases 463
as seed treatment, tomato 920, 5377
as soil treatment 920
- Chitosan**, effect on, fungi 2568
- Chloramphenicol**
against, *Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice
5768
tolerance, potato pathogens 5873
- Chlorine**
against
Phytophthora cinnamomi, on
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 3536
Pseudomonas, on mushroom 108
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 365
effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2564
- Chlorine dioxide**, against, potato soft rot
bacteria 5339
- Chloris striate mosaic virus**, hosts and
properties 21
- Chlormequat**, against, wheat diseases 4884
- Chlornomizid**, against, plant diseases 5580
- Chlorogenoquinone**, effect on, potato virus X
5320
- Chloroneb**
against
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on
bean 4833
cotton damping-off 2214
potato diseases 3866
Pythium aphanidermatum, on
cardamom 4715
Sclerospora sacchari, on maize 4133
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on rice
2752
as seed treatment, maize 5735
- Chlorophenol**, effect on, cucumber mosaic
virus 197
- Chloropicrin**
against, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, on
tobacco 5349
as soil treatment 5, 342, 458, 834, 993,
1779, 3033, 3304, 3414, 4791, 4819
- Chloroscypha seaveri**, on *Cryptomeria*
japonica 3440
- Chlorothalonil**
against
Albugo candida, on rape 2975
Ascochyta fabae, on broad bean 1518,
6015
bean diseases 2997
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on
bean 539, 4833
Corynespora cassiicola, on cucumber
2405
cucumber diseases 1940

Chlorothalonil contd.

against contd.

- Didymella chrysanthemi*, on
Chrysanthemum 4638
Diplocarpon rosae, on rose 4215
Drechslera, on *Lolium perenne* 819
groundnut diseases 1011
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Peronospora sparsa, on boysenberry 3328
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 4292, 5328, 5329
Plasmidiophora brassicae, on cabbage 3940, 5442
Puccinia coronata, on *Lolium perenne* 819
Seiridium cardinale, on *Cupressus sempervirens* 502
Septoria apiicola, on celery 1485, 4814
Taphrina caerulea, on oak 2346
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on rice 2752
Verticillium fungicola, on mushroom 3539, 5513
as seed treatment, soybean 2426, 3014
as soil treatment 2928
effect on

Cochliobolus sativus on *Poa pratensis* 1767
cowpea diseases 1539

Chlortetracycline hydrochloride

against

- rice yellow dwarf 2177
Xanthomonas cyamopsideis, on
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 1545
effect on, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* 5572

Chondrostereum purpureum

- effect of, plant extracts 4441
on apple 1790, 1791, 3827
on cherry 16, 2833
on fruit trees 5826
on plum 5547
on *Rhododendron* 5923
on *Sorbus aucuparia* 5923

Choysia ternata, effect of, fungicides 2778

Chrysaliocarpus lutescens, zinc deficiency 2223

Chrysanthemum

- Chrysanthemum* stunt viroid
control 4206
effect on *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 5218
purification and properties 3799
RNA hybridization 2651
Chrysanthemum virus B, detecting 1276
Didymella chrysanthemi, control 4638
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *chrysanthemi*, in Germany (W.), var. react. 5220
Puccinia horiana
callus tissue culture 3282
in N. Ireland 4883
ultrastructural changes 812
Septoria chrysanthemella, in Yugoslavia, pycnospor germination 3800
tomato aspermy virus, in USSR, properties 3281
Verticillium dahliae
nuclear invaginations 1186
tyloses and vessel coatings 1184, 1185
virescence, in Belgium 2782
viruses, meristem culture 1272
C. alpinum, fungistatic extracts 4440
C. carinatum, *Oidium*, in India 5794
C. frutescens, mycoplasma, in Sweden, symptoms 5221
C. morifolium
air pollution, insensitivity 320
Chrysanthemum stunt viroid, detecting 5219
effect of, fungicides 2778
Erwinia chrysanthemi, effect of
Chrysanthemum stunt viroid 5218
C. parthenium
antimicrobial extracts 1592
mycoplasma, in Brazil 3156
Chrysanthemum stunt viroid
on *Chrysanthemum* 2651, 3799
on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 5218, 5219
on *Gynura aurantiaca* 2651
Chrysanthemum stunt virus, on
Chrysanthemum 4206

Chrysanthemum virus B, on*Chrysanthemum* 1276

C. weyrichii, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in Japan 5795

Chrysomyxa abietis, on spruce 2381, 5951, 5952

Chrysosporium, antagonism to, *Phomopsis sclerotoides* 5995

Ciba-Geigy GA-1-82, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Brassica actinophylla* 4203

Ciba Geigy 64251 10W, against, *Septoria apiicola*, on celery 1485

Cicada, associated with, *Hypoxyton mammatum* on aspen 2940

Cicadulina bimaculata, transmitting, maize wallaby ear virus 19

C. mbila, transmitting, maize streak virus 4556

Cicer arietinum

- Ascochyta rabiei*, var. react. 3028
Botrytis cinerea, in Canada (Man.) 2447
cucumber mosaic virus, in India 2445
diseases, in India, var. react. 3974
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri*
effect of garlic leaf extract 1022
effect on 4408
physiologic races 4396
leaf micro-organisms, effect of fungicides 3499
Leveillula taurica, not seed-borne 3972
Mycosphaerella rabiei, control 606
Pseudomonas stizolobii, in Australia (ACT) 2450
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, effect of garlic leaf extract 1022
seed micro-organisms
effect on 3502
in Ethiopia, effect on germination 2413
seed treatment, factors affecting 2449
wilt
in India, fungi causing 4857
var. react. 4857

Cichorium endivia (see Endive)

C. intybus (see Chicory)

Cicinnobolus cesatii, on Erysiphaceae 4468

Cimazol, against, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, on currant 3322

Cinnamomum daphnoides, *Sphacelotheca cinnamomi*, in Japan, galls 4071

Cinnamon, *Glomerella cingulata*, in India, symptoms 5310

Circulifer tenellus

- transmitting
beet curly top virus 3662
citrus stubborn 5159

Cistus incanus, *Tuber melanosporum*, forming mycorrhiza, in Italy 5595

Citcop 4E, against, *Diplocarpon rosae*, on rose 4215

Citral, against, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, on banana 3838

Citrange, blight, in USA (Fla.), diagnosis 4615

Citrange stunt virus, on citrus 5168

Citrinin, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 1646

Citron

Bartalinia robillardoides, amino acids 3626
citrus exocortis viroid, protein alterations 1737

citrus exocortis virus, in Japan,

transmission by knives 5189

Citrullus vulgaris (see Watermelon)

Citrus

Alternaria citri, host selective toxins 3253

Ascochyta, in Japan, control 5183
autumn leaf drop, in Egypt and Libya, symptoms 5157

biphenyl residues, determining 2199
blight

in USA (Fla.) and other countries 2209

in USA (Fla.), diagnosis 4615

in USA (Fla.), factors affecting 2208, 4189

in USA (Fla.), growth and longevity of trees 4191

in USA (Fla.), review 5150

in USA (Fla.), symptoms 778

Citrus contd.

Botryodiplodia theobromae, in Cuba 4605

Botrytis cinerea, in Taiwan, symptoms 1187

brittle-twig yellows, in Iran, symptoms and transmission 5158

Ceratocystis fimbriata

in Cuba 4610

in Cuba, symptoms 4611

citrus cristicortis virus, in Turkey 1738

citrus exocortis virus

dwarfing 5146

effect on tree size 4180

in Japan, transmission by knives 5189

transmission and symptoms 2204

citrus impietratura virus, gums 780

citrus psorosis virus

in S. Africa 3767

in Venezuela, detecting 5193

citrus tristeza virus

detecting 781, 1255

effect of pre-inoculation 3769

effect on zinc absorption 788

in Brazil, control 5147

in China, rootstock susceptibility 4182

in Israel, transmission by vectors 5191

in Surinam, epidemiology 5180

in Turkey, incidence and symptoms 296

in Venezuela, tolerant rootstocks 787

serological diagnosis 782

stem pitting 5170

transmission 4179

transmission by vectors 295, 5172

citrus X disease, in Peru, symptoms 5156

conference 5141

decline

identifying causes 786

in S. Africa, resemblance to young tree decline in Fla. 3767

in USA (Ariz.), rootstocks in relation to 5155

review 5171

Deuterophoma tracheiphila

control 4607

diagnosing 3251

in Israel, control 5165

in Italy, control 5181

in Italy, susceptibility 5182

in Italy, var. react. 4606

phenol content 5773

phenolic acids 790

resistance mechanisms 5195

uptake and persistence of fungicides 5194

Diaporthe citri

effect of fruit extracts 791

growth stages 4609

D. medusaea, in Japan, characteristics 5179

dieback

in Australia, incidence and symptoms 5154

in India, symptoms 5162

diphenyl residues 2205

diseases

control 2761, 5143

in India, indexing 5188

in Italy, control 3768

in USA (Fla.), susceptibility 4184

in Yugoslavia 1302

effect of, spray oils 4176, 4177

Elsinoe fawcettii, control 2206

fruit blemishes, in USA (Fla.), review 4178

fungicide residues 126, 5185

Fusarium oxysporum, factors affecting 2207

F. oxysporum f.sp. *citri*, in USA (Fla.), symptoms 4185

Geotrichum candidum, in India 1259

Glomerella cingulata

in Belize, control 5544

in Yugoslavia, fruit drop associated 1258

Glomus, forming mycorrhiza, react. of rootstocks 4046

G. etunicatus, forming mycorrhiza, effect of nematodes 4050

G. mosseae, forming mycorrhiza, effect of nematodes 4049

Citrus contd.

- greening
 - control 5160
 - effect of antibiotics 3770
 - eliminating 5174
 - in Philippines, mycoplasma associated 2200
 - in Reunion, control 1739
 - in S. Africa 3767
 - in S. Africa, transmission by vectors 5160, 5770

Guignardia citricarpa, in S. Africa, control 5178

- gummosis, gums 780
- imazalil residues 5186
- impietratura, review 5169
- infusing liquids into trees 2759
- leaf flecking, viruses causing 5166
- legislation in USA (Fla.) 5173
- likubin, mycoplasma associated 783
- marchitamiento, in Argentina and Uruguay, symptoms 778

mycorrhiza

- effect of P 4955
- in Italy 5600
- in USA (Calif. and Fla.), interactions with pathogens 5148
- producing inoculum 649

Mycosphaerella, in Argentina, control 5772

M. citri, in USA (Fla.), epidemiology and control 5176

Penicillium, control 4188

P. digitatum

control 2565

decay process 3254

effect of fungicides 4186

lignification of injuries 4613

P. italicum, control 2762, 5774

phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917

Phytophthora

gums 780

in Cuba 4605

review 5177

P. citrophthora, resistant rootstock 3252

P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*

control 1257

in S. Africa, control 298

interactions with mycorrhizal fungi 5148

sources of resistance 5145

P. palmivora, in India, var. react. 4608

post harvest decay

control 4187

effect of carbon monoxide 3595

factors affecting 4612

in S. Aust., control 5184

root diseases, biological control 5144

root rot, in USA (Fla.), fungi associated 792

Septoria, in Argentina, control 5772

Spiroplasma citri, in USA (Calif.), spread 5159

stem pitting, in USA (Fla.), aetiology 5167

storage decay

control 3771

factors affecting 5187

in India, control 5196

stubborn

in Egypt, Libya and Lebanon, incidence 5161

in Morocco, reservoirs of infection 789

in USA (Calif.), control 5159

reproduction of *Spiroplasma citri* 1256

research 297

viruses

eliminating 5174, 5175

in Cuba, obtaining virus-free plants 5190

in Taiwan, obtaining virus-free trees 784

in USA (Fla.), potential threat 5168

transmission 2760

transmission by nematodes 5142

winter yellows, in Australia (NSW), factors affecting 4616

Xanthomonas citri

control 2763, 5164

filamentous phage 3772

in Japan, effect of temp. 5164

in Latin America, review 5163

Citrus contd.**Xanthomonas citri contd.**

- spread 3255
- susceptibility 5197
- var. react. 4614
- variability of isolates 1260
- yellow shoot, in China, transmission by vectors 4183

young tree decline

control 5153

diagnosing 779, 5151

in USA (Fla.), factors affecting 4190

in USA (Fla.), losses 5152

indexing 2201

zinc deficiency, in Turkey 1740

Citrus aurantifolia (see Lime)

C. aurantium (see Orange)

Citrus concave gum psorosis virus, on citrus 5174

Citrus cristicortis virus, on orange 1738

Citrus exocortis viroid

hosts 1737

on citrus 2201

on *Gynura aurantiaca* 5771

on tomato 116

Citrus exocortis virus, on citrus 2204,

4180, 5146, 5189, 5190

Citrus impietratura virus, on citrus 780,

5174

Citrus infectious variegation virus, on citrus 5174

Citrus jambhiri, mycorrhiza, water relations 4956

C. limonia (see Lemon)

C. medica (see Citron)

Citrus natsudaidai, citrus exocortis virus, in

Japan, transmission by knives 5189

C. paradisi (see Grapefruit)

Citrus psorosis virus

on citrus 2760, 3767, 5174, 5188, 5190

on orange 5193

Citrus ringspot virus, on citrus 2760, 5168

Citrus seedling yellows virus, on citrus 5174

Citrus sinensis (see Orange)

Citrus tatter leaf virus, on citrus 5168,

5174

Citrus tristeza virus

ELISA screening 682

hosts 2203

on citrus 295, 782, 787, 1255, 2201,

4182, 5147, 5170, 5171, 5172, 5174,

5180, 5188

on lime 788, 3769, 4179

on orange 781, 5191

on Satsuma mandarin 296

screening 2630

Citrus vein enation virus, on citrus 5174,

5188

Citrus volkameriana, impietratura, electron

microscopy 5192

Citrus X disease

on citrus 5171

on orange 5156

Citrus xyloporosis virus, on citrus 5188,

5190

Cladex, against, *Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 4691

Cladosporium

effect on

Melampsora larici-populina on poplar 938

Plasmopara viticola 2279

on aspen 4782

on sorghum 757

C. allii-cepae, on onion 1045

C. cladosporioides

against, *Nectria galligena*, on apple 5547

effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* on almond 3830

on coconut 2303

on cotton 1742

C. cucumerinum

effect of

inhibitor from *Cymbidium* 4942

tridormorph and calixin 4934

triflorine 130, 1587

on cucumber 5460

C. gallicola, on *Endocronartium harknessii* 1438

C. herbarum

effect of, amino acids 170

fungicide tolerance 5617

Cladosporium herbarum contd.

- on beet 5428
- on grapevine 845
- on *Kochia prostrata* 2960
- on larch 486
- on rice 762

C. macrocarpum, on beet 5428

C. phlei, on *Phleum pratense* 4661

C. sporospermum, on soybean 4841

C. uredinicola, on *Melampsora larici-*

populina 1662

C. zizyphi, growth and sporulation 3608

Claviceps fusiformis, on *Pennisetum*

americanum 5123

C. microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides*

5746, 5747

C. oryzae-sativae, sclerotial germination

5764

C. purpurea

enzymes 152

on cereals 4506

sclerotia-like mycelium in axenic cultures

5607

C. purpurea var. *alopecuri*

on *Agrostis clavata* ssp. *matsumurae*

335

on *Agrostis palustris* 335

on *Phleum pratense* 332

on *Trisetum bifidum* 334

C. purpurea var. *purpurea*

on *Agrostis clavata* ssp. *clavata* 335

on *Arrhenatherum elatius* 333

on *Phleum pratense* 332

Clematis, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, var.

react. 2783

Clerodendrum bungei, *Nectriella pironii*, in

USA 2624, 4630

Clitoria biflora

Xanthomonas campestris f.sp. *clitorae*

control 1561

in India, pathogenicity 1561

Clitoria mosaic virus, on *Clitoria ternatea*

1277

C. ternatea, *Clitoria* mosaic virus, in India,

properties and transmission 1277

Clorox, against, sugarcane diseases 5342

Clostridium

on carrot 1936, 3997

on potato 1373, 5889

Clove

Colletotrichum capsici, in India,

symptoms 2286

Cylindrocladium quinqueseptatum, in

India, symptoms 2286

Clover

decline, ultrastructural cytochemistry

3814

effect of, triadimefon on nitrogen fixation

822

Kabatiella caulivora, control 1775

mycoplasma

multiplication in insects 4493

symptoms 821

mycorrhiza

inoculating 145

spread in soil 1091

Phoma medicaginis, conidial germination

3110

phyllody, in Japan, effect of temp. 337

Pseudopeziza trifolii, control 1775

root rot

in Canada, factors affecting 2804

var. react. 2804

Sclerotinia trifoliorum

evaluating necrotic resistance 4222

var. react. 5818

Stemphylium sarciniforme, control in

relation to root rot 2804

Uromyces trifolii

in Chile 1124

in India 666

viruses, effect on yield 2803

Clover phyllody, lipid composition of

mycoplasma 3155

Clover, red

Epicoccum purpurascens, in

Czechoslovakia 2235

fungi, factors affecting 3815

Kabatiella caulivora, polyphenols 2237

red clover necrotic mosaic virus

assessing infection 3048

effect on yield 3048

in UK, hosts and transmission 591

Clover, red contd.

viruses, meristem culture 2236

Clover (red) necrotic mosaic virus, on red clover 591, 3048, 4884**Clover, subterranean**

Australian lucerne latent virus, can infect 338

Glomus, forming mycorrhiza, in W.

Aust., anatomy 4446

Kabatiella caulivora, in W. Aust., disease expression 2805

mycorrhiza

effect on nodulation and nitrogen fixation 1092

factors affecting 4958

phosphorus uptake 3105

subterranean clover red leaf virus, in S. Aust. 22

Clover (subterranean) red leaf virus

in NZ, hosts, symptoms and transmission 2643

on subterranean clover 22

Clover, white

mycorrhiza

effect on growth 1600

electron microscope and X-ray study 4044

in UK, effect on growth 2580

phytoalexin formation 2013

Pseudomonas stizolobii, can infect 2450

streak mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia, hosts and properties 3813

viruses, in UK 592

Clover yellow mosaic virus

assembly 2649

on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 199**Clover yellow vein virus**

on clover 2803

on lupin 592

on pea 1002

on white clover 592

CMI descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria

set 61 3138

set 62 3139

set 63 4998

set 64 4999

CMI distribution maps of plant diseases 2657**CMI/AAB descriptions of plant viruses, set** 13 4078***Coccinia cordifolia*, *Cercospora bangalorensis*, in India** 3846***Cochliobolus carbonum***on *Dalbergia sericea* 5397

on maize 2007, 3736, 5733

on *Pachyrhizus erosus* 4860***C. cynodontis*, on turf** 2799***C. geniculatus*, on *Poa pratensis*** 1770***C. hawaiiensis*, on rice** 772***C. heterostrophus***

amino acids 2591

on *Costus speciosus* 2864

on Gramineae 4573

on maize 257, 602, 749, 1227, 1228, 3227, 3228, 4098, 4135, 4565, 4566, 5108, 5109, 5553, 5686, 5736

on sorghum 2164

sporulation 3109

C. kusanoi*, culture** 2234C. lunatus***

as test fungi, soil fungistasis 179

conidial germination 4965

conversion of lapachol 1604

effect of

A-7 4946

Aspergillus 4499

bis-tetrahydrocarbazolyl methane derivatives 4029

plant vapours 6035

soil salinity 2068

Umbelliferae seed volatiles 3094

IAA production 3612

on Indian mustard 2974

on maize 5113

on rice 5750

on sorghum 3740

on tomato 5919

on *Vigna* 1023

on wheat 5053

C. miyabeanus

amino acids 2592

***Cochliobolus miyabeanus* contd.**

effect of

A-7 4946

catechol 159

essential oils 4932

fungicide tolerant isolates 3751

fungitoxicity of plant extracts 769

in soil 5756

on rice 284, 285, 758, 769, 770, 771, 1246, 1730, 2179, 2184, 2185, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 3745, 4143, 4162, 4163, 4164, 4592, 4593, 4595, 5133, 5750, 5756

C. nodulosus

maintenance 2171

on *Eleusine coracana* 2169, 3744on *Eragrostis pilosa* 3298***C. sativus***

antagonism in culture 2594

as test fungi, soil fungistasis 179

control 4920

effect of

A-7 4946

bis-tetrahydrocarbazolyl methane derivatives 4029

fungicides 5708

Trichoderma viride 5007

in soil 2616

mutant, ultrastructure 2605

on barley 1218, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 3214, 3721, 4540, 4552, 5098, 5552, 5714, 5725

on cereals 218, 720, 4911

on grasses and wheat 221

on *Poa pratensis* 1767, 1769, 1770

on rice 4596

on sorghum 5118

on wheat 220, 2128, 2689, 3188, 3203, 3686, 4116, 4531, 4532, 5053, 5057, 5692, 5694

C. setariae*, on *Pennisetum typhoides 5124***C. spicifer***

as mycoparasite 3076

effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* on almond 3830

spore oxygen uptake 2595

utilizing sugars 2061

C. victoriae

on oats 741, 5686

virus-like particles 2088

***Cochlospermum religiosum*, *Xanthomonas religiosae*, in India** 1427**Cocksfoot**

cocksfoot mild mosaic virus, conc. in plant 5022

cocksfoot mottle virus, in Germany (E.), hosts 5817

Drechslera dactylidis, in USA (Pa.), abnormal conidia 5029*Mastigosprium album*, control 1773

viruses, eliminating by tip and bud culture 3297

Cocksfoot mild mosaic virus

on cocksfoot 3297, 5022

on wheat 5022

Cocksfoot mottle virus

hosts and properties 3047

on cocksfoot 3297, 5817

Cocksfoot streak virus, on cocksfoot 3297**Coconut***Anthostomella fusispora*, in India, symptoms 857

blast, in Ivory Coast, transmission by insects 4278

bronze leaf wilt, in Nigeria, var. react. 3862

cadang-cadang

DNA 2299

in Philippines, distribution and spread 3863

in Philippines, soil constituents in relation to 4729

in Philippines, transmission 23

RNA 1353

Cape St. Paul wilt, in W. Africa, survey 2300

Cylindrocarpon, nematodes associated 2302

diseases, in Philippines, var. react. 407

dry bud rot, in Ivory Coast, transmission by insects 4278

fungi, in rhizosphere and rhizoplane, interactions 2301

Coconut contd.

leaf blight, in India, fungi associated 2303

lethal yellowing

in Jamaica, transmission by vectors 406, 854

in USA (Fla.), sources of resistance 4280

mycoplasma associated 2004, 3864

xylem pressure 856

Macrophoma, in Brazil, control 2870*Marasmiellus cocophilus*, in Solomon Is., symptoms 3353*Phytophthora* in 3164

root (wilt)

in India, factors affecting 1351

in India, symptoms 1832

stem necrosis

in Malaysia 3352

in Malaysia, symptoms 1352

mycoplasma associated 1352

Trabutia cocoicola, in Seychelles 1833

wilt, in India, particles 855

Cocos nucifera* (see Coconut)**Codiaeum variegatum*, *Nectriella pironii*, in USA** 2624, 4630**Coelomycetes, of India, book** 3631**Coffee***Armillaria mellea*, in São Tomé, factors affecting 4618*Botrytis cinerea* f.sp. *coffae*, control 2210*Cercospora coffeicola*, control 5777

diseases

control 794

in Cameroon, screening clones against 4617

in India, control 2764

Gibberella stilboides, recognition and control 2211*Glomerella cingulata*

control 301, 2210, 5201

in Ethiopia, breeding against 1190

in Kenya, control 3257, 4193, 5198, 5199

in Tanzania, control 5203

Hemileia coffeicola, in Cameroon, incidence 1261*H. vastatrix*

bibliography 5775

control 301, 2210, 5201

in Brazil, development of infection 5776

in Cameroon, incidence 1261

in India, control 2766, 4192

in India, physiologic races 5202

in India, resistance to Bordeaux 1262

in Kenya, control 5198, 5199

in Nicaragua, control 1263

in Nigeria, control 3256

leaf cell wall composition 2765

Koleraga noxia, nomenclature and taxonomy 1741*Phytophthora* in 3164*Pseudomonas garcae*

in Brazil, plot experiments 302

in Brazil, var. react. 2767

P. syringae, control 2212, 5204

spray application 5200

Coix lacryma-jobi, *Puccinia sorghi*, var. react. 2106**Colchicine**

effect on

fungal spores 2595

Sclerospora graminicola on *Pennisetum typhoides* 155*Coleosporium senecionis*, on *Senecio mikanioides* 4877*Coleus*, mycorrhiza, in India 3605*Colletogloeum nubilosum*, imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* 932***Colletotrichum***

effect of, leaf bacteria 2043

on eggplant 25

C. acutatum

CMI description 4998

on mango 4697

on pine 5924

C. acutatum f.sp. *piniae*, on pine 490*C. annanicola*, on *Annona muricata* 2006***C. capsici***

growth and sporulation 5614

in India, hosts 705

Colletotrichum capsici *contd.*

- macerating and killing principles 4977
- on *Capsicum* 2462, 2463, 3035, 3512
- on clove 2286
- on cotton 2775
- on papaw 5285
- on *Parthenium hysterophorus* 2485
- on pigeon pea 1544
- on *Piper betle* 399
- on turmeric 5309

C. coccodes

- antagonism to, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3373
- on barley 1699
- on potato 2312
- on tomato 1045, 1880
- sclerotia 5647

C. coffeanum (see *Glomerella cingulata*)**C. dematium**

- amino acids 5613
- effect of, sugars 4984
- oligosaccharides 3120
- on *Begonia* 808
- on cucumber 5992
- on *Stylosanthes* 2812

C. dematium var. *circinans*, spore germination 2603**C. gloeosporioides** (see *Glomerella cingulata*)**C. gloeosporioides** var. *minor*, on mango 4698**C. graminicola**

- appressorial formation 3119
- on maize 742, 2731
- on sorghum 267, 755, 756, 1232, 1238, 1718, 3232, 4576
- taxonomy 1630

C. ixorae, amino acids 5613**C. lagenarium**

- on cucumber 524, 3946, 4372, 5982, 5993
- on Cucurbitaceae 5994
- on *Lagenaria leucantha* 3951
- on melon 999, 1000
- on watermelon 526, 1498, 3065, 5462

C. lindemuthianum

- effect of, benomyl 2558
- enzymes 3627
- on bean 36, 538, 539, 607, 1043, 1665, 2994, 2996, 2998, 2999, 3473, 4833, 4834, 6007, 6008
- on sorghum 1665
- sclerotia 2559

C. musae

- conidial germination 378, 3329, 4883
- effect of, N-acyl amino acids 4031
- on banana 126, 377, 1328, 4251

C. panacicola, on ginseng 2863**C. trifolii**

- on lucerne 339, 1297, 1776, 2239, 2240, 2809
- on *Ornithopus sativus* 5247

C. truncatum

- on pigeon pea 4859
- on soybean 1529, 3015, 3016, 3483, 3964, 5553
- on *Stylosanthes* 5823
- on *Stylosanthes hamata* 5246

Collybia drucei, hosts 1798**Colocasia**, dasheen mosaic virus, evaluating resistance 5537**C. esculenta**

- diseases
- conference papers 604
- viruses associated 584

Phytophthora colocasiae

- in Hawaii, mating types 1037
- in Solomon Is., survival 5538

Commelina, virus X, properties 3546**C. diffusa**

- cucumber mosaic virus, in Guadeloupe, population dynamics 700
- virus, in Guadeloupe 701

Commonwealth Mycological Inst., annual review 1563**Complexipes moniliformis**, new genus and species 2576**Compositae**, mycorrhiza, in USSR, factors affecting 3103**Composted bark**, effect on, soil-borne diseases 5005**Conferences** (see also Reports)

- Agriculture and plant hygiene, Gembloux, Belgium 2529

Conferences *contd.*

- American Phytopath. Soc. 2502, 2503, 2505, 4009, 4011
- wood decay in living trees, Tucson, Arizona 4771
- Apple and pear scab workshop, Kansas, USA 1306
- Australian Soc. Sugarcane Technologists, Cairns, Qd. 5344
- Automatic data processing in crop protection 1074
- Biological control, Dublin, Irish Republic 2015
- British Insecticide and Fungicide (10th) 4910
- British Wood Preserving Ass., Cambridge 968
- cacao witches broom, Brazil 713
- Canadian Phytopath. Soc. 26
- Cell wall biochemistry, Tromsø, Norway 4890
- Chemical control of cacao black pod, Brazil 1670
- Colombian Association of Plant Pathology and Related Sciences 5566
- Control and prevention of virus diseases of plants, Siusi, Italy 4476
- Decomposition by basidiomycetes, London, UK 5608
- Detection and measurement of airborne particulates and their effects on plants 4010
- Electron microscopy, Florida, USA 3057
- EPPO/IUFRO, phytosanitary regulations in forestry 638
- Fine structure of fungi, Okayama, Japan 4012
- Forest biology, N. America 2932
- French Phytopath. Soc., 15th 4463
- Fungal viruses, Munich 5024
- Fungal walls and hyphal growth, London, UK 4888
- Genetics and breeding of tomato for processing, Bari 456
- grapevine diseases, France 4263
- Hops, Yugoslavia 3853
- Host-parasite interfaces, Lincoln, Nebraska 2528
- Indian Botanical Society (1st) 3073
- International citrus, Florida, USA 5141
- International on diseases of tropical food crops, Louvain, Belgium 603
- International on genetic engineering, Milan, Italy 3058
- International on grapevine, Bordeaux 3850
- International on hops, Poland 849
- International on plant pathogenic bacteria, Angers, France 50
- International on plant protection, Washington 2503
- International on taxonomy of fungi, Madras, India 664
- International on *Verticillium*, 2nd, Berkeley, California 4889
- Latin American on Plant Pathology, 1st, Maracaibo, Venezuela 4892
- Maize and peanut, Suriname 3074
- Maize breeding, S. Africa, 2nd 257
- Maize breeding, S. Africa, 3rd 742
- Microbial ecology, NZ 3075
- Multilines for reducing disease epidemics, New Delhi 3559
- New Zealand weed and pest control, Dunedin 3571
- Peruvian Phytopath. Soc., Piura 4891
- Pesticide chemistry, Zürich, Switzerland 2555
- Philippine Phytopath. Soc. 609
- Phytopath. Soc. Israel 610
- Phytopath. Soc. Japan 611, 4420
- Phytophthora* and forest management in Australia 2340
- Plant diseases, Jaipur, India 2527
- Plant protection, Germany 1566
- Plant protection in Belorussia and Baltic Republics 1567
- Plant protection, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 3059
- Plant protection, Romania 27
- Plant Protection Soc. of China, Taiwan 2014
- Potato diseases, Lima, Peru 3871

Conferences *contd.*

- Rice in Africa, Ibadan, Nigeria 273
 - São Paulo Group of Plant Pathologists, Campinas, Brazil 4421
 - Sclerotinia*, Tucson, Ariz. 4411
 - Seed pathology, Parana, Brazil 2506
 - Society for Industrial Microbiology, Houston, Texas 3558
 - Southern pasture and forage crop improvement Beltsville, Maryland 4218
 - Straw decay, Hatfield, UK 3684
 - Tea diseases, Travancore, India 2903
 - Variation in plant pathogens, Norwich, UK 5555
 - Viruses of maize and legume crops, Itabuna, Brazil 3650
 - Whole fungus, Kananaskis, Alta. Canada 1565
 - Woody ornamental disease, Columbia, Missouri 5554
 - World soybean research, Champaign, Ill. 1521
- Coniferae**
- Armillariella mellea*, in USA (Wash.), clonal identification 4340
 - Caloscypha fulgens*, in Canada (BC), in stored seed 1899
 - damping-off, in S. Africa, fungi associated 482
 - fungi
 - in USA (Idaho), factors affecting 2948
 - isolating from roots 941
 - Gelatinosporium*, in Canada 483
 - Heterobasidion annosum*
 - biological control 2018, 4328
 - in USSR, enzyme activity 484
 - Inonotus weirii*, in USA (Ore. and Wash.), susceptibility 2366
 - oxidant injury, in USA (Calif.), effect on growth 4790
 - Phytophthora*, in N. Ireland 4883
 - root rot, in Canada (Ont.), fungi associated 1428
- Coniophora arida**, on spruce 2377
- C. olivacea**
- on spruce 2377
 - on timber 1922
- C. puteana**
- on Coniferae 1428
 - on pine 1445
 - on timber 1453
- Coniophoraceae**
- cellulolytic activity and taxonomy 188
 - in Iran 2073
- Coniothecium chomatosporum**, on apple 4677
- Coniothyrium**, on apple leaf litter 3820
- C. fuckelii**, on *Prunus cornuta* 4690
- C. mititans**, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, on sunflower 2295, 5869
- Convulvulaceae**, sweet potato yellow spot virus, can infect 3523
- Copper**
- against
 - Alternaria porri*, on onion 6055
 - Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 4267
 - grapevine diseases 2847, 5295
 - Melanconium fuliginum*, on grapevine 5302
 - Nectria galligena*, on apple 4676
 - Opidium brassicae*, on lettuce 3503
 - phycomycetes 4917
 - Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 5297
 - Pseudomonas syringae*, on cherry 5272
 - rubber diseases 4305
 - Scirrhia pini*, on pine 3433
 - Xanthomonas pruni*, on plum 5834
 - effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2564
 - toxicity, grapevine 2848
- Copper acid salt**, against, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, on tomato 4322
- Copper ammonium carbonate**, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on citrus 1257
- Copper-chrome-arsenate**, as timber preservative 968, 1453, 2383, 5422, 5960
- Copper compounds**, organic, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 390
- Copper deficiency**
- cassava 3522

Copper deficiency contd.

orange 4955

Copper fungicides

against

- Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 1872
- Hemileia vastatrix*, on coffee 1263
- Nectria galligena*, on apple 352
- Pseudomonas woodsii*, on carnation 5217
- Scirrhia pini*, on pine 3916

Copper hydroxide

against

- bean diseases 2997, 3002
- Hemileia vastatrix*, on coffee 3256
- Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 939, 1420
- Puccinia arachidis*, on groundnut 6035
- Pythium*, on tobacco 4315
- Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5768

Copper-8-hydroxyquinolate, as timber

preservative 1922

Copper + oil, against, rubber diseases

3064

Copper oxychloride

against

- Alternaria porri*, on onion 1981, 6055
 - A. trititica*, on wheat 2132
 - beet diseases 3447
 - Ceratophyllum grisea*, on *Eleusine coracana* 4577
 - Cercospora beticola*, on beet 4359
 - Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 284
 - Drechslera sacchari*, on sugarcane 2323
 - Erwinia amylovora*, on *Cotoneaster salicifolius* 5222
 - Fusarium udum*, on pigeon pea 3977
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, on mango 3840
 - grapevine storage disorders 4258
 - Macrophoma*, on coconut 2870
 - Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 1420, 1895
 - oleander decline 4648
 - Peronospora dianthicola*, on carnation 5216
 - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Piper betle* 5859
 - Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4265
 - Pseudomonas tomato*, on tomato 5375
 - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, on melon 2407
 - Puccinia malvacearum*, on *Malva* 5803
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, on cardamom 4715
 - rubber diseases 4305
 - Septoria apiicola*, on celery 4814
 - Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 1788
 - Xanthomonas malvacearum*, on cotton 5784
 - X. oryzae*, on rice 5138
 - effect on, rice 2175
 - tolerance, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 285, 3751
- Copper oxyquinolate**, against, *Pseudomonas tomato*, on tomato 5375
- Copper sulphate**
- against
- Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 4267
 - copper deficiency of cassava 3522
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, on coffee 3256
 - Mycosphaerella*, on grapefruit 5772
 - Nectria galligena*, on apple 4676
 - pigeon pea mosaic virus, on pigeon pea 3466
 - potato diseases 2885
 - Pseudomonas tomato*, on tomato 5375
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, on apple 5256
 - Septoria*, on grapefruit 5772
 - Xanthomonas pruni*, on plum 5834
 - tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2739
- Copper sulphate, tribasic**, against,
- Cercospora coffeicola*, on coffee 5777
 - Coprinus lagopus*, on pigeon pea 4395
- Coprosma mensiesii**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, susceptibility 2345
- Coriander**
- celery mosaic virus, infection of cultivated and wild spp. 2961
 - Protomyces macrosporus*, amino acid content 4716

Coriander contd.

- Ramularia coriandri*, conidial germination 5858
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in Egypt, effect on oil content 3854
- Coriolus versicolor**
- effect on, lignosulfonate 921
 - lignin metabolism 3558
 - metabolizing aromatic acids 2055
 - on timber 1453
- C. zonatus*, amino acids 3924
- Cornus florida*, viruses, in USA (S. Carol.) 2224
- C. stolonifera*, *Botryosphaeria dothidea*, control 3283
- Coronilla emerus*, *Cochliobolus carbonum*, phytoalexins 3108
- Corticaceae**
- in Iran 2073
 - in N. Europe, taxonomy 2623
- Corticium**
- against, *Pythium ultimum*, on beet 2389
 - effect on, *Rhizoctonia solani* on cucumber 5461
- C. fuciforme*, renamed 1130
- C. rolfsii*
- effect of, soil micro-organisms 4462
 - on garlic 4399
 - on *Philodendron* 5211
 - on *Piper betle* 399
 - on *Syngonium podophyllum* 5211
- C. salmonicolor*, on *Eucalyptus* 476
- C. sasakii*, on rice 1044, 1242, 2185, 2495, 2747, 3245, 3752, 4165, 4594, 5749, 5757
- C. solani* (see *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)
- Cortinariarius armillatus*, on birch, forming mycorrhiza 4038
- Corylus*, *Phyllactinia guttata*, cleistocarps 1424
- C. avellana*
- Anisogramma anomala*, histology 5944
 - Xanthomonas corylina*, in UK 3913
- Corynebacterium**
- effect of, plant extracts 4429
 - ice nucleation activity 87
 - on *Avena fatua* 4658
 - on *Phalaris* 4658
- C. fascians*
- Advis. Leaflet 4092
 - cytokinins 4963
 - metabolism 3075
 - on cauliflower 5446
 - on *Dahlia* 5798
 - on ornamentals 1749
 - on *Pelargonium* 5227
 - on sweet pea 4430
- C. flaccumfaciens*
- effect of, *Erwinia herbicola* 2021
 - on bean 110
 - on soybean 2431
- C. insidiosum*
- on lucerne 115, 2012, 2806, 4226, 4227, 5241, 5244, 5821
 - plasmids 3085
- C. michiganense*
- on tomato 456, 463, 920, 1045, 2501, 2919, 4095, 5038, 5376, 5377, 5667, 5915
 - plasmids 3085
- C. nebraskense*
- medium for isolating 751
 - on maize 3231
 - plasmids 3085
- C. rathayi*, on *Lolium multiflorum* 5238
- C. sepedonicum*
- enzymes 5572
 - on potato 883, 2320, 2893, 2894, 3056, 3878
 - serological detection 1375
- Corynespora*, in Malaysia 5637
- C. cassiicola*
- on *Ceiba pentandra* 2362
 - on cucumber 2405
 - on jute 5209, 5786
 - on papaw 4255
 - on soybean 3016
- Cosan*, against, *Leveillula taurica*, on *Capsicum* 1035
- Costus speciosus*
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, in India, toxic metabolite 2864
 - Pythium spinosum*, in India, control 4727

Cotoneaster

- Erwinia amylovora*
 - effect of streptomycin 55
 - in Germany (W.), epidemiology 64
 - symptoms 2031
- C. bacillaris*, *Venturia inaequalis* f.sp. *cotoneasteris*, in India, *Spilocaea* state 348
- C. conspicua*, effect of, fungicides 2778
- C. salicifolius*, *Erwinia amylovora*, control 5222
- C. vulgaris*, mosaic virus, in India, transmission 3801
- Cotton**
- Alternaria*, effect of intermediate crops 3258
 - A. macrospora*
 - chlorophyll and phenolics content 5783
 - control 4619
 - boll rot
 - in India, fungi associated 1742
 - in USA (La.) 2775
 - Colletotrichum capsici*, in USA (La.), boll rot 2775
 - damping-off, in Turkey, control 2214
 - diseases
 - control 3259, 5778
 - in USSR, breeding against 3260
 - effect of, seed treatment 4032
 - fungi
 - in rhizosphere, effect of pesticides 304
 - in rhizosphere, interactions with insects 1264
- Fusarium*
- histology 797
 - sources of inoculum 1265
- F. oxysporum*, in USSR, control 3775
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*
- effect of caffeic acid 2771
 - effect of pre-inoculation 3776
 - factors affecting 3774, 5780
 - in Brazil 4194, 5781
 - in Egypt, histopathology and virulence 796
 - in USA, sources of resistance 5779
 - in USSR, breeding against 2769
 - in USSR, virulence 5206
 - pathogenicity of str. 306
 - root reactions 305
 - var. react. 2770
- Glomus fasciculatus*, forming mycorrhiza, effect on *Vectidinium dahliae* 2578
- Helminthosporium gossypii*, control 4619
- Macrophoma phaseolina*, effect of toxin 5207
- mycorrhiza, effect on 4957
 - pathogens, survival in trash 303
- Phymatotrichopsis omnivora*, detecting 212
- Pythium debaryanum*, control 1571
- Rhizoctonia solani*
- biological control 2774
 - control 2215, 2768, 4621
 - effect of herbicides 3270
 - effect of host exudates 3269
 - factors affecting 4622
 - seed pathogens, eradication 5038
 - seed treatment, translocation of fungicides 3592
 - seedling disease
 - biological control 2774
 - in USA, control 5205
 - seedling diseases, control 795
 - soil microflora, effect of fungicides 3773
- Thielaviopsis basicola*
- behaviour in soil 5782
 - effect of herbicides 3271
 - effect of intermediate crops 3258
 - in USSR, characteristics 4623
 - in USSR, effect on 3784
 - methyl acetate in pathogenesis 5208
 - specialization of str. 1268
 - var. react. 3784
- Verticillium**
- control 1744, 1745
 - effect of kelthane 3777
 - in USSR, factors affecting 1743
 - in USSR, pathogenicity 3267
 - leaf infection 4620
- V. dahliae*
- benomyl resistance 3264
 - breeding against 3781

Cotton contd.

Verticillium dahliae contd.

- control 2768
- effect of enzyme 802
- effect of growth retardants 307, 1266
- effect of inoculum density 2772
- effect of soil treatment 3780
- effect of temp. 4195
- effect on enzymes 800
- factors affecting 2578, 3774
- fungistatic effects 3266
- genetics of resistance 3263, 3778
- in Bulgaria, effect of crop rotation 3262
- in USSR, control 3775
- in USSR, effect of fertilizers 2773
- in USSR, factors affecting 4196
- in USSR, races 801, 1267
- in USSR, var. react. 3783
- root reactions 305
- spread in xylem 799
- var. react. 799, 3265, 3779, 3782
- weeds as sources of microsclerotia 6077

viral wilt, in India, symptoms and transmission 2213

Xanthomonas malvacearum

- bacteriostasis 804
- colonization 803
- control 2556, 4624
- in India, control 5784
- interactions between races 3785
- protection by phylloplane bacteria 95
- response of callus 3786
- screening for resistance 4197

Courgette, diseases, in France 2501

Cowpea

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, effect of virus infection 3969

alfalfa mosaic virus, in Iran, incidence 1501

Ascochyta phaseolorum, in India 2415

bean southern mosaic virus, nitrogen metabolism 1014

bean southern mosaic virus cowpea str., in Nigeria, properties 4852

blackeye cowpea mosaic virus

detecting 5465

purification and serological relationships 6037

cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus

in Nigeria, var. react. 1967

in Nigeria, veinbanding str. 3022

cowpea banding mosaic virus,

transmission by vectors 3023

cowpea chlorotic mottle virus

in USA, spread 2985

replication and properties 3021

variant 3494

cowpea mosaic virus

effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

3969

intrastrand complementation 3665

replication in protoplasts 1013

RNA 5011

cowpea severe mosaic virus, in Suriname,

resistance 3074

cucumber mosaic virus

cytology 2438

in Guadeloupe, population dynamics

700

replication 3152

Cylindrocladium clavatum, in Brazil

6040

diseases

factors affecting 1539

genetics of resistance 2437

in Africa 3552

in Costa Rica, factors affecting 6039

Entyloma vignae, evaluating resistance

6038

fungi

in rhizosphere and rhizoplane 1968

seed-borne, detecting 3026

groundnut mottle virus, can infect 1525

mycorrhiza

effect on 4957

in Nigeria, factors affecting 5596

Mycosphaerella cruenta, growth in culture

3025

Phakopsora pachyrhizi, in Brazil 3467*Phytophthora vignae*, differentiation of

isolates 4375

Cowpea contd.

Rhizoctonia solani

in India 1538

in Nigeria, control 2440

seed-borne micro-organisms, in Nigeria

3968

Setosphaeria rostrata, growth and

sporulation 4853

tobacco necrosis virus

effect of kinetin 5500

role of epidermis 5500

Uromyces appendiculatus, control 4437*U. vignae*, vacuoles 1969

viruses

cytopathy 3660

identifying 3496

in Costa Rica, factors affecting 3495

in E. Africa 2499

in Nigeria 3554

Xanthomonas phaseoli f.sp. *vignicola*, in

E. Africa, symptoms 3027

Cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus

on cowpea 1967, 2499, 3022, 3552

storing in leaf material 3144

Cowpea banding mosaic virus, on cowpea

3023

Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus

coat protein 1156

nucleic acids 2005

on cowpea 2985, 3021, 3494

on soybean 2985

polypeptide synthesis 1162

spectroscopic characterization 2439

transmission by vectors 2984

Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus str., on

tobacco 1650

Cowpea chlorotic spot virus, hosts 5013

Cowpea golden mosaic virus, on cowpea

3552

Cowpea green veinbanding virus, purification

and serology 3657

Cowpea mild mottle virus, on groundnut

2499

Cowpea mosaic virus

on bean 1152, 3665

on broad bean 1152

on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 3024

on cowpea 1013, 2437, 2499, 3495, 3496,

3665, 3969, 5011, 5012

on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 6042

particle morphology 557

protein 692

protein synthesis, thesis 5661

proteins 1167, 2632

purification and serology 3657

replication 196

RNA transcription 693

storing in leaf material 3144

temp.-sensitive mutant 2653

transmission by beetles 3653

Cowpea mosaic virus Arkansas str., serology

2414

Cowpea mottle virus

CMI/AAB description 4078

on cowpea 3495, 3552, 5012

Cowpea severe mosaic virus

CMI/AAB description 4078

on cowpea 3074

Cowpea yellow mosaic virus, serology 2414

Crambe abyssinica, beet western yellows

virus, can infect 1923

Crassula, *Ascochyta*, in Egypt 5797*Crataegus**Erwinia amylovora*, susceptibility 62

viruses, in UK, source of infection for

fruit trees 4230

*C. monogyna**Erwinia amylovora*

detecting antigen 3584

in Germany (W.), epidemiology 64

in UK 60

C. oxycantha, *Fabraea thumenii*, control

2346

Creosote

against, *Cronartium*, on pine 1910tolerance, *Lentinus lepideus* 5423*Crepis capillaris*, *Agrobacterium**tumefaciens*, cytology 3083*Crinipellis perniciosa*

effect of, fungicides 3171

on cacao 713, 2666, 5675, 5679

Cristulariella, taxonomy 5642*Cristulariella* contd.*C. pyramidalis*

morphology and taxonomy 2077

nutrition 167

on bean 5475

on walnut 4785

oxalic acid production 3620

*Cronartium*on *Pedicularis* 1910

on pine 1910

on *Ribes* 1910*C. comandrae*, on pine 953, 3917*C. comptoniae*, on pine 491, 955*C. flaccidum*, on pine 2953, 3432*C. fusiforme*

lipids 3618

on pine 489, 494, 1434, 1902, 1904,

2371, 2932, 3915, 4348

C. quercuum, on pine 3436*C. ribicola*

effect of, fungicides 1436

effect on, *Tuberculina maxima* 3435

on currant 2008, 3056

on pine 5408, 5950

on *Ribes luridum* 5636

Crop losses

Abies concolor 1901

apple 2824, 4233

banana 1811

barley 1192, 1219, 1698, 2700, 3210,

3214, 3722, 4127, 4549, 5093

bean 2420, 3472, 4834, 6002

beet 2965, 3445

black pepper 2858

cacao 5680

carnation 2220

cereals 4506

citrus 5152, 5170

coconut 1352

cotton 3260

Festuca pratensis 4660

groundnut 6028

lucerne 1298, 2806

maize 259, 1714, 2149, 2153, 3222, 3227

oats 3045

oil palm 1355

Olearia macrodonta 4210

onion 6051

pea 4830

peppermint 2868

pigeon pea 4854

pine 493

Piper betle 3342

potato 870, 876, 2312, 4745, 5314

rape 5437

rice 1251, 2188, 2194, 3763, 4150, 4172,

4580, 4585, 4595, 5126, 5749, 5767

sesame 5864

sorghum 754, 3741

soybean 543, 1008, 3488, 4385

spruce 3920

strawberry 2267, 3326, 5275

sugarcane 3886

sweet potato 585

tobacco 3887

tomato 4319, 4322

wheat 238, 243, 244, 2107, 2681, 2686,

3184, 4523, 4532, 5048, 5051, 5056,

5060

Crop protection, antibiotics in 2522

Crops

basidiomycetes, in Mali 5669

disease resistance 3081

diseases

breeding against 4497, 4498

control, conference papers 4919, 4920

evaluating fungicides 124

guide 4496

handbook 3673

in India 3557

in India, factors affecting 1663

in India, survey 703

in Mexico, book 4494

in Pakistan 4885

in Poland 2093

in Poland, effect of fungicides 2557

in Romania 1664, 1665

in USSR, control 1666, 3167

report IRAT 25, 5553

stress physiology, book 1572

fungi, nomenclature 2659

improvement, book 3081

integrated pest management 1053

Crops contd.

- leaf microflora, in India 2662
- spraying techniques 3574, 4433, 4924
- viruses, in W. Africa, detecting 5012
- Crops, protected, diseases, in UK, control,**
booklet 4317, 4356
- Crops, tropical**
diseases
 - breeding against 1190
 - conference 603
- Crotalaria candicans*, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, in**
India, control 4728
- C. juncea**
Ceratocystis fimbriata, polysaccharides
3113
- Fusarium udum* f.sp. *crotalariae*
control 2216
- in China, effect on 4093
- Gibberella acuminata*, in China, effect on
4093
- mycoplasma, in Brazil 3156
- Uromyces decoratus*, in India, weeds as
source of infection 1271
- viruses, in India, hosts, properties and
symptoms 314
- witches broom, in Taiwan, symptoms and
transmission 2218
- C. medicaginea**, *Uromyces decoratus*, in
India, source of infection for *Crotalaria*
juncea 1271
- C. pallida**, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, in Puerto
Rico, reservoir of infection 3956
- C. paulinea**, mycoplasma, in Brazil 3156
- Cruciferae**
Plasmodiophora brassicae, susceptibility
520
- seed-borne fungi, in Finland 3676
- viruses, in China 4364
- Cruciferae chlorosis**, on *Vinca rosea* 818
- Crumenulopsis sororia*, on pine 5405
- Cryphonectria caraganae*, on Robinia
pseudoacacia 5945
- Cryptococcus fagi*, associated with, beech
bark disease 1410, 1411
- C. fagisuga**
associated with
 - beech bark disease 3422, 5383, 5923
 - Nectria coccinea* on beech 1409
- Cryptocoryne nevillei*, *Cylindrocarpon tenue*,
in France, symptoms 5796
- Cryptodiaporthe populea*, on poplar 2942,
5393
- Cryptodin**, as seed treatment, wheat 2683
- Cryptomeria japonica**
air pollution, effect on 47
- Cercospora sequoiae*, in Japan, conidial
formation 3441
- Chloroscypha seaveri*, ascospore discharge
and germination 3440
- Cryptonol**
against
 - Helminthosporium allii*, on garlic 4869
 - Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, on
cherry 3321, 4241
 - tomato bacterial diseases 463
 - as seed treatment, tomato 920, 5377
- Cryptosporiopsis*, associated with, *Acer*
rubrum canker 1406
- Cryptosporium pinicola*, on *Abies* 945
- Cucumber**
Alternaria pluriseptata, in Czechoslovakia,
cultural characters 5990
- as indicator, hop stunt 397
- birch Karel, can infect 470
- Cladosporium cucumerinum*, evaluating
resistance 5460
- Colletotrichum dematium*, in Brazil,
symptoms 5992
- C. lagenarium**
effect of pre-inoculation 524
- effect of root fungi 4372
- evaluating resistance 5993
- induced systemic resistance 3946
- protein changes 5982
- Corynespora cassicola*, in Mexico, control
2405
- cucumber green mottle mosaic virus,
inhibitors 2979
- cucumber mosaic virus
in Czechoslovakia, new str. 1939
- in Guadeloupe, population dynamics
700
- in Yugoslavia 3948

Cucumber contd.

- cucumber mosaic virus *contd.*
protoplast infection 5453
- RNA polymerase 1169
- cucumber yellows virus, in Japan,
properties and transmission 4816
- Didymella bryoniae***
conidial germination 3110
- effect of glasshouse microclimate 3955
- in Romania 5996
- diseases
 - biological control 3677
 - control, booklet 5979
 - fungicide resistance 4930
 - in Denmark, control 3089
 - in Iraq, control 3952
 - in UK, control, booklet 4356
 - in UK, nutrient-film technique 3674
- Ecballium elaterium* mosaic virus, in
India, hosts, properties and symptoms
2978
- effect of
 - gases 5962
 - seed treatment 5981
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*
control 1589, 1590
- in USSR, sources of infection 2409
- phenols in resistance 522
- var. react. 522, 1495
- fruit rots, control 1497
- fungi
 - control 4818
 - on roots, effect on 4372
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*
antagonist in soil 998
- control 974
- effect of soil treatment 993
- var. react. 1943
- hop stunt, can infect 396, 3339
- Phomopsis sclerotoides*, antagonists
5995
- Phytophthora drechsleri*, in Iran,
symptoms 4820
- Pseudomonas lachrymans*, control 1946,
2026
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
control 2981
- in Algeria, var. react. 994
- in Turkey, control 2411
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, control 1940
- Rhizoctonia solani*
control 1940
- in USA (Md.), integrated control 5461
- infection process 4821
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
biological control 2980
- fungicide tolerance 1941
- genetics of resistance 1942
- resistance to fungicides 5991
- translocation of triadimefon 5989
- var. react. 1495
- spur cherry virus, can infect 3832
- tobacco necrosis virus
induced systemic resistance 3946
- protein changes 5982
- Ulocladium atrum*, in UK, symptoms
4371
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, induced
resistance 1944
- viruses
 - control 4357
 - effect of temp. 991
 - inoculating 991
 - watermelon mosaic virus, transmission by
vectors 5985
 - wilt diseases, pathogens and control
1486
- Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus**, on
cucumber 2979, 3056
- Cucumber mosaic virus**
CMI/AAAB description 4078
- hosts 1658
- in Guadeloupe, hosts 700
- in USSR (Georgia), hosts 4489
- on banana 376
- on bean 537, 1951
- on *Bouvardia domestica* 4635
- on *Calendula officinalis* 4640
- on *Capsicum* 197, 1028, 1031, 1986,
2009, 2501, 3034, 5520, 5522, 5523
- on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 197
- on *Cicer arietinum* 2445
- on cowpea 2438, 3152

Cucumber mosaic virus contd.

- on cucumber 1169, 1939, 5453
- on *Cucurbita* 1938
- on Cucurbitaceae 3948, 4815
- on currant 836
- on *Dahlia* 5798
- on *Daphne* 1753
- on eggplant 973, 4873
- on *Gladiolus* 814
- on grapevine 3056
- on melon 2501, 5455
- on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 2654
- on oleander 1287
- on *Petunia* 5228
- on Solanaceae 1458
- on spinach 3450, 3451
- on tobacco 1873, 1939, 4309, 5021, 5349
- on tomato 2501, 5363
- on *Trichosanthes anguina* 1937
- on vegetable marrow 2501
- on *Vigna radiata* 1542
- RNA hybridization 2084
- satellite RNA 696
- serological detection 1157
- storing in leaf material 3144
- transmission by vectors 18, 2083
- Cucumber mosaic virus celery southern**
mosaic str., on celery 5450
- Cucumber mosaic virus satellite virus**, RNA
stability 192
- Cucumber vein yellowing virus**, on pumpkin
5987
- Cucumber yellows virus**
on cucumber 4816
- on melon 4816
- Cucumis melo** (see Melon)
- C. melo var. cantaloupina** (see Cantaloupe)
- C. sativus** (see Cucumber)
- Cucurbit latent virus**, on pumpkin 5987
- Cucurbit mosaic virus**, on pumpkin 5987
- Cucurbita**
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, breeding against
1938
- viruses, breeding against 1938
- C. maxima** (see Squash)
- C. pepo** (see Courgette; Pumpkin; Vegetable
marrow)
- Cucurbitaceae**
Colletotrichum lagenarium, races 5994
- diseases, control 45
- Erwinia herbicola*, properties 4823
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, phenols in
resistance 3953
- Oidium*, sources of resistance 4815
- papaw ringspot virus, can infect 1333
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, evaluating
resistance 2406
- Synchytrium lagenariae*, spore germination
3949, 3950
- S. trichosanthidis*, spore germination
3949, 3950
- viruses, sources of resistance 4815
- watermelon mosaic virus, in USA (Calif.),
transmission by vectors 5456
- Cufraneb**, against, *Alternaria helianthi*, on
sunflower 2291
- Culture collection**
Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures,
Baarn, anniversary publication 2070
- Oeiras, Portugal 4997
- USA, ARS 1117
- USA, National Fungus 1117
- Culture collection catalogue**
American Type 4065
- Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures
2069
- Cuman**
against
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae* 2036
 - Corynespora cassicola*, on jute 5209
 - Setosphaeria turcica*, on maize 2729
- Cumin**, effect of, seed volatiles on fungi
3094
- Cuminiella mirabilissima**, on *Mahonia*
aquifolium 3285
- Cunninghamia lanceolata**, *Pseudomonas*, in
China, control 963
- Cupramar**
against
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, on *Crotalaria*
candicans 4728
 - Pythium spinosum*, on *Costus speciosus*
4727

- Cuprammonium compounds**, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 5957
- Cupressus**
diseases, in Italy 1180
Seiridium cardinale, in Italy, control 1917
- C. sempervirens**
fungi, in Egypt, seed-borne 5958
Seiridium cardinale
in Italy, control 502
in Yugoslavia 3439
- Cuprocin**
against
Cercospora beticola, on beet 4359
Phytophthora infestans, on tomato 912
effect on, grapevine fungi 2278
- Cuprosan**
against
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica*, on potato 426
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 3335
Septoria ribis, on currant 1803
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 1788
effect on, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley 3213
- Cuprous oxide**
against, *Hemileia vastatrix*, on coffee 3256
effect on, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 3171
- Curafutal C**, against, *Capsicum* viruses 5523
- Curcuma longa** (see Turmeric)
- Currant**
Alternaria alternata, effect on wound infections 4246
blackcurrant reversion virus, in UK, Advis. Leaflet 2265, 4244
Botrytis cinerea
in Finland, factors affecting 4246
var. react. 1802
cucumber mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia, properties 836
diseases, in Denmark, control 3089
Drepanopeziza ribis, in UK, leaflet 4247
Pseudopeziza ribis
breeding against 1801
control 5544
fungicide tolerance 1800
Septoria ribis
evaluating resistance 2836
in USSR, control 1803
inoculating 370
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae
breeding against 1801
control 2039, 2835, 4666
development on leaves 4245
factors affecting 2266
factors affecting resistance 5837
horizontal resistance 5838

in USSR, biology and morphology 1321
in USSR, control 3322
infection and biological characteristics 3835
- Curvularia**
as mycoparasite 3076
in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea 1968
on rice 2185
on sorghum 2158, 3233
sporulation 5760, 5761
C. brassicae, on cauliflower 3456
C. cymbopogonis, on *Rottboellia exaltata* 2483
C. pallescens
as mycoparasite 3076
on garlic 4867
on sorghum 4574
C. penniseti, on sorghum 4574
C. trifolii, on *Cymbopogon martini* var. *motia* 2867
C. trifolii f.sp. gladioli, on *Gladiolus* 2225, 4643
Curzate, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 391, 4265
Cuscuta (see Dodder)
- Cyamopsis tetragonolobus**
effect on, *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat 3203
- Cyamopsis tetragonolobus contd.**
Graphium penicillioides, IAA synthesis 2606
tobacco necrosis virus, in India 4394
Xanthomonas cyamopsidis, control 1545
Cyanamide, liquid, as soil treatment 4365
Cyano-2-methoxyminoacetyl-3-ethyl urea, effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2564
- Cyclamen**
Botrytis, resistance 813
Pythium debaryanum, control 4632
Cyclamin, effect on, *Botrytis* 813
Cyclodehydroisolibumin, from, potato 3873
- Cycloheximide**
against
Ceratocystis fimbriata, on rubber 890
Gymnosporangium asiaticum, on *Juniperus chinensis* 5264
Nectria galligena, on apple 4676
effect on
Cochliobolus sativus on *Poa pratensis* 1767
Cronartium ribicola 1436
host-parasite interactions 1607
- Cydonia oblonga** (see Quince)
- Cylindrocarpon**, in soil 3839
- C. cylindroides**, on *Abies* 945
- C. didymum**, on pine 5409
- C. effusum**, on coconut 2302
- C. ianthothele**, state of *Nectria rubi* 3999
- C. lucidum**, on coconut 2302
- C. tenue**, on *Cryptocoryne nevillii* 5796
- C. tonkinense**, on watermelon 1492
- Cylindrocladium**, on potato 5335
- C. avesiculatum**, on *Leucothoe axillaris* 1284
- C. clavatum**, on cowpea 6040
- C. crotalariae**
in soil 2611
on *Eucalyptus* 5937
on groundnut 4393
- C. ilicicola**
on *Eucalyptus* 5937
on jute 3275
- C. macrosporium**, on oil palm 1835
- C. quinqueseptatum**, on clove 2286
- C. scoparium**, on *Eucalyptus* 5937
- Cylindrosporium spiraeae-thunbergii**, on woody plants 5633
- Cymbidium**, *Rhizoctonia repens*, inhibitor 4942
- C. gemianum**, *Pestalotiopsis effecta*, in India, symptoms 5804
- Cymbidium mosaic virus**, on orchid 329, 2230, 2231
- Cymbopogon martini**, *Drechslera cymmartinii*, in India 5639
- C. martini** var. *motia*, *Curvularia trifolii*, in India 2867
- Cynara scolymus** (see Artichoke, globe)
- Cynodon dactylon**
Puccinia wangikarii, in India, characteristics 1294
spiroplasma, structure 5237
Spiroplasma citri, reservoir of infection 789
Ustilago cynodontis, culture 336
white leaf, in India, mycoplasma associated 4659
witches broom, spiroplasma associated 5814
- Cynosurus mottle virus**, hosts and properties 3047
- Cypress** (see Cupressus)
- Cystoseira stricta**, virus inhibitor from 5016
- Cytokinins**
from, micro-organisms, review 4963
in tobacco 5354
Cytospora abietis, on *Abies* 945
C. sacchari, on sugarcane 3883
- 2,4-D**
against, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus, on *Chrysanthemum* 4206
effect on
bean yellow mosaic virus infected pea 1948
potato virus N 3153
Sclerotium rolfsii, on soybean 1530
2,4-D amine salt, effect on, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley 3213
2,4-D injury, beet 3928
- DAC 2787F**, against, *Diplocarpon rosae*, on rose 4215
- Daconil**
against
groundnut diseases 1011
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 5328, 5329
Plasmidiophora brassicae, on cabbage 3940, 5442
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on rice 2752
- Daconil 2787**
against
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 4833
Verticillium fungicola, on mushroom 5513
- Daconil 6F**, against, *Taphrina caerulescens*, on oak 2346
- Dactylis glomerata** (see Cocksfoot)
- Dactylium dendroides**, on mushroom 4865
- Dactynotus**
transmitting
Bidens mosaic virus 5666
soybean mosaic virus 6019
- D. ambrosiae**, transmitting, sugarcane mosaic virus 2898, 3382
- Daffodil** (see *Narcissus*)
- Dahlia**
Corynebacterium fascians, in Netherlands 1749
diseases, tuber production 5798
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in India 3792
Dahlia mosaic virus, on *Dahlia* 5798
Dalbergia sericea, *Cochliobolus carbonum*, phytoalexins 5397
- Dalbulus maidis**
transmitting
maize rayado fino virus 1709, 5105
maize viruses 3727
- Daminozide**, effect on, *Streptomyces scabies* on potato 4300
- Damping-off**
of bean 709
of beet 510, 1466, 2389
of *Brassica napus* 5441
of *Capsicum* 2464, 2465
of *Coniferae* 482
of cotton 3270, 3271, 4622
of *Cruciferae* 3942
of *Cucurbitaceae* 2406, 3952
of *Cupressus sempervirens* 5958
of eggplant 709, 2472, 2473
of groundnut 6032
of *Gypsophila paniculata* 4644
of *Luffa aegyptiaca* 5458
of maize 4557
of pea 529, 3469
of pine 1889, 1900, 2369, 5409
of radish 4460
of soybean 2428
of spinach 513, 514, 1932
of spruce 1900
of tobacco 1875, 2327, 4314, 4315
of tomato 709
of *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2298
of vegetables 1460
of wheat 2131
- Dandelion**
dandelion yellow mosaic virus
in Czechoslovakia 1992
in Scandinavia 1992
potato virus Y, in USSR, reservoirs of infection 875
- Dandelion yellow mosaic virus**, on dandelion 1992
- Daphne**, viruses, elimination 1753
- D. cneorum**, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 4488
- Dasheen mosaic virus**
hosts, symptoms and control 3987
on *Amorphophallus konjac* 587
on *Colocasia* 5537
on *Philodendron oxycardium* 4212
on *Philodendron sellowii* 6074
on *Xanthosoma* 5537
on *Xanthosoma sagittaeifolium* 6074
- Dasyphypha calyciformis**, on spruce 1448
- Date palm**
diseases, Agric. Handb. USDA 3354
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis*, control 408

Date palm contd.

- Graphiola phoenicis*, biochemical changes 2306
storage decay, control 2305

Datura

- potato viruses, indicator for 2087
Synchytrium endobioticum, susceptibility 416

D. innoxia, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, effect of morphactin 1067**D. metel**

- effect of
extracts on phyllosphere fungi 1719
leaf extracts on seed fungi 2165
Petunia mosaic virus yellow str., can infect 3286
virus inhibitor from 5350

D. stramonium

- Ammi majus* yellow mosaic virus, can infect 402
as indicator, hop stunt 397
clover (white) streak mosaic virus, can infect 3813
Ecballium elaterium mosaic virus, can infect 2978
potato (Andean) latent virus, effect on cells 4740
tobacco yellow dwarf virus, particles and serological relationships 2637
tomato aspermy virus, can infect 3281
viruses, induced resistance 5013

Daucus carota (see Carrot)**Davilla rugosa**, mycorrhiza, in Brazil 5599**Dazomet**

- against
carrot storage rots 39
eggplant damping-off 2472, 2473
Mycogone perniciosa, on mushroom 1026
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, on tomato 3898
as soil treatment 920, 1900, 3939, 4315, 5361, 5922
effect on
potato 2567
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2598

DCMO (see Carboxin)**DCNA** (see Dicloran)**DD**, as soil treatment 458, 596, 2459, 3414, 4818, 4819**DDVP**, against, mung bean yellow mosaic virus, on *Vigna radiata* 4856**Deksonal**, against, cotton damping-off 2214**Delsene M 200**, against, cereal diseases 714**Dematiaceae**

- classification 5644
hosts 5646
isolation 5645, 5646

Demosan

- against
potato diseases 3866
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on rice 2752
as seed treatment, maize 5735

Demosan 10, against, cotton damping-off 2214**Demosan 65 W**, against, cotton damping-off 2214**Dendrobium**, necrotic flecks, in Hawaii, fungi associated 4209**Dendroctonus ponderosa**, effect on, pine blue stain fungi 3434**Dendryphiella vinosa**, effect on, plant pathogenic fungi 3579**Dennettia tripetala**, *Mycosphaerella dennettiae*, in Nigeria 1132**Deodar**

- Armillariella mellea*, in India 3431
Heterobasidion annosum, in India 3431

Derosal

- against
apple diseases 3822
carnation diseases 319
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 4833
Fusarium culmorum, on leek 3508
F. oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum*, on cucumber 974
Nectria galligena, on apple 5255
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 5857
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on rice 2748

Derosal contd.

- against contd.
Verticillium dahliae, on vegetables 974
as seed treatment, soybean 3012
effect on, broad bean 6017

Derosal 60 WP, against, *Fusarium*

- oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 37

Desmodium, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, in Brazil 3467**D. gangeticum**, *Parodiella hedysari*, in India 4665**D. uncinatum**, zinc deficiency, diagnosing 3468**Deuteromycetes**, on timber 972**Deuterophoma tracheiphila**

- on citrus 5181, 5195
on lemon 790, 3251, 4606, 4607, 5165, 5182, 5194, 5773

Devrinol, against, *Plasmidiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 1481**Dewberry**, *Kunkelia nitens*, host-pathogen relationship 371**Dexon**

- against, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4644
as soil treatment 3411, 4825

Di-trapex, as soil treatment 920, 993, 3798, 5215**Diabrotica balteata**

- transmitting
bean yellow stipple virus 1950
cowpea viruses 3495
muskmelon necrotic spot virus 5983

D. bivittula, transmitting, squash mosaic virus 3653**D. undecimpunctata**, transmitting, muskmelon necrotic spot virus 5983**D. undecimpunctata howardii**, transmitting, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus 2984**Dianthus barbatus**, *Puccinia arenariae*, in Yugoslavia 1183**D. caryophyllus** (see Carnation)**Diaphorina citri**, transmitting, citrus yellow shoot 4183**Diaporthe alleghaniensis**, on birch 5384**D. citri**

- on citrus 791, 4609
on grapefruit 2761

D. cubensis, on *Eucalyptus* 931**D. meduseae**, on citrus 5179**D. nobilis**, on *Laurus nobilis* 5923**D. phaseolorum** var. *caulivora*, on soybean 3961**D. phaseolorum** var. *sojae*, on soybean 2517, 3015, 3016, 3483, 3961, 3963, 5492**Dibromochloropropane**, as soil treatment 4847**Dicarboximide**

- against, strawberry diseases 4914
tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 4914

Dichlofluanid

- against
Alternaria, on bean 4835
Botryosphaeria ribis, on *Opuntia ficus-indica* 1274

Botrytis cinerea

- on currant 4246
on grapevine 847, 3336, 4267, 4708
on strawberry 2268, 2269, 3053
on tulip 1292

Colletotrichum acutatum, on pine 5924**on onion diseases** 2489**Peronospora sparsa**, on boysenberry 3328**Seiridium cardinale**

- on *Cupressus* 1917
on *Cupressus sempervirens* 502
strawberry diseases 4914

Venturia inaequalis, on apple 2818**effect of, light** 4926**effect on****Botrytis cinerea** 1082**grapevine fungi** 2278**yeasts** 1334**evaluating** 1080**residues, strawberry** 2268**tolerance, Botrytis cinerea** 2041**Dichlone**, tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2739, 5132**2,4-Dichloro-phenoxyacetic acid**, effect on, *Sclerospora graminicola* on *Pennisetum typhoides* 155**Dichloromethane**

- as fungicide carrier 3014
as seed treatment, soybean 2428, 2517

Dichlorophen, against, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica*, on potato 3877**2,4 dichlorophenol**, effect on, *Microcyclus ulei* on rubber 3881**Dichloropropane**, as soil treatment 3414**Dichloropropene**, as soil treatment 3414, 3939**Dichondra repens**, *Alternaria dichondrae*, in NZ 3990**Diclobutrazol**, against, crop diseases 4919**Dicloran**

- against
Botrytis cinerea, on tomato 2924
Sclerotinia fruticola, on peach 365
as seed treatment, onion 5519
effect on

Aspergillus fumigatus 2560**thermophilic fungi** 2566**tolerance, Botrytis cinerea** 3597**Didymella applanata**, on raspberry 706, 1322, 1805, 4243, 5031, 5839**D. bryoniae****on cucumber** 3110, 3955, 5996**on melon** 525, 1496, 5996**on watermelon** 2410, 4369**pycnidial slime** 4972**D. chrysanthemi**, on *Chrysanthemum* 4638**D. exitialis**, CMI description 4999**D. festucae**, on *Festuca rubra* 5815**D. lycopersici****on Solanum sodomaeum** 1557**on tomato** 1045, 3674, 5361**pycnidial production** 1396**Difolatan****against****Albugo candida**, on mustard 4810**Alternaria helianthi**, on sunflower 2860**A. solani**, on tomato 5921**Ascochyta**, on Satsuma mandarin 5183**cardamom diseases** 4714**Cercospora carthami**, on safflower 4720**Colletotrichum capsici**, on *Capsicum* 3512**C. graminicola**, on sorghum 1238**C. lindemuthianum**, on bean 4833**C. panacicola**, on ginseng 2863**Corticium sasakii**, on rice 4594**Corynespora cassiicola**, on jute 5209**Helminthosporium allii**, on garlic 4869**Leptosphaeria nodorum**, on wheat 2688**Pestalotiopsis versicolor**, on *Achras sapota* 3845**Phytophthora capsici**, on *Capsicum* 1033**P. cinnamomi**, on pineapple and avocado pear 5846**Pseudoperonospora cubensis**, on melon 2407**seed mycoflora of sunflower** 2294**as seed treatment****Hibiscus esculentus** 5531**maize** 4557**Setaria italica** 2172**Difolatan 80 WP**, against, *Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 6060**Digera alternifolia**, yellow vein mosaic, in Pakistan, transmission 3041**Digitalis grandiflora**, fungistatic extracts 4440**Digitaria decumbens**, pangola stunt virus, purification and properties 3151**D. sanguinalis**, maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, in China, properties and transmission 4097**DIII****effect of, seed volatiles on fungi** 3094**fungi, in Japan, on imported** 2285**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**, in Egypt, effect on oil content 3854**Dimeriella sacchari**, on sugarcane 3380**Dimethenzazol**, as seed treatment, cereals 2105**Dimethirimol**, effect of, UV light 4939

- Dimethoate**, against, apple russeting 5263
Dimethylsulphoxide, against, tobacco mosaic virus, on *Capsicum* and tomato 905
Dinitramine, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, on groundnut and tomato 3491
Dinocap
 against
Erysiphe polygoni, on pea 4827
 fruit tree diseases 5248
Oidium, on *Saintpaulia ionantha* 5809
O. erysipoides f.sp. *ziziphi*, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 3844
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 346
 powdery mildews 3091
Sphaerotheca 2039
S. macularis
 on hop 394
 on strawberry 5277
S. mors-uvae, on currant 3322
 effect on, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5534
Dinoseb, effect on, raspberry diseases 1805
Dioscorea (see Yam)
D. cayenensis, yam mosaic virus, can infect 3525
Dioxohexahydrotriazine
 against, potato viruses 4285
 effect on
 plant viruses 2654
 tobacco mosaic virus 4757
Dipel, against, eggplant diseases 6064
Diphenyl, residues, citrus 2205
Diplocarpon rosae, on rose 1289, 2094, 3288, 4215, 4933, 5232, 5808
Diplodia macrospora, on maize 3230
D. maydis, polysaccharides 3057
D. pinea
 on pine 493, 1903, 5949
 on timber 2019
Dipterocarpaceae, mycorrhiza, in Malaysia 2048
Directory, Biological control projects in plant pathology 4013
Discaria toumoutou, basidiomycetes, in NZ, on roots 1798
Ditalimfos
 against
 fruit diseases 4933
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3308
Sclerospora sorghi, on maize 4564
Sphaerotheca pannosa, on rose 331
Dithane, against, *Vigna radiata* diseases 1020
Dithane cupromix
 against
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica*, on potato 426
 tomato bacterial diseases 463
Dithane M-22, against, tomato diseases 2332
Dithane M-45
 against
Albugo candida, on mustard 4810
Alternaria helianthi, on sunflower 2291
A. porri, on onion 1981, 6055
A. solani, on tomato 5921
Cercospora ipomoeae, on sweet potato 586
C. traversiana, on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3859
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 3512
C. lagenarium, on watermelon 3065
C. lindemuthianum, on bean 4833
Drechslera heveae, on rubber 884
D. rostrata, on sorghum 1716
D. sacchari, on sugarcane 2323
 ginger diseases 4276
 grapevine diseases 3333
 grapevine storage disorders 4258
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 1965
Pestalotiopsis versicolor, on *Achras sapota* 3845
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, on potato 3365
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 5328, 5329
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 1335
Dithane M-45 contd.
 against contd.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
 on cucumber 2411
 on melon 2407
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 1800
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 4850, 6035
P. carthami, on safflower 3345, 4719
 rubber diseases 4305
 seed mycoflora of sunflower 2294
 sorghum seed and seedling diseases 3740
 tomato diseases 1394
Urocystis agropyri, on wheat 729
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 346
 wheat diseases 225
 as seed treatment, *Luffa aegyptiaca* 5458
 effect on, grapevine fungi 2278
Dithane Z-78
 against
Alternaria helianthi, on sunflower 2291
Corynespora cassicola, on jute 5209
Drechslera rostrata, on sorghum 1716
Erysiphe graminis, on wheat 4527
Pestalotiopsis versicolor, on *Achras sapota* 3845
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on melon 2407
Puccinia helianthi, on sunflower 2290
 effect on
Cicer arietinum leaf micro-organisms 3499
 groundnut rhizosphere fungi 3966
 tolerance, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 285, 3751
Dithianon, against, *Glomerella cingulata*, on coffee 4193
Dithiocarbamate, against, *Uromyces dianthi*, on carnation 1275
Dithiocarbamates, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 5298
Dithiocarbamine, as seed treatment, cereals 218
Diuron, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1105
Dodder
 transmitting
Aralia spinosa mycoplasma 1897
 cucumber mosaic virus 3948
Solanum big bud 1829
 stolbur 907
 sweet potato witches broom 1038
 virus inhibitor from 5350
Dodecyl benzene sulphonate, as soil treatment 905
Dodemorph
 against
Sphaerotheca pannosa, on rose 331, 4650
S. pannosa var. *rosae*, on rose 3807
Dodine
 against
Blumeriella jaapii, on cherry 4691
Naemacyclus minor, on pine 5924
Phragmidium, on rose 1759
 effect on, *Venturia inaequalis* on apple 2816
 tolerance, *Venturia inaequalis* 3305
Dodonaea viscosa
Glomerella cingulata, in India 1754
Phellinus sonorae 665
Dolichos biflorus
 rhizosphere microflora, in India 3978
 yellow mosaic virus, in India, epidemiology 1971
Doratomyces, on timber 5422
Dorotheanthus, iceplant chlorotic spot virus, growth behaviour 5799
D. bellidiformis
 iceplant chlorotic spot virus
 effect on 5223
 effect on nucleic acids 5224
Dothiorella dothidea, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1911
Dothistroma pini (see *Scirrhia pini*)
Dowco 282, against, rubber diseases 4305
Dowfume MC-2, as soil treatment 372
Dowicide A, effect on, orchid 2789
DPX 115B, against, *Glomerella cingulata*, on coffee 5203
DPX 3217, against, phycomycetes 4917
Draeculacephala minerva, transmitting, grapevine Pierce's disease 2283
Drazoxolon, effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2564
Drechslera
 on cereals 2511
 on coconut 407
 on *Lolium perenne* 819
 on rye 2716
 on *Salvinia auriculata* 210
D. andersenii
 on *Hordeum murinum* 1699
 on *Lolium perenne* 819
D. australiensis, effect of, soil salinity 2068
D. biseptata, on sorghum 2159
D. cymmartinii, on *Cymbopogon martini* 5639
D. dactylidis
 on cocksfoot 5029
 on maize 5029
D. eragrostiellae, on *Eragrostiella bifaria* 5639
D. halodes, on *Capsicum* 4872
D. hawaiiense, on Gramineae 4573
D. heveae, on rubber 884, 4305
D. holmii, on rice 3748
D. japonica, on *Hordeum murinum* 1699
D. leersiae, effect of, Moraceae extracts 1808
D. rostrata, on sorghum 1716
D. sacchari
 effect of, fungicides 2323
 helminthosporoid production 3395
 on sugarcane 2323, 3380
D. siccas
 on *Lolium perenne* 819
 on wheat 4530
D. sorghicola, on sorghum 1237
D. tetramera
 conidial germination 4965
 on Gramineae 4573
 on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2168
D. triticigrani, on wheat 5639
Drepanopeziza ribis
 CMI description 4999
 on currant 4247
Drosophila melanogaster, plant mycoplasma in 4493
D. viritis, plant mycoplasma in 4493
Du-ter
 against
Cercospora carthami, on safflower 4720
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 1965
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 282
Xanthomonas oryzae, on rice 5768
 effect on, *Alternaria carthami* 2287
Dumontinia, new genus 1620
Dupont spreader-sticker, use with, ferbam 1904
DuPont 4424, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on Easter lily 326
Dyera costulata, decay, detecting 5959
Dynone, against, strawberry diseases 4914
Dyrene
 against
Cronartium, on pine 1910
Septoria apicola, on celery 1485
Easter lily (see also Lily)
Botrytis cinerea, control 326
Fusarium oxysporum + *Pseudomonas* control 325
 symptoms 325
Pseudomonas + *Fusarium oxysporum* control 325
 symptoms 325
Ecballium elaterium mosaic virus, on cucumber 2978
Echinochloa colonum, rice tungro virus, in India, symptomless carrier 4156
Echinodontium tinctorium, on Coniferae 2948
Echium vulgare, cucumber mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 1658
Echlomezol (see Etridiazole)
Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus
 on broad bean 22
 proteins 2632
Economics of control
 apple diseases 825
Armillariella, on pine 954
 beet diseases 5963
 cereal diseases 714

Economics of control *contd.*

- Rigidoporus lignosus*, on rubber 2895
Scirrhia pini, on pine 954
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 4672

Edifenphos

against

Ceratospheeria grisea, on *Eleusine coracana* 4577

Corticium sasakii, on rice 4594
Drechslera sacchari, on sugarcane 2323

Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 5755
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on rice 2752

effect on

Pyricularia oryzae 2182
 rice 2175

EDPP (see Edifenphos)

EF-2, as seed treatment, barley 2702

Eggplant

Alternaria, cellulose decomposition 3623
 cucumber mosaic virus

effect on 4873

in Iraq, hosts, properties and transmission 973

damping-off, in Turkey, control 2472, 2473

diseases

in France 2501
 in India, control 6064
 var. react. 1458

effect of

fungal extracts on germination 2387
 leaf extracts on tobacco mosaic virus 2641

soil treatment 3596

eggplant mottled dwarf virus, in Italy 2469

fungi, in rhizosphere, factors affecting 2471

Leveillula taurica, in India, simultaneous infection 3518

little leaf

transmission by vectors 573
 vector preference 2468

mycoplasma, effect on 4873

Oidium erysipoides, in India, simultaneous infection 3518

Ozonium texanum var. *parasiticum*, in India, interaction with nematodes 5528

Phomopsis vexans, genetics of resistance 574

phyloplane fungi 1188

Phytophthora capsici, enzyme production 4403

Pseudomonas solanacearum
 in India, factors affecting 3985

in India, var. react. 5529
 var. react. 3444

Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 709

Rhizopus nodosus, in India 2470

Verticillium dahliae, control 974
 virus inhibitor from 5350

Eggplant mosaic virus

on eggplant 6064
 RNA translation 1653

Eggplant mottled dwarf virus, on eggplant 2469

Eichhornia crassipes

Acremonium zonatum, enzyme activity 5541

Alternaria eichhorniae, bostrycin 134
Cercospora rodmanii, biological control 3558

EL 222, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 331

Elaeagnus angustifolia, *Phomopsis elaeagni*, pathogenicity 1755

Elaeis guineensis (see Oil palm)

Elalux, against, eggplant diseases 6064

Electric fields, plant damage 4383

Electron microscopy

Albugo macrospora on Chinese mustard 2971

A. wasabiae on *Wasabia japonica* 2971
 beet western yellows virus on *Thlaspi arvense* 4485

cereal chlorotic mottle virus 1171

citrus impietratura 5192

conference 3057

Fusarium oxysporum 670

Electron microscopy *contd.*

Glomus mosseae 4043

introduction to, book 3141

lily viruses 2788

Monilia, on apple 344

Penicillium, on apple 344

pesticides on plants 4927, 4928

Phyllactinia moricola on mulberry 5845

Phytophthora 1628

Pseudotsuga menziesii mycorrhiza 4037

Puccinia horiana on *Chrysanthemum* 812

rice diseases 4158

sugarcane ratoon stunting 5348

Tilletia caries 237

Xanthomonas campestris phage 4909

Electron microscopy, scanning

apple discoloration and decay 4669

Heterobasidion annosum 1134, 5004

Penicillium italicum 2762, 5774

Phytophthora cactorum on apple 4683

plant pathogenic fungi, book 3630

use in mycology 5008

white clover mycorrhiza 4044

Eleusine coracana

Ceratospheeria grisea

in India, control 4577

in India, seed-borne 3744

Cochliobolus nodulosus

enzyme activity 2169

in India, seed-borne 3744

mosaic virus, infectivity and stability 1241

mycorrhiza, effect on 4957

Pseudomonas albobrevipennis, in Japan, hosts and symptoms 2174

Pyricularia, genetics of pathogenicity 271

P. setariae

in India, var. react. 2170

vitamin deficiency 2173

Sclerophthora macrospora, histopathology 272

E. indica, maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, in China, properties and transmission 4097

Elliottinia, new genus 1620

Ellisiopsis gallsiae, on *Pterocarpus indicus* 5632

Elm

Ceratocystis ulmi

bibliography 473

breeding against 3423

carbendazim tolerance 5565

cultural characters and pathogenicity 1413

distribution and persistence of carbendazim 5387

fungicide tolerance 929

in Belgium, aggressive str. 5388

in Denmark 1415

in Europe, dual origin 2352

in Iran, str. 930

in Irish Republic, survey 2351

in Italy, biology 5933

in Italy, sources of resistance 4778

in N. America, str. 4776

in UK, control 2353

in USA (Colo.), control 4331

in USA (Wash.), clonal react. 474

in USA (Wis.) 4777

localization 5931

review 3905, 4332

spread and survival of str. 5386

variants 5932

decay, effect of wound dressings 924

Ophiostoma kubanicum, can infect 4333

phloem necrosis

histopathology and symptoms 2350

translocation 472

Elo, use on, tomato 912

Elosal, against, *Oidium lini*, on linseed 4198

Elsinoë ampelina

growth and sporulation 3608

on grapevine 1337, 1338, 3337, 4711, 4883, 5303

E. arkii, on *Ocimum basilicum* 3350

E. fawcettii

on lemon 2206

on orange 2006

Embellisia hyacinthi, on hyacinth 1281

Emericella foeniculicola, on *Foeniculum vulgare* 2285

Review of Plant Pathology 1980 Vol. 59

Emultin, against, tobacco mosaic virus, on *Capsicum* and tomato 905

Endive

beet western yellows virus, in Netherlands 1923

turnip mosaic virus, in USA, breeding against 3032

Endocronartium harknessii

Cladosporium gallicola, in Canada, mode of parasitism 1438

on pine 1437, 1438, 1905

Scytalidium uredinicola, in Canada (Alta.) 1905

Endogonaceae, taxonomy and key 3099

Endogone

on lavender, forming mycorrhiza 4447, 4448

on lettuce, forming mycorrhiza 142

Endomycopsis platypodis, on *Nothofagus fusca* 927

Endothia parasitica

conversion to hypovirulence 5385

on chestnut 466, 471, 1889, 4775

Enovit super

against

Endothia parasitica, on chestnut 4775

Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3309

Enterobacter aerogenes, *Bdellovibrio*, plaque formation 1575

Entomosporium, on Rosaceae 4088, 5033

Entyloma dahliae, on *Dahlia* 5798

E. oryzae, on rice 4585

E. vignae, on cowpea 6038

Ephelis oryzae, on rice 288, 1250

Epichloë typhina, CMI description 4999

Epicoecum

on cereal seed 717

on rye 2716

E. neglectum, on wheat 4512

E. purpurascens

on aspen 4782

on beet 5428

on clover 2235

on lucerne 2235

on triticale 224

on wheat 2130

Epilachna varivestis, transmitting, *Vigna mungo* mottle virus 2442

Equisetum debile, effect of, extracts on leaf fungi 3454

Eragrostiella bifaria, *Drechslera eragrostiellae*, in India 5639

Eragrostis curvula, *Pyricularia*, genetics of pathogenicity 271

E. pilosa, *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, growth in culture 3298

Erica, *Peizella ericae*, in France, forming mycorrhiza 4051

Ericaceae, mycorrhiza, in alpine regions 3104

Eriodendron pentandrum, *Pseudomonas pentandrae*, in India, symptoms 4339

Erodium botrys, *Glomus*, forming mycorrhiza, in W. Aust., anatomy 4446

Erwinia

cellulase activity 3086

effect of, plant extracts 4429

ice nucleation activity 87

isolating 2537

on banana 1328

on broad bean 1959

on rye and wheat 3182

E. amylovora

breeding against 4410

control 2814

in France 65

on apple 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 88, 1303, 1579, 2814, 2823, 4231, 4232, 5249, 5250, 5261

on *Cotoneaster* 55

on *Cotoneaster salicifolius* 5222

on *Crataegus* 62

on *Crataegus monogyna* 60, 3584

on ornamentals 64

on pear 54, 56, 58, 88, 1303, 1579, 2254, 2814, 2827, 3315, 4231, 5249, 5250, 5265

on *Sorbus aria* 5923

polysaccharides 4020

review 2814

symptoms 2031

E. aroideae, preserving cultures 4428

Erwinia contd.

- E. betavascularum*, on beet 2969
E. carotovora
 effect of, *Erwinia herbicola* 2021
 identifying 70
 on potato 3378
E. carotovora var. *atroseptica*
 in soil 1863, 4362
 on beet 4362
 on maize 4137
 on potato 71, 74, 90, 424, 426, 594, 882,
 1372, 1373, 1374, 1836, 1837, 2319,
 2874, 2892, 3377, 3877, 4000, 4302,
 4303, 5313, 5552, 5873, 5889
 on soybean 2431
 selective medium 69
 serology 2032
E. carotovora var. *carotovora*
Bdellovibrio, plaque formation 1575
 effect of, *Bdellovibrio* 775
 in soil 1863
 mutant 1068
 on bean 75, 76
 on broad bean 76
 on *Capsicum* 66, 2565, 5527
 on cassava 605
 on Chinese cabbage 2026
 on lettuce 1024, 3980
 on maize 4137
 on mushroom 1549
 on onion 568
 on potato 71, 73, 74, 90, 424, 594, 1372,
 1373, 3377, 3866, 4732, 4733, 5313,
 5552, 5889
 on pumpkin 5464
 on radish 621
 on tobacco 94, 445
 on tomato 66, 1399
 on wheat 250
 pectate lyase 120
 preserving cultures 4428
 serology 2032
 transfer of plasmids 3998
E. chrysanthemi
 bacteriocins 4431
 biochemical characters 68
 hosts 68
 identifying 70
 lysogenic str. 67
 on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 5218
 on *Dahlia* 5798
 on *Kalanchoë blossfeldiana* 324, 3056
 on maize 2155, 4137
 on *Philodendron selloum* 2232
 on pineapple 72, 89, 843, 1818, 2273
 on potato 4751
 on rice 293, 294, 2758
 phage typing 67
 phenotypic properties of str. 2033
 serological relationships among str. 2547
E. herbicola
 against, cereal diseases 2021
 effect of, light 53
 on Cucurbitaceae 4823
 on nectarine 93
 on papaw 1817
 on pineapple 52
 review 51
 transformation of plasmids 4908
E. milletiae, on *Wisteria floribunda* 4217
E. stewartii
 on maize 1231, 2156, 2157, 2732, 3231,
 4571, 5115
 plasmid transfer 620
E. zeae, on maize 5115
Erysimum latent virus, detecting 5656
Erysiphaceae
Cicinnobolus cesatii 4468
 control 4919, 4920
 ethirimol sensitivity 4915
 fungicides against 2556
 in Czechoslovakia 4466
 in New Zealand 5638
 in Romania, hosts 4468
 in USSR 668
 in USSR (Georgia) 4469
 in USSR, review 183
Erysiphales
 in Japan, hosts 5634
 in USSR 1125
Erysiphe, in NZ, hosts 1662

Erysiphe contd.

- E. betae*, on beet 977, 978, 981, 2008,
 2967, 2968, 3931, 4807, 5428, 5429, 5972
E. cichoracearum
 on beet 2569, 4360
 on *Clematis* 2783
 on cucumber 522, 1495, 1589, 1590,
 2409, 3091, 4930
 on *Dahlia* 5798
 on *Helianthus scaberimus* 4722
 on *Helianthus tuberosus* 4722
 on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5532, 5534, 6068
 on *Phlox* 5806
 on *Sonchus oleraceus* 2486
 on sunflower 4722
 on tobacco 25, 602, 3890, 4310, 4437,
 5358, 5553, 5906
 on tomato 4095
 on watermelon 1498
E. cruciferarum, on swede 511, 3528
E. cucumaria, on *Xanthium strumarium*
 3991
E. graminis
 control 4919, 4920
 ethirimol sensitivity 4915
 growth on artificial membranes 1605
 on *Agropyron* 216
 on barley 256, 632, 736, 737, 739, 740,
 1197, 1222, 1665, 1700, 1701, 1702,
 1997, 2137, 2138, 2703, 2704, 2705,
 3043, 3050, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212,
 3575, 3716, 3717, 3722, 4124, 4125,
 4127, 4540, 4544, 4545, 4546, 4547,
 4879, 4916, 5043, 5094, 5095, 5096,
 5685, 5689, 5715, 5716, 5717, 5718,
 5719, 5720, 5721
 on beet 3449
 on cereals 217, 595, 2007, 2008, 2104,
 2105, 3056, 3091, 3181, 3576, 4096,
 4508, 4911, 5045, 5687
 on oats 5560
 on rye 2145, 3218
 on triticale 222
 on wheat 220, 225, 239, 240, 241, 242,
 243, 719, 730, 731, 1182, 1210, 1212,
 1213, 1665, 1996, 2109, 2110, 2122,
 2123, 2124, 2685, 2686, 2687, 3201,
 3202, 3683, 3703, 3704, 4102, 4104,
 4105, 4106, 4115, 4503, 4511, 4512,
 4527, 4528, 4930, 5051, 5052, 5079,
 5559, 5689, 5691, 5693, 5705, 5706
 storing 1211
E. pisi, on pea 4377, 5471
E. polygoni
 on beet 2966
 on cowpea 6039
 on lupin 5245
 on *Oenothera biennis* 2790
 on pea 2418, 4437, 4826, 4827
 on *Vigna radiata* 1020
E. polyphaga, on cucumber 706, 5031
E. umbelliferarum, on carrot 2501
 Erythromycin, against, *Xanthomonas*
oryzae, on rice 5768
Ethanol
 as seed treatment, soybean 2426
 effect on, *Alternaria alternata* on tobacco
 3891
Ethazol (see Etridiazole)
 as seed treatment, cotton and soybean
 3592
Ethazole, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*,
 on *Rhododendron* 1288
Ethephon, effect on, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*
 on pineapple 2273
Ethion, against, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var.
subglutinans, on pineapple 5287
Ethirimol
 against
Erysiphaceae 2556
Erysiphe betae, on beet 4807
E. graminis
 on barley 4547
 on cereals 3091
 on wheat 2687
 distribution in soil 630
 effect of, UV light 4939
 effect on
Erysiphaceae 4915
Erysiphe cichoracearum on *Hibiscus*
esculentus 5534
E. graminis on barley 3209
 orchid 2789

Ethirimol contd.

- tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2703, 2704
 use with herbicides 4548
Ethoxyquin, residues, apple 4678
Ethyl hydrogen phosphonate compounds,
 effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
 2564
Ethylene
 effect on, potato 1377
 in *Peronospora trifoliorum* infected
 lucerne 5242
 in *Uromyces appendiculatus* infected bean
 1508
 in victorin treated oats 741
 production by
Alternaria brassicicola 3459
Botrytis cinerea 3459
 plant pathogenic bacteria 3087
Ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, residues,
 tomato 2329
Ethylene diurea
 effect on
 bean ozone injury 6013
 ozone injury of tree seedlings 1404
Ethyleneimine, effect on, barley 5719
Ethylenethiourea, residues, tomato 2329
Ethylenurea, residues, tomato and potato
 4937
Ethylmercury chloride
 against, garlic storage rots 4867
 as seed treatment
 barley 2702
 cereals 714
Luffa aegyptiaca 5458
 sorghum 3233
Etiram, against, *Pseudoperonospora humuli*,
 on hop 5857
ETMT
 against
 cucumber diseases 1940
Pythium, on pine 2369
P. ultimum, on pea 2988
 as seed treatment
 cotton 795
 soybean 2428
Etridiazole
 against
Albugo candida, on rape 2975
 glasshouse crops diseases 4918
 phycomycetes 4917
Phytophthora cinnamomi, on
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 3536,
 5957
 strawberry diseases 4914
 as seed treatment, cotton, rice and
 soybean 4032
 as soil treatment 988, 3278
 effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2564
Eucalyptus
Corticium salmonicolor, in India, control
 476
Cylindrocyladium, in Brazil 5937
Diaporthe cubensis, in Puerto Rico and
 USA 931
Mycosphaerella nubilosa, in NZ 932
Phytophthora, in Australia, conference
 2340
P. cinnamomi
 effect of mycorrhiza 1893
 effect of rhizosphere microflora 1892
 incidence in thinned plots 1891
 root response 3075
Pythium, incidence in thinned plots 1891
E. citriodora, *Physalospora latitans*, in India
 3427
E. globulus
 fungi, in India 3425
Pestalotiopsis funerea
 effect of phylloplane fungi 3426
 growth 5391
 mono- and oligosaccharides 2354
E. globulus var. *st johnii*, *Mycosphaerella*, in
 Australia (Vict.), symptoms 4779
E. marginata
Phytophthora cinnamomi
 in Australia, sporulation 934
 in Australia (W. Aust.), sources of
 inoculum 2781
 survival 177
E. nitens, *Mycosphaerella*, in Australia
 (Vict.), symptoms 4779

Eucalyptus contd.**E. obliqua**

- Mycosphaerella*, in Australia (Vict.), symptoms 4779
Phytophthora cinnamomi
 changes in mineral composition 933
 infection process 475
 regrowth dieback, in Australia (Tas.), factors affecting 3424

E. regnans

- Mycosphaerella*, in Australia (Vict.), symptoms 4779
 regrowth dieback, in Australia (Tas.), factors affecting 3424

Euchlaena mexicana, Puccinia sorghi, var. react. 2106**Eudarlucacaris**

- on *Puccinia arenariae* 1183
 on *Ravenelia acaciae-microanthise* 4995
 on *Ravenelia evernia* 4995
 on *Uromyces appendiculatus* 1953

Euparen**against**

- Alternaria*, on bean 4835
Botrytis cinerea
 on grapevine 847, 3336
 on strawberry 2268
Peronospora sparsa, on boysenberry 3328
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 2818

effect on

- Botrytis cinerea* 1082
 grapevine fungi 2278
 yeasts 1334
 evaluating 1080

Eupatorium odoratum, Glomus gerdmannii, forming mycorrhiza 1601**Euphorbia heterophylla, Euphorbia mosaic virus, in Costa Rica, cytology** 4083**Euphorbia mosaic virus, on Euphorbia heterophylla** 4083**E. pulcherrima**

- fungitoxic extracts 769
Pythium ultimum, control 817
Rhizoctonia solani, control 817
 virus
 breaking bud dormancy 2784
 bud dormancy and gibberellins 1278
 effect on bud dormancy 3284
Xanthomonas campestris pathovar *poinsetticola*, in NZ 3675

Euphytan extra, use with fungicides 2246**Eurotium**

- antagonism to, *Crinipellis perniciosus* 2666
 in soil 6009

Euscelidius variegatus, transmitting, grapevine flavescence dorée 4703**Euscelis plebejus, transmitting, clover mycoplasma** 821**Euttetix physitis, transmitting, eggplant little leaf** 573**Eutypa armeniaca**

- on apricot 366
 on grapevine 15, 1336, 1339, 1340, 2846, 4270, 5301

Eutypella parasitica, on Acer 1405**Evodia hupehensis, citrus tristeza virus, can infect** 2203**Exobasidium vexans, on tea** 1872, 2904, 5905**EXP 1659, as seed treatment, pea** 5469**Extend, against, Diplocarpon rosae, on rose** 4215**Fabraea thumenii, on Crataegus oxyantha** 2346**Fagopyrum esculentum (see Buckwheat)****Fagus (see Beech)****Falcarindiol**

- effect on, *Mycocentrospora acerina* 2977
 in carrot 1484

Falisan, as seed treatment, barley 3715**Favolaschia dybowskyana, on Bletilla striata, forming mycorrhiza** 149**FDN, against, Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, on currant** 3322**Fenamiosulf****against**

- Easter lily scale tip rot 325
Pythium aphanidermatum, on
Gypsophila paniculata 4644
 as seed treatment, cotton 795
 as soil treatment 3411, 4825

Fenarimol**against**

- apple diseases 5252
 crop diseases 4919
 fruit diseases 4666, 4933
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, on apple 355
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 5253, 5544, 5545
 rose diseases 4933
Sphaerotheca macularis
 on hop 394
 on strawberry 5277
S. pannosa, on rose 331
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 4705
 effect on, *Venturia inaequalis* on apple 2816

fungitoxicity 2035**tolerance, Aspergillus nidulans** 2037**Fenitrothion, fungitoxicity** 5583**Fentiazon, effect on, Xanthomonas oryzae** 4602**Fentin acetate****against**

- Cercospora beticola*, on beet 5430
C. carthami, on safflower 4720
Cladosporium allii-cepae, on onion 1045
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 4833
 Indian mustard seed fungi 2974
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1988

as seed treatment, Setaria italica 2172**as soil treatment** 131**effect on, Alternaria carthami** 2287**tolerance, Cercospora beticola** 5430**Fentin chloride, against, Xanthomonas oryzae, on rice** 5138**Fentin hydroxide****against**

- Alternaria helianthi*, on sunflower 2860
Cercospora carthami, on safflower 4720
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 5496
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 282
 soybean diseases 3483
Xanthomonas oryzae, on rice 5768
 effect on, *Alternaria carthami* 2287

Ferbam**against**

- Cercospora traversiana*, on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3859
Cronartium fusiforme, on pine 1434, 1904, 2371
 Easter lily scale tip rot 325
 sorghum seed and seedling diseases 3740
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on tobacco 2911

as soil treatment 4028**Fernasan****against, oil palm diseases** 2871**as soil treatment** 2871**Ferns, diseases, in India** 704**Feronia limonia, citrus tristeza virus, can infect** 2203**Fertilizers****effect on**

- barley yellow dwarf virus rice yellows str. on rice 278
 beet diseases 2967
 black pepper yellow disease 3344
 cereal seedling diseases 1675
 citrus blight 4189
 citrus winter yellows 4616
 citrus young tree decline 4190
Cochliobolus miyabeanus on rice 2743
C. sativus on wheat 2689
 coconut root (wilt) 1351
Corticium sasakii on rice 5757
 cowpea diseases 1539
 crop diseases 1182
Drechslera on *Lolium perenne* 819
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora* on bean 75
E. carotovora var. *carotovora* on tomato 1399
Erysiphe graminis on wheat 3683, 4115, 4528
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae* on strawberry 3325

Fertilizers contd.**effect on contd.****Fusarium contd.**

- F. oxysporum* on tomato 4321
Heterobasidion annosum in soil 4342
H. annosum on pine 2952
 mycorrhiza of subterranean clover 4958
 mycorrhiza of woody ornamentals 4959, 4960
 mycorrhizal lavender 4447, 4448
Phoma exigua var. *foveata* on potato 4742
Phyllosticta glumarum on rice 3756
Phytophthora palmivora on cacao 3169
 pine mycorrhiza 137
 plant diseases 3063
 potato spindle tuber virus on potato 3363
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides on wheat 5711
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 3243
Rhynchosporium oryzae on rice 4599
Sarocladium attenuatum on rice 1248
Sclerospora graminicola on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2166
Tilletia barclayana on rice 4167
 tobacco mycorrhiza 144
Ustilago striiformis on *Poa pratensis* 5816
Verticillium dahliae on *Antirrhinum* 5789
V. dahliae on cacao 5681
V. dahliae on cotton 2578, 2773, 3780
Vigna mungo mosaic virus 2443
 wheat diseases 5693
Xanthomonas oryzae on rice 291, 2754, 3246, 4173
X. translucens f.sp. *oryzicola* on rice 2198, 3765

Fertilizers, foliar, use with fungicides 1335**Ferulic acid, effect on, rice tungro virus on rice** 277**Festuca pratensis, Puccinia coronata, effect on yield** 4660**F. rubra, Didymella festucae, in Iceland** 5815**Ficus elastica, Gloeosporium elasticae, mycelial growth** 4787**Fig, diseases, in Yugoslavia** 1302**FL 129, as seed treatment, barley** 3715**Flaveria australasica, tobacco leaf curl virus, in India, sources of infection** 6075**Flax****diseases**

- control 1748
 in Argentina, var. react. 3160
 in Poland 5030
 in USSR, control 1746
Fusarium, breeding against 4627, 4628
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lini*
 breeding against 4200
 var. react. 4625

Melampsora lini**axenic culture** 3788**breeding against** 2776, 4627**effect on** 3787**genetics of virulence** 1269**host-parasite relationships** 1270**nitrogen assimilation** 311**phytoalexins** 310**screening for resistance** 5785**var. react.** 313, 4625**Mycosphaerella linorum****evaluating resistance** 1747**var. react.** 4199**Pleospora infectoria, leaf blight** 4626**seed-borne fungi, in Canada (Man.), on overwintered** 4099**Verticillium, control** 5673**Flowers, diseases, research in Netherlands** 2219**Fluoride injury****grapevine** 848**pine** 1429, 4796**Pseudotsuga menziesii** 1429**tobacco** 1390**Fluotrimazole****against****Erysiphe cruciferarum, on swede** 511**E. graminis, on wheat** 3202, 4115**fungitoxicity** 2035

- Fodders**
diseases
in India 3060
in UK 595
in USSR, breeding against 5811
fungi, nomenclature 2659
- Foeniculum vulgare**
effect of, seed volatiles on fungi 3094
fungi, in Japan, on imported 2285
Fusarium solani, in India 4717
Pseudomonas solanacearum, in India 3088
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in Egypt, effect on oil content 3854
- Folpet** (see Folpet)
- Folpet**
against
Botryosphaeria ribis, on *Opuntia ficus-indica* 1274
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 4267, 4708
Colletotrichum panacicola, on ginseng 2863
Easter lily scale tip rot 325
fruit diseases 4933
grapevine diseases 5295
peach storage rots 1314
phycomycetes 4917
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 6060
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 4265, 5298
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 5829
effect on
grapevine fungi 2278
yeasts 1334
- Fomes**, on kola 1423
F. annosus (see *Heterobasidion annosum*)
F. durissimus, taxonomy 3900
F. lignosus (see *Rigidoporus lignosus*)
F. lividus, on timber 1439, 1922
Fomitopsis pinicola, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 923
- Fongarid**
against
Bremia lactucae, on lettuce 5505
Phytophthora cryptogea, on *Gerbera* 4633
as soil treatment 4632, 4801
- Forage crops**
diseases
in NZ, var. react. 1774
in UK 591
in USA, conference papers 4218
Sclerotium rolfsii, in S. America, pathogenicity 2802
- Forest phytopathology**, textbook 465
- Forest trees**
air pollution injury 2932
bacterial diseases, in USSR 2342
diseases
German paper 4324
in the tropics, book 949
in UK, control, booklet 2931
in USA 464, 4772
fungi
in Czechoslovakia, wood rot 1916
in Turkey, book 1400
in USSR, dissemination 3923
Heterobasidion annosum, in USA (Calif.), control 1401
leaf microflora, in India 2662
micronutrient deficiencies, symptoms 2373
mycorrhiza
in Brazil, root type in relation to 5593
in USA (Mont.), distribution in soil 2047
of dipterocarp spp. 2048
Phytophthora
in Australia, conference 2340
in USA, in nurseries 2365
P. cinnamomi
in Australia 3075
in NZ 3075
- Forestry**, phytosanitary regulations, EPPO/IUFRO 638
- Formaldehyde**
against
carrot storage rots 39
garlic storage rots 4867
- Formaldehyde contd.**
against contd.
Macrophomina phaseolina, on garlic 1552
as soil treatment 1779
- Fragaria** (see Strawberry)
- Fraxinus** (see Ash)
- Freesia**, viruses, meristem culture 1272
- Freezing injury**, grasses 5812
- Fremontia californica**, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, in USA (Calif.), pathogenicity 2785
- Frost injury**
apricot 5268
maize 2732
spruce 5956
- Fruit**
diseases
control 634, 708
in Denmark, control 4933
in India 5672
in Netherlands 2242
in Poland 706, 5031
in Poland, control 707
fungal dieback, in USSR, book 4667
storage diseases, of refrigerated 3157
viruses
in Germany (E.) and USSR, research 3302
in UK, certification 3645
- Fruit trees**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 1778
Chondrostereum purpureum, in Germany (W.) 5826
diseases, evaluating fungicides 124
mycoplasma, integrated control 40
plum pox virus, in UK, eradication 11
Pseudomonas
pathogenicity 84
syringomycin production 84
P. syringae, in USSR, control 2813
Rosellinia necatrix, in Israel, spread 4668
soil micro-organisms 4229
spraying techniques 3574
viruses, integrated control 40
- Fuberidazole**
against, crop diseases 4920
as seed treatment, cereals 2101, 2105
- Fuchsia hybrida**, *Pucciniastrum epilobii*, in Hawaii 321
- F. magellanica**, *Pucciniastrum epilobii*, in Hawaii 321
- Fulvia fulva**
glycopeptides 917
on tomato 456, 916, 2501, 2569, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2925, 3894, 4095, 4320, 4765, 4766, 4767, 5361
- Fumaria asepalis**, watermelon mosaic virus, in Iran, symptomless host 2481
- F. muralis**
Alternaria dauci, can infect 987
A. radicina, can infect 987
- F. parviflora**, *Alternaria tenuissima*, in India 4641
- Funaben 50**
against
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 1800
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 2246
- Fundazol**
against
Alternaria solani, on tomato 4770
Cercospora beticola, on beet 4359
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on beet 4360
E. graminis, on wheat 3202
fruit tree diseases 5248
Helminthosporium solani, on potato 5334
Plasmidiophora brassicae, on cabbage 3940, 5442
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 346
Sclerotinia cydoniae, on quince 4237
S. laxa, on apricot 4239, 5269
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, on currant 2835, 3322
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 346, 2818, 2821
wheat diseases 225
as seed treatment
barley 2702
cereals 720
wheat 2683
- Fundazol contd.**
as soil treatment 3798, 5215
fungicidal properties 2569
tolerance
fungi 4930
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 5991
- Fungal cell**, fine structure, review 1140
- Fungal cultures**, preserving in sterile water 3641
- Fungal physiology**, book 2588
- Fungal viruses**, conference papers 5024
- Fungal walls and hyphal growth**, conference papers 4888
- Fungi**
biology of, book 1059
cell walls, biosynthesis 2589
ecology, book 4902
effect of, methyl bromide 3538
evolution 5623, 5624, 5625, 5626, 5627, 5628, 5629
fine structure, conference 4012
genetics, book 4901
host-parasite relationships, in higher plant classification 3078
host-pathogen reactions, ultrastructure 5567
in Finland, mercury content 3607
in Greece, hosts 208
in India, hosts 1118, 1119
in Kuwait 2072
in S. Africa, bibliography 3132
in USSR (Armenia) 5035
in USSR, book 2618
index to genera 4063
nuclear staining 2082
protein and cellulase production 151
sexual-asexual synthesis, book 1565
taxonomy, conference 664
toxic chemicals and taxonomy 1629
toxicity of lead 3106
viruses, review 4490
viruses and plasmids in, book 5025
- Fungi, filamentous**, in Alaska, in forest soils 1111
- Fungi imperfecti**, enzyme activity 3121
- Fungi, larger**, antibacterial activity 2570
- Fungi, marine**, textbook 4900
- Fungi, monocentric**, culturing 2626
- Fungi, plant pathogenic**
effect of, light 4450
in Germany (E.) 1122
on birds, in NZ 3131
resistance to fungicides, review 123
scanning electron stereoscopic survey, book 3630
tolerance of fungicides 5576
- Fungi, thermophilic**, effect of, fungicides 2566
- Fungi, wood-destroying**
identification 969
in Finland, mercury content 3607
- Fungi, wood-inhabiting**
in Iran 2073
storage 2081
- Fungi, wood-rotting**, in N. America 4896
- Fungicidal fogging**
against
Botrytis cinerea, on tomato 1884
Drechslera heveae, on rubber 884
glasshouse crops diseases 4918
rubber diseases 3064, 4305
- Fungicidal mists**, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 5332
- Fungicides**
in Bulgaria, list 4434
in plant disease control, book 2554
in USSR, list 5584, 5585
phosphorescence characteristics 4923
research 5543
review 626
selectivity, review 122
studying, radiometric techniques 4025
testing 4921
tolerance, selection for, model 5576
- Fungicides, systemic**
properties and use 4026
review 1585
- Funginex**
against
Phragmidium, on rose 1759
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 1275
- Furadan 75 WP**, as seed treatment, beet 1466

Furalaxyl

against

- Bremia lactucae*, on lettuce 5505
phycomycetes 4917
Phytophthora cinnamomi, on
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 3536,
5957

- P. cryptogea*, on *Gerbera* 4633
as soil treatment 1779, 4632, 4801
effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2564

Furavax, as seed treatment, cereals 714

Furidazol, as seed treatment, cereals 218

Furmecycloz, as seed treatment, cereals 3680

Fusarium

- antagonism in culture 2594
cellulase synthesis 164
effect of
 leaf bacteria 2043
 plant extracts 4440
immunoelectrophoretic patterns 5002
in Argentina, hosts 5032
in irrigation water 2661
in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea 1968
in soil 663, 3068, 3123, 5618, 5621, 6009
lipids 4978
on *Anthurium scherzerianum* 1750
on banana 1328
on barley 5552, 5714
on beet 1931, 4361
on cabbage 1470, 2970
on *Capsicum* 2464
on cereals 2511, 4911, 5044
on coffee 2764
on cotton 797, 1265, 2214, 2774, 3259,
5205
on Cruciferae 3676
on Cucurbitaceae roots 4372
on *Dahlia* 5798
on flax 4627, 4628
on grasses and wheat 221
on groundnut 556, 1010
on *Iris* 2787
on kola 2946
on *Lablab purpureus* 5503
on lucerne 4225
on lupin 4228, 4664, 5245
on maize 260, 5688, 5729, 5739, 5818
on passion fruit 5849
on pineapple 842
on *Poa pratensis* 3295, 3296
on potato 3374, 4732, 5873
on rice 5750
on rye 4554
on rye and wheat 3182
on sorghum 3233, 4574
on tomato 4095
on triticale 224
on turnip 2972
on watermelon 526
on wheat 225, 249, 725, 2693, 3160,
3184, 3686, 4106, 4512, 4538, 5049,
5688, 5712
on yam 4404
phytotoxicity 2064
taxonomy 4072
toxicogenic spp., review 1135
wilts, presidential address to Society of
 Mycology and Plant Pathology, India
 2663

F. arthrosporioides

- in soil 4695
on cereals 5044

F. avenaceum

- biological control 17
in soil 2065
on broad bean 1520
on carnation 1751, 2221
on cereals 5044
on lentil 2065
on lupin 1300
on pea 6000
on raspberry 5836
on spruce 1913
on *Strelitzia reginae* 1762
on wheat 3188, 4120, 4536, 5057, 5087,
5692, 5694

F. camptoceras, on rice 3748**F. culmorum**

- antagonists 5674
conidial ultrastructure 1139
effect of, *Pythium oligandrum* 509

Fusarium culmorum contd.

- enzyme activity 3619
on carnation 1751
on cereals 219, 1674, 5044
on grasses 1674
on leek 3508
on maize 262, 2721, 3733, 4132
on *Strelitzia reginae* 1761, 1762
on wheat 2695, 4120, 4536, 5087, 5692
on *Zinnia elegans* 3808
serotaxonomy 2059
F. episphaeria, in soil 4695
F. equiseti
antagonists 5674
effect on, *Plasmodium viticola* 2279
on apple 3311
on cowpea 3026
on Cruciferae 3942
on maize 2721
on potato 4299
on wheat 2697

F. fusarioides, effect of, Umbelliferae seed volatiles 3094**F. graminearum** (see *Gibberella zeae*)**F. lactis**, on apple 357**F. macroceras**, on *Iris* 323**F. merismoides**, on *Pythium ultimum* 613**F. moniliforme** (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)**F. nivale** (see *Micronectriella nivalis*)**F. oxysporum**

- antagonists 5674
as test fungi, soil fungistasis 179
chlamydospores 670
effect of
 amino acids 171
 diuron 1105
 fungicides 1080
 plant extracts 4440, 4441
 Trichoderma viride 5007
enzyme activity 3619, 4459
fusaric acid 4457
IAA production 3612
in soil 4695, 4989, 5463
lipids 4980
on beet 3933
on broad bean 1520
on *Capsicum* 5667
on carnation 2008, 2221, 5792
on celery 988, 989, 5451
on Chinese cabbage 984
on cotton 3775
on Cucurbitaceae roots 4372
on Easter lily 325
on *Gerbera jamesonii* 1756
on groundnut 1010
on Indian mustard 2974
on *Iris* 323
on *Kochia prostrata* 2960
on lemon 2207
on maize 2721, 3731, 3733, 4131
on melon 1498
on oak 4780
on pansy 1765
on pea 5999, 6000
on pine 1900, 5409
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 961, 4351
on raspberry 5836
on *Rhizoctonia solani* 1054
on soybean 4841
on spinach 5973
on spruce 1900
on *Strelitzia reginae* 1761
on tomato 4321, 5361
on turnip 2972
on watermelon 1498
on wheat 3188
F. oxysporum f.sp. albedinis, on date palm 408
F. oxysporum f.sp. allii, on *Allium bakeri* 3982
F. oxysporum f.sp. apii, on celery 990
F. oxysporum f.sp. asparagi, on asparagus 1982, 2459, 3983
F. oxysporum f.sp. batatas, on sweet potato 3988
F. oxysporum f.sp. callistephi, on aster 317
F. oxysporum f.sp. carthami, on safflower 5307, 5862, 5863
F. oxysporum f.sp. cepae, on onion 568
F. oxysporum f.sp. chrysanthemi, on
 Chrysanthemum 5220
F. oxysporum f.sp. ciceri
 hosts 4396

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. ciceri contd.

- on *Cicer arietinum* 1022, 3974, 4408,
4857
F. oxysporum f.sp. citri, on lime 4185
F. oxysporum f.sp. conglutinans
in soil 173
on cabbage 984
F. oxysporum f.sp. cubense, on banana 4696
F. oxysporum f.sp. cucumerinum, on
cucumber 974, 993, 998, 1943
F. oxysporum f.sp. dianthi, on carnation
319, 1751, 2002, 2221, 3534, 3674, 4633,
4637, 5215
F. oxysporum f.sp. elaeidis, on oil palm
4282, 4283
F. oxysporum f.sp. fragariae, on strawberry
3325
F. oxysporum f.sp. gladioli, enzymes 2060
F. oxysporum f.sp. lagenariae, on *Lagenaria*
 siceraria 5459
F. oxysporum f.sp. lini
metabolism 2609
on flax 4200, 4625
F. oxysporum f.sp. lycopersici
DNA 3058
enzymes 1097
on tomato 37, 148, 456, 458, 460, 908,
909, 910, 1093, 1395, 1882, 2501,
2918, 3411, 3674
phospholipids 1881
F. oxysporum f.sp. melonis, on melon
2501, 4822, 5463, 5988
F. oxysporum f.sp. narcissi, on *Narcissus*
328, 3537
F. oxysporum f.sp. niveum, on watermelon
4819
F. oxysporum f.sp. phaseoli, on bean 1507,
4379
F. oxysporum f.sp. pisi, on pea 1503, 2990,
2991, 2992, 3469, 3957, 4828, 5467
F. oxysporum f.sp. radicle-lycopersici, on
tomato 459
F. oxysporum f.sp. raphani, on radish 984
F. oxysporum f.sp. sesami, on sesame 1821
F. oxysporum f.sp. spinaciae, on spinach
513, 5973, 5974
F. oxysporum f.sp. tulipae, on tulip 1763,
4216
F. oxysporum f.sp. vasinfectum
conversion of anguidine 168
on cotton 305, 306, 796, 1264, 2769,
2770, 2771, 3774, 3776, 4194, 5206,
5778, 5779, 5780, 5781
vitamin requirements 2608
F. oxysporum f.sp. zingiberi, on ginger
403, 1347
F. oxysporum var. redolens
on carnation 2221, 4637
on lentil 1975
F. pose
on cereals 5044
on maize 3733
on *Poa pratensis* 1768
on *Strelitzia reginae* 1762
F. roseum
effect of, *Aspergillus* 4499
effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* on almond
3830
in soil 5463
on celery 988
on cereals 4911
on maize 4131, 4558
on potato 4747
on tomato 5919
spore germination 3611
F. roseum f.sp. cerealis, on *Poa pratensis*
1768
F. semitectum
on banana 377, 1328
on bean 5479
on melon 5457
on mushroom 4866
on pea 6000
on *Salvia* 5233
on soybean 6024
F. solani
antagonism to, *Phomopsis sclerotoides*
5995
antagonists 5674
growth 4052
in lupin rhizosphere 2241
in soil 173, 3839, 4030, 4695, 4989, 5463

- Fusarium solani** contd.
 on apple 3311
 on broad bean 1520
 on citrus 792
 on Cucurbitaceae 3952
 on *Foeniculum vulgare* 4717
 on ginger 2297
 on ginseng 4725
 on groundnut 556, 1010, 3492, 6034
 on *Iris* 323
 on *Leucaena leucocephala* 4786
 on maize 3731, 4131
 on melon 523, 1491, 2404
 on oak 4780, 5938
 on papaw 1816
 on pea 4825, 5999, 6000
 on pine 1889
 on *Poa pratensis* 3296
 on spinach 513
 on *Strelitzia reginae* 1761
 on sweet potato 3040, 6072
 on tobacco 3887
 on turnip 2972
 on *Vigna* 1023
 on wheat 2697
 utilizing polysaccharides 4455
- F. solani** f.sp. *cucurbitae*, on squash 2982
F. solani f.sp. *heveae*, on rubber 4752
F. solani f.sp. *mori*, on mulberry 1808, 1809
F. solani f.sp. *phaseoli*, on bean 2995, 5477
F. solani f.sp. *piperi*, on black pepper 2858, 5861
F. solani f.sp. *pisi*
 cutinase 1104
 on pea 535, 2990, 3470, 4825
F. solani f.sp. *radicicola*, effect of, soil micro-organisms 4462
F. solani var. *coeruleum*
 enzyme activity 3619
 fusaric acid 4457
 in soil 5333
 on potato 1836, 1857, 1858, 2317, 4742, 5333
F. sporotrichioides
 effect on, *Verticillium tricorpus* 3261
 on pea 5999, 6000
 on wheat 5087
F. tabacinum, on rape 3938
F. trichothecioides, on potato 4749
F. tricinatum
 in soil 4695
 on carnation 2221
 on cereals 214, 5044
 on maize 262, 3733, 4131
F. udum
 effect of, A-7 4946
 on pigeon pea 1974, 3976, 3977, 4395, 4408, 6045
F. udum f.sp. *crotalariae*, on *Crotalaria juncea* 2216, 4093
 Fusichlor, against, *Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 4691
Fusicladium pruni, on stone fruit 4912
Fusicoccin
 effect on
 maize 1095
 stomatal response to carbon dioxide 2590
 uptake and transport in plant tissues 4975
Fusicoccum amygdali, producing fusicoccin 4975
Fytolan
 against
Alternaria helianthi, on sunflower 2291
A. porri, on onion 6055
A. tritici, on wheat 2132
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, on mango 3840
Xanthomonas oryzae, on rice 5138
- Gaeumannomyces graminis**
 effect of, avirulent isolates on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on turf 1293
 fungal growth inhibitors from 4533
 in soil 4117
 on *Agrostis* 1293
 on cereals 246, 590, 720, 2022, 3178
 on rye 2000
 on turf 1293
- Gaeumannomyces graminis** contd.
 on wheat 225, 733, 1692, 2000, 2129, 2669, 2690, 3188, 3204, 3205, 3684, 3706, 4118, 4119, 4503, 4534, 4535, 4884, 5081, 5082, 5083, 5084, 5085, 5086, 5692, 5709
 virus-like particles 5083, 5084
Galactose oxidase, activity in fungi 3121
Galinsoga parviflora, mosaic virus, in Australia (Qd.), soil transmission 1648
Galleria mellonella, plant mycoplasma in 4493
Gamma irradiation
 against, date palm storage decay 2305
 effect on
 barley 5719
 orange post harvest decay 4612
 potato storage rots 73
Ganoderma
 on *Acacia koa* 2347
 on grapevine 2281
 on oil palm 1834
G. applanatum
 culture on felled logs 5927
 on poplar 1894
 on sandalwood 5398
G. lucidum
 antagonists 1350
 on sandalwood 5398
Ganodermoideae, in China, taxonomy 3633
Garlic
Corticium rolfsii, in Japan 4399
 effect of, leaf extract on fungi 1022
 fungitoxic extracts 769
Helminthosporium allii, in Bulgaria, control 4869
Macrophomina phaseolina, control 1552
Sclerotium cepivorum
 control 3029
 in France, control 3030
 in France, effect on yield 3029
 storage rots, control 4867
 Garlic oil, effect on, *Elsinoë ampelina* 3337
Gastrodia elata, *Armillaria mellea*, infection process 4647
Gelatinosporium, on Coniferae 483
Geniculodendron pyriforme, on spruce 5953
 Gentamicin, effect on, orchid 2789
Geotrichum candidum
 effect of, *Aspergillus* 4499
 on citrus 1259
 somatic hyphae 4058
Gerbera
 diseases, review 4629
 Gerbera mosaic virus, in India 4642
Phytophthora cryptogea, control 4633
G. jamesonii, diseases, in Poland 1756
 Gerbera mosaic virus, on Gerbera 4642
Gherkin, *Alternaria pluriseptata*, in Czechoslovakia, cultural characters 5990
Gibberella acuminata
 in soil 4989
 microconidia 5606
 on *Crotalaria juncea* 4093
 on lentil 1975
 serotaxonomy 2059
G. baccata
 against, *Chondrostereum purpureum*, on cherry 16
 antagonists 5674
 on apple 3310
 on carnation 2221
G. butleri, on pigeon pea 1972
G. cyanogena, on potato 1836, 1837, 1859, 1860, 3051
G. fujikuroi
 antagonists 5674
 effect of, pH 3107
 enzyme activity 4458
 growth 4052
 growth and sporulation 3118
 in soil 2067
 on asparagus 1982, 2459, 3983
 on barley 5092
 on cardamom 3340
 on *Crotalaria candicans* 4728
 on ginger 2297
 on maize 262, 1710, 3229, 3731, 3733, 4131, 4568, 5038, 5111, 5731
 on onion 1551
 on pea 6000
- Gibberella fujikuroi** contd.
 on pine 4794
 on rice 287, 2187, 2188, 4597
 on sorghum 2164, 3740, 5118
 on *Strelitzia reginae* 1761
 on sugarcane 5899
 on sunflower 2293
 on tomato 5919
 sporulation 1247
G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*
 in soil 4988
 on maize 1710, 3731, 4568
 on mango 3840
 on pine 2949
 on pineapple 2272, 3842, 3843, 5286, 5287
G. gordonii, antagonists 5674
G. pulicaris
 antagonists 5674
 on groundnut 6034
 on potato 1858, 4747, 4748
G. rosea, on rice 2187
G. stilboides, on coffee 2211
G. tricineta, perithecial production 3112
G. zeae
 effect of
 fungi from wheat seeds 2694
Streptomyces musae 5000
 fusaric acid 4457
 on carnation 2220
 on cereals 219
 on maize 262, 1710, 2146, 2152, 2153, 2154, 3731, 3733, 4131, 4568
 on rice 762
 on sorghum 5118
 on wheat 220, 248, 2131, 3708, 4120, 4536, 5057, 5087, 5692, 5694
 sporulation 2054
Gibberellic acid
 effect on
 cherry pitting 2264
 mycoplasma infected *Catharanthus roseus* 3287
Gibberellin
 effect on
 potato 1359
 potato virus X on potato 410
Gibellina cerealis, on cereals 590
Gigas margarita, on *Lolium perenne*, forming mycorrhiza 2583
Gigaspora
 in soil 1599
 on citrus, forming mycorrhiza 5600
 on shrubs, forming mycorrhiza 1089
G. gigantea, on soybean, forming mycorrhiza 4961
G. margarita
 forming mycorrhiza, infectivity 3606
 on citrus, forming mycorrhiza 5148
 on clover, forming mycorrhiza 145
 on tobacco, forming mycorrhiza 4045
Ginger
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *zingiberi*
 biological control 1347
 competitive saprophytic survival 403
Pseudomonas solanacearum, in India 405
 rhizome rot
 control 4276
 fungi causing 2297
 seed-borne fungi, control 4276
Ginseng
Colletotrichum panacicola
 control 2863
 in Korea, epidemiology 2863
 root rots, in S. Korea, biological control 4725
Gladiolus
 bacteria, transmission by mites 1279
 bean yellow mosaic virus, detecting 814
Corynebacterium fascians, in Netherlands 1749
 cucumber mosaic virus, detecting 814
Curvularia trifolii f.sp. *gladioli*
 in Romania, effect of temp. 4643
 in Taiwan, mode of infection 2225
 fungi, transmission by mites 1279
 iron deficiency, factors affecting 3803
Pseudomonas marginata, in S. Africa 5800
Sclerotinia draytonii, in Taiwan, mode of infection 2225
S. gladioli, sclerotial germination 4208

- Gladiolus contd.**
tomato spotted wilt virus, in Australia (S. Aust.), symptoms 1280
Uromyces gladioli, in Argentina 2786
- Glasshouse crops**
diseases, control, conference papers 4918
nitrogen oxide injury 2664
- Gliocladium**
antagonism to, *Phomopsis sclerotoides* 5995
in soil 6009
on *Sclerotinia minor* 4864
- G. catenulatum**, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, on sunflower 2295, 5869
- G. deliquescens**, against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on spruce 2957
- G. roseum**
in soil 3839
on *Rhizoctonia solani* 3373
- Gloeocercospora sorghi**, on sorghum 265, 266, 1232, 2162, 3232, 5743
- Gloeophyllum trabeum**, on timber 503, 1453, 2385
- Gloeosporium**, on apple 3056, 4933
- G. elasticae**, on *Ficus elastica* 4787
- G. musarum** (see *Colletotrichum musae*)
- G. psidii**
effect of, *Aspergillus* 4499
on guava 1813
- G. ribis**, on currant 3056, 4933
- Glomerella cingulata**
amino acids 5613
effect of, pH 3107
in India, hosts 705
on apple 357, 1792
on *Camellia* 2222
on *Camellia sasanqua* 4207
on cassava 2477
on cinnamon 5310
on citrus 1258
on coffee 301, 1190, 2210, 3257, 4193, 4617, 5198, 5199, 5201, 5203
on *Dodonaea viscosa* 1754
on eggplant 5553
on leek 6056
on onion 6056
on orange 5196, 5544
on *Polyscias balfouriana* 808
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1015
on rubber 891, 2322, 3067, 4305, 4752, 4753
on *Stylosanthes* 2812, 5823
on *Stylosanthes hamata* 5246
on sugarcane 1868
on yam 604, 3861
- G. glycines**, on soybean 3016, 5553
- G. tucumanensis**
growth media 435
on sugarcane 436, 3397, 3882, 5347, 5896
- Glomus**
on bean, forming mycorrhiza 2051
on *Erodium botrys*, forming mycorrhiza 4446
on grapevine, forming mycorrhiza 2581
on *Lolium rigidum*, forming mycorrhiza 4446
on shrubs, forming mycorrhiza 1089
on soybean, forming mycorrhiza 1094
on subterranean clover, forming mycorrhiza 4446
- G. caledonius**, on soybean, forming mycorrhiza 2579
- G. constrictus**, on citrus, forming mycorrhiza 5148
- G. etunicatus**
on citrus, forming mycorrhiza 4046
on lemon, forming mycorrhiza 4050
on *Liquidambar styraciflua*, forming mycorrhiza 3604
on onion, forming mycorrhiza 2584
- G. fasciculatus**
forming mycorrhiza, infectivity 3606
in soil 1599
on *Bouteloua gracilis*, forming mycorrhiza 647
on citrus, forming mycorrhiza 4046, 5148
on cotton, forming mycorrhiza 2578
on crops, forming mycorrhiza 4957
on grasses, forming mycorrhiza 643
on *Juniperus horizontalis*, forming mycorrhiza 4959
- Glomus fasciculatus contd.**
on *Magnolia grandiflora*, forming mycorrhiza 4959
on maize, forming mycorrhiza 645
on orange, forming mycorrhiza 4955
on *Ornithogalum umbellatum*, forming mycorrhiza 146
on *Parthenium argentatum*, forming mycorrhiza 5598
on *Parthenium incanum*, forming mycorrhiza 3098
on raspberry, forming mycorrhiza 648
on *Salix*, forming mycorrhiza 4048
on *Simmondsia chinensis*, forming mycorrhiza 3098
on soybean, forming mycorrhiza 143, 2579
on tomato, forming mycorrhiza 4047
on woody ornamentals, forming mycorrhiza 4960
- G. gerdmannii**, on *Eupatorium odoratum*, forming mycorrhiza 1601
- G. macrocarpus**
hosts 1601
on *Guizotia abyssinica*, forming mycorrhiza 1088
on *Tagetes minuta*, forming mycorrhiza 1088
- G. macrocarpus var. geosporus**, on grasses, forming mycorrhiza 643
- G. microcarpus**, in soil 1599
- G. mosseae**
in soil 1599
on citrus, forming mycorrhiza 4046
on lemon, forming mycorrhiza 4049
on *Liquidambar styraciflua*, forming mycorrhiza 3604
on onion, forming mycorrhiza 2585
on *Rhododendron*, forming mycorrhiza 1090
on soybean, forming mycorrhiza 4961
on tomato, forming mycorrhiza 148, 1093
on woody ornamentals, forming mycorrhiza 4960
phosphorus granules 4043
- G. segmentatus**, in soil 3100
- G. tenuis**
on clover, forming mycorrhiza 145
on grasses, forming mycorrhiza 147
on *Lolium perenne*, forming mycorrhiza 145, 2583
on *Pogonatum* 5597
- Glossocardia bosvallia**, antimicrobial oil 636
- Gloxinia**
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, control 4632
Pythium ultimum, control 4632
- Glycine max** (see Soybean)
- Glycophene**, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 4708
- Gnomonia erythrostoma f.sp. armeniaca**, on apricot 1316
- G. leptostyla**
growth, sporulation and heterothallism 3911
on walnut 209
- G. platani**, on *Platanus* 2356
- Godronia cassandrae**
on *Vaccinium* 1320
on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 3834, 4693
- Gomphocarpus**, mycoplasma, in Brazil 3156
- Gomphrena globosa**
cassia mild mosaic virus, can infect 1647
globe artichoke latent virus, can infect 4870
mosaic virus, in India, properties 322
parsley latent virus, can infect 1820
tobacco rattle virus, can infect 4739
tomato bushy stunt virus, changes in leaves 1657
- Gomphrena mosaic virus**
effect of, plant extracts 2639
inhibitors 5654
- Gonatobotrys ramosa**, on sorghum 3234
- Goniolimon tataricum**, tomato bushy stunt virus, in Czechoslovakia, hosts and transmission 5665
- Gooseberry**
diseases, in Denmark, control 3089
- Gooseberry contd.**
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, horizontal resistance 5838
- Gossypium** (see Cotton)
- Gouldia terminalis**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, susceptibility 2345
- Grain legumes**, diseases, conference papers 606
- Gramineae** (see also Grasses; Turf)
Ascochyta, taxonomy 2622
cereal chlorotic mottle virus, in Australia, particles, symptoms and transmission 1649
Stagonospora, monograph 672
Trichometasphaeria holmii, in India 1121
Uredinales, in Reunion 4308
viruses, serological relationships 5010
- Graminella nigrifrons**, transmitting, maize rayado fino virus 1709
- Granosan**
against, *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, on potato 3365
as seed treatment
barley 2702
Kochia prostrata 2960
tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2739
- Granosan M**, against, *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, on potato 4618
- Granosan 200**, as seed treatment, cereals 714
- Grapefruit**
blight, in USA (Fla.), diagnosis 4615
citrus tristeza virus
in Brazil, control 5147
transmission by vectors 5172
diphenyl residues 2205
diseases, control 2761
marchitamiento, in Argentina and Uruguay, symptoms 778
Mycosphaerella, in Argentina, control 5772
Penicillium digitatum
control 2565
lignification of injuries 4613
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, control 1257
post harvest decay, control 4187
Septoria, in Argentina, control 5772
viruses, transmission 2760
- Grapevine**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
classifying str. 4712
control 2284
host range 4018
in Europe 1819
in USSR, characteristics 5855
ajinashika, in Japan, virus associated 844
apoplexy, in Austria 5300
Armillariella mellea, susceptibility of rootstocks 2280
Botryosphaeria obtusa, in Italy, study 3338
Botrytis, in NZ, control 3577
- B. cinerea**
cholesterol production 4710
control 2853, 3336, 3850, 4267, 4708
effect on fruit quality 3851, 3852
effect on wine 3850
enzyme 4266
factors affecting 1335
fungicide tolerance 4709
in Germany (W.), resistance to fungicides 847
in Hungary, control 389
carbendazim residues 628
colapso, in Mexico, *Ganoderma* associated 2281
corky bark, in Italy, viruses associated 3848
diseases
control 393, 634, 2847
control, conference 4263
in Germany (W.) 2846
in Italy 1180
in S. Africa, control 596
in Switzerland, control 5295, 5296
in USA, control 2845
in USSR, control 3333
integrated control, conference report 2850
dying arm, in Switzerland, causes 386

Grapevine contd.

- Elsinoë ampelina*
 biochemical contents and var. react. 5303
 effect of garlic oil 3337
 growth and sporulation 4711
 in N. Ireland 4883
 N nutrition 1338
 variability of isolates 1337
 enation, in Italy 5291
- Eutypa armeniacae*
 in Hungary 1340
 in Mexico, factors affecting 1336
 in S. Aust., symptoms 15
 in Switzerland 1339
 in USA (NY), ascospore discharge 5301
 inoculating 4270
- flavescence dorée
 control 4704
 in France, transmission by vectors 4703
- fluoride injury 848
- fungi
 epiphytic, effect of fungicide 2278
 in S. Africa, decline and death 5852
 on fruits, pathogenicity 845
 on planting material 5851
- fungicides, effect on yeasts 1334
- grapevine corky bark virus, in France 4260
- grapevine fanleaf virus
 effect of mixed infection 3332
 in Hungary, detecting 5292
 tubular structures 5850
- grapevine leaf roll virus
 factors affecting 2849
 in Italy, indicators 388
 particles 4702
- Guignardia bidwellii*, control 4268
- leaf injury, factors affecting 2848
- legno riccio, in Italy 5291
- Melanconium fuligineum*, control 5302
- mycorrhiza, effect of nematocides 2581
- Phomopsis viticola*
 in France, control 4269
 in Turkey 2282
- phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917
- phytoalexins 385
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, rootstock react. 2854
- Pierces disease
 in Costa Rica, bacteria associated 2855
 transmission by vectors 2283, 2856
- Plasmopara viticola*
 antagonistic fungi 2279
 control 1335, 2848, 3335, 4265, 4943
 forecasting 2851
 genetics of resistance 392
 in Argentina, control 5299
 in France, control 4264, 4706, 5297, 5298
 in Hungary, control 389
 in India, control 3849
 in India, effect on 5853
 in Italy, control 390
 in Switzerland, control 391
 metabolic changes 4707
 sporulation 3334
- root rot
 in France, control 4262
 in S. Africa, fungi associated 2277
- rots, effect of nematocides 2581
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, fungicide resistance 5586
- stem atrophy, in Switzerland, control 1061
- storage disorders, control 4258
- tomato bushy stunt virus, in Czechoslovakia, diagnosing 5294
- tomato ringspot virus, detecting 4259
- triflorine residues 627
- Uncinula necator*
 control 846, 2852, 4705
 fungicide resistance 5586
 in Hungary, control 389
 in Italy, control 5854
- vein mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia 2276
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, in Austria 5300
- virus diseases, control, conference paper 4476

Grapevine contd.

- viruses
 control 4261
 identification and control 5289
 in Australia, indexing 5290
 in Hungary, quarantine inspection 387
 in Italy 5291
 indexing 3145
 obtaining virus-free clones 5293
- Xanthomonas ampelina*
 in France, epidemiology 114
 in Italy, causing decline 5305
 inoculating 113
 yellowing, in Chile, symptoms and histology 5304
 zinc deficiency, control 4271
- Grapevine asteroid mosaic virus**, on grapevine 5290
- Grapevine corky bark virus**, on grapevine 4260, 5290, 5291
- Grapevine fanleaf virus**, on grapevine 596, 2846, 3332, 3848, 5290, 5291, 5292, 5850
- Grapevine flavescence dorée virus**, on grapevine 5290
- Grapevine fleck virus**, on grapevine 5291
- Grapevine leaf roll virus**, on grapevine 388, 596, 2846, 2849, 3848, 4261, 4702, 5290, 5291
- Grapevine mosaic virus**, on grapevine 4261
- Grapevine rugose wood virus**, on grapevine 5290
- Grapevine vein clearing virus**, on grapevine 5290
- Grapevine veinbanding virus**, on grapevine 4261, 5291
- Grapevine yellow mosaic virus**, on grapevine 2846, 5291
- Graphiola phoenixis*, on date palm 2306
- Graphium penicillioides*, on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 2606
- G. ulmi*, effect of, plant extracts 4441
- Graphocephala atropunctata*, transmitting, grapevine Pierces disease 2283, 2856
- Grasses (see also Gramineae; Turf)
- Alternaria alternata*, source of infection for wheat 221
- Cochliobolus sativus*, source of infection for wheat 221
- diseases
 in UK 591, 595
 in USSR, control 2660
- Fusarium*, source of infection for wheat 221
- F. culmorum*, study 1674
- Glomus fasciculatus*, forming mycorrhiza, in UK, aggregates in sand dune soil 643
- G. tenuis*, forming mycorrhiza, factors affecting 147
- mycorrhiza, in Brazil 4962
- Sclerotinia graminearum*, in Japan, freezing injury in relation to 5812
- Trichothecium*, source of infection for wheat 221
- viruses, in UK, review 2633
- Gremmeniella abietina*, on pine 950, 1435, 2954, 4350, 4793
- Grifola frondosa*, on oak 5923
- Griseofulvin
 against, wheat root rot 5694
 effect on *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3601
Polyporus arcularius 1591
- Groundnut**
- Aspergillus*
 breeding against 3965
 evaluating resistance 4851
- A. niger*, control 4849
- A. parasiticus*, susceptibility of pods 1533
- conference 3074
- Cylindrocylindrium crotalariae*, variability of isolates 4393
- diseases
 in India 4408
 in Ivory Coast 4846
 in Thailand, control 1011
- fungi
 effect on nematodes 6034
 in Egypt, causing damping-off 6032
 in Egypt, causing fruit rot 6033
 in Egypt, on seed 1966
 in Egypt, seedling and pod rot 1012

Groundnut contd.

- fungi contd.
 in India, control 4848
 in Nigeria, enzyme activity 5498
 in Nigeria, on seed 1963
 in rhizosphere, effect of foliar sprays 3966
 in Senegal, on pod and seed 556
 in Turkey, pathogenicity 2436
- Fusarium*, in Nigeria, factors affecting 1010
- F. solani*, in Brazil 3492
- groundnut bud necrosis virus, metabolic changes 554
- groundnut chlorotic spot virus, effect on 5494
- groundnut crinkle virus, in Ivory Coast 1532
- groundnut mosaic virus, in China, hosts, properties and transmission 4391
- groundnut mottle virus
 in Indonesia, transmission by vectors 1525
 in Taiwan 1531
- groundnut ring mosaic virus
 in India, cytopathology 6027
 in India, var. react. 6026
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, in Bangladesh, seed transmission 1964
- Mycosphaerella*
 control 5496
 in India, control 1965
 in India, factors affecting 3020
 in India, screening for resistance 1535
 in Nigeria, evaluating resistance 3493
 in S. Africa, factors affecting 6030
- M. arachidis*
 evaluating resistance 1537, 6031
 var. react. 1536, 1537
- M. berkeleyi*, var. react. 1536
- Phoma arachidicola*, in S. Africa, factors affecting 6030
- potato viruses, var. react. 6029
- Puccinia arachidis*
 control 4850
 effect of temp. 5497
 in India 2435
 in India, control 6035
 in India, development 2434
 in India, screening for resistance 1535
 in India, urediospore survival 2432
 in India, var. react. 3490
 in Kenya 2433
 penetration and development 3967
- Pythium myriotylum*, mites associated 1534
- Sclerotium rolfsii*
 control 3491
 factors affecting 4847
 in Bangladesh, seed transmission 1964
 in Israel, control 5495
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, in S. Africa 6036
- tomato spotted wilt virus
 in India, symptoms and transmission 3017
 in India, effect on yield 6028
- Trichocladium pavonii*, in India 3019
- viruses, in E. Africa 2499
- Groundnut chlorotic spot virus**, on groundnut 5494
- Groundnut clump virus**, on groundnut 4408
- Groundnut crinkle virus**, on groundnut 1532, 4846
- Groundnut eyespot virus**, on groundnut 4846
- Groundnut mosaic virus**
 on groundnut 4391
 particles 1962
- Groundnut mottle virus**
 on groundnut 1525, 1531, 4408
 on soybean 3018, 5483
- Groundnut necrosis virus**, on groundnut 554
- Groundnut ring mosaic virus**, on groundnut 6026, 6027
- Groundnut rosette virus**, on groundnut 4846
- Groundnut stunt virus**
 detecting 5656
 on clover 2803
 on lucerne 2807

Growth regulators

- effect on
Streptomyces scabies on potato 423
Verticillium dahliae on cotton 307, 1266

Guava

- Myxosporium psidii*
 in Taiwan, control 5281
 in Taiwan, var. react. 5282
Pestalotia psidii, effect of auxins 2838
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, in India, causing fruit rot 1332
 post harvest rots, control 1812
 storage and transit diseases, in India, severity 1813

Guazatine, as seed treatment, cotton, rice and soybean 4032

Guignardia aesculi, on horse chestnut 2346

G. bidwellii, on grapevine 4268

G. citricarpa, on citrus 5178

G. harunganae, on *Harungana*

madagascariensis 1132

Guignardia pini, on pine 1907

Guinea grass mosaic virus str. B, on maize 3223

Guizotia abyssinica, mycorrhiza, effect of soil pH 1088

Gymnosporangium asiaticum

- CMI map 2657
 on *Juniperus chinensis* 5264
 on pear 5264

G. clavariiforme, on Rosaceae 1115

G. confusum, on Rosaceae 1115

G. fuscum

on *Juniperus* 361

on pear 361

on Rosaceae 1115

G. harsaeum, effect of, N-acyl amino acids 4031

G. juniperi-virginianae, on apple 355

G. tremelloides

CMI map 2657

on Rosaceae 1115

G. yamadae, CMI map 2657

Gyaura aurantiaca

Chrysanthemum stunt viroid, RNA

hybridization 2651

citrus exocortis viroid

cytopathology 5771

protein alterations 1737

Gypsophila paniculata, *Pythium*

aphanidermatum, control 4644

Gypsum, effect on, groundnut rhizosphere

fungi 3966

Hansfordia pulvinata, on *Shorea robusta*

5943

Hapalophragmiopsis ponderosum, on *Acacia*

leucophloea 925

Harungana madagascariensis, *Guignardia*

harunganae, in Nigeria 1132

Heat treatment

against

apple scald 2250

Botrytis allii, on onion 5518

cassava mosaic virus, on cassava 608

citrus viruses 5174

Daphne viruses 1753

grapevine viruses 4261, 5289, 5293

Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*,

on citrus 298

Sclerotium rolfsii, in *Pleurotus*

flabellatus cultures 1978

as seed treatment

barley 2701

beech 928

cucumber 1946

lettuce 562

wheat 4509

effect on, host-parasite interactions 1607

Hebe andersonii, effect of, fungicides 2778

Hebeloma crustuliniforme, enzyme activity

639

H. hiemale, on pine, forming mycorrhiza

4041

Helianthemum chamaecistus, *Cenococcum*

graniforme, forming mycorrhiza, effect of

soil type 3101

Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower)

H. scaberimus, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, in

Bulgaria 4722

H. tuberosus

Agrobacterium tumefaciens

octopine 570

Helianthus tuberosus contd.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens contd.

tumour induction 618

Erysiphe cichoracearum, in Bulgaria

4722

Helicobasidium mompa, on asparagus 3033

H. purpureum, on carrot 5448

Helminthosporium

in soil 5621

on maize 260

on rice 1242

on triticale 224

H. allii, on garlic 4869

H. apattarnae

cellulolytic enzymes 4981

growth 2057

H. carbonum, on maize 3731

H. gossypii, on cotton 4619

H. maydis (see *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*)

H. oryzae (see *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)

H. sativum (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)

H. solani, on potato 2312, 4741, 5313,

5321, 5334

H. teres (see *Pyrenophora teres*)

H. velutinum, in Canada 4067

Helminthosporoides, from, *Drechslera*

sacchari 3395

Hemileia coffeicola, on coffee 1261, 4617

H. vastatrix

control 4919

on coffee 301, 1261, 1262, 1263, 2210,

2764, 2765, 2766, 3256, 4192, 4617,

5198, 5199, 5201, 5202, 5775, 5776

Hemp, Phoma, in India 3273

Heracleum latent virus

on *Heracleum sphondylium* 1146, 1147

particles 1150

H. sibiricum, *Arabis* mosaic virus, in

Bulgaria 2086

H. sphondylium

Heracleum latent virus, in UK, hosts and

properties 1147

viruses, in UK, transmission 1146

Herbicides

against

Fusarium, on asparagus 2459

Plasmodiophora brassicae, on cabbage

1481

effect on

Aphanomyces euteiches on pea 2417,

2987, 5998

Armillariella mellea on oak 2600

bean yellow mosaic virus infected pea

1948

Cochliobolus miyabeanus on rice 2742

cotton soil and rhizosphere fungi 304

Erysiphe graminis on barley 4547

E. graminis on wheat 239

fungi in beet soils 3448

Fusarium oxysporum 1105

Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat

1689

Macrophomina phaseolina in soil 4461

Pythium 629

Rhizoctonia solani 129

R. solani on cotton 3270

soil microflora 663

Thielaviopsis basicola on cotton 3271

Trichoderma viride 129

turf diseases 2799

turnip root disease 2972

wheat 1213

tolerance

Botrytis cinerea 3090

Penicillium expansum 3090

use with fungicides 4548

Hermal

as seed treatment

beet 1466

onion 5519

Heterobasidium annosum

effect of, litter extracts 5380

growth and laccase activity 5417

hosts 5923

hyphal walls 4974

in soil 4342

isoenzyme pattern 2601

microscopy 5004

on *Abies concolor* 485

on *Arbutus menziesii* 3429

on Coniferae 484, 2018, 4328

on deodar 3431

on forest trees 1401

Heterobasidium annosum contd.

on pine 943, 944, 2370, 2950, 2951,

2952, 2955, 3914, 4344, 4347, 4349,

5411

on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 481, 962, 3919

on spruce 943, 1915, 1916, 2377, 2957,

3914, 3920, 3921, 4797, 4798, 4799,

5954, 5955

on timber 2019

on *Tsuga heterophylla* 481

quinones 3116

spore ultrastructure 1134

Heterodera avenae, effect on, barley diseases

5092

H. schachtii, effect on, beet soil fungi 5431

Heteropatella antirrhini, on *Antirrhinum*

majus 810

Heteropogon contortus, *Sclerospora sorghi*,

in India, source of infection for maize

5734

Hexa-thiram, as seed treatment, wheat

2683

Hexachlorobenzene

as soil treatment 1208

residues, soil and potato 128

Hexachlorophene

against, cucumber diseases 1940

effect on, tomato 4438

Hexaferb

against

Cercospora traversiana, on *Trigonella*

foenum-graecum 3859

sorghum seed and seedling diseases

3740

Hexagonia discopodia, on sandalwood

5398

Hexathiuram

as seed treatment

crops 4931

maize 5818

Hibiscus, fungi, in Japan, on imported

2285

H. cannabinus, fungi, in rhizosphere, effect

of root extract 4062

H. esculentus

diseases, effect of mineral nutrition 3063

Erysiphe cichoracearum

control 5532

effect of fungicides 5534

in India, control 6068

fungi, in rhizosphere, factors affecting

2476

Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein mosaic

virus

amino acids 6067

breeding against 2475

effect on 2474

fungi in rhizosphere 6065

phenolic and flavonoid content 6066

Macrophomina phaseolina, control 3600,

5531

mosaic virus

in Ivory Coast, alternative hosts 576

in Ivory Coast, transmission by vectors

5530

Rhizoctonia solani, interaction with

nematodes 5533

Verticillium albo-atrum, survival on weeds

6079

H. esculentus yellow vein mosaic virus

on *Hibiscus esculentus* 2474, 2475, 6065,

6066, 6067

on *Hibiscus manihot* 575

H. manihot, *Hibiscus esculentus* yellow vein

mosaic virus, in India, symptomless

carrier 575

H. sabbdariffa, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var.

parasitica, in Indonesia, var. react. 3274

Hinosan

against

- Hippeastrum** latent virus, on *Hippeastrum hybridum* 3542
- Hishimonus phycitis**, transmitting, eggplant little leaf 2468
- Holly**, *Thielaviopsis basicola*, pathogenicity 2226
- Hollyhock**, mycoflora, of pollen 807
- Homoeosoma electellum**, associated with, *Rhizopus oryzae* on sunflower 1344
- Honeysuckle**, tobacco leaf curl virus, in Japan, symptoms and transmission 2228
- Hop**
diseases
 conference 849
 control, conference papers 4914
 in Poland, effect of fungicides 2557
 in UK, control 394
 in Yugoslavia, conference paper 3853
phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917
- Prunus** necrotic ringspot virus, in Germany (W.) transmission by vectors 5856
- Pseudoperonospora humuli**
 control 5857
 forecasting 395
 in Yugoslavia, conference papers 3853
 perhaustorial membrane 2857
- Septoria humuli**, control 4713
- stunt
 in Japan, detecting 397
 mechanical transmission 3339
 properties of viroid 396
- Verticillium albo-atrum**
 effect of temp. 8
 var. react. 8
- viruses
 in UK 10
 in UK, certification 3645
- Hop mosaic virus**, on hop 10, 4914
- Hordeum murinum**, diseases, in NZ 1699
- H. vulgare** (see Barley)
- Hormones**, effect on, *Pestalotiopsis funerea* 5391
- Horse chestnut**
 air pollution injury, in Switzerland 5930
 apple mosaic virus
 in UK 1890
 in UK, seasonal infection 12
 Guignardia asculi, control 2346
 strawberry latent ringspot virus, in UK 1890
- Horse-radish**, *Albugo candida*, in Austria, control 1478
- Hortocritt**, against, *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, on hop 5857
- Host-parasite relationships**
 conference 2528
 theory of plant resistance 3165
- Hot air treatment**
 as seed treatment, cassava 3520
 effect on, raton stunting affected sugarcane 5904
- Hot water treatment**
 against
 mango post harvest decay 4252
 Mycosphaerella, on papaw 2843
 papaw post harvest decay 4256
 peach storage rots 1314
 sugarcane diseases 1867
 sugarcane raton stunting 439, 2896
 as seed treatment
 Brassica 5445
 cassava 3520
 pumpkin 2412
 Zinnia 3291
 effect on
 Claviceps oryzae-sativae 5764
 Cynodon dactylon white leaf 4659
 wood decay fungi 3922
- Humicola**, on timber 5960
- H. grisea**, on groundnut 1966
- Humulus** (see Hop)
- Hyacinth**, *Embellisia hyacinthi*, in Netherlands, control 1281
- Hydrangea**, viruses, meristem culture 1272
- Hydrochloric acid**
 as seed treatment
 pumpkin 2412
 tomato 4763
 effect on, bean and tomato 5671
- Hydrogen fluoride**, effect on, larch 5404
- Hydrogen sulphide injury**, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5416
- Hydroxyisoxazole**, as seed treatment, pea 3471
- 2-Hydroxypropyl methanethiosulphonate**, uptake and translocation in rice 5137
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline**, against, potato soft rot bacteria 5339
- Hydroxyquinoline**, as seed treatment, cereals 218
- Hydroxyquinoline sulphate**, as seed treatment, onion 5519
- Hygrophoropsis aurantiacus**, cellulolytic activity and taxonomy 188
- Hylobius abietis**, transmitting, *Heterobasidion annosum* 3921
- Hymenochaeta arida**, on *Juniperus* 4354
- Hymenomyces**, on *Acer saccharum* 467
- Hypericum perforatum**
 bactericidal extract 2030
 effect of, extracts on tobacco mosaic virus 4757
 potato virus Y, in USSR, reservoirs of infection 875
- Hyphodontia pallidula**, in India 5635
- Hypholoma fasciculare**, on *Malus* 5923
- Hyphomycetes**, in Hawaii and Central America, geographic origin 1120
- Hyphomycetes**, dematiaceus, in Romania 4069
- Hypochnus fuciformis**, renamed 1130
- Hypochoeris radicata**, virus, properties 3545
- Hypocreales**, polyketides 3617
- Hypoxylon mammatum**
 effect of, phytoalexin 5394
 on aspen 1418, 2940, 2941, 4335
- IAA**
 against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 2744
 effect on
 fungal spores 2595
 Microcyclus ulei on rubber 3881
 Puccinia graminis 1682
 Sclerospora graminicola on *Pennisetum typhoides* 155
 from
 Graphium penicillioides 2606
 Phoma exigua 2606
 production by, fungi 3612
- IBA**, use with, fungicides 2778
- Iberis amara**
 Rhizoctonia solani, in India 3791
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in India 3792
- IIIF**
 against, ginger diseases 4276
 as seed treatment, *Hibiscus esculentus* 5531
 effect on
 Phytophthora infestans on tomato 3166
 Pyricularia oryzae 2182
 tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2741
- Iceplant chlorotic spot virus**
 on *Dorotheanthus* 5799
 on *Dorotheanthus bellidiformis* 5223, 5224
- Ilex** (see Holly)
- Imazalil**
 against
 Alternaria alternata, on tomato 5369
 glasshouse crops diseases 4918
 peach storage rots 1314
 Rhizoctonia solani, on potato 5332
 as seed treatment
 barley 4549
 cereals 714, 3680
 fungitoxicity 2035
 residues, citrus 5186
- Imazalil sulphate**, as seed treatment, barley 5097
- 2-Imidazoline**, residues, tomato and potato 4937
- Impatiens balsamina**, fungitoxic extracts 769
- I. holstii**, tobacco ringspot virus, in USA (Iowa and Minn.) 1282
- I. sultani**, *Verticillium*, control 5673
- Indar**
 against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 2678
 as seed treatment, wheat 3187
 effect on, wheat 3685
- Induced mutants**
 alfalfa mosaic virus 3667
 Gaeumannomyces graminis 4534
 Mycosphaerella zeae-maydis 3734
 Phytophthora infestans 881
 Pseudomonas solanacearum 98
 Sclerotium rolfsii 2607
- Inesin**, effect on, *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato 3166
- Inocybe**, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 2049
- Inonotus andersonii**, on oak 2355
- I. pseudohispidus**, on poplar 4336
- I. tomentosus**, on Coniferae 2948
- I. triquetra**, on spruce 2377
- I. weirii**
 characteristics 1627
 incompatibility 1626
 on *Abies* 1430
 on Coniferae 2366, 2948
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1912, 2375, 5413
 sporocarp formation 4789
- Insecticides**
 against
 aphid vectors of viruses 3143
 eggplant diseases 6064
 potato leaf roll virus, on potato 4007
 vectors of rice tungro virus 1724
 vectors of tobacco viruses 5907
 effect on
 cotton soil and rhizosphere fungi 304
 Phytophthora infestans on tomato 3166
 rice 2175
 Verticillium dahliae on cotton 4195
- Insects**
 associated with
 Capsicum storage disorders 3514
 Erwinia on potato 3377
 pineapple diseases 1818
 transmitting
 Leguminosae witches broom 1499
 tobacco viruses 446
- Ipomeamarone**, effect on, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 6071
- Ipomoea aquatica**, *Albugo ipomoeae-aquaticae*, in Philippines 1039
- I. batatas** (see Sweet potato)
- I. hederacea** var. *hederacea*, *Alternaria alternata*, effect of toxin 5802
- I. pes-tigridis**, *Albugo ipomoeae-panduratae*, histochemical changes 154
- Iprodione**
 against
 Alternaria brassicicola, on *Brassica* 2490
 Botrytis, on onion 6053
 B. cinerea
 on grapevine 3091, 4708, 4709
 on strawberry 3053, 5544
 on tomato 913, 1884
 cabbage storage rots 5432
 cereal diseases 4911
 fruit diseases 4912
 glasshouse crops diseases 4918
 lettuce diseases 565, 4864
 lettuce rots 3504
 onion diseases 2489
 orange storage decay 3771
 peach storage rots 1314
 Penicillium expansum, on apple 5257
 Rhizoctonia solani, on potato 5332
 Sclerotium cepivorum, on onion 2491, 5516, 5517
 strawberry diseases 4914
 effect on
 Aspergillus nidulans 4940
 Botrytis cinerea 4938
 turfgrass pathogens 3296
 yeasts 1334
 structural rearrangement 4941
 tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 847, 4250, 4914, 5278
- Ips calligraphus**, associated with, fungi on pine 1442
- I. quadridens**, transmitting, *Heterobasidion annosum* 3921
- I. typographus**, transmitting, *Heterobasidion annosum* 3921
- Iris**
 Fusarium
 cultural characters 323
 in USSR, symptoms 323

Iris contd.

- Fusarium contd.*
var. react. 2787
Rhizoctonia tuliparum, infection process 806
turnip mosaic virus, in Japan, hosts, properties and transmission 5801
viruses
in Netherlands 3804
serological relationships 3541
Iris mild mosaic virus, on *Iris* 3541, 3804
Iris mild yellow mosaic virus, on *Iris* 3804
Iris severe mosaic virus, on *Iris* 3541, 3804
I. tectorum, mosaic virus, in Japan, symptoms and transmission 815
Iron, effect on, fungi in rhizosphere of eggplant 2471
Iron chloride, against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 2744
Iron deficiency, *Gladiolus* 3803
Iron sulphate, against, *Xanthomonas pruni*, on plum 5834
Irpex destruens, on timber 5942
I. flavus, on sandalwood 5398
Irradiation, detecting, potato tuber decay 860
Irrigation
as source of infection, plant pathogens 2661
effect on
fungi on vegetables 4818
Macrophomina phaseolina on sunflower 4723
Phyllosticta glumarum on rice 3756
Pyrenophora graminea on barley 2139
rice mycorrhiza 4445
Streptomyces scabies on potato 422, 3376
Isaria fuciformis, nomenclature and taxonomy 1130
Isoprothiolane
fungitoxicity 767
tolerance, plant pathogenic fungi 123
Ivy
ivy vein clearing virus, in Italy, particles 3277
viruses, symptoms 5653
Ivy vein clearing virus, on ivy 3277
Ixora parviflora, *Myrothecium medium*, in India 2865
Javesella pellucida
transmitting
Arrhenatherum blue dwarf virus 3150
oat sterile dwarf virus 3150
JMS stylet-oil, against, vectors of vegetable viruses 4357
Johnkarrlingia brassicae, on cabbage and cauliflower 3941
Juglans (see Walnut)
Juniperus
basidiomycetes, in USA (Ariz.) 4354
Gymnosporangium fuscum, alternate host 361
Phomopsis juniperivora, in USA, diagnosis and control 4800
J. chinensis, *Gymnosporangium asiaticum*, in Japan, control 5264
J. deppeana, decay, in USA (Ariz.), basidiomycetes associated 1449
J. horizontalis, mycorrhiza, effect on growth 4959
J. sabina, root rot, control 3598
Jute
Corynespora cassiicola, control 5209
Cylindrocylindrium ilicicola, in Brazil 3275
diseases, in India 2216
leaf bacteria, antifungal activity 2043
leaf spot, in India, control 5786
Macrophomina phaseolina
enzymes 5787
in India, control 5788
yellow mosaic, in Pakistan, transmission 805
K penicillin G, as seed treatment, soybean 2517
Kabatiella caulivora
on clover 1775
on red clover 2237
on subterranean clover 2805
K. zeae
conidial production 1715
on maize 2007, 2008, 2149, 2730, 3737

- Kalanchoë blossfeldiana***, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, in Denmark, symptoms 324
K. daigremontiana, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, host reactions 118
K. mortagei, *Pythium butleri*, in India 2227
Kale
Alternaria brassicicola, in UK, control 2490
mycorrhiza, effect of plant interactions 3606
Karathane
against
Erysiphe polygoni, on pea 4827
fruit tree diseases 5248
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 346
powdery mildews 3091
Sphaerotheca 2039
S. mors-uvae, on currant 3322
effect on, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5534
Karbaton, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on tomato 2923
Kasugamycin
against, *Thanatephorus cucumeris*, on rice 2752
tolerance
plant pathogenic fungi 123
Pyricularia oryzae 764, 2183, 2738, 2741
Kathon 4200
against
Drechslera heveae, on rubber 884
rubber diseases 4305
Kelthane, effect on, *Verticillium* on cotton 3777
Kennedia, viruses, in Australia, historical incidence 2638
K. rubicunda, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, in Australia (NSW), survival 3011
Khomecin, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 3335
Khuskia oryzae
on maize 2149
on rice 5750
Kitazin
against
ginger diseases 4276
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on rice 2752
as seed treatment, *Hibiscus esculentus* 5531
effect on
Phytophthora infestans on tomato 3166
Pyricularia oryzae 2182
Kochia prostrata, diseases, in USSR, control 2960
Kocide
against
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 6035
Xanthomonas oryzae, on rice 5768
Kocide 101, against, *Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 1420
Koelerutera paniculata, *Uncinula bulbosa*, renamed 5001
Kola
diseases, in W. Africa, review 1423
fungi, in Nigeria, on stored 2946
Koleroga noxia, on coffee 1741, 2764
Korthalsella complanata, *Teichospora obducens*, in USA (Hawaii) 4876
K. latissima, *Pleospora* in USA (Hawaii) 4876
Kuehneola uredinis, on blackberry 375
Kumulan
against
fruit diseases 4912
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3307, 3309, 4675
Kunkelia nitens, on dewberry 371
Kutlakessa pironii, imperfect state of *Nectriella pironii* 2624
KWG 0519
against
barley diseases 3575
cereal and grasses diseases 3576
KWG 0599, against, *Penicillium expansum*, on apple 5257
LAB 108 406, against, crop diseases 4920

- Lablab purpureus***
bean yellow mosaic virus, chlorophyll degradation 3498
fungi, in India, on seed 5503
mung and urd mosaic viruses, can infect 6041
Phakopsora pachyrhizi
in Brazil 3467
in Puerto Rico, reservoir of infection 3956
Pseudomonas pisi, in India, effect on 6046
Trichothecium roseum, in India, symptoms 6043
zinc deficiency, diagnosing 3468
Laburnum anagyroides, vein yellowing, in Yugoslavia, virus causing 4646
Laccaria laccata
enzyme activity 639
on spruce, forming mycorrhiza 1596
Lachnellula abietis, on pine 959
L. calyciformis, on pine 959
L. flavovirens, on pine 957
L. pini, on pine 957, 959
L. willkommii, on larch 947, 1431, 1432, 1434, 5403
Lachnocladiaceae, in Iran 2073
Lactarius, in Lesser Antilles, taxonomy and ecology 3096
Lactuca sativa (see Lettuce)
Laetiporus sulphureus
amino acids 3924
on oak 2355
Laetisaria, new genus 1130
Lagenaria leucantha, *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, control 3951
L. siceraria, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lagenariae*, seed and seedling infection 5459
L. vulgaris, bottle gourd mosaic virus, biochemical changes 1489
Lagenidium callinectes, effect of, captan 3093
Lagerstroemia indica, *Oidium*, in Italy 5225
Lamium album, tobacco mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 5540
Larch
Cercospora pini-densiflorae, pathogenicity 942
Cladosporium herbarum, spore germination 486
effect of, gases 5404
Lachnellula willkommii
infection and frost damage 5403
review 1431, 1432
wood decay 947
L. willkommii canker formation 4341
Meria laricis, spore germination 487
Phellinus chrysoloma, in USSR 5402
Larix (see Larch)
Lathyrus odoratus (see Sweet pea)
L. sativus
Aspergillus flavus, deterioration of seed 3819
Cercospora pisa-sativae f.sp. *lathyrisativae*, in India 3300
Launaea asplenifolia
Pseudomonas solanacearum, can infect 3526
Puccinia butleri, abnormal growth 6076
Lavender, *Endogone*, forming mycorrhiza, effect of phosphorus 4447, 4448
Lead, toxicity to fungi 3106
Lecithin, effect on, apple storage disorders 1794
Lecithinon, new fungicide 127
Ledermycin, against, *Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5768
Leek
Botrytis porri, on stored, factors affecting 4868
Fusarium culmorum, control 3508
Glomerella cingulata, var. react. 6056
Leek chlorotic streak virus, on leek 3056
Leersia oryzoides, barley yellow dwarf virus, in Italy, source of infection for rice 5129
Legislation against plant diseases
EPPO 2045
EPPO data sheets 1595
EPPO/IUFRO 638
Germany 1593, 1594, 3602, 4949

- Legislation against plant diseases** *contd.*
 Hungary 387
 India 4036
 international 46
 SE Asia 3072
 seed-borne 612
 Sierra Leone 4442
 UK 5211
 USA 2571
 USA (Fla.) 5173
- Legume yellows virus, hosts** 1500
- Leguminosae**
 effect of, seed extracts on plant viruses 2635
 fungi
 nomenclature 2659
 on seed of tropical pasture spp. 820
 groundnut mottle virus, can infect 1531
 legume yellows virus, in USA (Calif.), hosts, properties and transmission 1500
 mycorrhiza, in Brazil 4962
Phyllosticta, pathogenicity 3163
 tropical, seed pathology 2520
 viruses
 cytopathy 3660
 genomes 3656
 identifying 3658
 in American tropics, conference 3650
 transmission by vectors 3651
 witches broom
 in Indonesia, mycoplasma associated 1499
 transmission 1499
- Lemon**
Alternaria citri, host selective toxins 3253
 blight, in USA (Fla.), diagnosis 4615
 citrus exocortis virus, in Japan, transmission by knives 5189
 citrus tristeza virus, transmission by vectors 5172
 decline, identifying causes 786
Deuterophoma tracheiphila
 control 4607
 diagnosing 3251
 in Israel, control 5165
 in Italy, susceptibility 5182
 in Italy, var. react. 4606
 phenol content 5773
 phenolic acids 790
 resistance mechanisms 5195
 uptake and persistence of fungicides 5194
 diseases, in USA (Fla.), susceptibility 4184
Elsinoë fawcettii, control 2206
Fusarium oxysporum, factors affecting 2207
Geotrichum candidum, in India 1259
Glomus etunicatus, forming mycorrhiza, effect of nematodes 4050
G. mosseae, forming mycorrhiza, effect of nematodes 4049
 mycorrhiza, water relations 4956
Phytophthora citrophthora, resistant rootstock 3252
 post harvest decay, effect of carbon monoxide 3595
- Lentil**
 diseases
 bibliography 1540
 in India, control 3497
Fusarium avenaceum, effect of soil micro-organisms 2065
F. oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri*, symptomless host 4396
 root rot, in Turkey, pathogens 1975
Sclerotium rolfsii
 in India, effect of sowing date 3971
 susceptibility 3501
- Lentinus edodes**
Trichoderma, control 3506
 virus-like particles 3669
L. lepidus, creosote resistance 5423
Lepidium sativum, *Alternaria alternata*, in India 4811
Leptodothiorella capparis, on *Capparis horrida* 1123
- Leptosphaeria**
 control 4919
 on wheat 4884
- Leptosphaeria** *contd.*
L. avenaria
 effect of, *Erwinia herbicola* 2021
 on oats 4100
L. bicolor, on sugarcane 895
L. coniothyrium, on raspberry 1805, 3323
L. libanotis, on carrot 2962
L. maculans
 genetics 518
 on cabbage 5445
 on Cruciferae 3676, 3942
 on mustard 2392
 on rape 518, 593, 1473, 1480, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2398, 3455, 3938, 4913, 5437, 5977
 on sorghum 2159
L. michotii, asparagine metabolism 4054
L. nodorum
 control 4920
 on barley 601, 716, 5100
 on cereals 218, 595, 717, 2511, 3680, 4911
 on wheat 601, 716, 724, 1214, 1675, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1998, 2110, 2126, 2127, 2688, 3180, 3684, 3705, 4512, 4529, 5038, 5051, 5561, 5707
L. salvinii (see *Magnaporthe salvinii*)
L. taiwanensis, on sugarcane 3885
L. typhae, lipids 1606
Leptosphaerulina trifolii
 growth factor requirements 4449
 on lucerne 339
 on white clover 1046
Leptosporomyces juniperinus
 on *Juniperus* 4354
 on *Juniperus deppeana* 1449
- Lettuce**
 bacteria, in Japan, factors affecting 3980
 bacterial rot, in Japan, identification 1024
 beet western yellows virus
 can infect 1926
 in Netherlands 1923
Bidens mosaic virus, var. react. 5666
 big vein
 in Japan, transmission 563
 in USA (Calif.), factors affecting 2451
Botrytis cinerea, control 3504
Bremia lactucae
 control 2453, 2492
 genetics of resistance 4397
 histopathology 1546
 in Czechoslovakia, races 564, 4862, 5509
 in Germany (W.), races 4863
 in UK, control 5504, 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508
 inter-isolate variation for virulence 5556
 dandelion yellow mosaic virus, can infect 1992
 diseases
 in France, control 565
 in UK, control, booklet 4356
 effect of, triforine 561
 lettuce mosaic virus
 inactivation in seed 562
 serological detection in seed 4478
 var. react. 2452
 lettuce speckles mottle virus complex, in USA (Calif.), serology and transmission 3442
Marssonina panattoniana, in Italy, symptoms 6047
 mycorrhiza
 effect of phosphorus 142
 effect of plant interactions 3606
 effect of transplanting 4042
Olpidium brassicae, control 3503
 phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917
 physiological necrosis, effect on 6049
Pseudomonas cichorii, in Italy 2454
Pythium debaryanum
 control 2044
 in Denmark, in water culture systems 5041
P. polymastum, in USA (Ohio), var. react. 1976
Sclerotinia, in Australia (Tas.), control 3979
S. minor
 control 1547
- Lettuce** *contd.*
Sclerotinia minor *contd.*
 epidemiology 4417
S. sclerotiorum
 control 3504
 in Venezuela 711
Septoria lactucae
 in Argentina, symptoms 6048
 in Greece 208
 tipburn
 chlorogenic acid content 2455
 effect of temp. 566
 physiology 567
 viruses, in UK, control 2493
 Lettuce big vein virus, on lettuce 2493
 Lettuce mosaic virus
 hosts 3647
 on lettuce 562, 2452, 2493, 4478
 on pea 528
 Lettuce speckles mottle virus
 hosts 3442
 infectivity 1166
 RNA 1166
Leucaena leucocephala, *Fusarium solani*, in Philippines, symptoms 4786
Leucothoe axillaris
Cylindrocylindrium aviculatum, in USA 1284
Microsphaera, in USA 1284
Leveillula taurica
 on *Capsicum* 1035, 3513, 3515, 4402
 on *Cicer arietinum* 3972
 on eggplant 3518
 on tomato 4769
 on vegetables 1457
L. taurica f.sp. *kochiae*, on *Kochia prostrata* 2960
- Light**
 effect on
Botrytis cinerea 658
Cercospora kikuchii 3621
Cochliobolus sativus on *Poa pratensis* 1769
Colletotrichum dematium var. *circinans* 2603
Didymella lycopersici 1396
Erwinia herbicola 53
Erysiphe graminis on barley 3043, 5096
Gibberella fujikuroi 1247
Gnomonia leptostyla 3911
Leptosphaeria nodorum 4529
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 555
 pesticides 4926
Phytophthora cinnamomi 3613
 plant pathogenic fungi 4450
Plasmopara viticola 3334
 potato virus X on *Capsicum* 571
Puccinia striiformis on wheat 3699
Sclerotinia trifoliorum 591
Sclerotium rolfsii 656
Setosphaeria turcica on maize 1713
Verticillium dahliae on watermelon 4370
Ligniera pilorum, distribution, hosts and morphology 3158
 Lilac chlorotic leaf spot virus, CMI/AAB description 4078
 Lilac ring mottle virus, CMI/AAB description 4078
 Lily
Corynebacterium fascians, in Netherlands 1749
 viruses, detecting 2788
 Lily symptomless virus
 on lily 2788
 serological detection 4645
 Lime
 effect on
Fusarium oxysporum on tomato 4321
 tomato blossom-end rot 5378
 Lime (citrus)
 blight, in USA (Fla.), diagnosis 4615
Botryodiplodia theobromae, in Cuba 4605
Botrytis cinerea, in Taiwan, symptoms 1187
Ceratocystis fimbriata
 in Cuba 4610
 in Cuba, symptoms 4611
 citrus tristeza virus
 detecting 1255
 effect of pre-inoculation 3769

Lime (citrus) contd.

- citrus tristeza virus* contd.
 effect on zinc absorption 788
 in Brazil, control 5147
 transmission 4179
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *citri*, in USA (Fla.), symptoms 4185
Geotrichum candidum, in India 1259
Phytophthora, in Cuba 4605

Lime-sulphur

- against
Gymnosporangium asiaticum, on *Juniperus chinensis* 5264
Melanconium fuligineum, on grapevine 5302

Lime-sulphur + kerosene, against,

- Coniothecium chomatosporum*, on apple 4677

Limonium sinuatum*, static virus Y, in Germany (W.), hosts, properties and serological relationships 1283*Linseed**

- Melampsora lini*
 genetics of resistance 3790
 in India, physiologic races 3789
Oidium lini
 control 4198
 genetics of resistance 312

Linum usitatissimum* (see Flax; Linseed)**Liquidambar styraciflua*, *Glomus*, forming mycorrhiza, effect on 3604*****Loculoascomycetes*, classification 3637*****Lolium*, diseases, in NZ, control 3576*****L. multiflorum***

- Corynebacterium rathayi*, neurotoxin 5238
 effect of, gases 5813
 oat sterile dwarf virus, purification and properties 3150
Puccinia coronata
 breeding against 4220
 interactions 3044
 selecting for resistance 2800
Rhynchosporium, in Japan, pathogenicity 5236
 ryegrass mosaic virus
 in N. Ireland, properties 4880
 selecting for resistance 2800

L. perenne

- diseases, in UK 819
 effect of, benomyl 3811
 mycorrhiza
 effect on growth 1600
 in NZ, P uptake 2583
 inoculating 145
 ryegrass mosaic virus
 in N. Ireland, properties 4880
 resistance 591
 var. react. 3046

L. rigidum*, *Glomus*, forming mycorrhiza, in W. Aust., anatomy 4446**Longidorus elongatus*, transmitting, carnation ringspot virus 1780*****Lonicera henryi***

- alfalfa mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 4488
 tomato bushy stunt virus, in Czechoslovakia 4488

Lopharia fulva*, in India 5635**Lophodermium*, on pine 1443*****L. conigenum***

- on pine 5410
Pseudostypella translucens 952
L. pinastri, on pine 495, 497, 1444, 2372, 4350, 4792, 5410

L. seditiosum*, on pine 2372, 5410**Lotus uliginosus*, mycorrhiza, effect on growth 1600****LS 731038, against, strawberry diseases 4914****LS 74783, against, strawberry diseases 4914****Lucerne**

- alfalfa mosaic virus
 effect on 5819
 in India 1296
Aphanomyces, in Canada (Ont.), symptoms 5243
 Australian lucerne latent virus, in NZ, hosts, purification and properties 338
Colletotrichum trifolii
 in USA (Md.), var. react. 2809

Lucerne contd.***Colletotrichum trifolii* contd.**

- in USA (N. Carol.), virulent isolate 2240
 selecting for resistance 1297
 sources of resistance 2239
 spore viability 1776

Corynebacterium insidiosum

- evaluating resistance 4227, 5244
 genetics of resistance 5821
 in Czechoslovakia, resistance and productivity 5241
 in NZ, breeding against 115
 var. react. 5244
 water relations 4226

diseases

- book 1295
 in Canada (Que.), losses 1298
 in Czechoslovakia, combined inoculation 2806
 effect of, ozone 5822
Epicoccum purpurascens, in Czechoslovakia 2235
Fusarium, control 4225
 groundnut stunt virus, in Spain, characteristics 2807
Leptosphaeria trifolii, selecting for resistance 339

lucerne transient streak virus, in NZ, hosts, properties and symptoms 2808**mycorrhiza, field inoculation 2582****ozone injury, effect on 3818*****Peronospora trifoliorum*, ethane and ethylene production 5242*****Phoma medicaginis***

- in USSR, symptoms 823
 insects in relation to 5820
 review 4663

Phytophthora cryptogea*, in Japan 4662**P. megasperma***

- in Australia (NSW), var. react. 4224
 in Canada (Alta.), var. react. 3817

seedling resistance 4223***Pleospora herbarum*, effect of magnesium content 2810*****Pseudomonas corrugata*, in USA,**

- symptomless host 919
Pyrenopeziza medicaginis, var. react. 1299

***Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, evaluating**

- resistance 4222
Verticillium albo-atrum

- in Canada (BC), potential danger 2811
 in Czechoslovakia, resistance and productivity 5241

viruses, in NZ, transmission 3816**xylem plugging, susceptibility 2238****Lucerne transient streak virus, on lucerne 2808, 3816*****Luffa aegyptiaca***

- Rhizoctonia solani*, in India, control 5458

Synchytrium lagenariae*, gall anatomy 997**L. cylindrica*, *Cylindrocarpus tonkinense*, can infect 1492****Lupin**

- broad bean wilt virus, in Germany (E.) 1777

diseases, in USSR 5245**fungi, in soil, antibiotic activity 4664*****Fusarium***

- breeding against 4228
 effect of soil fungi 4664

F. avenaceum*, effect of seed treatment 1300**Phomopsis leptostromiformis*, control 3299**

- rhizosphere fungi, effect of root metabolites 2241

viruses, in UK 592***Lycium*, potato virus Y, in USSR, reservoirs of infection 875*****Lycopersicon***

- Peru tomato virus, can infect 2922
 tomato leaf curl virus

proteins 5365**resistance 5916*****L. esculentum* (see Tomato)****M B ARD 31/16, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 5545****Machinery, transmitting, red clover necrotic mosaic virus 591*****Maclura* mosaic virus, on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2645*****Macrophoma*, on coconut 2870*****Macrophomina***

- effect of, leaf bacteria 2043
 in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea 1968

M. phaseolina

- enzymes 5611
 extracellular enzymes 2217
 growth 163
 in soil 173, 4461
 on *Albizia lebbek* 2363
 on Chinese mustard 3943
 on *Cicer arietinum* 3974, 4857
 on cotton 5207
 on cowpea 3026
 on Cucurbitaceae 3953
 on garlic 1552
 on grapevine 2277
 on groundnut 1964
 on *Hibiscus esculentus* 3600, 5531
 on jute 2216, 5787, 5788
 on mango 5848
 on melon 4817
 on oak 4780
 on pigeon pea 6045
 on pine 4791
 on sesame 1342, 5864
 on sorghum 1233, 2733, 5118
 on soybean 1521, 3964
 on sunflower 4723
 on *Vigna mungo* 2448, 4858
 on *Vigna radiata* 1020, 5502
 spore oxygen uptake 2595
 utilizing polysaccharides 4455

Macrotilium lathyroides

- Phakopsora pachyrhizi*
 in Brazil 3467
 in Puerto Rico, reservoir of infection 3956

zinc deficiency, diagnosing 3468***Macrosiphum avenae*, transmitting, barley yellow dwarf virus 194, 2698, 5103*****M. euphorbiae***

- transmitting
Iris viruses 3804
 raspberry (black) necrosis virus 837

Macrosteles fascifrons

- oat blue dwarf virus, infectivity in stored 3216

transmitting

- aster yellows 3155, 3643
 clover phyllody 3155

oat blue dwarf virus 3643***Macrotyloma uniflorum*, bean yellow mosaic virus, in India, breeding against 559*****Macupraxis*, against, *Alternaria helianthi*, on sunflower 2291****MAFe, against, rice diseases 3245*****Magnaporthe salvinii***

- in soil 2186
 on rice 286, 761, 4166, 5134, 5749

Magnesium**effect on**

- Pleospora herbarum* on lucerne 2810
Xanthomonas vesicatoria on *Capsicum* and tomato 623

Magnesium chloride

- against, grapevine stem atrophy 1061
 effect on, apple storage disorders 1794

Magnesium deficiency, *Begonia* 2780**Magnesium sulphate, against, grapevine stem atrophy 1061*****Magnolia grandiflora*, mycorrhiza, effect on growth 4959*****Mahonia aquifolium*, *Cumminsia* mirabilissima, in Canada (BC), aecial state 3285****Maize**

- Acremonium maydis*, in Egypt, factors affecting 1229

Aspergillus

- effect of toxin 5918
 factors affecting 4569
A. flavus, fluorescence 3224
 bacterial diseases, inoculating 3231
 basidiomycete, in USA (Ga.), pathology 4136

Cephalosporium maydis*, genetics of resistance 5112**Cercospora zeae-maydis*, in USA (Tenn.), var. react. 1714**

Maize contd.

- Cochliobolus carbonum*
in Yugoslavia, var. react. 3736
var. react. 5733
- C. heterostrophus*
callus resistance 4566
effect of sulphur dioxide 4098
effect of toxin 749, 3228, 5108, 5109, 5736
genetics of resistance 1228
hyphal sheath 5686
in China, physiologic races 4135
in India, incidence 1227
in India, var. react. 4565
in Reunion, breeding against 602
in USA (Del. and Pa.), factors affecting 3227
- C. lunatus*, in Brazil 5113
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, in Yugoslavia, var. react. 2731
conference 3074
damping-off
control 4557
factors affecting 5731
deterioration, by insects and fungi 3225
- Diplodia macrospora*, in S. Africa, characteristics and incidence 3230
diseases
conference, S. Africa 257, 742
control 2010
in S. Africa 1049
in Thailand 2090
in USA, index 258
in Yugoslavia 1710
integrated control 34
var. react. 5729
- Drechslera dactylidis*, in USA (Pa.), abnormal conidia 5029
effect of
aflatoxin 5741
fusaric acid 1095, 4975
herbicides on soil microflora 663
soil-borne fungi 660
sulphur dioxide 1677
effect on, *Sclerospora sorghi* oospore germination 5117
- Erwinia*
inhibitory compound 4137
react. of inbreds 5115
- E. chrysanthemi*, virulence of strs. 2155
- E. stewartii*
control 2156, 2157
frost injury 2732
genetics of resistance 4571
inoculating 1231
- fungi
ear rotting 1226
in France, on roots 4558
seed-borne, in Nigeria 2722
- Fusarium*
control 5818
in Bulgaria 3733
in Hungary, selecting for resistance 5688
in Romania, genetics of resistance 260
in USA, incidence on roots and stalks 4131
in Yugoslavia, study 3731
zearenone production 262
- F. culmorum*, breeding against 4132
- Gibberella*, in S. Africa, distribution 4568
- G. fujikuroi*
detecting on seed 5111
factors affecting 5731
in Costa Rica, var. react. 3229
- G. zeae*
breeding against 2152
effect on yield 2153
evaluating resistance 2154
var. react. 2146
- Glomus fasciculatus*, forming mycorrhiza, dissemination 645
- guinea grass mosaic virus str. B, in Ivory Coast, properties 3223
- Helminthosporium*
can infect 4573
in Romania, genetics of resistance 260
- Kabatella zeae*
effect on 2149
seed infection 2730
symptoms 3737
var. react. 3737
- Khuskia oryzae*, factors affecting 2149

Maize contd.

- lethal necrosis, in USA (Kans.), viruses associated 1707
- maize dwarf mosaic virus
detecting 2717
effect on yield 259, 3222
in Hungary, control 3728
in USA (Tex.), react. of hybrids 4555
in USA (Wis.), var. react. 1708
inoculating 259
- maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, in China, properties and transmission 4097
- maize mosaic virus
factors affecting 2147, 2148
in Bulgaria, effect of sowing date 2719
in Guatemala 4130
var. react. 2146
- maize rayado fino virus
geographical distribution 3729
in S. America, properties, symptoms and transmission 5105
in S. America, review 3652
in USA (Fla. and Tex.), transmission by vectors 1709
- maize rough dwarf virus, ultrastructure 2718
- maize streak virus
in Africa, var. react. 3550
in Cameroon and Reunion 25
in E. Africa, genetics of resistance 2497
in Rhodesia 2720
in USA, transmission by vectors 4556
- maize stripe virus, in USA (Fla.) and Venezuela, serological relationships 1225
- maize wallaby ear virus, transmission by vectors 19
- mycoflora, of roots 3730
- mycorrhiza, effect of plant interactions 3606
- Mycosphaerella zeae-maydis*, in S. Africa 5742
ozone injury, react. of hybrids 752
ozone uptake, in Canada (Ont.) 753
- Penicillium oxalicum*, in Colombia 5730
- Phaeocystoporella zeae*, in Yugoslavia 263
- Physalospora zeicola*, in Brazil 5114
- Physoderma maydis*
sporangial germination 750
structure and development 5740
- Pseudomonas alboprecipitans*, can infect 2174
- P. andropogonis*, genetics of resistance 3738
- P. rubrilineans*, seed transmission 3739
- Puccinia sorghi*
control 4437
enzyme activity 2150
in India, genetics of resistance 4560
in Reunion, breeding against 602
in USA (Conn.), effect of maturity 4559
inoculating 2723
var. react. 2106
- rice black-streaked dwarf virus, in China 4151
- root rot, in Germany, fungi associated 2721
- Sclerophthora macrospora*, in USA (N. Dak.) 1711
- S. rayssiae* var. *zeae*, genetics of resistance 4563
- Sclerospora*, differentiating spp. 2151
- S. maydis*
in Indonesia, conidial dissemination 4572
in Indonesia, factors affecting 748
in Indonesia, plant damage 2728
in Indonesia, source of infection 2727
in Taiwan and Indonesia, symptoms 747
- S. sacchari*
control 4133
effect of temp. 4134
- S. sorghi*
in India, control 4564, 5735
in India, factors affecting 5734
seed pathogens, eradication 5038
- Setosphaeria turcica*
breeding against 4567, 5738
control 2729

Maize contd.

- Setosphaeria turcica* contd.
cytokinins 3732
factors affecting 1713
genetics of resistance 5737
in USA (Ind.), new race 5110
phytoalexins 1712
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*, in USSR, factors affecting 1230
- stalk rot
evaluating resistance 745
in Yugoslavia, effect of plant densities 5739
- storage fungi, in Colombia 5730
- stunt
bibliography 743
in Peru, survey 3727
membrane composition of spiroplasma 205
spiroplasma associated 2004
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*, in India, field inoculation 3735
- Ustilago inoidea virens*, in India 4570
- Ustilago maydis*
control 3226
effect of maize mosaic virus 746
effect on growth 261
enzyme activity 4562
in Belgium, factors affecting 4561
in Belgium, var. react. 5732
in USSR, control 5107
var. react. 2725
- viruses
bibliography 743
cytopathy 3660
in American tropics, conference 3650
in French West Indies 3074
in Haiti 3074
in Nigeria 3554
in Peru, survey 3727
in Reunion, breeding against 602
- wheat streak mosaic virus, transmission by seed 744
- white line mosaic virus, in USA (NY), symptoms 5106
- Maize chlorotic mottle virus**, on maize 1707, 3727
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**
on maize 259, 1707, 1708, 2717, 3074, 3222, 3554, 3728, 4555
on *Sorghum halepense* 3728
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus str. A**, on maize 3727
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B**, hosts 4097
- Maize mosaic virus**, on maize 746, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2719, 3727, 4130, 5729
- Maize rayado fino virus**, on maize 1709, 3652, 3727, 3729, 5105
- Maize rough dwarf virus**, on maize 2718
- Maize streak virus**
on maize 25, 257, 742, 2497, 2720, 3550, 3554, 4556, 5012
on wheat 2108
- Maize stripe virus**, on maize 1225, 3727
- Maize wallaby ear virus**, on maize 19
- Malus asiatica*, *Venturia inaequalis*, in Japan, new race 1786
- M. pumila* (see Apple)
- Malva*, *Puccinia malvacearum*, in USSR, control 5803
- M. silvestris*, *Malva* vein clearing virus, in Hungary and Yugoslavia, properties 327
- Malva vein clearing virus**
hosts 3646
on *Malva silvestris* 327
- Mancosol**, against, beet diseases 3447
- Mancozeb**
against
Albugo candida
on mustard 4810
on rape 2975
- Alternaria helianthi*, on sunflower 2291, 2860
- A. porri*, on onion 1981, 6055
- A. solani*, on tomato 5921
- Ascochyta*, on Satsuma mandarin 5183
- bean diseases 2997
- Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 4267
- Ceratophyllum grisea*, on *Eleusine coracana* 4577

Mancozeb contd.
against contd.

- Cercospora ipomoeae*, on sweet potato 586
C. traversiana, on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3859
 cereal diseases 4911
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 2709
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 3512
C. lagenarium, on watermelon 3065
C. lindemuthianum, on bean 4833
Corynespora cassiicola
 on jute 5209
 on papaw 4255
Didymella bryoniae, on watermelon 4369
D. chrysanthemi, on *Chrysanthemum* 4638
Drechslera heveae, on rubber 884
D. rostrata, on sorghum 1716
D. sacchari, on sugarcane 2323
Fabraea thumenii, on *Crataegus oxycantha* 2346
Gibberella baccata, on apple 3310
 ginger diseases 4276
 grapevine diseases 3333
 grapevine storage disorders 4258
Guignardia citricarpa, on citrus 5178
Gymnosporangium fuscum, on pear 361
G. juniperi-virginianae, on apple 355
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
 jute leaf spot 5786
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 1965, 5496
M. rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 606
 oleander decline 4648
Peronospora dianthicola, on carnation 5216
Pestalotiopsis versicolor, on *Achras sapota* 3845
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, on soybean 4385
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, on potato 3365
Phomopsis viticola, on grapevine 4269
Phragmidium, on rose 1759
 phycomycetes 4917
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 5328, 5329
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 1335, 4265, 5299
 potato diseases 4881, 4884
Pseudomonas tomato, on tomato 5375
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
 on cucumber 2411
 on melon 2407
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 1800
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 4850, 6035
P. carthami, on safflower 3345, 4719
P. pelargonii-zonalis, on *Pelargonium* 4211
Pyrenophora teres, on barley 2709
Rhynchosporium secalis, on barley 5724
 rubber diseases 4305
 seed mycoflora of sunflower 2294
 sorghum seed and seedling diseases 3740
 tomato diseases 1394
Urocystis agropyri, on wheat 729
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 346
 wheat diseases 225
 as seed treatment
 barley 2710
 cereals 2102
 Luffa aegyptiaca 5458
 effect on, grapevine fungi 2278
 evaluating 1080
 residues, tomato and potato 4937
Mandarin orange (see *Orange*)
Maneb
 against
 Botrytis cinerea
 on currant 4246
 on grapevine 4267
 cereal diseases 5045
 Cladosporium allii-cepae, on onion 1045
 Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 3214

Maneb contd.
against contd.

- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, on bean 539
C. panacicola, on ginseng 2863
Corynespora cassiicola
 on cucumber 2405
 on papaw 4255
Embellisia hyacinthi, on hyacinth 1281
Fabraea thumenii, on *Crataegus oxycantha* 2346
 groundnut diseases 1011
Guignardia aesculi, on horse chestnut 2346
Macrophoma, on coconut 2870
Melanconium fuligineum, on grapevine 5302
Peronospora tabacina, on tobacco 453
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, on potato 3365
P. herbarum, on *Olearia macrodonta* 4210
Phragmidium, on rose 1759
 phycomycetes 4917
 tomato diseases 2332
 effect on
 Cochliobolus sativus on *Poa pratensis* 1767
 Crinipellis perniciosus 3171
 pigeon pea seed-borne fungi 3500
Manganese deficiency, cucumber 1942
Manganese toxicity
 soybean 3489
 sunflower 4724
Mango
Aspergillus niger, control 1815
Botryodiplodia theobromae, effect of auxins 2838
Capnodium, in India, var. react. 1814
Ceratocystis fimbriata, polysaccharides 3113
Colletotrichum acutatum, in Australia (NSW), symptoms 4697
C. gloeosporioides var. *minor*, control 4698
 die-back, in India, fungi causing 2271
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, control 3840
Macrophomina phaseolina, biochemical changes 5848
Meliola, in India, var. react. 1814
 post harvest decay, control 4252
Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae
 histopathology 380
 in Australia (Qd.), factors affecting 4699
Manihot utilisima (see *Cassava*)
Manure
 effect on
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum* on cucumber 993
 mycorrhizal lavender 4448
 Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides, on wheat 2691
 Xanthomonas translucens f.sp. *oryzicola* on rice 292
Manzate
 against
 Fabraea thumenii, on *Crataegus oxycantha* 2346
 Guignardia aesculi, on horse chestnut 2346
Manzate D, against, groundnut diseases 1011
Marasmiellus cocophilus, on coconut 3353
Marasmius oreades, on turf 4933
M. perniciosus (see *Crinipellis perniciosus*)
Marigold mottle virus, on *Capsicum* 1029
 Marrow (see *Vegetable marrow*)
Marssonina brunnea, on poplar 1419
M. panattoniana, on lettuce 6047
M. rosae, on rose 2569
Mastigosporium album, on cocksfoot 1773
Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus, transmitting, sugarcane white leaf 428, 5343
MBC (see *Carbendazim*)
MEB 6447
 against
 barley diseases 3575
 cereal and grasses diseases 3576
Medicago sativa (see *Lucerne*)

- Medicinal drugs**, effect on, papaw distortion ringspot virus on papaw 2842
Medlar, diseases, in Yugoslavia 1302
Melampodium perfoliatum, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, in Costa Rica, weed host 1376
Melampsora, on *Salix* 478
M. aecidioides, on poplar 2943
M. farlowii, EPPO quarantine data sheets 1595
M. larici-populina
Cladosporium uedinicola, in NZ 1662
 on poplar 938, 939, 1420, 1895, 2938, 2939, 4783, 4784
M. lini
 on flax 310, 311, 313, 1269, 1270, 2776, 3787, 3788, 4625, 4627, 5030, 5785
 on linseed 3789, 3790
M. medusae, on poplar 1416, 1417, 2939
M. populnea
 on aspen 1896
 on 1441, 4350
M. ricini, on *Ricinus communis* 3855
Melanconium fuligineum, on grapevine 5302
Melanopsichium pennsylvanicum, on *Polygonum pennsylvanicum* 3485
Meliola, on mango 1814
Meloderma desmazieri, on pine 5406
Meloidogyne, effect on, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, on tomato 3899
M. hapla, effect on, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato 1366
M. incognita
 effect on
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton 5780
F. solani f.sp. *piperi* on black pepper 5861
Ozonium texanum var. *parasiticum* on eggplant 5528
Pseudomonas solanacearum on eggplant 3985
Rhizoctonia solani on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5533
Sclerospora graminicola on *Pennisetum typhoides* 5120
 tomato mycorrhiza 4047
M. javanica
 effect of, fungi on groundnut 6034
 effect on, tomato mycorrhiza 4047
Melon
Colletotrichum lagenarium, cell wall glycoprotein 999, 1000
 cucumber mosaic virus
 in Yugoslavia 3948
 transmission by vectors 5455
 cucumber yellows virus, in Japan, properties and transmission 4816
Didymella bryoniae
 effect on respiration 525
 in Romania 5996
 in Venezuela, var. react. 1496
 diseases
 in France 2501
 var. react. 1498
 fruit rots, control 1497
 fungi, on roots, effect on 4372
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis*
 effect of soil antagonists 5463
 estimating in tissues 4822
 in Israel, races 5988
F. semitectum, in USA (Tex.), symptoms 5457
F. solani
 in Hungary, var. react. 1491
 in India, symptoms 523
 tylose development 2404
Macrophomina phaseolina, in USA (Tex.), symptoms 4817
 melon necrotic spot virus, in USA (Calif.), hosts, properties and transmission 2402
 muskmelon necrotic spot virus,
 transmission by vectors 5983
Phytophthora drechsleri, in Iran, symptoms 4820
Pseudomonas lachrymans, in Japan 4373, 4374
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, control 2407
Pythium aphanidermatum, control 995

Melon *contd.*

- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, in India, perithecia 2408
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, infection 1459
- watermelon mosaic virus, genetics of resistance 1488
- Melon necrotic spot virus**, on melon 2402
- Melothria pendula*, watermelon mosaic virus, in USA (Tex.), source of infection for crops 3947
- Melprex**, against, *Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 4691
- Meltatox**, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 3806, 4650
- MEMC**, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 5332
- MENCs**, as soil treatment 2459, 3414, 4818, 4819
- Mentha**, diseases, in USSR and Bulgaria 2094
- M. piperita* (see Peppermint)
- Mercuric chloride**
- against
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 2744
- pigeon pea mosaic virus, on pigeon pea 3466
- Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5768
- as seed treatment, *Luffa aegyptiaca* 5458
- effect on
- phytoalexin accumulation in bean 4831
- phytoalexins in bean and pea 2983
- thermophilic fungi 2566
- Mercury**
- as seed treatment, cereals 2667
- in fungi 3607
- residues, soil 5622
- tolerance, *Pyrenophora avenae* 1706
- Mercury compounds, organic**
- against
- Fusarium*, on wheat 2697
- Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 5332
- Meria laricis*, on larch 487
- Mersil**, against, *Albugo candida*, on rape 2975
- Mertect**, against, potato diseases 3866
- Merulius lacrymans* (see *Serpula lacrymans*)
- Metalaxyl**
- against
- Albugo candida*, on horse-radish 1478
- Bremia lactucae*, on lettuce 2492, 5504, 5507, 5508
- grapevine diseases 5295
- Peronospora sparsa*, on boysenberry 3328
- phycomycetes 4917
- Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 1987
- P. cinnamomi*
- on peach 2260
- on pineapple and avocado pear 5846
- P. infestans*
- on potato 4292
- on tomato 3412
- P. megasperma* var. *sojae*, on soybean 5486
- P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on citrus 1257
- Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 391, 4265, 4706, 5297, 5298
- potato diseases 4881, 4884
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, on
- Gypsophila paniculata* 4644
- P. ultimum*, on pea 2988
- Sclerospora philippinensis*, on sugarcane 5897
- S. sacchari*, on maize 4133
- strawberry diseases 4914
- as seed treatment
- pea 1045, 5469
- soybean 2428
- as soil treatment 902, 1779, 3412, 4801, 5846
- Metarhizium flavoviride**, CMI description 4998
- Metasphaeria albenscens**, perfect state of *Rhynchosporium oryzae* 2749, 2750
- Metham**, as soil treatment 3414, 4819
- Metham-sodium**
- against
- Armillaria mellea*, on coffee 4618

Metham-sodium *contd.*

- against *contd.*
- Mycogone perniciosus*, on mushroom 1026
- Phytophthora infestans*, on tomato 2923, 5366
- as soil treatment 920, 3033, 3798, 4028, 4314, 5307, 5922
- Methfuroxam**
- against
- Corticium rolfsii*, on *Syngonium podophyllum* and *Philodendron* 5211
- crop diseases 4920
- Methionine**, against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 2744
- Methoxychlor**, fungitoxicity 5583
- Methoxyethyl-mercury chloride**
- against
- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 2036
- Helminthosporium allii*, on garlic 4869
- Xanthomonas campestris*, on cauliflower 4813
- X. oryzae*, on rice 5768
- as seed treatment
- cucumber 5981
- safflower 5307
- Setaria italica* 2172
- sorghum 1238
- effect on, soil micro-organisms 2038
- tolerance, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 285, 3751
- Methoxyethyl-mercury compound**, as seed treatment, cereals 218
- Methyl benzimidazole carbamate**, residues, orange 5185
- Methyl benzimidazole-2-carbamate**, tolerance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1787
- Methyl bromide**
- against
- eggplant damping-off 2473
- fungi on stored grain 1588
- as seed treatment, wheat 4036
- as soil treatment 372, 458, 834, 1696, 3304, 3414, 3594, 3596, 4225, 4791, 5143, 5361, 5792, 5922
- effect on
- fungi 3538
- weeds 3538
- Methyl isothiocyanate**, as soil treatment 458, 920, 993, 3414, 3798, 4818, 5215
- Methylamine**, uptake and transport in *Pleospora herbarum* 3624
- Methylarsinic sulphide**, as seed treatment, oats 1706
- Methylmercury chloride**, as soil treatment 3092
- Methylmercury dicyandiamide**, against, *Albugo candida*, on rape 2975
- Metiram**
- against
- bean diseases 2997
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 5253
- Metronil**, against, *Gymnosporangium asiaticum*, on *Juniperus chinensis* 5264
- Metrosideros collina**, decline, in Hawaii, factors affecting 2360, 5379
- M. collina* ssp. *polymorpha*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, susceptibility 2345
- MF 586**, against, *Fabraea thumenii*, on *Crataegus oxyacantha* 2346
- Miceram**
- against, tomato bacterial diseases 463
- as soil treatment 920
- Micodifol**, against, *Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 1033
- Microascus senegalensis**, on cauliflower 3456
- Microbial ecology**, conference 3075
- Microbiology**
- advances in applied, Vol. 24 2025
- book 2023
- laboratory manual 1633, 5650
- Society for Industrial, conference 3558
- Micrococca mercurialis*, yellow mosaic, in India, symptoms and transmission 1991
- Micrococcus auranticus*, storing cultures 2629
- Microcyclus ulei*, on rubber 427, 887, 2321, 3064, 3072, 3881, 4305, 5340
- Microdochium bolleyi*, on maize 4558

Micronectriella nivalis

- antagonism of, *Acremonium boreale* 3293
- control 4920
- effect of, plant vapours 635
- on cereals 218, 717, 720, 3680, 4911
- on rye 719, 4129, 4503
- on wheat 225, 719, 1697, 4120, 4503, 4536, 5087, 5692
- M. nivalis* var. *majus*, on wheat 4536, 5087
- Microsphaera*, on *Leucothoe axillaris* 1284
- M. diffusa*, on soybean 3009
- Microwaves**, against, apple scald 2250
- Mikal**, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4265
- Milfuram**
- against
- phycomycetes 4917
- Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4265
- Milgo**
- against
- Erysiphaceae 2556
- Erysiphe graminis*, on barley 4547
- use with herbicides 4548
- Millieria quinqueflora**
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
- in Cuba, source of infection for potato 1865
- in Cuba, survival in soil 103
- Milstem**, against, Erysiphaceae 2556
- Milton**, against, kola storage fungi 2946
- Miltex**, against, *Alternaria porri*, on onion 1981, 6055
- Mimosa**
- Apra*, in Brazil 3638
- Trichotheciopsis mimosae*, in Philippines 1757
- M. hamata*, *Ravenelia evernia*, mycoparasite 4995
- Mimops elengi*, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, in India 2866
- M. hexandra*, *Cephaleuros virescens*, in India 4338
- Mites**
- associated with
- Pythium* on groundnut 1534
- rice sterility 3754
- transmitting, plant pathogens 1279
- Molybdenum**, effect on, sunflower yellows 4724
- Momilactones**
- effect on
- Pyricularia oryzae* 4578
- Xanthomonas oryzae* 4578
- Momordica charantia**, phyllody, in India 5454
- Monilia**, on apple 344
- Monilinia**
- in Japan, review 1623
- taxonomy 1623
- Moniliophthora roreri**, on cacao 213, 5675, 5682, 5683, 5684
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, on beet 3933
- Monocrotophos**, against, mung bean yellow mosaic virus, on *Vigna radiata* 4856
- Monstera deliciosa**, *Phyllosticta monsterae*, in India 4473
- Moraceae**, antifungal extracts 1808
- Morestan**
- against
- Erysiphe polygoni*, on pea 4827
- Oidium lini*, on linseed 4198
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 3307
- Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, on rose 2233
- Uncinula tectonae*, on teak 4788
- effect on
- Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5534
- grapevine fungi 2278
- Morphactin**, effect on, crown gall 1067
- Morrenia odorata**, *Phytophthora citrophthora*, biological control 3558, 5149
- Mortierella isabellina**
- effect of, pesticides 5583
- effect on, *Plasmopara viticola* 2279
- M. pusilla*, effect of, pesticides 5583
- Morus** (see Mulberry)
- Mosanon**, against, tobacco mosaic virus, on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 1874

Mucor

- effect of, leaf bacteria 2043
- on strawberry 4914

M. circinelloides, hosts 4089**M. hiemalis**

- effect on, *Fusarium avenaceum* 2065
- on Indian mustard 2974

M. javanicus, lipolytic enzymes 4967**M. mucedo**, on *Kochia prostrata* 2960**M. piriformis**

- effect of temp. 4453
- hosts 4089

M. plumbeus, effect on, *Fusarium avenaceum* 2065**Mucorales**, on groundnut 556**Mulberry**

- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *mori*, antifungal extracts 1808, 1809

- Phyllactinia moricola*, infection process 5845

Pseudomonas mori

- control 373
- study 4694

Mulches, effect on, watermelon mosaic virus on squash 992**Mung and urd mosaic viruses 1 and 2**, hosts 6041**Mung bean mottle virus**, on *Vigna radiata* 1018**Mung bean yellow mosaic virus**

- on *Vigna mungo* 3477
- on *Vigna radiata* 3970, 4856

Murganic RBC, as seed treatment, barley 5097**Murraya koenigii**, citrus tristeza virus, can infect 2203**Musa sapientum** etc. (see Banana)**Mushroom**

- bacterial diseases, review 1549
- diseases

- factors affecting 3540
- in Australia 1025

- in UK, control, booklet 4356

fungi

- enzyme activity 4865
- on stored 4866

- hard cap, in USA (Calif.), factors affecting 1550

Mycogone perniciosa, control 1026**Pseudomonas**

- in France, control 108
- spread 5514

P. tolaasii

- control 3507
- identifying 2457, 3981

- in UK, control 2458

- Verticillium fungicola*, control 3539, 5512, 5513

virus 4, diagnosing 5511**virus-like particles** 1548**detecting** 1977, 6050**viruses**

- airborne basidiospores in relation to 3505

detecting 3544**pathogenicity** 5510**Mushroom virus 1**, on mushroom 3544**Mushrooms and toadstools**, field guide, book 1574**Muskmelon** (see Melon)**Muskmelon necrotic spot virus**, on melon 5983**Mustard, *Albugo candida***, control 4810**Mustard, Chinese**

- Albugo macrospora*, fine structure 2971

- Leptosphaeria maculans*, screening for resistance 2392

- Macrophomina phaseolina*, var. *react.* 3943

- Pseudocercospora capsellae*, in Canada 519

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum

- effect of sulphur 2973
- enzyme activity 5439

- Xanthomonas campestris*, control 1483

Mustard, Indian, fungi, on seed, control 2974**Mycelia sterilia**, on Cucurbitaceae roots 4372**Mycobacillin**

- absorption and translocation in rice 5133
- against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 284

Mycocentrospora acerina

- on carrot 1484, 2977, 3056
- on parsley 3056

Mycodifol

- against, *Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 6060

effect on

- grapevine fungi 2278
- yeasts 1334

Mycogone perniciosa, on mushroom 1026**Mycological Society, British**, index of transactions 3580**Mycological Society of India**, presidential address 1056**Mycology**

- CBS course 5568

- in Brazil, directory 1057

- in the Tropics 2531

- introductory atlas 4064

- laboratory manual 1633, 5650

- Mundkur Memorial lecture 1055

- Presidential address, Mycological Society of India 1056

Mycoplasma

- book 2655, 3154

- detecting 4087, 4492, 5026, 5027, 5028

- detecting in plants 2656, 4491

- morphology 3864

- of aster yellows 3672

- of trees, book 5925

- on apple 341

- on *Aralia spinosa* 1897

- on aster 3155

- on blackberry 374

- on *Brassica oleracea* 4493

- on *Catharanthus roseus* 3287, 4639

- on cherry 3831

- on *Chrysanthemum* 2782

- on *Chrysanthemum frutescens* 5221

- on citrus 783, 2200

- on clover 337, 821, 4493

- on coconut 1352, 2004, 3352, 3864

- on cultivated plants 3156

- on *Cynodon dactylon* 4659

- on *Datura stramonium* 907

- on eggplant 573, 4873

- on elm 2350

- on fruit trees 40

- on grapevine 4704

- on Leguminosae 1499

- on maize 3727

- on ornamentals 3156

- on palms 4279, 4280

- on *Pandanus utilis* 4730

- on pear 4236, 5831, 5832

- on plum 1313

- on rice 276

- on *Rosmarinus officinalis* 4493

- on sandalwood 2359

- on sesame 5864

- on *Solanum marginatum* 1829

- on soybean 1522

- on strawberry 5841

- on sugarcane 428

- on tomato 907, 2330, 2921

- on *Vinca rosea* 4654

Mycorrhiza

- allelopathy in 2530

- assaying plant roots 4954

- host specificity and effectivity 1601

- measuring infection in roots 4952

- of *Abies alba* 5400

- of *Abies concolor* 2577

- of *Acer saccharum* 2046

- of alder 640

- of barley 2582, 3102

- of bean 2051

- of beech 1087, 4039

- of birch 641, 4038

- of *Bletilla striata* 149

- of *Bouteloua gracilis* 647, 4953

- of *Calluna vulgaris* 2587

- of cassava 3605

- of *Cercocarpus montanus* 1089

- of *Cistus incanus* 5595

- of citrus 649, 4046, 5148, 5600

- of *Citrus jambhiri* 4956

- of clover 145, 1091, 3105

- of *Coleus* 3605

- of Compositae 3103

- of cotton 2578

- of cowpea 5596

- of crops 4957

Mycorrhiza contd.

- of *Davilla rugosa* 5599

- of Dipterocarpaceae 2048

- of Ericaceae 3104, 4051

- of *Eucalyptus* 1893

- of fodder legumes 4962

- of forest trees 2047, 4950, 5593

- of grapevine 2581

- of grasses 147, 643, 4962

- of *Guizotia abyssinica* 1088

- of *Helianthemum chamaecistus* 3101

- of *Juniperus horizontalis* 4959

- of lavender 4447, 4448

- of lemon 4049, 4050

- of lettuce 142, 4042

- of *Liquidambar styraciflua* 3604

- of *Lolium perenne* 145, 1600, 2583

- of *Lotus uliginosus* 1600

- of lucerne 2582

- of *Magnolia grandiflora* 4959

- of maize 645

- of oak 2050

- of onion 2582, 2584, 2585

- of orange 4955

- of *Ornithogalum umbellatum* 146

- of *Parthenium argentatum* 5598

- of *Parthenium incanum* 3098

- of pastures 4446

- of pine 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,

- 141, 642, 2049, 2573, 2574, 2575,

- 3097, 4040, 4041, 4443, 4444

- of potato 2586, 4951

- of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 639, 3603,

- 4037

- of *Purshia tridentata* 1089

- of raspberry 648

- of *Rhododendron* 1090

- of rice 4445

- of *Salix* 4048

- of *Simmondsia chinensis* 3098

- of *Solanum lycocarpum* 1602

- of soybean 143, 1094, 2579, 4961

- of spruce 1596, 4798

- of subterranean clover 1092, 4958

- of sunflower 4042

- of sweet potato 3605

- of *Tagetes minuta* 1088

- of tobacco 144, 4045

- of tomato 148, 1093, 4047

- of trees 5592, 5594

- of white clover 1600, 2580, 4044

- of woody ornamentals 4960

- of woody plants 1090

Mycorrhiza, vesicular-arbuscular, effect of plant interactions 3606**Mycorrhizal fungi**

- cytokinins 4963

- enzyme activity 3609

- identification 969

- in Finland, mercury content 3607

- in S.E. Asia 2572

- in soil 1599

- interactions with plant pathogens 644

- preserving spores 646

- recovery after freezing 1597

Mycosphaerella

- on *Eucalyptus* 4779

- on grapefruit 5772

Mycosphaerella contd.*M. graminicola*

on wheat 3160, 5051, 5056, 5080
toxin 2012

M. linorum, on flax 1747, 3160, 4199

M. melonis (see *Didymella bryoniae*)

M. musicola, on banana 379

M. nubilosa, on *Eucalyptus* 932

M. pinodes, on pea 530, 531, 4378, 5470

M. populorum, EPPO quarantine data sheets 1595

M. rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 606

M. sentina, on pear 3077

M. zeae-maydis

on maize 5742

temp.-sensitive mutants 3734

Mycosporin, in fungi 1603

Mycotoxins

from

Alternaria alternata 5802

A. citri 3253

A. macrospora 5612

A. triticina 734

Aspergillus 5918

A. flavus 479

Botrytis fabae 3996

Ceratocystis ulmi 5934, 5935, 5936

Cercospora beticola 1930

Chondrostereum purpureum 2833, 3827

Cladosporium phlei 4661

Cochliobolus heterostrophus 749, 3228, 5108, 5109, 5736

C. miyabeanus 3745

C. sativus 3721

C. victoriae 741

Fulvia fulva 4765, 4766

Fusarium 1135, 4457

F. culmorum 219

F. tricinctum 214

Gibberella 4568

G. zeae 219, 262

Macrophomina phaseolina 5207

Mycosphaerella graminicola 2012

Periconia circinata 1234

Phoma exigua 1369

Phomopsis pasapli 4140

Pyricularia oryzae 3745

Pythium myriotylum 2335

Rhynchosporium secalis 5723

Sclerospora graminicola 2735

Septoria lycopersici 3895

Mycovellosiella cajani, CMI description 4998

M. natrassii, CMI description 4998

Myomycin, against, bacterial diseases 2026

Myrothecium leucotrichum, in tea soils 1871

M. medium, on *Ixora parviflora* 2865

M. roridum

on *Capsicum* 4872

on soybean 6025

M. verrucaria, effect of, alternaric acid 3117

Myrsine lessertiana, *Phytophthora*

cinnamomi, susceptibility 2345

Mycosporium psidii, on guava 5281, 5282

Myzus persicae

transmitting

beet western yellows virus 1926, 2964, 3442

beet yellows virus 5969

Bidens mosaic virus 5666

Bryonia mottle virus 4405

Capsicum viruses 5523

cucumber mosaic virus 18, 973, 1939, 3948, 5455

groundnut mosaic virus 4391

Iris tectorum mosaic virus 815

lettuce mosaic virus 528

lettuce speckles mottle virus 3442

maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B 4097

pepper veinial mottle virus 900

Peru tomato virus 2922

plant viruses 3443

potato leaf roll virus 869, 1843, 1844, 2881, 4007

potato virus Y 5878

potato virus Y str. T 1385

potato viruses 2307, 4736, 4737

soybean mosaic virus 5484, 6019

sweet potato yellow spot virus 3523

turnip mosaic virus 1472, 5801

Myzus persicae contd.

transmitting contd.

watermelon mosaic virus 973, 992

wild potato mosaic virus 2884

yam mosaic virus 6073

N-acyl amino acids, effects on, pathogenic fungi and bacteria 4031

Nabam, against, *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, on *Lagenaria leucantha* 3951

Naemacyclus minor, on pine 1908, 4346, 5924

Napropamid, against, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 1481

Narasimhanian alismatis, on *Alisma*

reniforme 3636

Narcissus

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *narcissi*

control, Advis. Leaflet 328

var. react. 3537

Narcissus yellow stripe virus, in Romania, control 2229

viruses, producing virus-free plants 4004

Narcissus latent virus, on *Iris* 3541

Narcissus mosaic virus, nucleic acids 2005

Narcissus yellow stripe virus, on *Narcissus*

2229

NC 5936, against, *Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 3793

Nectarine

bacteria, on leaves, survival 93

Mucor, effect of temp. 4089

Nectria, on beech 1410

N. coccinea, on beech 1409, 2339, 5383, 5923

N. coccinea var. *faginata*, on beech 468, 1411, 3422

N. cucurbitula, on spruce 1448

N. ditissima, on beech 3903

N. fuckeliana

CMI description 4998

on spruce 2958

N. galligena

on apple 343, 351, 352, 353, 1784, 2822, 4676, 5254, 5255, 5547, 5830

on birch 466, 2935

N. haematococca

heterokaryosis 4471

on pea 5468

N. macrospora, CMI description 4998

N. radiculicola

on ginseng 4725

on timber 2019

N. rubi, on raspberry 3999

Nectriella pironii

hosts 2624

imperfect state 2624

on ornamentals 4630

Nematicides, effect on, grapevine diseases 2581

Nematodes, effect on, mycorrhizal lemon 4049, 4050

Nematospora coryli, on bean 6006

Neo asozin, against, rice diseases 3245

Neo-voronit, as seed treatment, cereals 218

Neobulgaria premnophila, on spruce 2958

Neoelecta irregularis, in N. America 5642

N. vitellina, in N. America 5642

Neovossia horrida, taxonomy 5759

Nephotettix

transmitting

rice waika virus 3747

rice yellow stunt 4580

N. cincticeps

transmitting

rice dwarf-like virus 4152

rice dwarf virus 4151

rice transitory yellowing virus 275, 4582

rice waika virus 5128

rice yellow stunt 4580

N. impicticeps, transmitting, rice dwarf-like virus 4152

N. lugens, transmitting, rice ragged stunt virus 2176

N. nigropictus

transmitting

rice dwarf virus 3237

rice transitory yellowing virus 4582

rice tungro virus 4156, 5127

rice yellow dwarf 276

N. virescens

transmitting

rice transitory yellowing virus 4582

Nephotettix virescens contd.

transmitting contd.

rice tungro virus 277, 1724, 3239, 4156, 4583, 5127

rice yellow dwarf 276

Nerium oleander (see *Oleander*)

Nesoclutia pallida, transmitting, cereal chlorotic mottle virus 1649

New records, geographic

Alternaria brassicae, in Spain 2399

A. dichondrae, in NZ 3990

Aphanomyces raphani, in Romania 1482

Ascochyta fabae, in Spain 1958

A. gossypii, in Jamaica 2006

barley stripe mosaic virus, in Korea 1195

beet curly top virus, in India 195

Blumeriella jaapi, in Irish Repub. 1045

carnation mottle virus, in Chile 5213

carnation necrotic fleck virus, in USA 3279

Ceratocystis fimbriata, in Cuba 4610, 4611

Cercospora antirrhini, in Argentina 809

C. pini-densiflorae, in Philippines 1440

C. salicis, in Pakistan 2358

citrus cristicortis virus, in Turkey 1738

Cladosporium allii-cepae, in Irish Repub. 1045

clover (subterranean) red leaf virus, in S. Aust. 22

Colletotrichum graminicola, in Yugoslavia 2731

cucumber mosaic virus celery southern mosaic str., in Romania 5450

cucumber mosaic virus, chickpea isolate, in India 2445

Curvularia cymbopogonis, in USA (La.) 2483

Cytospora sacchari, in Bangladesh 3883

Didymella bryoniae, in Romania 5996

Diplodia macrospora, in S. Africa 3230

D. pinea, in USA (N. Dak.) 1903

Drechslera siccanis, in Argentina 4530

Echtes Ackerbohlenmosaik virus, in S. Aust. 22

Endocronartium harknessii, in USA (N. Dak.) 1437

Eutypa armeniacae, in Mexico 1336

Gibberella zeae, in S. Aust. 3708

grapevine corky bark virus, in France 4260

Gremmeniella abietina

in USA (Me.) 950

in USA (N. Hamp.) 4793

groundnut mottle virus, in India 4408

lettuce big vein, in Japan 563

maize rayado fino virus, in USA (Fla. and Tex.) 1709

Marasmiellus cocophilus, in Solomon Is. 3353

Meloderma desmazierii, in Colombia 5406

Moniliophthora roreri, in Costa Rica 213

Mycosphaerella zeae-maydis, in S. Africa 5742

Myrothecium leucotrichum, in India 1871

Nectriella pironii, in USA 4630

Peronospora dianthicola, in Colombia 5216

Phakopsora pachyrhizi, in Brazil 3467

Phytophthora capsici, in Yugoslavia 1034

P. fragariae, in Sweden 5844

Pisolithus tinctorius, in Canada (Ont.) 1598

Pseudocercospora contraria, in India 2480

Pseudomonas cepacia, in Italy 1553

P. corrugata, in USA 919

P. syringae, in Irish Repub. 1045

P. syringae pathovar *aptata*, in NZ 3675

P. tagetis, in USA 1764

P. woodsii, in Italy 5217

Puccinia antirrhini, in Argentina 809

P. arachidis, in India (Bihar) 2435

P. erianthi

in Jamaica 2900

in Puerto Rico 2900, 2901

P. melanocephala

in Australia 3398

New records, geographic contd.

- Puccinia melanocephala* contd.
in Dominican Republic 3884
in Guatemala 3389
in Haiti 3390
in Jamaica 3387
in Puerto Rico 3386
in USA (La.) 5345
- P. pelargonii-zonalis*
in Czechoslovakia 5805
in Jamaica 2006
- Pycnostysanus azaleae*, in France 5807
- Pyrenophora graminea*, in NZ 1192
- Pythium acanthicum*, in India 1617
- P. coloratum*, in Iran 2074
- P. elongatum*, in India 1617
- P. intermedium*, in Iran 2074
- P. oligandrum*, in Iran 2074
- P. vexans*, in Iran 2074
- red clover necrotic mosaic virus, in Irish Repub. 4884
- Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, in USA (Wis.) 2376
- rice dwarf virus, in Nepal 3237
- Scirrhia acicola*, in Colombia 5406
- Sclerospora sorghi*, in USA (Neb.) 264
- Scytalidium uredinicola*, in Canada (Alta.) 1905
- Selenophoma donacis*, in Australia (W. Aust.) 2141
- Septoria lactucae*, in Greece 208
- S. passerinii*, in Greece 208
- Setosphaeria pedicellata*, in France 4558
- Stemphylium solani*, in Brunei 1564
- Strasseria geniculata*, in Canada 1909
- strawberry latent ringspot virus, in USA 398
- sugarcane ratoon stunting, in Bangladesh 3399
- Taphrina bullata*, in India 3912
- Triangularia karachiensis*, in Japan 5793
- Tuberculina maxima*, in Hawaii 2348
- Valdensinia heterodoxa*, in Canada (Que.) 5642
- Vararia fibra*, in USA 1449, 4354
- Verticicladiella*, in NZ 1906
- Volutella pachysandricola*, in UK 4213
- Xanthomonas campestris* pathovar *poinsetticola*, in NZ 3675
- X. corylina*, in UK 3913
- X. pelargonii*, in Portugal 4649
- New records, host**
- alfalfa mosaic virus
on *Daphne cneorum* 4488
on *Lonicera henryi* 4488
on *Phlox paniculata* 4488
- Alternaria alternata*, on *Lepidium sativum* 4811
- Aphanomyces*, on lucerne 5243
- Ascochyta phaseolorum*
on cowpea 2415
on *Vigna mungo* 2415
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, on sorghum 2159
- Botrytis galanthina*, on raspberry 5274
- Cercospora pini-densiflorae*, on *Pinus kesiya* 1440
- citrus tristeza virus
on *Aegle marmelos* 2203
on *Feronia limonia* 2203
- Coniothyrium fuckelii*, on *Prunus cornuta* 4690
- Corynebacterium*
on *Avena fatua* 4658
on *Phalaris* 4658
- Cryphonectria caraganae*, on *Robinia pseudoacacia* 5945
- cucumber mosaic virus, on *Bouvardia domestica* 4635
- Curvularia cymbopogonis*, on *Rottboellia exaltata* 2483
- C. trifolii*, on *Cymbopogon martini* var. *motia* 2867
- Cylindrocyladium*, on potato 5335
- C. aviculatum*, on *Leucothoe axillaris* 1284
- Drechslera*, on *Salvinia auriculata* 210
- D. biseptata*, on sorghum 2159
- D. dactylidis*, on maize 5029
- D. holmii*, on rice 3748
- Ellisopsis gallsiae*, on *Pterocarpus indicus* 5632
- Fusarium camptoceras*, on rice 3748

New records, host contd.

- Fusarium* contd.
F. solani, on *Leucaena leucocephala* 4786
- Ganoderma*, on grapevine 2281
- Glomerella cingulata*, on cinnamon 5310
- Hansfordia pulvinata*, on *Shorea robusta* 5943
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, on sorghum 2159
- Microsphaera*, on *Leucothoe axillaris* 1284
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, on *Mimosa elengi* 2866
- Physalospora latitans*, on *Eucalyptus citriodora* 3427
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, on *Fremontia californica* 2785
- Pseudomonas stizolobii*, on *Cicer arietinum* 2450
- Rhizoctonia solani*
on *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 2479
on *Iberis amara* 3791
on *Nigella sativa* 3791
on swede 4367
- Seimatosporium falcatum*, on sorghum 2159
- Serpula lacrimans*, on spruce 3438
- Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, on *Schinus terebinthifolius* 2793
- Strasseria geniculata*
on *Abies balsamea* 1909
on pine 1909
on spruce 1909
- strawberry latent ringspot virus, on parsley 398
- tobacco mosaic virus, on *Acer saccharum* 5381
- tobacco ringspot virus
on *Begonia semperflorens* 4634
on *Impatiens holstii* 1282
- tomato bushy stunt virus
on *Goniolimon tataricum* 5665
on *Statice sinuata* 5665
- tomato ringspot virus, on *Cornus florida* 2224
- Trichothecium roseum*, on *Lablab purpureus* 6043
- Tubakia dryina*, on oak 5633
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria*
on *Argemone mexicana* 2487
on *Tinospora cordifolia* 2487
- Nia vibrissa*, on marine timber 1919
- Nicandra physaloides*
Peru tomato virus, in Peru 2922
- potato virus N, factors affecting 3153
- Nickel nitrate, against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 2744
- Nicotiana**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, teratoma formation 117
experimental use, Tech. Bull., USDA 673
- Peru tomato virus, can infect 2922
- viruses, susceptibility 4477
- wild potato mosaic virus, can infect 2884
- N. affinis*, potato virus Y, can infect 5664
- N. benthamiana*
globe artichoke latent virus, can infect 4870
- yam mosaic virus, can infect 3525
- N. clevelandii*
carrot mottle virus, infective RNA 2085
- globe artichoke latent virus, can infect 4870
- lucerne transient streak virus, can infect 2808
- N. glutinosa*
as indicator, hop stunt 397
- clover (white) streak mosaic virus, can infect 3813
- cucumber mosaic virus, antiviral compound 2654
- effect of, soil treatment 3594
- groundnut mosaic virus, can infect 4391
- pepino mosaic virus, can infect 5539
- Petunia* mosaic virus yellow str., can infect 3286
- tobacco mosaic virus
acquired systemic susceptibility 448
- control 1874
- effect of citrinin 1646
- factors affecting 1645

Nicotiana glutinosa contd.

- tobacco mosaic virus contd.
inhibition by eggplant leaf extracts 2641
- inhibitor 685
- viruses, induced resistance 5013
- N. megalosiphon*, *Corynebacterium fascians*, can infect 1749
- N. rustica**
birch Karel, can infect 470
- Solanum* big bud, can infect 1829
- tomato aspermy virus, can infect 3281
- N. tabacum* (see Tobacco)
- Nicotine sulphate*, against, pigeon pea mosaic virus, on pigeon pea 3466
- Nigella sativa**
Rhizoctonia solani, in India 3791
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in India 3792
- Nigrospora sphaerica*, on banana 126
- Nilaparvata lugens*
transmitting
rice grassy stunt virus 760, 1722
- rice ragged stunt virus 1242, 1723, 4146, 4147, 4155, 4581, 5125
- Nimrod**
against
apple diseases 5252
- Erysiphaceae 2556
- fruit diseases 4666
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 3309, 5545
- Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 331, 3806, 4650
- S. pannosa* var. *rosae*, on rose 2233
- Niphimycin, against, wheat root rot 5694
- Nitro-arylhydrazino-phenyl-aminoethanes, antifungal activity 1590
- 5-Nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline, against, potato soft rot bacteria 5339
- Nitrogen**
effect on
Magnaporthe salvinii on rice 286
- Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola* on rice 292
- Nitrogen oxide injury**, glasshouse crops 2664
- Nitrosoalkyl ureas, as mutagenic agents, wheat 3183
- Nitrotal-isopropyl**
against
fruit diseases 4912
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 3307, 3308, 3309, 4675, 5544
- P. leucotricha* on apple 5253
- Sphaerotheca macularis*, on strawberry 3053
- Nitrous acid**, effect on, tomato black ring virus 4003
- Nitrous oxide**, effect on, grasses 5813
- Nitschkia molnarii*
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3430
- on *Tsuga heterophylla* 3430
- Nodulisporium*, on apple leaf litter 3820
- Nothocordium bivalve*
carnation mottle virus, source of infection 5214
- carnation vein mottle virus, source of infection 5214
- Nothofagus fusca*, fungi, in NZ, associated with *Platypus* 927
- Nu-film 17, use on, mango 4698
- Nuarimol**
against, *Erysiphe betae*, on beet 4807
- fungitoxicity 2035
- Nuvacron**, against, mung bean yellow mosaic virus, on *Vigna radiata* 4856
- Nuvan**, against, mung bean yellow mosaic virus, on *Vigna radiata* 4856
- Nystatin**
effect on
Botryodiplodia theobromae 3601
- fungal spores 2595
- orchid 2789
- OAC 2582**, against, *Pythium*, on pine 2369
- Oak**
Armiliella mellea, effect of herbicides 2600
- Ascodichaena rugosa*, in Germany (W.), mycoparasite 477
- bacteria, in USA, drying timber 3908, 3909
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*, in USA (Minn.), biological control 4334

Oak contd.

- decay
 - in USA, borer wounds associated 935
 - in USA, fungi associated 2355
- effect of, sulphur dioxide 4330
- Fusarium solani*, in France, cambial necrosis 5938
- heart rot, compartmentalization 3907
- Ophiostoma kubanicum*, in USSR, biology 4333
- Pisolithus tinctorius*, forming mycorrhiza, effect on growth 2050
- root rot, in Iraq, control 4780
- Spongipellis delectans*, in Czechoslovakia 3421
- Taphrina caerulescens*
 - control 2346
 - in Yugoslavia 1183
- Tricholoma*, forming mycorrhiza, in Japan, factors affecting 4950

Oat blue dwarf virus

- in *Macrosetia fascifrons* 3216
- on oats 3643

Oat mosaic virus, on oats 4128

- Oat sterile dwarf virus*, on *Lolium multiflorum* 3150

Oat tubular virus, on oats 4128**Oats**

- barley yellow dwarf virus
 - cytology 2143
 - cytopathology 2142
 - detecting 3175
 - effect of *Erysiphe graminis* 4096
 - effect on 3045
 - in UK, var. react. 5104
- Cochliobolus victoriae*
 - effect of victorin 741
 - hyphal sheath 5686
- diseases, in Argentina, var. react. 3160
- effect of, fungal metabolites 1883
- Erysiphe graminis*
 - effect of virus infection 4096
 - host-parasite interactions 5560
- Leptosphaeria avenaria*, var. react. 4100
- oat blue dwarf virus, transmission by vectors 3643
- oat mosaic virus, in UK, var. react. 4128
- oat tubular virus, in UK, var. react. 4128
- Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, effect on 82
- Puccinia coronata*
 - breeding against 3560, 3561
 - disease gradients 4553
 - effect on protein 3723
 - fungicide accumulation 3724
 - genetics of resistance 2712
 - in Brazil, races 2713
 - in Canada, virulence 1223
 - in Poland, specific resistance 5727
 - in USA (Iowa and Wis.), effect on 5102
 - in USA (Minn. and Tex.), pathogenicity 2711
- P. graminis*
 - in Brazil, races 3217
 - in Canada, race nomenclature 2715
 - in Canada, virulence 2144
 - in USA, races 2714
 - races, nomenclature 1224
- Pyrenophora avenae*
 - biological control 2021
 - mercury resistance 1706
- storage disorders
 - effect of moisture content 3725
 - in Canada (Man.) 3726

Ocimum basilicum

- Elsinoë arxii*, in India, symptoms 3350
- viruses, susceptibility 3146

O. canum, viruses, susceptibility 3146**Odontoglossum ringspot virus, on orchid 329**

- Oecanthus angustipennis*, associated with, *Acer rubrum* canker 1406

Oenothera biennis, Erysiphe polygoni, development on susceptible and resistant plants 2790**Odiiodendron, on timber 5422****Oidium**

- on *Chrysanthemum carinatum* 5794
- on Cucurbitaceae 4815
- on *Lagerstroemia indica* 5225
- on melon 2501
- on *Saintpaulia ionantha* 5809

Oidium contd.

- on vegetable marrow 2501
- on *Zinnia* 5235
- O. begoniae*, on *Begonia* 3793
- O. erysipoides*, on eggplant 3518
- O. erysipoides* f.sp. *ziziphi*, on *Ziziphus mauritiana* 3844
- O. heveae*, on rubber 889, 2322, 3064, 4305, 4752
- O. lini*, on linseed 312, 4198

Oil

- against
 - vectors of tobacco viruses 5907
 - vectors of watermelon mosaic virus 5986
- as spray diluent 4305
- effect on, fungicides on coffee 3257
- use to prevent spray evaporation 3368
- use with
 - benomyl 1547
 - Bordeaux 368

Oil, emulsifiable, against, celery mosaic virus 5449**Oil, essential, against, Cochliobolus miyabeanus 4932****Oil, mineral**

- against
 - aphid vectors of viruses 3143
 - Capsicum* viruses 5523
 - vectors of potato viruses 873
- effect on
 - citrus 4177
 - orange 4176
 - virus transmission by aphids 3443
 - watermelon mosaic virus on squash 992

Oil palm

- blast, in Ivory Coast, transmission by insects 4278
- diseases
 - in Central and S. America, losses 1355
 - nursery, control 1835
 - var. react. 1355
- fungi, in Nigeria, deterioration of kernels 3865
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaedis*
 - in Africa, evaluating resistance 4282
 - in Ivory Coast, breeding against 4283
- Ganoderma*, in Malaysia, factors affecting 1834
- Phytomonas* in 3164
- Pythium*, in Malaysia, symptoms 2304
- P. splendens*, control 2871
- Rhizoctonia lamellifera*, control 2871
- sudden wilt, in Ecuador, protozoa associated 1354

Oil seed crops, Alternaria brassicae, in Sweden, factors affecting 5444**Olea cuspidata, Phyllosticta cuspidaticola, in India 808****O. europaea (see Olive)****Oleander**

- cucumber mosaic virus, in Italy 1287
- decline, control 4648
- Phoma exigua*, in USA (Calif.), pruning wounds in relation to 1758
- Olearia macrodonta*, *Phoma herbarum*, in UK, symptoms 4210

Olgin

- against
 - apple diseases 3822
- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, on currant 2835

Olive

- diseases
 - in Italy 1180
 - in Yugoslavia 1302
- fungi, epiphytic, in Mediterranean countries, blackening 2275
- Phlyctaena vagabunda*, in Italy 4257
- Pseudomonas savastanoi*, histology of tumours 384
- Verticillium dahliae*, in Greece, survey 3847

Olvea tectonae, on teak 3129**Olpidium**

- studies 1055
- transmitting
 - lettuce big vein 563
 - red clover necrotic mosaic virus 591

O. brassicae

- control 4917
- on lettuce 3503

Olpidium brassicae contd.

- transmitting, lettuce big vein virus 3503
- Olpidium**, effect on, pine mycorrhiza 138
- Oncobasidium theobromae**, on cacao 1672
- Onion**
 - Alternaria cepulae*, control 3031
 - A. porri*, in India, control 1981, 6055
 - Botrytis*
 - biology 6051
 - in UK, control 6053
 - in UK, losses 6051
 - B. allii*
 - control 2489, 5518, 5519
 - factors affecting 3509
 - infection process 1980
 - B. cinerea*
 - control 2489
 - in UK, effect of seed treatment 6052
 - diseases, in Japan, var. react. 568
 - effect of, aureofungin 4947
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, nuclear changes 1551
 - Glomerella cingulata*, var. react. 6056
 - Glomus etunicatus*, forming mycorrhiza, C transfer 2584
 - G. mosseae*, forming mycorrhiza, carbon assimilation 2585
 - mycorrhiza
 - effect of plant interactions 3606
 - field inoculation 2582
 - Peronospora destructor*
 - Advis. Leaflet 4398
 - forecasting 1027
 - physiology 6057
 - Pseudomonas cepacia*, in Italy 1553
 - quintozene metabolism 2563
 - Sclerotinia squamosa*, control 2489
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*
 - control 2491
 - in Canada (BC), control 5516
 - in Canada (BC), var. react. 6054
 - in Sweden, sources of infection 5515
 - in UK, control 5517
- Onion yellow dwarf virus, on leek 3056**
- Onobrychis viciaefolia**, root and crown rot, in USA (Mont.), bacteria associated 5824
- Onychiurus encarpatus**, interactions with, fungi in cotton rhizosphere 1264
- Operculella padwickii**, on *Cicer arietinum* 4857
- Ophiobolus**, on rice 2187
- O. graminis** (see *Gaeumannomyces graminis*)
- Ophiostoma kubanicum**, on oak 4333
- Opium poppy**
 - diseases, in Poland 5030
 - mosaic virus, in Turkey, symptoms and transmission 5306
- Opuntia**, spiroplasma 3057
- O. ficus-indica, Botryosphaeria ribis**, in Italy, control 1274
- Orange**
 - Alternaria citri*, host selective toxins 3253
 - autumn leaf drop, in Egypt and Libya, symptoms 5157
 - blight
 - in USA (Fla.), diagnosis 4615
 - in USA (Fla.), factors affecting 4189
 - Botrytis cinerea*, in Taiwan, symptoms 1187
 - brittle-twig yellows, in Iran, symptoms and transmission 5158
 - citrus cristicortis virus, in Turkey 1738
 - citrus exocortis virus, in Japan, transmission by knives 5189
 - citrus psorosis virus, in Venezuela, detecting 5193
 - citrus tristeza virus
 - detecting 781
 - in Brazil, control 5147
 - in China, rootstock susceptibility 4182
 - in Israel, transmission by vectors 5191
 - transmission by vectors 5172
 - citrus X disease, in Peru, symptoms 5156
 - decline, in S. Africa, resemblance to young tree decline in Fla. 3767
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila**, resistance mechanisms 5195
- diphenyl residues 2205
- effect of, spray oils 4176

Orange contd.

- fungicide residues 5185
Geotrichum candidum, in India 1259
Glomerella cingulata, in Belize, control 5544
 greening
 effect of antibiotics 3770
 in S. Africa, transmission by vectors 5770
Guignardia citricarpa, in S. Africa, control 5178
 marchitamiento, in Argentina and Uruguay, symptoms 778
 mycorrhiza
 effect of P 4955
 in USA (Calif. and Fla.), interactions with pathogens 5148
Penicillium digitatum
 control 2565
 effect of fungicides 4186
 lignification of injuries 4613
P. italicum, control 2762, 5774
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
 control 1257
 interactions with mycorrhizal fungi 5148
 post harvest decay
 control 4187
 effect of carbon monoxide 3595
 factors affecting 4612
 storage decay
 control 3771
 in India, control 5196
 stubborn
 in Egypt, Libya and Lebanon, incidence 5161
 reproduction of *Spiroplasma citri* 1256
 viruses, in USA (Fla.), potential threat 5168
 winter yellows, in Australia (NSW), factors affecting 4616
Xanthomonas citri, var. *react.* 4614

Orange shellac, as wound dressing, *Acer rubrum* and elm 924**Orchid**

- Cymbidium* mosaic virus
 in Thailand, transmission by tools 2231
 serological diagnosis 329
 symptoms and detection 2230
 effect of
 bactericides 2789
 fungicides 2789
Odonotoglossum ringspot virus,
 serological diagnosis 329
 phycomyces, control, conference papers 4917
Phytophthora, in Taiwan, var. *react.* 1285
 symbiotic germination 1286
 tobacco mosaic virus, symptoms and detection 2230

Ornamentals

- bacterial diseases, in USSR, review 316
 diseases, in India 4631
Erwinia amylovora, symptoms 2031
 Erysiphaceae, in USSR 315
 in USSR, introduction and breeding, book 317
Mycosphaerella, in USSR, guide 1273
 plum pox virus, in UK, eradication 11
 viruses, meristem culture 1272

Ornamentals, woody, diseases, conference papers 5554

- Ornithogalum umbellatum*, *Glomus fasciculatus*, forming mycorrhiza 146
Ornithopus sativus, *Colletotrichum trifolii*, var. *react.* 5247
Orosius orientalis, transmitting, *Crotalaria juncea* witches broom 2218
 Ortho-difolatan, against, *Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 1987, 6060
 Ortho 20615, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on citrus 1257

Orthocide

- against, *Helminthosporium allii*, on garlic 4869
 as seed treatment, cucumber 5981

Orthocide 50, against, carrot storage rots 39**Orthophaltan**

- against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on pine 499

Orthophaltan contd.

- effect on, grapevine fungi 2278
Oryza latifolia, rice ragged stunt virus, can infect 4147
O. nivara, rice ragged stunt virus, can infect 4147
O. sativa (see Rice)
 Oryzemat, against, *Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 777
 Oxalic acid, production by *Cristulariella pyramidalis* 3620
 Oxathiins, against, *Puccinia carthami*, on safflower 4719
 Oxidant injury
 Coniferae 4790
 pine 960
 rice 4604
 Oxycarboxin
 against
 bean diseases 2997
 Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 1262, 4192
 Melampsora larici-populina, on poplar 1420, 1895
 Puccinia carthami, on safflower 3345
 P. graminis, on wheat 2671, 5063
 P. helianthi, on sunflower 2290
 P. pelargonii-zonalis, on *Pelargonium* 4211
 Rhizoctonia solani
 on cowpea 2440
 on potato 5332
 Seiridium cardinale, on *Cupressus* 1917
 Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 1275, 3535, 3797
 as seed treatment, wheat 2133, 2683, 3187, 5055
 effect on
 Cronartium ribicola 1436
 Puccinia horiana on *Chrysanthemum* 812
 wheat 3685
 tolerance, plant pathogenic fungi 123, 5586

Oxytetracycline

- against
 Easter lily scale tip rot 325
 pear decline 4236, 5832
 Pseudomonas tolaasi, on mushroom 3507
 Xanthomonas cyamopsidis, on
 Cyamopsis tetragonolobus 1545
 X. oryzae, on rice 5138
 X. pruni, on apricot 1317
 effect on, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato 3166
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride
 against
 cherry Molières disease 3831
 rice yellow dwarf 2177
 effect on *Cynodon dactylon* white leaf 4659

Ozone

- dispensing and monitoring, apparatus 676
 effect on
 Acer rubrum 1408
 bean 3476
 bean and tomato 5671
 Begonia 4202
 Capsicum 1556
 larch 5404
 lucerne 5822
 membrane permeability 5962
 Petunia 3805
 P. hybrida 5229
 pine 5412
 radish 5447
 Scirrhia acicola on pine 4345
 tobacco 3408
 insensitivity of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 320
 sensitivity of *Petunia* 816
 uptake by maize 753

Ozone injury

- Acer saccharinum* 5382
 ash 1404
 bean 1509, 1512, 1956, 6013
Capsicum 2467
 lucerne 3818
 maize 752
 pea 4804

Ozone injury contd.

- Petunia* 2791
 poplar 4337
Prunus serotina 1404
 radish 4804
 soybean 4390
 spinach 4809
 trees 4773
 wheat 2134
Ozonium texanum var. *parasiticum*, on eggplant 5528
Pachyrhizus erosus, *Cochliobolus carbonum*, phytoalexins 4860
Pachysandra terminalis, *Volutella pachysandricola*, in UK, symptoms 4213
 Pactamycin, biosynthesis 5587
Paecilomyces varioti, effect on, *Plasmopara viticola* 2279
 Pallinal
 against
 fruit diseases 4912
 Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3307, 3308, 3309

Palms

- lethal decline, in USA (Fla.), mycoplasma associated 4279
 lethal yellowing, in USA (Fla.), sources of resistance 4280
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in USA (Fla.), control 4281

Panax quinquefolius (see Ginseng)**Pancil**, against, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, on rubber 890**Pandanus utilis**, decline, in USA (Fla.), mycoplasma associated 4730**Pangola stunt virus**, on *Digitaria decumbens* 3151**Panicum miliaceum**

- bacterial diseases, in USSR 4142
Sphacelotheca destruens, var. *react.* 4141
Xanthomonas holcicola, breeding against 1720

Panoctine, as seed treatment, cotton, rice and soybean 4032**Panogen**, against, *Albugo candida*, on rape 2975**Panogen metox**, as seed treatment, cereals 218**Pansy**, diseases, in Poland 1765**Papaver somniferum** (see Opium poppy)**Papaw**

- Colletotrichum capsici*, in India 5285
Corynespora cassiicola, in USA (Fla.), control 4255
Erwinia herbicola, in Hawaii, purple pigment 1817
Fusarium solani, in India 1816
 mycoflora, in India, on seed 3841
Mycosphaerella, in Hawaii, ascospores 2843
 papaw distortion ringspot virus, effect of medicinal drugs 2842
 papaw leaf reduction virus, effect on 5283
 papaw mosaic virus
 in China, particles 4254
 in India, enzyme activity 381
 seasonal symptom changes 2841
 papaw ringspot virus
 breeding against 4253
 in Taiwan, study 1333
 in Taiwan, variability of isolates 3330
 post harvest decay, in USA (Hawaii), control 4256
 tobacco leaf curl virus, transmission by vectors 382
 viruses, in Nigeria, properties and transmission 5284

Papaw distortion ringspot virus, on papaw 2842**Papaw extract**, effect on, *Sclerospora graminicola* on *Pennisetum typhoides* 155**Papaw leaf reduction virus**, on papaw 5283**Papaw mosaic virus**

- assembly 2648
 nucleic acids 2005
 on papaw 381, 2841, 4254, 5284
 structure 2647

Papaw ringspot virus, on papaw 1333, 3330, 4253, 5284**Paracercospora**, new genus 1137

Subject Index

- Paraffin oil**, against, guava post harvest rots 1812
- Parodiella hedsari**, on *Desmodium gangeticum* 4665
- Parsley**
Alternaria radicina, in Switzerland 3168
 celery mosaic virus, infection of cultivated and wild spp. 2961
 parsley latent virus, properties 1820
 strawberry latent ringspot virus, in USA (Calif.), variability of isolates 398
Thielaviopsis basicola, infection 1459
- Parsley latent virus**, on parsley 1820
- Parsnip**
Alternaria dauci, can infect 987
 celery mosaic virus, infection of cultivated and wild spp. 2961
- Parsnip yellow fleck virus**, on *Heracleum sphondylium* 1146
- Parthenium argentatum**, *Glomus fasciculatus*, forming mycorrhiza, in USA (Tex.) 5598
- P. hysterothorus**, *Colletotrichum capsici*, in India 2485
- P. incanum**, *Glomus fasciculatus*, forming mycorrhiza, in USA 3098
- Parthenocissus semicordata**, *Physopella ampelopsisidis*, in Nepal 5636
- Parthenolide**, in *Chrysanthemum parthenium* 1592
- Paspalum scrobiculatum**, *Phomopsis paspali*, toxins 4140
- Passiflora edulis** (see Passion fruit)
- Passion fruit**
 diseases, in Australia (Qd.), control 383
Fusarium, in Brazil, effect of temp. 5849
- Pastinaca sativa** (see Parsnip)
- Pasture**, diseases, in USA, conference papers 4218
- Paxillus involutus**, on alder, forming mycorrhiza 640
- P. panuoides**, cellulolytic activity and taxonomy 188
- PCNB** (see Quintozene)
- Pea**
 alfalfa mosaic virus, levels 4824
Aphanomyces euteiches
 control 3471
 effect of calcium carbonate 1003
 effect of herbicides 2417, 2987, 5998
 in USSR, effect on 4830
 in USSR, overwintering 4829
- Ascochyta pisi**
 detecting on seed 1001
 in USSR, var. react. 1949
 var. react. 2989, 4378
 bean yellow mosaic virus, effect of herbicides 1948
 damping-off, biological control 529
 effect of
Fusarium 2064
 fusicoccin 4975
 mercuric chloride on phytoalexins 2983
- Erysiphe pisi**
 haustoria 4377
 haustorial uptake of photosynthates 5471
- E. polygoni**
 control 4437, 4827
 in India, var. react. 4826
 in UK, control 2418
- Fusarium**, induced resistance 5999, 6000
- F. oxysporum** f.sp. *ciceri*, symptomless host 4396
- F. oxysporum** f.sp. *pisi*
 control 1503, 5467
 degrading pisatin 4828
 enzyme activity 2991
 in USA (Wash.), new race 3957
 metabolism 2990
 pathogenicity of str. 2992
 var. react. 3469
- F. solani** f.sp. *pisi*
 cutinase 535
 susceptibility of bleached seed 3470
- lettuce mosaic virus, in Japan, hosts, properties and transmission 528
 micro-organisms, on stored seed, control 31
- Mycosphaerella pinodes**
 effect of pisatin 530
 pisatin accumulation 531
- Pea contd.**
Mycosphaerella pinodes contd.
 protection 5470
 var. react. 4378
- Nectria haematococca**, pisatin tolerance and virulence 5468
- ozone injury, in UK 4804
- pea leaf roll virus, purification and properties 1947
- pea necrosis-mosaic virus, in India 1502
- pea seed-borne mosaic virus
 sources of immunity 527
 var. react. 527
- Peronospora viciae**
 ascorbic acid accumulation 534
 histopathology 533
 in UK, control 5469
 in USSR, control 2993
 var. react. 3469
- Phoma medicaginis** var. *pinodella*, cell wall degrading enzymes 2416
- phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917
- Plantago** mottle virus, genetics of resistance 2986
- Pseudomonas tabaci**, in Brazil, characteristics 1510
- Pythium debaryanum**, control 1571
- P. ultimum**
 control 2988
 interactions 5997
 root rot, in USA (NY), fungi associated 4825
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**, evaluating resistance 532
- sulphur dioxide injury, acids 5951
- Uromyces viciae-fabae**, in India 666
- U. vignae**, interactions 1607
- virus, in Czechoslovakia, seed-borne 5466
- viruses, in Poland 1002
- Pea early browning virus**
 on bean 1505
 on pea 1002
 particles 1148
- Pea enation mosaic virus**
 on pea 1002
 variation 5563
- Pea leaf roll virus**, on pea 1947
- Pea necrosis-mosaic virus**, on pea 1502
- Pea seed-borne mosaic virus**
 on pea 527, 1002
 serological detection 1160
- Peach**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, in Italy, identification 119
 as indicator, plum pox virus 1797
- Botryosphaeria dothidea**, spread and symptoms 3829
- diseases, in USSR, control 2569
- Mucor**, effect of temp. 4089
- peach X-disease, transmission by vectors 2255
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**, control 2260
- prune dwarf virus
 in Bulgaria, properties 2258
 in Italy, effect on 363
- Prunus necrotic ringspot virus**, in Italy, effect on 363
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum** f.sp. *persicae*, effect of temp. 4688
- P. syringae**
 evaluating rootstock susceptibility 1315
 syringomycin detection 2832
- replant disease, in Japan, tannins associated 4689
- Sclerotinia fructicola**
 ascospore dissemination 2259
 control 365
 effect of inoculum density 365
- S. fructigena**, extracellular enzymes 5549
- Sphaerotheca pannosa** var. *persicae*
 in Italy, control 2829
 in Turkey, control 2262
- spray application, leaf surface in relation to 2257
- spur cherry virus, can infect 3832
- storage rots, control 1314
- stunting, factors affecting 834
- Taphrina deformans**, control 2261
- Valsa**
 taxonomy 3303
- Peach contd.**
Valsa contd.
 twig infection 364
- V. leucostoma**, in USA (Colo.), factors affecting 2830
- Venturia carpophila**, in Yugoslavia, control 2831
- viruses
 eliminating 4687
 micro-grafting 3318
- Xanthomonas pruni**, serology 4685
- Peach X-disease**
 on celery 2255
 on peach 2255
- Pear**
 alfalfa greening, mineral content in relation to 1311
- Alternaria kikuchiana**
 effect of toxin 4680, 4682
 in Japan, pathogenicity 4681
- decline
 in Europe, indexing 5833
 in Germany (W.), mycoplasma associated 5831
 in USA (Conn.), control 4236
 in USA, control 5832
- diseases, in Bulgaria, control 5248
- Erwinia amylovora**
 control 2814, 5249
 enzyme activity 1579
 in Canada (Ont.), control 5265
 in Canada (Ont.), in symptomless dormant buds 1303
 in Switzerland, forecasting 5250
 in USA (Calif.), epidemics 2254
 in USA (Calif.), forecasting and control 54
 in USA (Calif.), streptomycin resistance 56, 3315
 overwintering 88
 symptoms 2031
 var. react. 2827
 virulence 58, 4231
- Gymnosporangium asiaticum**, in Japan, control 5264
- G. fuscum**, in Austria, control 361
- Mycosphaerella sentina**, disease progress curves 3077
- Trichoderma viride**, in India, symptoms 2253
- Venturia nashicola**, benomyl tolerance 4679
- V. pirina**
 carbendazim resistance 1309
 control 2826
 workshop papers 1306
- viruses, effect on yield 1304
- Yubu fruit, effect of rootstocks 1310
- Yuzuhada, in Japan, factors affecting 3316
- Pecan**
Cercospora effusa, juglone in relation to 3428
 diseases, booklet, USDA 5392
- Pectobacterium** (see *Erwinia*)
 on rye and wheat 3182
- Pedicularis**, *Cronartium*, in China 1910
- Pelargonium**
Corynebacterium fascians
 in Germany (E.) 5227
 in Netherlands 1749
- Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis**
 control 4211
 in Czechoslovakia 5805
 in Norway, infection and control 5226
 infection process 4211
 urediospore germination 330
 viruses, meristem culture 1272
- Xanthomonas pelargonii**, in Germany (E.) 5227
- P. hortorum**
Xanthomonas pelargonii
 in Portugal, symptoms 4649
 movement and symptoms 112
- P. peltatum**
Pelargonium vein clearing virus, in Italy, particles 3277
- Xanthomonas pelargonii**, in Portugal, symptoms 4649
- Pelargonium vein clearing virus**, on *Pelargonium peltatum* 3277

Penicillin

- against, strawberry yellows 5841
- effect on
 - citrus greening 3770
 - leaf microflora of wheat and barley 3173

Penicillin G

- as seed treatment, pigeon pea 560
- effect on, orchid 2789

Penicillium**against**

- Fusarium*, on crops 5674
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, on bean 5478
- antagonism to, *Phytophthora capsici* 1989
- effect of
 - carbon monoxide 3595
 - leaf bacteria 2043
- effect on
 - Fusarium avenaceum* 2065
 - F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 998
 - Melampsora larici-populina* on poplar 938

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1112
- in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea 1968

- in soil 661, 3123, 3839, 5621
- monograph 3632

- on apple 344
- on apple leaf litter 3820
- on beet 4361
- on cotton 3259
- on grapevine 2278, 5851
- on groundnut 556, 1012, 1966
- on Indian mustard 2974
- on oats 3725
- on pine 1442
- on rye 2716
- on sorghum 2164
- on tobacco 5912
- on yam 4404
- proteolytic and antibiotic activity 5589
- water relations 1608

P. chloroleucum*, antibiotic activity 5590**P. chrysogenum***

- effect of, methyl bromide 1588
- on birch 3904

P. citreo-roseum*, antibiotic activity 5590**P. citrinum***

- effect of, methyl bromide 1588
- effect on, sclerotia 2615
- in rhizosphere of eggplant 2471
- virus, RNA 203

P. claviforme

- on beet 2388, 5426
- on grapevine 845

P. crustosum*, growth factor requirements 4449**P. cyclopium*, effect of, methyl bromide 1588*****P. decumbens*, in soil 176*****P. digitatum***

- effect of, phenylphenol derivatives 4027
- on citrus 126, 2565, 3254, 4187, 4188
- on grapefruit 4613
- on orange 3595, 3771, 4186, 4613, 5196

P. expansum

- effect of
 - herbicides 3090
 - pH 3107
- on apple 357, 3595, 4912, 5257
- on date palm 2305
- on fruit, stored 2012
- on grapevine 845
- on pome fruit 126

P. funiculosum

- effect on
 - Aspergillus flavus* on almond 3830
 - sclerotia 2615

P. glaucum*, on *Kochia prostrata* 2960**P. italicum***

- on citrus 126, 4188
- on orange 2762, 3595, 3771, 5196, 5774

P. janthinellum*, on *Trichosanthes anguina* 3954**P. lilacinum*, antagonism to, *Crinipellis perniciososa* 2666*****P. martensii*, on grapevine 845*****P. nigricans*, on soybean 4841*****P. olsoni*, proteolytic and antibiotic activity 5589*****P. oxalicum***

- as seed treatment, pea 529

***Penicillium oxalicum* contd.**

- on maize 5730
- on yam 2478

P. patulum*, in rhizosphere of *Vigna radiata* 5616**P. purpurascens*, antagonism to, *Crinipellis perniciososa* 2666*****P. rugulosum*, on garlic 4867*****P. simplicissimum*, antagonism to, *Gibberella zeae* 2694*****P. steckii*, effect on, sclerotia 2615*****P. urticae*, in soil 176*****Peniophora gigantea*, against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on spruce 2957*****P. sacrata*, hosts 1798*****Pennisetum americanum*, *Claviceps fusiformis*, effect of pollination 5123*****P. typhoides******Cochliobolus setariae*, in India 5124****diseases, in India, control 5746*****Drechslera tetramera*, spread through stored seed 2168****fungi****on leaves, effect of plant extracts 1719****on seed, factors affecting 2165*****Helminthosporium*, can infect 4573****microflora, in rhizosphere 5119*****Puccinia substriata* var. *penicillariae*****control 5121****var. react. 2167*****Sclerospora graminicola*****biochemical changes 5122****effect of toxin 2735****factors affecting 155, 268, 2166****in India 5124****in India, breeding against 5747****in India, screening for resistance 1240****in India, var. react. 269****interaction with nematodes 5120****nuclear behaviour 270****phenolics in resistance 5748****resistance 4408****seed and soil transmission 3743****seed infection 4139*****Pentachloroaniline*, residues, soil and potato 128*****Pentachloroanisole*, residues, soil and potato 128*****Pentachloronitrobenzene* (see Quintozene)*****Pentachlorophenol*, as timber preservative 1922*****Pentachlorophenoxide*, against,*****Melanconium fuligineum*, on grapevine 5302*****Pentatrachopus fragaefolii*, transmitting, strawberry viruses 2837*****Pentolat-100*, against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on spruce 1915*****Pepino mosaic virus*, hosts 5539*****Pepper*, black****diseases, in Indonesia 3343****fungi, sensitivity to fungicides 5860*****Fusarium solani* f.sp. *piperi*****in Brazil 2858****in Brazil, effect of nematodes 5861****phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917*****Phytophthora palmivora*, in Sarawak,****hosts and survival 2495****yellow disease, in Indonesia, control 3344*****Pepper mottle virus*, on vegetables 4357*****Pepper severe mosaic virus*, on *Capsicum* 5522*****Pepper vein mottle virus*****on *Capsicum* 1554****on tobacco 900*****Peppermint******Puccinia menthae*, in NZ, effect on yield 2868****sulphur dioxide injury 4272*****Peregrinus maidis*****transmitting****maize mosaic virus 4130****maize stripe virus 1225****maize viruses 3727*****Perenniporia ochroleuca*, on trees 3420*****P. subacida*, on Coniferae 2948*****Periconia circinata*, on sorghum 1234*****P. macrospinosia*, on wheat 3186*****Peridermium pini*, on pine 2953*****Perkinsiella*, transmitting, sugarcane Fiji****disease virus 5891****Permethrin**, against, cereal diseases 4911**Perocin****against****fruit tree diseases 5248*****Sclerotinia laxa*, on apricot 4239, 5269****effect on, grapevine fungi 2278*****Peronospora aconiti*, on *Aconitum carmichaeli* 4277*****P. arborescens*, on opium poppy 5030*****P. destructor*****on *Allium* 6057****on onion 706, 1027, 4398, 5031, 6057*****P. dianthicola*, on carnation 5216*****P. farinosa*, on beet 1665, 3447, 5428*****P. farinosa* f.sp. *spinaciae*, on spinach 512*****P. kochiae*, on *Kochia prostrata* 2960*****P. manshurica*, on soybean 550, 4843, 4887*****P. parasitica*****control 4917****on cabbage 516, 4095****on cauliflower 1475****on rape 2398****on turnip 4363*****P. pisi*, on pea 1045*****P. sparsa*, on boysenberry 3328*****P. tabacina*****on *Nicotiana* 2910****on tobacco 25, 453, 902, 1180, 1876,****1877, 2905, 2909, 2910, 4310, 4943,****5356, 5357, 5913*****P. trifoliorum*, on lucerne 5242*****P. valerianellae*, on *Valerianella locusta* 1984*****P. viciae*****control 4917****on pea 533, 534, 2993, 3469, 5469****on vetch 1301*****Peronosporales*****in Bulgaria, hosts 182****on cultivated plants in USSR, book 2089*****Perrottetia sandwicensis*, *Phytophthora******cinnamomi*, susceptibility 2345*****Persea*, antifungal extracts 5280*****P. americana* (see Avocado pear)*****Persulon*****against*****Erysiphe cruciferarum*, on swede 511*****E. graminis*, on wheat 3202, 4115*****Peru tomato virus*, hosts 2922*****Pest* control, equipment, standardization in India 4432*****Pestalotia*, on pine 1442*****P.annonicola*, growth and sporulation 2844*****P. psidii*****effect of*****Aspergillus* 4499****pH 3107****on guava 1812, 1813, 2838*****Pestalotiopsis chethallensis*, on banana 1330*****P. effecta*, on *Cymbidium gemianum* 5804*****P. funerea*****effect of, plant extracts 4441****on *Eucalyptus globulus* 2354, 3426, 5391****staling growth products 3906*****P. palmarum*****on coconut 407****proteins 4451*****P. theae*, on *Capsicum* 4872*****P. versicolor*****macerating enzymes 793****on *Achras sapota* 3845****on *Mimusops elengi* 2866*****Pesticides*****application methods, book 2553****application to plants 4927****danger to fisheries in Japan 5579****effect of, light 4926****formulation 5578****index, PANS 1073****legislation in Malaysia 3071****manual 4023****photochemical degradation, conference paper 4925****preparation and mode of action, book 625****toxicity, review 4929*****Petroselinum crispum* (see Parsley)*****Petunia*****cucumber mosaic virus, in India 5228****effect of****ozone 3805**

- Petunia** *contd.*
 effect of *contd.*
 sulphur dioxide 3805
 ozone injury, var. react. 2791
 ozone sensitivity 816
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, can infect 4203
 sulphur dioxide injury, var. react. 2791
 tomato aspermy virus, can infect 3281
- P. hybrida**
 effect of
 ozone 5229
 sulphur dioxide 5229
 tobacco rattle virus, can infect 4739
- Petunia** mosaic virus yellow str., on *Petunia violacea* 3286
- P. violacea**, *Petunia* mosaic virus yellow str., in India, hosts, properties and symptoms 3286
- Pezizella ericae**, on Ericaceae, forming mycorrhiza 4051
- Phacidium infestans**, on pine 957, 4350
- Phaeocytospora zeae**, on maize 263, 4558
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola**, on bean 2997
- Phaeolus schweinitzii**
 on *Acacia koa* 2347
 on Coniferae 2948
 on pine 5948
 on spruce 4325
 on trees 3923
- Phaeophleospora indica**, on *Achras sapota* 4701
- Phaeorularia manihotis**, on cassava 580
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi**
 on *Kennedia rubicunda* 3011
 on Leguminosae 3467, 3956
 on soybean 551, 1521, 4385, 5490
- Phalaris arundinacea**, *Septoria*, in USA (Pa.), symptoms 2801
- P. minor**, *Corynebacterium*, in W. Aust. 4658
- P. paradoxa**, *Corynebacterium*, in W. Aust. 4658
- Phaltan**
 against, *Colletotrichum panacicola*, on ginseng 2863
 effect on, yeasts 1334
- Phanerochaete chrysosporium**
 enzymes 2602
 lignin degradation 5420
 lignin metabolism 3558
 ligninolytic activity 3115
 on aspen 2357
- Phaseollin**, effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* 5546
- Phaseolus**
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, epidemiology and control 3478
Xanthomonas phaseoli, pod and leaf react. 2423
- P. bracteolatus**, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, in Brazil 3467
- P. lunatus**
 diseases, breeding against, conference papers 607
Phakopsora pachyrhizi in Brazil 3467
 in Puerto Rico, reservoir of infection 3956
- P. vulgaris** (see Bean)
- Phellinus**
 in N. America, taxonomy and key 665
 on kola 1423
 taxonomy 5003
- P. chrysoloma**
 on larch 5402
 on spruce 2377
- P. durissimus**, new combination 3900
- P. pini**
 on Coniferae 2948
 on trees 3923
- P. pini** var. *cancriformans*, on *Abies concolor* 1901
- P. prunicola**, new combination 665
- P. sonoreae**, on *Dodonaea viscosa* 665
- Phenacizol**, fungicidal properties 2569
- Phenaproponil**, new fungicide 2555
- Phenol**, against, *Embellisia hyacinthi*, on hyacinth 1281
- Phenols**
 against, *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, on potato 5887
- Phenols** *contd.*
 effect on
 plants 5040
 Rhizoctonia solani 2063
- Phenthiuram**
 as seed treatment
 cotton 2768, 5778
 maize 5818
 sorghum 1239
- Phenyl mercuric acetate**, as seed treatment, cotton 304
- Phenyl dimethyl cyclopropanedicarboximides**, antifungal activity 4935
- Phenylmercury acetate**
 against
 Albugo candida, on rape 2975
 Fusarium udum, on pigeon pea 3977
 garlic storage rots 4867
 Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 282
 as seed treatment
 Luffa aegyptiaca 5458
 sorghum 3233
 effect on, *Venturia inaequalis* on apple 2816
- Phenylphenol**, fungitoxicity 4027
- Phenylsuccinimides**, antifungal activity 4935
- Phialographium**, on spruce 2377
- Phialophora**
 on pine 2955
 on timber 5422
- P. cinerescens**, on carnation 319, 1752, 3280, 3798, 5215
- P. gregata**
 on soybean 1521, 2425, 4376, 4840
 on *Vigna angularis* 4376
- P. radicola**
 effect of, avirulent isolates on
 Gaeumannomyces graminis on turf 1293
 on maize 4558
 on wheat 2669, 2690, 4118
- Phylodendron**, *Corticium rolfsii*, in UK, imported from Singapore 5211
- P. oxycardium**, dasheen mosaic virus, in USA (Fla.) 4212
- P. scandens** ssp. *oxycardium*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, can infect 4203
- P. selloum**
 dasheen mosaic virus, can infect 587, 6074
Erwinia chrysanthemi, inoculating 2232
- Phlebia chrysocrea**, on oak 2355
- P. gigantea**
 against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on Coniferae 4328
 on timber 2019
- Phleichrome**, from, *Cladosporium phlei* 4661
- Pheum pratense**
Cladosporium phlei, effect of phleichrome 4661
Claviceps purpurea var. *alopecuri*, in Japan, characteristics 332
C. purpurea var. *purpurea*, in Japan, characteristics 332
 effect of, gases 5813
- Phlox**, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, effect on pigments 5806
- P. paniculata**, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 4488
- Phlyctaena vagabunda**, on olive 4257
- Phoenix dactylifera** (see Date palm)
- Pholiota adiposa**
 hosts 1798
 on beech 1412
- P. nameko**, *Badhamia utricularis*, in Japan 1979
- Phoma**
 in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea 1968
 on grapevine 5851
 on hemp 3273
 on sorghum 2164, 3740
- P. andina**, on potato 3375
- P. arachidicola**, on groundnut 6030
- P. balliensis**, on *Borassus flabellifer* 858
- P. betae** (see *Pleospora betae*)
- P. borassi**, on *Borassus flabellifer* 858
- P. caricae**, CMI description 4999
- P. destructiva**, on tomato 4985
- Phoma** *contd.*
P. eupyrena
 on potato 1862
 on rape 3938
- P. exigua**
 on oleander 1758
 on potato 1369
 on *Vigna radiata* 2606
- P. exigua** var. *foveata*
 in soil 1861
 on *Chenopodium* 4750
 on potato 594, 600, 1046, 1861, 2874, 3051, 3365, 3875, 3994, 4742, 4750, 4884, 5313, 5321, 5336, 5887, 5888
- P. herbarum**, on *Olearia macrodonta* 4210
- P. lingam** (see *Leptosphaeria maculans*)
- P. macrostoma**
 on *Agathis* 5791
 on *Zizyphus mauritiana* 2274
- P. medicaginis**
 on clover 3110
 on lucerne 823, 4663, 5820
 on vetch 1301
 pycnidial slime 4972
- P. medicaginis** var. *pinodella*
 enzymes 2058
 on pea 2416
 on red clover 3815
 on Satsuma mandarin 5183
- P. piperis-betle**, on *Piper betle* 4718
- P. prunicola**, on strawberry 2270
- P. psidii**
 effect of, *Aspergillus* 4499
 on guava 1812, 1813
- P. sorghina**, on sorghum 757
- P. variosporeae**, on sesame 4721
- Phomopsis**
 on *Acer saccharum* 467
 on bean 5479
 on pine 1442
 on soybean 2427, 2517, 3961
- P. elaeagni**, on *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 1755
- P. juniperivora**, on *Juniperus* 4800
- P. leptostromiformis**, on lupin 3299
- P. oryzae-sativae**, on rice 4171
- P. paspali**, on *Paspalum scrobiculatum* 4140
- P. punicina**, on *Argyrea speciosa* 1348
- P. sclareae**, on *Salvia sclarea* 404
- P. sclerotoides**, on cucumber 5995
- P. sojae**, on soybean 547, 3479, 6024
- P. thespesiae**, on *Thespisia populnea* 2361
- P. vexans**, on eggplant 574
- P. viticola**
 CMI description 4999
 on grapevine 2282, 2846, 4263, 4269, 5296
- Phosetal**, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4706
- Phosphamidon**, against, mung bean yellow mosaic virus, on *Vigna radiata* 4856
- Phosphoric acid** + dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid, effect on, plant pathogens 2565
- Phosphorus compounds**, organic fungitoxicity 5569
 tolerance, plant pathogenic fungi 123
- Phragmidium disciflorum**, on rose 209, 2569
- P. fragiastris**, on *Potentilla alba* 1349
- P. mucronatum**, on rose 1759
- P. subcorticum**, on rose 2094
- P. tuberculatum**, on rose 1759, 1760
- Phthalan**, against, *Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 2818
- Phycomycetes**, effect of, fungicides 5546
- Phygon**, tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2739, 5132
- Phyllachora nigeriensis**, on *Calamus* 1132
- P. parkiae**, on *Parkia roxburgii* 5632
- P. pterocarpis**, on *Pterocarpus indicus* 5632
- Phyllactinia**, in China, taxonomy 1618
- P. guttata**
 on beech 4466
 on *Corylus* 1424
- P. moricola**, on mulberry 5845
- Phyllosticta**
 on Leguminosae 3163
 on soybean 3016
- P. cuspidaticola**, on *Olea cuspidata* 808
- P. cycadina**, growth factor requirements 4449
- P. elettariae**, on cardamom 4714
- P. glumarum**, on rice 3756

Phyllosticta contd.*P. monsterae*, on *Monstera deliciosa* 4473*P. solitaria*, EPPO quarantine data sheets 1595*Phymatotrichopsis omnivora*, on cotton 212**Physalis***Belladonna* mottle virus, in USA, differentiation of str. 4084

potato virus A, local lesion host 3867

Synchytrium endobioticum, susceptibility 416*P. angulata*, potato virus Y, can infect 5664*P. peruviana*, Peru tomato virus, in Peru 2922*P. pubescens*, potato leaf roll virus, can infect 1844*Physalospora latitans*, on *Eucalyptus citriodora* 3427*P. tucumanensis* (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)*P. zeicola*, on maize 5114*Physarum nudum*, effect of, extracts on tobacco mosaic virus 4757*Physoderma leproides*, on beet 5428*P. maydis*, on maize 750, 5740*Physopella ampelopsidis*, on *Parthenocissus semicordata* 5636**Phytoalexins**

and human health, review 4090

in aspen 2941, 5394

in barley 1701

in bean 2013, 2983, 2996, 4831, 6004

in broad bean 4838, 6016

in *Coronilla emerus* 3108

in cotton 802

in *Dalbergia sericea* 5397

in flax 310

in grapevine 385

in maize 1712, 5738

in mulberry 1809

in *Pachyrhizus erosus* 4860

in pea 2983

in poplar 4784

in potato 879, 1362, 4748, 5331, 5882

in rice 2185

in soybean 2429, 6022

in sweet potato 3989

in tomato 2925

in white clover 2013

Phytolacca americana, antiviral protein 5658*P. esculenta*, virus inhibitory extracts 2979**Phytomonas**

, associated with, oil palm sudden wilt 1354

in coffee and palms 3164

Phytopathology, Annual review, Vol. 17 3079**Phytophthora**

amphigyny 3639

cell walls 189

control 4917

cytology 4073

effect of, plant extracts 4440

in apple orchard soils 350

in Australia, forest management, conference 2340

in forest tree nurseries 2365

in irrigation water 2661

in river water 596

in soil 175, 5620

on apple 598

on *Begonia* 3056

on black pepper 3343

on carrot 2976

on citrus 780, 5144

on grapevine 2277

on lime 4605

on nursery stock 4201

on ornamentals 598

on pigeon pea 4408

on rubber 4752

on trees 3598

on *Washingtonia robusta* 2872

oogonial wall 1628

sexual reproduction 4053

sporangia 650

P. botryosa

in Thailand, hosts 2091, 2092

on rubber 886, 3064, 4305

Phytophthora contd.**P. cactorum**

effect of, sterols 2053

in soil 3826

on *Anemone* 3278

on apple 7, 343, 1784, 4683, 4912

on Coniferae 4883

on grapevine 5852

on strawberry 4914

sporangial germination 1099

P. cambivora

in soil 3826

on apple 3826

P. capsicion *Capsicum* 1033, 1034, 1987, 1988,

1989, 2501, 3516, 6060, 6063

on eggplant 4403

on tomato 1886

stimulation by avocado pear root extract 4452

P. castaneae, renamed 2349**P. cinnamomi**

bacterial colonization 3075

chlamydospore production 3613

control 2013, 4917

effect of

fungitoxic compounds in water 2564

Persea extracts 5280

plant extracts 4441

effect on, *Metrosideros collina* decline 2360

environmental factors 3075

hosts 2345

in *Eucalyptus* forest soils 2368

in forest soils 5379

in river water 596

in soil 174, 177, 178, 2345, 2613

on *Acacia pulchella* 3901

on avocado pear 1326, 1327, 2012, 4452, 5846

on *Banksia grandis* 2781on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 3536, 4801, 5957on *Eucalyptus* 1891, 1892, 1893, 2340, 3075on *Eucalyptus marginata* 177, 934, 2781on *Eucalyptus obliqua* 475, 933

on forest trees 3075

on grapevine 2854, 5852

on peach 2260

on pine 135

on pineapple 842, 5846

on *Platanus orientalis* 4781

on Proteaceae 2777

on *Rhododendron* 1288, 5230

on trees 2339

on *Xanthorrhoea* 4795

suppressive soil 3075

zoospore formation 2013

zoospore motility and chemotaxis 2612

zoospore production 1142

P. citricola

on citrus 5177

on Coniferae 4883

on walnut 2944

P. citrophthora

control 4917

on citrus 3252, 5143, 5177

on *Morrenia odorata* 3558, 5149*P. colocasiae*, on *Colocasia esculenta* 1037, 5538**P. cryptogea**

biology 157

in Australia, morphology 1631

in soil 157, 4662

on carnation 3674

on *Gerbera* 4633on *Gerbera jamesonii* 1756

on grapevine 5852

on lucerne 4662

on tobacco 2327

on tomato 3674

P. drechsleri

on cassava 3039

on cucumber 4820

on melon 4820

stimulation by avocado pear root extract 4452

P. drechsleri f.sp. cajani, on pigeon pea 6044**P. drechsleri var. cajani**, vitamin requirements 3615**Phytophthora** contd.*P. eriugena*, on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 599**P. erythroseptica**

in soil 3122

on *Calceolaria* 1662**P. fragariae**

in soil 3995

on strawberry 1806, 3995, 4001, 4914, 5844

P. fragariae var. oryzo-bladis, on rice 4168*P. hibernalis*, on citrus 5177**P. infestans**

control 4917

effect of, inhibitor from *Cymbidium* 4942

hosts 158

hypersensitive react. of hosts and non-hosts 4744

mutants resistant to antibiotics 881

on potato 413, 414, 415, 706, 859, 877, 878, 879, 880, 1046, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1586, 1665, 1837, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 2313, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 3051, 3091, 3166, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3532, 3872, 3873, 3880, 4291, 4292, 4293, 4294, 4296, 4297, 4731, 4732, 4733, 4743, 4745, 4881, 4884, 4943, 5322, 5323, 5324, 5325, 5326, 5327, 5328, 5329, 5330, 5331, 5552, 5668, 5874, 5880, 5881, 5882

on *Solanum* 4295on *Solanum laciniatum* 4726

on tomato 461, 706, 911, 912, 1045, 1458, 1589, 1590, 2008, 2501, 2923, 3091, 3166, 3412, 5031, 5366, 5915

protoplasts 3614

P. katsurae, on chestnut 2349*P. meadit*, on rubber 2322*P. megakarya*, on cacao 3170**P. megasperma**

in soil 2613

on grapevine 5852

on lucerne 3817, 4223, 4224

P. megasperma var. sojae

on cauliflower 983

on soybean 548, 549, 553, 1006, 1521, 1527, 2428, 3484, 3486, 3962, 4386, 4842, 5486, 5488, 5489, 5493, 5604, 6022, 6023

oospore production and pathogenicity 3010

P. nicotianae var. nicotianaeon *Fremontia californica* 2785

on tobacco 454, 1388, 2328, 3406, 3890, 4312, 4313, 5906

on tomato 918, 5373

P. nicotianae var. parasitica

control 4917

effect of, phenolic compounds 4968

in Thailand, hosts 2091, 2092

on *Brassica actinophylla* 4203

on carnation 319, 811, 1751

on citrus 298, 1257, 5143, 5145, 5148, 5177

on *Gloxinia* 4632

on grapevine 5852

on guava 1332

on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 3274

on lemon 4184

on orchid 1285

on pineapple 842

on *Piper betle* 5859on *Poncirus trifoliata* 299on *Saintpaulia* 1291

on sesame 3346

on tomato 462, 4768

P. palmivora

hosts 2495

in Thailand, hosts 2091, 2092

on black pepper 2495

on cacao 1668, 1669, 1670, 2006, 2665, 3169, 3170, 5675, 5676

on citrus 4608, 5188

on orchid 1285

on *Piper betle* 399

on rubber 886, 4305

P. syringae, on apple 6**P. vignae**

on cowpea 4375

on *Vigna angularis* 4375

- Picea* (see Spruce)
- Plesma quatratum*, transmitting, beet
Kräuselkrankheit virus 5970
- Pigeon pea**
Colletotrichum capsici, in India, control 1544
C. truncatum, in India, var. react. 4859
Coprinus lagopus, competitive saprophytic ability 4395
diseases, in India, incidence 4408
fungi
on seed, detecting 3973
on seed, effects of fungicides 560, 1021
on seed, factors affecting 3500
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri*, symptomless host 4396
F. udum
amino acids in resistance 3976
competitive saprophytic ability 4395
in India, control 3977
rhizosphere microflora and resistance 1974
Gibberella butleri, in India, symptoms 1972
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani*, in India 6044
pigeon pea mosaic virus
control 3466
in India, effect on yield 4854
pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus, control 2446
root rot, in India, resistant mutant 6045
tobacco mosaic virus, in India, hosts, properties and transmission 1017
Xanthomonas cajani, control 4861
- Pigeon pea mosaic virus**, on pigeon pea 3466, 4854
- Pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus**, on pigeon pea 2446, 4408
- Piloderma bicolor*, enzyme activity 639
- Pimenta dioica*, *Puccinia psidii*, in USA (Fla.), pathogenicity 1830
- Pine**
air pollution injury, in France 4796
antifungal extracts from needles 951
Armillaria mellea, in USA, identifying infected stumps 5407
Armillariella, in NZ, on indigenous forest sites 954
A. mellea, in USA, marking guides 492
bacterial decay 967
Biotridina pinastri, in USSR 498
blue stain fungi, factors affecting 3434
boron deficiency, in Finland 2374
Cercospora pini-densiflorae
in Philippines 1440
pathogenicity 942
Colletotrichum acutatum f.sp. *pineae*, in Chile 490
Coniophora puteana, effect of tapping 1445
Cronartium, in China 1910
C. comandrae
in USA (Ark.), factors affecting 953
in USA (Wyo.), canker development 3917
C. comptoniae
in Canada and USA, geographic variation in resistance 955
in Canada (Ont.), effect on 491
C. flaccidum
evaluating resistance 3432
in USSR, aecidia 2953
C. fusiforme
breeding against 2932
control 1434, 1904, 2371
evaluating react. 489
genetics of resistance 3915
in USA, evaluating resistance 1902
predicting incidence 4348
reactions 494
C. quercuum, pathogenic variability 3436
C. ribicola
changes in tissue cultures 5408
resistance 5950
Crumenulopsis sororia, in UK, spore liberation 5405
damping-off, susceptibility 5409
decay, detecting 1439
decline, in S. Africa, symptoms 3918
- Pine contd.**
dieback
in Australia (NSW), factors affecting 948
in Finland, boron deficiency 2373
Diplodia pinea
in NZ, losses 493
in USA (N. Dak.) 1903
diseases
in NZ, control 5924
in S. Africa, breeding against 488
in the tropics, book 949
effect of
air pollution 1446
ozone 5412
sulphur dioxide 5037
Endocronartium harknessii
in Canada (Alta.), mycoparasite 1905
in Canada, mycoparasite 1438
in USA (N. Dak.) 1437
fluoride injury 1429
fungi
forming mycorrhiza, effect of bacteria 141
in Philippines, bark borers associated 1442
in Poland, factors affecting 496
in stems and roots, associations 2955
in USSR, factors affecting 4350
Fusarium oxysporum, control 1900
F. solani, biological control 1889
Gibberella fujikuroi, in USA (Fla.), mortality 4794
G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, factors affecting 2949
Gremmeniella abietina
effect of inoculum conc. 1435
in USA (Me.) 950
in USA (N. Hamp.) 4793
stand reduction 2954
Guignardia pini, pycnidial state 1907
Hebeloma hiemale, forming mycorrhiza, mineral elements 4041
Heterobasidium annosum
biological control 4328
compartmentalization of decay 4344
effect of extractives 5411
effect of moisture 4349
effect of wounding 2951
factors affecting 2952
in USSR, growth and pathogenicity 4347
in USSR, specialized form 943
intersterility groups 3914
pathogenicity 944
resistance 2950
stump colonization 2370
Inocybe, forming mycorrhiza 2049
Lachnellula
in Finland 957
in Japan 959
Lophodermium
ecology and biology 5410
in Malaysia 1443
L. conigenum, mycoparasite 952
L. pinastri
ascocarps 4792
assessing infection 495
in Finland 2372
in Poland, infection periods 1444
spore dispersal and germination 497
L. seditiosum, in Finland 2372
Macrophomina phaseolina, in USA, control 4791
Melampsora populnea, *Tuberculina maxima* associated 1441
Meloderma desmazierii, in Colombia 5406
microflora in sand dune, in Japan 4343
mortality, predictor 2367
mycorrhiza 5592
effect of fungicides 138
effect of soil pH 2573
effect of soil temp. 2574
effect on 4443
effect on growth 136
effect on *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 135
factors affecting 137
in Australia, distribution 642
in S. Africa, effect of seed source 2575
inoculating 140
phosphorus uptake 139
- Pine contd.**
Naemacyclus minor
in USA (Pa.) 4346
in USA, symptoms 1908
needle cast, in USA, fungi associated 1908
oxidant damage, in USA (N. Hamp.), severity 960
Peridermium pini, in USSR, aecidia 2953
Phaeolus schweinitzii, in USA (Fla.), stumps as reservoirs of infection 5948
Phytophthora cinnamomi, effect of mycorrhiza 135
Pisolithus tinctorius, forming mycorrhiza 4040
Pythium, control 2369
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1889
Rhizopogon luteolus, soil inoculation 1085
root disease, in S. Africa and Swaziland, fungi associated 5949
root rot, control 3598
Scirrhia acicola
effect of gases 4345
in Colombia 5406
needle infection 1433
- S. pini**
in Australia, review 958
in NZ, effect of aerial spraying 3433
in NZ, on indigenous forest sites 954
in NZ, wood properties 3916
Scleroderma citrinum, forming mycorrhiza, in India 4444
seedling diseases, in Czechoslovakia, control 499
Strasseria geniculata, in Canada 1909
sulphur dioxide injury
effect of chemicals 5036
histological changes 500
Tricholoma matsutake, forming mycorrhiza 3097
Verticicladiella, in NZ, factors affecting 1906
- Pineapple**
Ceratocystis paradoxa
ascorbic acid content 3331
in Brazil, control 5288
in Hawaii, survival in soil 3061
polysaccharides 3113
Erwinia chrysanthemi
effect of ethephon 2273
in Malaysia, symptoms 843
infection sites and latency 72
insects associated 1818
survival 89
var. react. 843
E. herbicola, in Hawaii, pathogenicity 52
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*
control 5287
flowers as infection sites 2272
in Brazil, symptoms 3843
symptoms 5286
var. react. 3842
heart rot, insects associated 1818
phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917
Phytophthora cinnamomi, in Australia, control 5846
root rot
in Japan, factors affecting 841
in Japan, fungi associated 842
 α -pinene, effect on, soil micro-organisms 4035
- Pinus** (see Pine)
- Piper betle**
diseases, in India, review 399
Phoma piperis-betle, in India 4718
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, control 5859
Xanthomonas betlicola
in India, control 3341
losses 3342
- P. nigrum** (see Pepper, black)
- Pirimicarb, against, vectors of watermelon mosaic virus 5986
- Pisatin, in pea 530, 531
- Pisolithus tinctorius*
in Canada (Ont.) 1598
on oak, forming mycorrhiza 2050
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 141, 4040, 4443

Pistachio nut

- Aspergillus flavus*, aflatoxin 479
- Camarosporium pistaciae*, in Greece, epidemiology 480
- Septoria pistacina*, in Turkey, control 1426, 2364

***Pisum sativum* (see Pea)**

- Pithoascus intermedius*, on *Vaccinium angustifolium* 835

Pithomyces*, in soil 6009**P. chartarum*, on rice 2189*****Pithya cupressina*, not pathogenic to conifer seed 1898*****P. vulgaris*, not pathogenic to conifer seed 1898*****Pittosporum tobira*, mycorrhiza, factors affecting 4960*****Plagithmysus bilineatus*, effect on, *Metrosideros collina* decline 2360****Plant breeding and genetics, in horticulture, textbook 614****Plant disease, advanced treatise, Vol. III 2024****Plant diseases**

- antifungal treatments, conference paper 125
 - assessing losses 2524
 - biological control 32, 33, 2532
 - breeding against 4094
 - tissue culture 1634
 - conference 2527
 - conference papers 2504
 - control, analysis 2096
 - control, book 4014
 - durable resistance, definition 1051
 - effect of, ecofallow system 1568
 - epidemiology and management, book 4423
 - evaluating data 4422
 - host-pathogen interactions, molecular aspects 1097
 - in Africa, bibliography 1177
 - in Argentina 5032
 - in Australia (NSW) 2012
 - in Australia (Vict.) 5551
 - in Austria 2007, 2008
 - in Brunei 5550
 - in Canada 5552
 - in Canada (BC) 1178
 - in Denmark 3056
 - in France 5034
 - in Irish Repub. 598, 1045, 1046, 4884
 - in Italy 1180
 - in Jamaica 2006
 - in Moldavia, book 206
 - in Sudan 3555
 - in UK 3548
 - in USA (N. Hamp.), computerized data 674
 - in USSR (Armenia) 5035
 - in USSR, control 3091
 - induced resistance, review 1642, 1667
 - integrated control 28, 29, 30
 - international collaboration for study and control, review 1570
 - interplot interference 2525
 - leafhopper vectors and agents, book 4015
 - lectins in host-parasite interactions 4016
 - loss assessment, review 1176
 - meristem-tip culture 1838
 - occurrence of new pathogens 712
 - phenolics in 1573
 - resistance 38
 - resistance in *in vitro* cultures, conference paper 607
 - resistance mechanisms 4897
 - root and neck rots, book 207
 - seed health and 2509
 - simulating epidemics 2097
 - soil-borne, effect of composted bark 5005
 - soil-borne, in Japan, control 5670
 - spectral response 5039
 - under irrigation, control 1661
 - virus and mycoplasma, in USSR 1636
- Plant extracts**
- antibacterial activity 4429
 - antifungal activity 4441, 4507, 4945
- Plant pathogens**
- application of pesticides 4928
 - bacterial, seed transmission 2516
 - biological control 2017
 - book 3080

Plant pathogens contd.

- breeding against 5043
 - interactions with mycorrhizal fungi 644
 - intercepted in Canada 1084
 - receptivity of soils and substrates, conference papers 4463
 - seed-borne, epidemiology 2523
 - soil-borne, book 5615
 - variation, conference 5555
- Plant pathologists, world directory 4899**
- Plant pathology**
- allelopathy in 2530
 - and the British Mycological Society, Presidential address 1569
 - atlas and manual 1060
 - bibliography 1058
 - biological control projects, directory 4013
 - in Philippines, 1917-1979 3578
 - in the Tropics 2531
 - infection methods, book 1632
 - laboratory manual 1633, 2533, 5650
 - textbook 4898
- Plant phenolics, biochemistry of, book 1573**
- Plant protectants**
- evaluating, computer aided 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079
 - gas chromatography 1584
- Plant protection**
- biological method of, book 49
 - biophysical methods in, book 2658
 - conference, Romania 27
 - degree programmes, Univ. Georgia, USA 4894
 - EPPO activities 4410
 - in Germany (E.) 3054
 - in India 703
 - in Israel 597
 - in USSR and Germany (E.), disease forecasting 3055
 - international regulations 46
- Plant tissue, maceration, review 4893**
- Plant tumours, cytokinins and radio-restorations 1052**
- Plant viruses**
- intercepted in USA 2571
 - review 5017
 - review of research 5014
- Plantago*, potato virus Y, in USSR, reservoirs of infection 875**
- P. major***
- Plantago* severe mottle virus, in Canada, properties and transmission 5663
 - tobacco mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 5540
- P. media*, ribgrass mosaic virus, in USA, new str. 5240**
- Plantago* mottle virus, on pea 2986**
- Plantago* severe mottle virus, on *Plantago* major 5663**
- Plantomycin, against, *Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 1872**
- Plantomycin + copper fungicide, against, *Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 5905**
- Plants, effect of, sulphur 3678**
- Plants, medicinal, virus inhibitory extracts 2639**
- Plantvax against**
- Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 1895
 - Puccinia carthami*, on safflower 3345
 - P. graminis*, on wheat 2671, 5063
 - P. helianthi*, on sunflower 2290
 - Uromyces dianthi*, on carnation 1275
- as seed treatment, wheat 2133, 2683, 3187, 5055
- effect on, wheat 3685
- Plasmidiophora brassicae***
- breeding against 3530
 - CMI description 4998
 - cytokinins 4963
 - in soil 5621
 - on *Brassica* 4366, 4812, 5557
 - on Brussels sprouts 3573
 - on cabbage 521, 1470, 1481, 2400, 3458, 3462, 3936, 3939, 3940, 5442
 - on *Capsella bursa-pastoris* 520
 - on cauliflower 3573
 - on Cruciferae 520
 - on rape 5437
 - on *Sinapis alba* 4365

***Plasmidiophora brassicae* contd.**

- on swede 3052, 3528
 - on turnip 3463, 3945, 5443
 - staining in host tissues 2079
- Plasmopara halstedii*, on sunflower 35, 853, 1182, 1665, 1824, 1827, 2289, 2861, 2862, 3349, 4273**
- P. plectranthae*, on *Plectranthus coetsae* 4472**
- P. triumfettae*, on *Triumfetta* 4472**
- P. viticola***
- control 4917, 4919
 - on grapevine 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 1335, 2279, 2846, 2848, 2850, 2851, 3091, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3849, 4263, 4264, 4265, 4706, 4707, 4943, 5295, 5296, 5297, 5298, 5299, 5853
- Plastic mulch, effect on, *Rhizoctonia solani* on cucumber 5461**
- Platanus***
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, in France 936
 - C. fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* diagnosing 2936
 - in Italy 5939
 - tylosis formation 937
- Gnomonia platani*, in NZ, cultural characters 2356**
- P. orientalis*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in Australia (Vict.), symptoms 4781**
- Plectania melastoma*, not pathogenic to conifer seed 1898**
- P. milleri*, not pathogenic to conifer seed 1898**
- P. nannfeldtii*, not pathogenic to conifer seed 1898**
- Plectranthus coetsae*, *Plasmopara plectranthae*, in India 4472**
- Pleiochaeta setosa*, on lupin 5245**
- Pleosphaerulina sojae*, on soybean 5553**
- Pleospora*, on *Korthalsella latissima* 4876**
- P. betae*, on beet 1464, 1467, 1931, 2388, 2569, 5426, 5427, 5428**
- P. herbarum***
- methylamine uptake and transport 3624
 - on apple 357
 - on Cruciferae 3676
 - on lucerne 339, 2810
 - on tomato 2332
- P. infectoria*, on flax 4626**
- P. papaveracea*, on opium poppy 5030**
- Pleurophomella*, on apple leaf litter 3820**
- Pleurotus flabellatus*, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, in cultures, control 1978**
- P. ostreatus***
- enzyme activity 162
 - genetic analysis 469
 - on *Acacia koa* 2347
- Plondrel**
- against
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 3308
 - Sclerospora sorghi*, on maize 4564
- Plondrel 50W, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 331**
- Plum**
- chlorosis and wilt, in Romania, mycoplasma associated 1313
 - Chondrostereum purpureum*, biological control 5547
 - diseases, in USSR, control 2569
 - Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, screening rootstocks 833
 - Sclerotinia*, Adv. Leaf. 4238
 - S. fructigena*, extracellular enzymes 5549
 - Taphrina insititiae*, lipids and fatty acids 3317
 - T. pruni*, lipids and fatty acids 3317
 - Valsa*, taxonomy 3303
 - viruses, in Czechoslovakia, testing 1797
- Xanthomonas pruni***
- in Italy, control 5834
 - serology 4685
- Plum pox virus**
- differentiation of str. 4684
 - on apricot 5268
 - on fruit trees 11
 - on ornamentals 11
 - on peach 3318, 4687
 - on plum 1797
 - on *Prunus tomentosa* 5266
 - serological relationships 1637
- PMA (see Phenylmercury acetate)**
- PN-124, effect on, wheat 3685**

- Poa annua*, rice black-streaked dwarf virus, in China 4151
- P. pratensis*
blight, effect of fungicides 3296
Cochliobolus geniculatus, effect of leaf senescence 1770
- C. sativus*
effect of fungicides 1767
effect of leaf senescence 1770
effect of light 1769
effect of, fungicides on thatch and soil pH 4221
- Fusarium*
effect of fungicides 3295, 3296
factors affecting 1768
microflora, effect of fungicides 3294
Puccinia graminis, in Japan, hosts 5239
Ustilago striiformis, factors affecting 5816
- Podagrica decolorata*, transmitting, *Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus 5530
- Podocarpus macrophyllus*, mycorrhiza, factors affecting 4960
- Podophyllum peltatum*, *Puccinia podophylli*, teliospore formation 3137
- Podosphaera leucotricha*
control 4919
on apple 4, 13, 341, 345, 346, 349, 632, 706, 1305, 2007, 2008, 2247, 2555, 2569, 2820, 3056, 3091, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3822, 4666, 4675, 4912, 4933, 5031, 5248, 5252, 5253, 5544, 5545, 5569, 5828, 5829
on pome fruit 5825
on stone fruit 5825
spore dispersal 2248
- Podospora inaequalis*, on sage 2285
- Pogonatum*, *Glomus tenuis*, colonization 5597
- Polyalkylphenol residues, as soil treatment 905
- Polycarbacin
against
beet diseases 3447
clover diseases 1775
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 5328, 5329
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* 1082
- Polycarboxin, against, *Septoria ribis*, on currant 1803
- Polychom
against
beet diseases 3447
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica*, on potato 426
grapevine diseases 3333
- Polychom phenthuram, against, *Pseudomonas mori*, on mulberry 373
- Polydazol, against, beet diseases 3447
- Polyethylene film
against, vectors of watermelon mosaic virus 5986
as soil mulch 5495
- Polyethylene glycol, as seed treatment, soybean 2517
- Polyethylene thiuram, against, *Peronospora tabacina*, on tobacco 453
- Polyethylene thiuram disulphide, against, fruit diseases 4912
- Polygonatum verticillatum*, fungistatic extracts 4440
- Polygonum pennsylvanicum*, *Melanopsichium pennsylvanicum*, in USA (Ill.), galls 3485
- Polymaricin, against, beet diseases 3447
- Polymyxa betae*
associated with, beet root disease 1461, 1462
distribution, hosts and morphology 3158
on beet 5971
transmitting
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 3929, 5968
beet yellow net virus 976
- P. graminis*, distribution, hosts and morphology 3158
- Polymyxin, effect on, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato 3166
- Polyoxin
against
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3309
- Polyoxin contd.
against contd.
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *persicae*, on peach 2262
tomato diseases 2332
- Polyoxins, tolerance, plant pathogenic fungi 123
- Polypodium multilineatum*, effect of, extracts on leaf fungi 3454
- Polyporaceae, in India, interfertility 671
- Polyporus*, on *Abies balsamea* 946
- P. arcularius*, effect of, griseofulvin 1591
- P. compactus*, on oak 935, 2355
- P. delectans*, on poplar 1894
- P. sericeomollis*, on Coniferae 2948
- P. sulphureus*
enzyme activity 1102
on *Acacia koa* 2347
on sandalwood 5398
respiration 4973
- Polyram, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 5544
- Polyscias balfouriana*, *Glomerella cingulata*, in India 808
- Polyscytalum pustulans*, on potato 4741, 4881, 5313, 5321
- Polystigma rubrum*, on stone fruit 2569, 4912
- Polyurethane varnish, as wound dressing, *Acer rubrum* and elm 924
- Pomarsol, against, *Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 1988
- Pome fruit
fungicide residues 126
Podosphaera leucotricha, resistance 5825
- Pomegranate
diseases, in Yugoslavia 1302
Setosphaeria rostrata, in India 4700
- Pomuran, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 847
- Poncirus trifoliata*
blight, in USA (Fla.), diagnosis 4615
decline, review 5171
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, clonal react. 299
viruses, in USA (Fla.), potential threat 5168
- Poplar (see also Aspen)
Cryptodiaportha populea
enzyme activity 5393
leaf mycoflora 2942
decay
compartmentalization 2344
in Canada (BC), resistance 1894
fungi, in wounds 2937
Inonotus pseudohispidus, in Egypt 4336
Marssonina brunnea, susceptibility of shoots 1419
Melampsora accidioides, host-pathogen relationship 2943
M. larici-populina
assessing infection 2939
effect of fungi on leaves 938
in NZ, control 939, 1420, 1895
in Papua New Guinea 4783
phytoalexins 4784
spore density on leaves 2938
- M. medusae*
assessing infection 2939
inoculating 1416
urediospore storage 1417
- Ophiostoma kubanicum*, can infect 4333
ozone injury, effect on chloroplasts 4337
poplar mosaic virus, transmission 5653
Xanthomonas populi
factors affecting survival 96
inoculating 113, 5395
- Poplar mosaic virus, on poplar 5653
- Populus (see Aspen; Poplar)
- Poria cocos*, on oak 2355
- P. incrassata*, on sandalwood 5398
- P. monticola*, on timber 1439, 1922
- P. oleracea*, on oak 2355
- P. vaporaria*, amino acids 3924
- P. vineta* var. *cinerea*, on rubber 1379
- Potassium citrate, effect on, apple storage disorders 1794
- Potassium deficiency
beet 3934
Begonia 2780
tomato 3418
- Potassium N-hydroxymethyl-N-methyldithiocarbamate, as soil treatment 3414
- Potassium nitrate, effect on, apple storage disorders 1794
- Potassium oxalate, effect on, apple storage disorders 1794
- Potassium sorbate, against, citrus post harvest decay 4187
- Potassium sulphate, against, grapevine storage disorders 4258
- Potato
Aecidium cantensis, in Argentina 5886
alfalfa mosaic virus, symptoms 5879
Alternaria solani
control 2885
effect on 1368
evaluating resistance 2891
growth and sporulation 421
in USSR, epidemiology 3161
reactions 4747
bacteria, in healthy tubers 2319
bacterial soft rot, control 5339
black spot, Switzerland, factors affecting 1866
brown centre, effect of temp. 1378
citrus exocortis viroid, protein alterations 1737
Clostridium, in USA (Wis.), population dynamics and decay 1373
Colletotrichum coccodes, in USA (Colo.), incidence and losses 2312
Corynebacterium sepedonicum
diagnosing 2894
identifying 2893
in USA (Me.), transmission 2320
persistence in soil 883
serological detection 3878
Cylindrocyladium, in Brazil, symptoms 5335
diseases
breeding against 1837
conference papers 3871
control 5543
factors affecting 877
forecasting 4731
in Argentina 4887
in India 5311, 5312
in Poland 859, 4733
in Poland, clonal resistance 4732
in Romania 41
in Romania, var. react. 5874
in UK, ADAS, publication 3357
in UK, seed tuber treatment 5321
in USSR, control 2660
var. react. 3356
effect of
aureofungin 4947
dazomet 2567
ethylene 1377
- Erwinia*
air-borne contamination 71
air-borne dispersion and deposition 90
in Canada and USA, on certified seed 424
in UK, spread 594
in USA (Colo.), insects associated 3377
in USA (Wis.), survival 1863
pathogenicity 74
tuber infection 1372
var. react. 74
- E. carotovora*
in Germany (E.), storage rot 3378
in USA (Wis.), population dynamics and decay 1373
- E. carotovora* var. *atroseptica*
biotypes 4303
control 426, 3877
effect of internal tuber bacteria 2319
enzyme activity 1836
fungicide tolerance 5873
in Costa Rica, development and control 1374
in India, storage deterioration 4302
in Turkey, characteristics 882
in UK, contamination of seed stocks 4000
in UK, effect of planting date 2874
- E. carotovora* var. *carotovora*
in Iraq, factors affecting 73
in USA (Tex.), control 3866

Potato contd.*Erwinia contd.*

E. chrysanthemi, in Japan, symptoms 4751

fungicide residues 128, 4937

Fusarium

fungicide tolerance 5873

in S. Africa, factors affecting 3374

F. equiseti, in India 4299

F. roseum, reactions 4747

F. solani var. *coeruleum*
chlamydospore germination 5333

enzyme activity 1836

evaluating resistance 2317

in Sweden, susceptibility 4742

on stored, var. react. 1857

var. react. 1858

F. trichothecoides, in Italy, imported from France 4749

Gibberella cyanogena

control 3051

enzyme activity 1836

evaluating resistance 1859

genetics of resistance 1860

G. pulicaris

evaluating resistance 4748

reactions 4747

var. react. 1858

Helminthosporium solani

control 5334

in USA (Colo.), incidence and losses 2312

hollow heart, tuber size in relation to 3379

mycorrhiza

effect of plant interactions 3606

in USSR, factors affecting 2586

P uptake 4951

Phoma andina, in Peru, resistance 3375

P. eupyrena, in Germany 1862

P. exigua, toxins 1369

P. exigua var. *foveata*

alternative hosts 3994

control 3051, 3365

effect on inoculum level 3875

geographic origin 4750

in Irish Repub. 600

in Poland, var. react. 5888

in Sweden, control 5887

in Sweden, susceptibility 4742

in UK, aerial dispersal 5336

in UK, effect of planting date 2874

in UK, spread 594

survival 1861, 3994

phycomycetes, control, conference papers 4917

phytoalexins, effect on human health 4090

Phytophthora infestans

amino acid content 4743

assessing losses 4745

assessing resistance 3532

binding sites 5327

bioelectric changes 415

breeding against 1853, 1854, 2313

chlamydospores 4294

control 2885, 3368, 4292, 4943, 5328,

5329, 5881

cyclodehydroisulobumin from 3873

cytology 4293

effect of DNA 1361

effect of pesticides 3166, 5330

effect of soil temp. 4291

effect of temp. 5322

effect on 414

effect on protoplasts 5882

forecasting 3367, 5322

heterozygous diploids 880

host-parasite interactions 878, 3370,

5325, 5326, 5880

hypersensitive react. 1849, 1850, 1851,

3872

hyphal ultrastructure 2888

in Canada (PEI), forecasting 2887

in Chile, races 3369

in Costa Rica, var. react. 2886

in N. Ireland, control 4881

in UK, races 1847

in USA (N.Hamp.), forecasting 413

in USSR, control 1586, 5668

in USSR, cultural characters 158

in USSR, forecasting 1855, 3371, 5324

in USSR, races 3880

Potato contd.*Phytophthora infestans contd.*

in USSR, var. react. 5323

infection process 3051

penetration and mycelial development

1852

phytoalexins 1362, 5331

resistance of callus 2889

resistance, review 879

resistance to fungicides 1360

stress metabolites 3366

tent-type plasmolysis 1848

var. react. 4296, 4297

Polyscytalum pustulans, in N. Ireland,

control 4881

potato (Andean) latent virus

in Andes, variability of isolates 3870

in Colombia 4740

potato leaf roll virus

control 4007

detecting 1843, 3361, 3362, 4007

diagnosing 409, 5319

purification and properties 2882

starch accumulation 2310

transmission by vectors 1844

potato mop-top virus, in Irish Repub.

600

potato spindle tuber viroid, in Australia

(Vict.), testing certified seed 2883

potato spindle tuber virus, in USSR,

factors affecting 3363

potato virus A

detecting 3361

translocation 4290

potato virus M

control 3364

hosts 3066

in Poland, effect on yield 876

in Poland, var. react. 412, 4289

var. react. 3066

potato virus N, factors affecting 3153

potato virus S

effect on yield 870

in Poland, var. react. 4289

potato virus X

breeding against 1840

effect of gibberellin 410

in Poland, pathogenicity of isolates

5877

obtaining healthy plants 1845

RNA 1359

potato virus Y

breeding against 1840

detecting 1846, 4287

diagnostic serum 871

in Poland, factors affecting 4288

in Switzerland, incidence 873, 874

in Ukraine, diagnostic serum 872

selecting for resistance 411

strs. 5664

transmission by vectors 3869, 5878

potato virus Y tobacco vein necrosis str.,

in N. Ireland, var. react. 4882

Pseudomonas solanacearum

in Australia (NSW), survival 4304

in Costa Rica, control 1376

in Cuba, survival in soil 103

in Cuba, weed host 1865

in India, survival 3879

in Mexico, detecting 102

survival in soil 104, 425, 1864

Rhizoctonia solani

anamorosis grouping 419

in Australia (NSW), factors affecting

2315, 2316

in Netherlands, hyperparasites 3373

in Poland, factors affecting 4298

in Taiwan, control 1367

in UK, control 5332

in USA, control 1856

in USA (N.Dak.), factors affecting 418

in USA (Tex.), control 3866

in USSR, control 4746

tuber colonization 1365

types of inoculum 5885

soft rot, factors affecting 5889

Spongopora subterranea, culturing 1371

storage diseases

control 4741

detecting by volatile monitoring 2892

in UK, forecasting 5313

Streptomyces, in Sweden, effect on

production 3876

Potato contd.*Streptomyces contd.*

S. scabies

control 4300

effect of foliar sprays 423

in Denmark, effect of irrigation 3376

in Japan, factors affecting 422

in Poland, factors affecting 4301

in UK, advis. leaflet 5338

Synchytrium endobioticum

amino acid content 4743

evaluating resistance 3372, 5883

in Canada, factors affecting 2314

in USSR, review of literature 417

in USSR, var. react. 1364

persistence in soil 5884

virus-like particles 1363

Thanatephorus cucumeris, in USSR,

factors affecting 2890

Thecaphora solani

in Peru, in germ plasm bank 2318

in Peru, symptoms 5337

tobacco rattle virus, stable and unstable

isolates 4739

tomato black ring virus, in Yugoslavia,

distribution 4082

tuber decay, detecting 860, 861

Ulocladium atrum, in Peru 1370

Verticillium, control 3874

V. albo-atrum

factors affecting 1366

in USA (Colo.), effect of inoculum

density 420

V. dahliae, nuclear invaginations 1186

virus diseases, control, conference paper

4476

viruses

anatomic changes 866

breeding against 2875

control 1357, 2876, 3143, 4285

detecting 1846, 3358, 5876

diagnosing 863, 1839, 1842, 3360

diagnostic sera 864, 865

effect of weed control 1358

effect on chlorophyll content 1356

effect on yield 867, 5314

evaluating resistance 3531

growing healthy seed 2309

in Bulgaria, var. react. 4738

in Cyprus 2009

in France, control 5317

in Israel, control of vectors 2307

in Poland, effect on yield 4735

in UK, seed certification 3359

in USA (Me.), effect on yield 3868

in USSR 2877

in USSR, factors affecting 2879

in USSR, producing healthy plants

2878

in USSR, serological diagnosis 2880

indexing 868

integrated control 5569

maintaining virus-free stock 4734

meristem culture 2308, 5315, 5316

obtaining virus-free plants 1838

selection of clones 1841

serological diagnosis 1641

transmission by vectors 4737

Potato (Andean) latent virus

on *Datura stramonium* 4740

on potato 1846, 3870, 4740

Potato (Andean) mottle virus, CMI/AAB

description 4078

Potato aucuba mosaic virus

on *Capsicum* 3984

on groundnut 6029

on potato 3056, 4738

Potato black ringspot virus, CMI/AAB

description 4078

Potato leaf roll virus

detecting 3358

in *Myzus persicae* 1843

on *Physalis pubescens* 1844

on potato 409, 1843, 1844, 2007, 2009,

2307, 2310, 2882

- Potato mop-top virus**
 detecting 3358
 on potato 600, 3531
- Potato spindle tuber viroid**, on potato 2883
- Potato spindle tuber virus**, on potato 3363
- Potato virus A**
 on *Datura* 2087
 on groundnut 6029
 on *Nicotiana* 4477
 on *Physalis* 3867
 on potato 2007, 2009, 3361, 4290, 4738
- Potato virus M**
 on *Capsicum* 1030
 on *Datura* 2087
 on groundnut 6029
 on potato 412, 864, 865, 867, 876, 1839, 1842, 2009, 2875, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 3066, 3364, 4289, 4734, 4735, 4737, 4738, 5316, 5876
 purification and properties 5875
 serological relationships 1638
- Potato virus N**, hosts 3153
- Potato virus S**
 on *Capsicum* 1030
 on groundnut 6029
 on potato 864, 865, 867, 870, 1839, 1842, 1846, 2009, 2875, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 3356, 3868, 4289, 4734, 4735, 4737, 4738, 5315, 5876
 on *Solanum demissum* 4286
 purification and properties 5875
 serological relationships 1638
- Potato virus X**
 effect of, chlorogenoquinone 5320
 effect on, potato virus S on *Solanum demissum* 4286
 on *Capsicum* 571, 1030, 3984
 on *Datura* 2087
 on groundnut 6029
 on potato 410, 864, 865, 867, 1359, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1845, 1846, 2009, 2875, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 3356, 3531, 3868, 4738, 4887, 5315, 5316, 5874, 5876, 5877
 on *Solanum laciniatum* 862
 on tobacco 2325, 2654, 3405, 4758
 on tomato 2009
 preparing antisera 2311
- Potato virus Y**
 detecting 5656
 hosts 875, 3648
 on *Capsicum* 1985, 2009, 2501, 3034, 3984, 5520, 5522, 5523
 on *Datura* 2087
 on groundnut 6029
 on *Nicotiana* 4477
 on potato 411, 871, 872, 873, 874, 1839, 1840, 1846, 2007, 2009, 2307, 3056, 3356, 3360, 3531, 3869, 4287, 4288, 4734, 4737, 4738, 4887, 5315, 5316, 5569, 5664, 5874, 5876, 5878
 on *Solanum laciniatum* 862
 on tobacco 447, 1386, 2908, 5355, 5907
 on tomato 2009, 5362, 5363, 5664, 5917
 serological relationships 1637
 transmission by vectors 4736
- Potato virus Y *Solanum nigrum* str.**, on *Solanum nigrum* 2482
- Potato virus Y str. T**, on tobacco 1385
- Potato virus Y tobacco vein necrosis str.**, on potato 4882
- Potato yellow dwarf virus**, EPPO quarantine data sheets 1595
- Potentilla alba**, *Phragmidium fragiastri*, in USSR 1349
- PP-199**, against, vectors of potato virus M 3364
- PP 222**, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 5545
- Pratylenchus fallax**, effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* on strawberry 1807
- P. penetrans**
 effect on
Verticillium dahliae on strawberry 1807
Verticillium on flax and *Impatiens sultani* 5673
- P. zeae**, effect on, maize mosaic virus on maize 2147
- Preparation 7-K**, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, on rose 2792
- Preparation 1822**, effect on, wheat 3685
- Preparation 1823**, effect on, wheat 3685
- Previcur**
 against
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1988
Pythium aphanidermatum, on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4644
 as seed treatment, pea 3471
 as soil treatment 5431
 toxicity, pea 3471
- Primor**, against, vectors of potato virus M 3364
- Probenazole**, against, *Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 777
- Procaine**, against, *Sphaerotheca* 2039
- Proceedings** (see Conferences)
- Prochloraz**
 against
 cereal diseases 4911
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 5545
 effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* 4938
- Prochloraz compounds**, against, crop diseases 4920
- Procymidone**
 against
Botrytis 3577
B. cinerea
 on grapevine 4709
 on strawberry 5544
 crop diseases 4919
 lettuce diseases 4864
Sclerotinia 3577
 strawberry diseases 4914
 effect on
Aspergillus nidulans 4940
Botrytis cinerea 4938
 yeasts 1334
 tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 847, 3593, 4250
- Procymidox**, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on tomato 913
- Proisotoma minuta**, interactions with, fungi in cotton rhizosphere 1264
- Propamocarb**, against, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, on cucumber 2981
- Propineb**
 against
Alternaria, on carrot 987
Ascochyta, on Satsuma mandarin 5183
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Macrophoma, on coconut 2870
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on cucumber 2411
Sphaerotheca macularis, on hop 394
 effect on, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 3171
 residues, tobacco 5913
- Propionic acid**, against, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, on banana 3838
- Propylene oxide**, as soil treatment 1779
- Proteaceae**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in S. Africa, potential threat 2777
- Prothiocarb**
 against
Phytophthora cactorum, on *Anemone* 3278
P. capsici, on *Capsicum* 1988
P. cinnamomi, on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 5957
P. nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, on tobacco 4313
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on cucumber 2981
Pythium aphanidermatum, on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4644
 strawberry diseases 4914
 as seed treatment, pea 3471
 as soil treatment 5431
 effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2564
 toxicity, pea 3471
 uptake and translocation in tobacco 452
- Protomyces**, studies 1055
- P. macrosporus**, on coriander 4716
- Protomycopsis**, studies 1055
- Prune dwarf virus**
 hosts 4230
 on peach 363, 2258
 on Rosaceae 5210
- Prunus**, fruit tree viruses, in UK 5210
- P. amygdalus** (see Almond)
- P. armeniaca** (see Apricot)
- P. avium** (see Cherry)
- Prunus contd.**
P. cerasifera var. *divaricata*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, in Italy, identification 119
- P. cerasus** (see Cherry)
- P. cornuta**, *Coniothyrium fuckelii*, in India 4690
- P. domestica** (see Plum; Prune)
- Prunus necrotic ringspot virus**
 hosts 4230
 on cherry 1318
 on cucumber 991
 on hop 10, 4914, 5856
 on peach 363, 3318, 4687
 on Rosaceae 5210
 on rose 3543, 4214
 on stone fruit 832, 1796
- P. persica** (see Nectarine; Peach)
- P. serotina**, ozone injury, effect of ethylene diurea 1404
- P. spinosa**, viruses, in UK, source of infection for fruit trees 4230
- P. tomentosa**, as indicator, plum pox virus 5266
- Pseudocalyma alliaceum**, fungitoxic extracts 769
- Pseudocercospora abelmoschi**, CMI description 4998
- P. contraria**, on yam 2480
- Pseudocercospora capsellae**
 on Chinese cabbage 2008
 on Chinese mustard 519
- P. herpeticoides**
 control 4919
 on barley 4505
 on cereals 247, 590, 720, 1046, 4410, 4911, 5045, 5548
 on rye 1999, 3206
 on wheat 225, 1216, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1999, 2691, 2692, 3188, 3206, 3207, 3208, 4120, 4503, 4505, 4884, 5562, 5710, 5711
 sporulation 3610
 storage and conidial production 675
- Pseudomonas**
 antagonism to, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 3205
 cell agglutination by plant products 3585
 effect of, plant extracts 4429
 extracellular polysaccharides 2535
 hydrolysis of tabtoxins 5574
 ice nucleation activity 86, 87
 isolating 2537
 on bean 6011
 on beet 4808
 on broad bean 1959
 on cherry 368
 on *Cunninghamia lanceolata* 963
 on Easter lily 325
 on mushroom 108, 5514
 on potato 5889
 on rice 758
 on rye and wheat 3182
 secondary metabolites of fluorescent, review 2549
 serological groups 1072
- P. aeruginosa**
 on palms 4281
 transfer of chromosomal genes 622
- P. alboprecipitans**
 on *Caryota mitis* 4284
 on *Eleusine coracana* 2174
- P. andropogonis**, on maize 3231, 3738
- P. angulata**, on tobacco 1878, 3887
- P. atrofaciens**, on wheat 250, 4121
- P. cepacia**
 glucose degradation 2548
 metabolism 3586
 on onion 1553
- P. cichorii**
 on lettuce 1024, 2454, 3980
 on mushroom 1549
- P. coronafaciens**
 effect of, *Erwinia herbicola* 2021
 on oats 82
 synonymy 1580
- P. corrugata**, on lucerne 919
- P. fluorescens**
 as seed treatment, cotton 2774
 on *Capsicum* 85
 on nectarine 93
 storing cultures 2629
- P. garcae**, on coffee 302, 2767

Pseudomonas* contd.**P. glycinea***

- on soybean 1009, 1961, 2429, 2430, 2431, 3487, 4845, 5553
- transfer of chromosomal genes 622

P. lachrymans

- adherence to leaves 1062
- effect of, N-acyl amino acids 4031
- on cucumber 706, 1946, 2008, 2026, 5031
- on melon 4373, 4374
- streptomycin resistance 1581

P. maculicola*, on turnip 4363**P. mangiferae-indicae*, on mango 380, 4699*****P. marginalis***

- on cabbage 5432
- on lettuce 1024, 3980
- on onion 568
- on *Onobrychis viciaefolia* 5824

P. marginata*, on *Gladiolus* 1279, 5800**P. mori*, on mulberry 373, 4694*****P. mors-prunorum***

- hosts 4240
- on cherry 105, 833, 2263, 3321, 4241
- on fruit trees 84
- on plum 833

P. mors-prunorum* f.sp. *persicae*, on peach 4688**P. oryzicola*, nomenclature 1070*****P. papaveris*, nomenclature 1070*****P. papulans*, on apple 830*****P. pentandrae*, on *Eriodendron pentandrum* 4339*****P. phaseolicola***

- bacteriophage resistance 1071
- effect of, *Erwinia herbicola* 2021
- effect on
 - carrot 79
 - tobacco 1389
- on bean 80, 106, 107, 540, 1954, 2421, 2535, 3001, 3002, 3474, 3475, 3572, 4095, 4382, 5482, 6012
- on *Capsicum* 572
- on *Phaseolus* 3478

P. pisi

- effect on, tobacco 1389
- on *Lablab purpureus* 6046

P. pseudoalcaligenes* ssp. *citrulli*, on watermelon 1945**P. punctatum*, on tomato 3415*****P. ramicum*, on wheat 250*****P. rubrilineans***

- on maize 3739
- on sugarcane 442, 892, 1383, 1869, 5903

P. savastanoi

- cytokinins 4963
- on olive 384

P. savastanoi* var. *fraxini*, on ash 109**P. sesami*, on sesame 2288*****P. solanacearum***

- avirulent mutants 98
- biological control 17
- glycopeptides 5575
- hosts 103, 3444, 3879
- in Mexico, distribution 102
- in Nigeria, pathogenicity and biochemical characteristics 99
- in soil 455, 1069
- on banana 1811
- on *Capsicum* 3036
- on eggplant 25, 3985, 5529, 5553
- on *Foeniculum vulgare* 3088
- on ginger 405
- on jute 2216
- on *Launaea asplenifolia* 3526
- on *Melampodium perfoliatum* 1376
- on *Millieria quinqueflora* 1865
- on potato 102, 104, 425, 1376, 1864, 1865, 4304
- on *Sonchus arvensis* 3526
- on soybean 2431
- on tobacco 101, 455, 903, 4309, 4316, 5349, 5360, 5914
- on tomato 25, 100, 101, 1564, 2337, 2495, 3088, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3899, 5553
- on *Trachyspermum ammi* 3088
- transformation 97

P. stizolobii

- flagella, effect of temp. 5573
- on *Cicer arietinum* 2450

P. syringae

- antibiotic activity of toxins 77

***Pseudomonas syringae* contd.**

- hosts 4240
- on apple 2824
- on bean 78, 541, 4380
- on cherry 1799, 2263, 5270, 5271, 5272, 5273
- on coffee 2212, 5204
- on fruit trees 84, 2813
- on *Magnolia* 1045
- on *Onobrychis viciaefolia* 5824
- on *Panicum miliaceum* 4142
- on peach 1315, 2832
- on pine 5924
- on *Sorghum halepense* 3992
- on stone fruit 4686
- on tobacco 3407

P. syringae* pv. *aptata*, on beet 3675**P. syringae* pv. *mors-prunorum*, on nectarine 93*****P. syringae* pv. *papulans*, on apple 830*****P. syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, on bean 5481*****P. syringae* pv. *syringae*, on nectarine 93*****P. syringae* var. *capsici*, nomenclature 1070*****P. tabaci***

- on bean 1510
- on pea 1510
- on tobacco 81, 2912, 3887

P. tagetis

- on *Tagetes erecta* 1764
- on *Zinnia* 3809

P. tashirensis*, on tea 444, 898**P. theae*, on tea 443, 897*****P. tolaasii*, on mushroom 1549, 2457, 2458, 3507, 3540, 3981*****P. tomato*, on tomato 83, 463, 2338, 5375*****P. tonelliana*, on oleander 4648*****P. viridiflava***

- on lettuce 1024, 3980
- on tomato 1887

P. woodsii*, on carnation 5217**Pseudoperonospora cubensis***

- effect of, N-acyl amino acids 4031
- on cucumber 994, 2411, 2981
- on melon 2407, 2501

P. humuli

- control 4917
- on hop 394, 395, 2857, 3853, 5857

Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, CMI description 4999**P. ribis*, on currant 1800, 1801, 5544*****P. tracheiphila*, on grapevine 2846, 5296*****P. trifolii***

- CMI description 4999
- on clover 1775

***Pseudostypella translucens*, on**

- Lophodermium conigenum* 952

Pseudotsuga menziesii

- air pollution injury, in USA 5416

Armiliariella mellea

- in USA (Idaho), factors affecting 2947
- in USA (Wash.), mortality and stump infection 2375

Calocera viscosa*, in France 3919**Cenococcum geophilum*, forming mycorrhiza, in USA (Ore.), ecosystem 3603*****Dothiorella dothidea*, in USA (Kans.),**

- causing twig blight 1911

fluoride injury 1429***Fomitopsis pinicola*, in USA (Mont.),**

- nitrogen fixation 923

fungi, seed pathogenicity tests 1898***Fusarium oxysporum***

- estimating infection, mathematical model 961
- model simulations 4351

Heterobasidion annosum

- effect of thinning 481
- in France 3919
- in Germany (W.). factors affecting 962

Inonotus weirii

- in Canada (BC), effect on growth 1912

in USA (Wash.), mortality and stump

- infection 2375

survival in stumps 5413**mycorrhiza**

- enzyme activity 639
- ultrastructure 4037

***Nitschkia molnarii*, in Canada (BC),**

- microconidial state 3430

Pseudotsuga menziesii* contd.**Rhabdocline pseudotsugae***

- in USA (Wis.) 2376

resistance of provenances 5414***Rhizina undulata*, in USA (Ore. and**

- Wash.), factors affecting 501

Sclerophoma*, in Canada 5415**Psidium guajava* (see Guava)*****Psophocarpus*, abstracts of world literature 1900-1978 2441*****Psophocarpus necrotic mosaic virus*, on*****Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1015*****Psophocarpus ringspot mosaic virus*, on*****Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1015*****P. tetragonolobus***

- abstracts of world literature 1900-1978

2441***Cercospora canescens*, in Bangladesh,**

- symptoms 1973

cowpea mosaic virus, in Brazil 6042**diseases, in Ivory Coast 1015*****Synchytrium psophocarpi*, in Java, sources**

- of resistance 1016

yellow mosaic virus, in Java, sources of

- resistance 1016

Pterocarpus marsupium*, decay, resistance*4803*****Puccinia***

- book 1114

control 4919, 4920**on cereals 2104****on triticale 222****on wheat 1590, 3563, 3567*****P. antirrhini*, on *Antirrhinum majus* 809*****P. arachidis*, on groundnut 1011, 1535,**

- 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 3490, 3967,

4408, 4850, 5497, 6035***P. arenariae*, on *Dianthus barbatus* 1183*****P. butleri*, on *Launaea asplenifolia* 6076*****P. carthami*, on safflower 3345, 4719*****P. coronata***

- axenic culture 215

on *Avena sterilis* 5726**on cereals 595****on *Festuca pratensis* 4660****on *Lolium* 3576****on *Lolium multiflorum* 2800, 3044, 4220****on *Lolium perenne* 819****on oats 1223, 2711, 2712, 2713, 3160,**

- 3560, 3561, 3723, 3724, 4553, 5102,

5727**on *Rhamnus catharticus* 2711*****P. erianthi***

- on sugarcane 2900, 2901

synonym of *Puccinia melanocephala***3385*****P. evadens*, CMI description 3139*****P. graminis***

- effect of, IAA 1682

on *Agrostis clavata* 4219**on barley 2135, 4540, 4541****on *Berberis thunbergii* 4219****on cereals 1199, 2113****on *Lolium* 3576****on oats 1224, 2144, 2714, 2715, 3160,**

- 3217

on *Poa pratensis* 5239**on rye 719, 3219, 5728****on triticale 223, 5062, 5696****on wheat 227, 228, 243, 724, 727, 728,**

- 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1589, 1678,

1679, 1681, 1683, 2112, 2114, 2115,

- 2116, 2122, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673,

2674, 2679, 3160, 3189, 3190, 3191,

- 3565, 3566, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690,

3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 4098,

- 4106, 4107, 4108, 4510, 4513, 4514,

4515, 4516, 4517, 5051, 5059, 5061,**5063, 5697*****P. helianthi***

- non-host interactions 1607

on sunflower 2290, 2292, 2861, 2862,

- 3858, 4274, 4437

P. hordei

- on barley 253, 254, 737, 738, 1220, 2135,

2700, 3075, 3160, 3575, 4125, 4540,

- 4879, 5093

on cereals 595, 3056***P. horiana*, on *Chrysanthemum* 812, 3282,****4883*****P. kuehni*, on sugarcane 894, 3380, 3391,****3393*****P. malvacearum*, on *Malva* 5803**

Puccinia *contd.*

P. melanocephala, on sugarcane 2902, 3380, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3398, 3884, 4308, 5344, 5345, 5898, 5900

P. menthae

on *Mentha* 2094

on peppermint 2868

P. pelargonii-zonalis, on *Pelargonium* 330,

2006, 4211, 5226, 5805

P. podophylli, on *Podophyllum peltatum* 3137

P. psidii, on *Pimenta dioica* 1830

P. purpurea

on sorghum 1232, 3232

on *Sorghum verticilliflorum* 4308

P. recondita

axenic culture 215

morphology in axenic culture 4109

on *Anchusa officinalis* 3220

on barley 1676

on cereals 595, 3576

on rye 719, 2145, 3160, 3220, 3221, 5728

on *Thalictrum* 5070

on *Thalictrum foetidum* 231

on triticale 5696

on wheat 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 719,

724, 1182, 1201, 1205, 1676, 1680,

1684, 2109, 2110, 2117, 2118, 2119,

2120, 2122, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678,

3160, 3187, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3564,

3566, 3568, 3570, 3687, 3688, 3696,

3697, 3698, 4102, 4104, 4105, 4106,

4107, 4108, 4110, 4111, 4503, 4511,

4513, 4514, 4516, 4518, 4519, 4520,

4521, 4522, 5051, 5052, 5055, 5056,

5058, 5059, 5060, 5061, 5064, 5065,

5066, 5067, 5068, 5069, 5070, 5071,

5072, 5073, 5074, 5075, 5685, 5691,

5697,

5698, 5699, 5700, 5701

on wheat \times rye 1685

P. sorghi

on *Coix lacryma-jobi* 2106

on *Euchlaena mexicana* 2106

on maize 602, 2106, 2150, 2723, 4437,

4559, 4560

virus-like particles 1173

P. striiformis

on barley 3714

on cereals 595, 5045

on triticale 223

on wheat 226, 233, 234, 235, 724, 1180,

1201, 1686, 1995, 2121, 2670, 2680,

3160, 3566, 3569, 3699, 3700, 4105,

4108, 4112, 4510, 4513, 4523, 5058,

5060, 5076, 5077, 5558, 5693

P. substriata var. *penicillariae*, on

Pennisetum typhoides 2167, 5121, 5746

P. versicolor, on *Hyparrhenia* 4308**P. violae**, on violet 2798**P. wangikarii**, on *Cynodon dactylon* 1294**P. xanthii**, on *Xanthium strumarium* 2484,

4406

P. zoysiae, on turf 3292**Pucciniastrum epilobii**, on *Fuchsia* 321**Pumpkin**

cucumber mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia

3948

effect of

fungi extracts on germination 2387

fusicoccin 4975

Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*,

cytology 5464

viruses, particles 5987

watermelon mosaic virus

in Jamaica 1152

in USA (Tex.), control 3947

Xanthomonas cucurbitae, control 2412

Pumpkin enation virus, on pumpkin 5987

Pumpkin mild mosaic virus, on pumpkin

5987

Purshia tridentata, mycorrhiza, in USA

(N.Mex. and Wyo.) 1089

Pycnoporus sanguineus, on sandalwood

5398

Pycnostysanus azaleae, on *Rhododendron*

5807

Pyracarbolid

against

Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 1263

Pyracarbolid *contd.*

against *contd.*

Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 3535,

3797

as soil treatment 131

effect on, *Trichoderma* 4436

Pyrazole carboxanilides, tolerance,

Rhizoctonia solani 2013

2-Pyrazolin-5-ones, fungitoxicity 280**Pyrazophos**

against

fruit diseases 4666, 4933

Oidium begoniae, on *Begonia* 3793

O. lini, on linseed 4198

Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple

5253

rubber diseases 4305

Sphaerotheca macularis, on hop 394

S. mors-uvae, on currant 3322

tolerance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 1941

Pyrenochaeta

effect of, plant extracts 4440

revision 180

P. lycopersici

in soil 2336

on melon 2501

on tomato 2336, 2501, 3896, 3897, 3898,

5372, 5922

P. terrestris

on maize 4558

on rice 2751

Pyrenopeziza brassicae, on rape 593, 2398,

3460, 4913

P. medicaginis, on lucerne 1299**Pyrenophora avenae**

control 4920

on cereals 218, 4911

on oats 1706, 2021, 2104

P. graminea

conidial production 5603

control 4920

effect of, plant vapours 635

inducing sporulation 2140

on barley 1192, 2105, 2139, 4124, 4540,

4549, 4879, 5092, 5097

on cereals 218, 714, 720, 3056, 3680,

4911

on rice 762

sporulation 2706

P. teres

control 4920

on barley 1192, 1218, 1219, 1662, 1703,

2709, 3160, 3575, 3718, 3719, 3720,

4125, 4540, 4550, 4879, 5722

on cereals 218, 714

P. tritici-repentis, on wheat 1215**Pyricularia**

genetics 1624

on bamboo 4586

on *Eleusine coracana* 271

on *Eragrostis curvula* 271

on rice 4586

P. curcuma, on turmeric 1831**P. grisea** (see *Ceratospheeria grisea*)**P. oryzae**

effect of

fungicides 2182, 2739

isoprothiolane 767

momilactones 4578

N-acyl amino acids 4031

tricyclazole 2562

fungitoxic compounds 280

heterokaryosis 1243

kasugamycin resistance 2183, 2738

on rice 273, 279, 281, 282, 283, 762,

763, 764, 765, 766, 768, 777, 1044,

1242, 1244, 1245, 1727, 1728, 1729,

2180, 2181, 2739, 2740, 2741, 3236,

3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3551,

3745, 3749, 3750, 4143, 4157, 4159,

4160, 4161, 4497, 4587, 4588, 4589,

4590, 4591, 5130, 5131, 5132, 5749,

5750, 5751, 5752, 5753, 5754, 5755

phosphoramidate metabolism 654

P. setariae, on *Eleusine coracana* 2170,

2173

Pyridoxine, effect on, *Ceratocystis* 4970

Pyrimidines, effect of, UV light 4939

Pyroxychlor

against

Pythium, on pine 2369

strawberry diseases 4914

Pyrrrolnitrin, as seed treatment, cotton

2774

Pyrus communis (see Pear)

P. pashia, *Taphrina bullata*, in India 3912

Pythium

cellulose decomposition 2596

effect of

antibiotic from *Bacillus* 4948

herbicides 629

plant extracts 4440

thiourea 5581

effect on, apple growth 5

in Iran, hosts 2074

in irrigation water 2661

in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea

1968

in soil 175, 1617, 3127, 4028, 4993, 5618

in water 1617

on beet 3445, 4361

on black pepper 3343

on cabbage 2970

on *Capsicum* 2464

on cotton 5205

on *Eucalyptus* 1891

on grapevine 2277

on maize 4558

on pea 4825

on pine 2369

on pineapple 842

on rice 761

on spinach 513

on sugarcane 4307, 5346

on tobacco 4314, 4315

on tomato 4918

on trees 3598

on turnip 2972

on vegetables 1460

P. aphanidermatum

culturing mites on 1534

obtaining zoospores 2406

on beet 212

on cardamom 4715

on cucumber 1940

on Cucurbitaceae 2406, 3952

on grapevine 5852

on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4644

on melon 995

on tobacco 5349

on turf 2799

oospore germination 5602

P. aristosporum, on rice 761**P. arrhenomanes**, on cereals 3679**P. butleri**

on cauliflower 1476

on *Kalanchoe mortagei* 2227

on spinach 1932

P. debaryanum

on beet 507, 508, 510, 1571

on cabbage 2044

on cotton 1571

on *Cyclamen* 4632

on *Dahlia* 5798

on lettuce 2044, 5041

Pythium contd.

- P. polymastum*, on lettuce 1976
P. rostratum, on grapevine 5852
P. spinosum, on *Costus speciosus* 4727
P. splendens
 on *Anthurium scherzerianum* 1750
 on oil palm 2304, 2871

P. sylvaticum

- effect on, apple growth 5
 on *Gerbera jamesonii* 1756
 on grapevine 5852
 on spruce 1914

P. ultimum

- cellulolytic activity 2597
Fusarium merismoides, host-parasite relationships 613
 on beet 507, 508, 510, 2389
 on cotton 795, 2774
 on cucumber 3674
 on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 817
 on *Gloxinia* 4632
 on grapevine 5852
 on lentil 1975
 on pea 2988, 5997
 on tobacco 1875, 2327
 on wheat 1696

P. vexans

- on *Aframomum melegueta* 1346
 on oil palm 2304

Quail pea mosaic virus, serology 2414**Quercus** (see Oak)**Quince**, *Sclerotinia cydoniae*, in Bulgaria, control 4237**Quinolate**

- against, *Alternaria*, on bean 4835
 as seed treatment, barley 3715

Quinomethionate

against

- Erysiphe polygoni*, on pea 4827
Oidium lini, on linseed 4198
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3307
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 5544
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae*, on rose 2233
Uncinula tectonae, on teak 4788
 effect on, grapevine fungi 2278

Quintozone

against

- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 2036
Capsicum damping-off 2465
 carnation diseases 319
 carrot storage rots 39
Corticium rolfsii, on *Syngonium podophyllum* and *Philodendron* 5211
 cotton damping-off 2214
 cucumber diseases 1940
Drechslera sacchari, on sugarcane 2323
 Easter lily scale tip rot 325
Fusarium udum, on pigeon pea 3977
 oil palm diseases 2871
 potato diseases 3866
Pythium, on pine 2369
Rhizoctonia solani
 on bean 2419
 on cotton 4621
 on potato 1367, 1856
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on tobacco 2911
Verticillium dahliae, on cotton 5778
 as seed treatment
 beech 928
 cotton 795
 cotton, rice and soybean 4032
 soybean 2426, 3014
 as soil treatment 565, 988, 1208, 1229, 2401, 2768, 2871, 2928, 3259, 3411, 3775, 4992
 conversion in onion 2563
 effect on
 ascospore dispersal 5793
Cochliobolus sativus 5708
C. sativus on *Poa pratensis* 1767
 orchid 2789
 residues, soil and potato 128
 testing 4922
R 23979, against, *Penicillium italicum*, on orange 2762, 5774
Rabeide, against, *Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 5752

Radhamia utricularis, on *Pholiota nameko* 1979**Radish**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, react. of inbreds 3464
Aphanomyces raphani, in Romania 1482
 beet western yellows virus, can infect 1926
 diseases, in Egypt 3942
 effect of
 gases 5962
 ozone 5447
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*, screening chemicals against 621
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, pathogenicity 984
 ozone injury, in UK 4804
 radish mosaic virus, effect on 5434
Rhizoctonia solani
 modeling suppression 4987
 soil suppressiveness 4460
 turnip mosaic virus, can infect 5801

Radish, Japanese

- diseases, in S. Africa 1049
 radish yellow edge virus, in Japan, properties and transmission 3935
Rhizoctonia solani, in Japan, symptoms 517
 turnip mosaic virus, in Japan, weeds as sources of infection 515

Radish mosaic virus, on radish 5434**Radish yellow edge virus**, on Japanese radish 3935**Radopholus similis**, associated with, *Cylindrocarpum* on coconut 2302**Ramularia beticola**, on beet 5428**R. coriandri**, on coriander 5858**R. lactea**, on violet 2798**R. oryzae**, on rice 2495**R. tulasnei**, on strawberry 3056**Ramulispora sorghi**, on sorghum 1232, 3232, 5553**Rape**

- Albugo candida*
 control 2975
 systemic infection 5976
Alternaria brassicae, in Spain, var. react. 2399
 collar and stem rot, in Germany (W.), fungi associated 3938
 diseases
 control, conference papers 4913
 in Germany (E.), losses 5437
 in UK, control 2398
Leptosphaeria maculans
 breeding against 518
 control 593
 in Australia (W. Aust.), survival 2393
 in Australia (W. Aust.), spread 2394
 in Canada (Sask.), spore dispersal 3455
 in Canada, virulent str. 1480
 sampling 5977
 screening for resistance 2392
 seed transmission 1480
 var. react. 1473
 mycorrhiza, effect of plant interactions 3606
Pyrenopeziza brassicae
 control 593
 in Germany (E.) 3460
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
 in UK, weeds as source of infection 5440
 sclerotial germination 5438
 spore dispersal 1474
Verticillium dahliae
 breeding against 1473
 var. react. 1473
Raphanus sativus (see Radish)
Raspberry
Botrytis galanthina, in UK, pathogenicity 5274
Didymella applanata
 in USSR, var. react. 1322
 perithecia and pycnidia 4243
 diseases
 in UK, integrated control 1805
 in UK, screening for resistance 4001
 in UK, var. react. 5839
Fusarium avenaceum, in Switzerland 5836
F. oxysporum, in Switzerland 5836

Raspberry contd.

- Glomus fasciculatus*, forming mycorrhiza, nutrition 648
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, sources of resistance 3323
Nectria rubi, in UK 3999
Rhizopus, in Canada (BC) and USA (Wash.), var. react. 5840
 strawberry latent ringspot virus, in Italy, identification 838
 viruses
 effect on 1804
 in NZ, incidence 837
 in UK, effect on 4005
Raspberry (black) necrosis virus
 on raspberry 837, 1804, 4005
 on *Rubus* 1810
Raspberry bushy dwarf virus
 on raspberry 837, 1804
 on *Rubus* 1810
Raspberry leaf mottle virus, on raspberry 837, 4005
Raspberry leaf spot virus, on raspberry 837, 4005
Raspberry ringspot virus
 on *Daphne* 1753
 on tobacco 1149
 on *Weigela styrica* 3056
Raspberry vein chlorosis virus, on raspberry 837, 4005
Ravenelia, studies 1055
R. acaciae-microanthise
Eudarluc caricis, in India 4995
 on *Acacia micrantha* 4995
R. evernia
Eudarluc caricis, in India 4995
 on *Mimosa hamata* 4995
Remiltine, against, *Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4265
Reports (see also Conferences)
 Argentina, Tucuman Agric. Exp. Sta. 4887
 Australia
 CSIRO 2013
 Dep. Agric. NSW 2012
 Queensland Sugar Exp. Stas. 3380
 Victorian Plant Res. Inst. 5551
 Waite Agric. Res. Inst. 14
 Belgium, Natn. Bot. Garden 1050
 Brunei, Dep. Agric. 1564, 5550
 Canada, Quebec Minist. Agric. 5552
 Colombia, CIAT 1041
 Cyprus, Minist. Agric. 2009
 Denmark
 plant protection 24, 4886
 State Seed Testing Sta. 4008
 E. Africa, EAAFR0 2496
 European and Mediterranean Pl. Prot. Org. 4410
 France
 IRAT, plant pathology 25, 5553
 Market Garden Crops Exp. Sta. 2501
 Germany (W.)
 Federal Biol. Inst. 1047
 plant protection 3556
 Hawaii, Sugar Planters Ass. Exp. Sta. 5342
 India
 Central Potato Res. Inst. 5311, 5312
 Coffee Bd. Res. Dep. 2764
 CPCRI, Kerala 3557
 ICRISAT 4407, 4408
 Jute Agric. Res. Inst. 2216
 Tea Sci. Dep. United Planters Ass. 2904
 Irish Repub.
 Fac. General Agric., Univ. Coll., Dublin 598
 Hort. Div. Agric. Inst. Dublin 1045
 Pl. Sci. Div. Agric. Inst. Dublin 1046, 4884
 Israel, Plant protection 597
 Jamaica
 Banana Board 1328
 Minist. Agric. 2006
 Malaysia, Rubber Res. Inst. Malaysia 4305
 Mauritius, Sugar Industry Res. Inst. 4754
 N. Ireland, Dept. Agric. 4878
 Netherlands
 Phytopathological Service 2011
 Res. Sta. flower diseases 2219

Reports contd.

- Netherlands contd.
 Res. Sta. Fruit Growing 2242
 Nigeria, IITA 3549
 NZ, Forest Res. Inst. 5924
 Pakistan, Agric. Res. Inst. Tando Jam, Sind 4885
 Philippines, Int. Rice Res. Inst. 1242, 3236
 Poland, Inst. Pl. Breeding Acclimatization 4409
 Reunion, IRAT 602
 S. Africa
 Dept. Agric. Tech. Services 596, 1049
 Sugar Ass. Exp. Sta. 2896
 Sarawak, Dep. Agric. 2495
 Sri Lanka, Rubber Res. Inst. 4752
 Sudan, Kenana Res. Sta. 3555
 Sweden, Seed Testing and Certification Inst. 218, 2667
 Taiwan
 Sugar Res. Inst. 5343
 Tobacco Res. Inst. 4309, 5349
 UK
 ADAS 1562, 3548
 Commonw. For. Inst., Oxford 4325
 E. Malling Res. Sta. 1
 Edinburgh School of Agriculture 3049
 Forest Res. 5923
 Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. 3533
 Grassland Res. Inst. 819
 John Innes Inst. 2001
 Long Ashton 5542
 N. Scotland Agric. Coll. 1040
 Natn. Inst. Agric. Botany, Cambridge 595
 Natn. Vegetable Res. Sta., Warwick 2488
 Plant Breeding Inst., Cambridge 1994
 Processors and Growers Res. Org. 3469
 Rothamsted Exp. Sta. 588, 687
 Scottish Hort. Res. Inst. 3993
 Scottish Plant Breeding Sta. 3527
 Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. 3042
 Wye Coll. Hop Res. 394
 USA
 Boyce Thompson Inst. Pl. Res. 1048
 Forest Service 464
 Illinois Agric. Exp. Stn. 2010
 Zimbabwe Rhodesia, Tobacco Res. Bd. 3887
Reseda lutea, watermelon mosaic virus, in Iran, symptomless host 2481

Reviews

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1577
 Allelopathy - an update 2530
 Annual, Commonwealth Mycological Inst. 1563
 Aphid-transmissible viruses and helper viruses 5015
Ascomycorhiza on spruce 2956
 Bacteria and mushrooms 1549
 Bacterial diseases of ornamentals in USSR 316
 Barley stripe mosaic virus in USA (Mont.) 5090
 Beech bark disease 1410
 Beet rhizomania in France 5967
 Beet yellowing disease in Austria 1463
 Bibliography of lists of plant diseases and fungi. 1. Africa 1177
 Biological control of aquatic weeds 1560
 Biological control of *Fomes* and *Armillaria*, 4328
 Biologically induced resistance to bacterial and fungal diseases 1667
 Biologically induced resistance to virus diseases 1642
 Biosynthesis of cell walls of fungi 2589
 British rust fungi, additions and corrections 2619
Ceratocystis ulmi on elm 3905, 4332
 Citrus blight in Fla. 5150
 Citrus decline 5171
 Citrus fruit blemishes in Florida 4178
 Citrus impietratura 5169
 Citrus stubborn 297
Cochliobolus miyabeanus on rice 4593
Corticium sasakii on rice 2747
 Cytokinin production by micro-organisms 4963

Reviews contd.

- Cytopathy of maize and legume viruses 3660
 Discoloration and decay in trees 4326
 Diseases of carnation and *Gerbera* 4629
 Diseases of lentil and their control 3497
Erwinia amylovora and its control 2814
E. herbicola 51
 Erysiphaceae in USSR 183
Erysiphe betae on beet 981
 Evolution of fungi 5623, 5624, 5625, 5626, 5627, 5628, 5629
 Fine structure of fungal cell 1140
 Fungal diseases of *Piper betle* 399
 Fungal virus research 4490
 Fungi as aids in higher plant classification 3078
 Fungi causing sap stain in wood 5421
 Fungicides 626
 Fungitoxicants and fungal taxonomy 1629
 Genomes of Leguminosae viruses 3656
Gibberella fujikuroi on rice 287
Glomerella cingulata on *Camellia* 2222
 Infection process and influence of frost damage in *Lachnellula willkommii* 5403
 Insecticide-mineral oil combinations against aphid-transmitted viruses 3143
 International collaboration for the study and control of plant diseases 1570
 International standards for naming pathovars of phytopathogenic bacteria 4426
 Kola diseases 1423
Lachnellula willkommii on larch 1431, 1432
 Legume and corn viruses in Brazil 3657
 Maceration of plant material 4893
 Maize viruses in Latin America, rayado fino 3652
 micro-organisms on stored grain 715
 Micronutrient deficiency in forest trees 2373
 Molecular aspects of phytopathogenesis 1097
Monilinia in Japan 1623
 People, pesticides and pollution 4929
Phoma medicaginis on lucerne 4663
 Physiological diseases of rice in Taiwan 3766
 Physiology of virus infected plants 3654
 Phytoalexins and human health 4090
Phytophthora diseases of citrus 5177
P. infestans on potato and problems of resistance 879
 plant disease loss assessment 1176
 plant pathogenic fungi and light 4450
 plant virus research 5014
 plant viruses 5017
 Properties of beetle transmitted viruses 3655
 Proteins in tobacco mosaic virus infected protoplasts 4081
Pseudomonas, secondary metabolites of fluorescent 2549
Puccinia recondita on wheat in Italy 230
Pythium root rot of sugarcane 4307
 Research of antibiotics 4033
 Resistance genes in cereals 3174
 Resistance of phytopathogenic fungi to fungicides 123
 Rice diseases, resistance mechanisms 3745
 Rice tungro virus and its vector 4583
 Sandal spike 5941
Scirrhia pini in Australia 958
Sclerotinia 4419
S. sclerotiorum 4412
 Seed pathology in NZ 1179
 Selectivity of fungicides 122
 Simulation of epidemics 2097
 Specific replant disease of apple 340
 Studies in mycology 1055
Synchytrium endobioticum on potato in USSR 417
 Systemic fungicides 1585
 Timber preservatives, boron-containing 2386
 Tobacco diseases 1384
 Toxicogenic fusaria 1135

Reviews contd.

- Ultrastructure in host-pathogen reactions 5567
 Ultrastructure of virus-infected plant cells 3659
Ustilago scitaminea in the Caribbean 5893
 Variation in *Plasmodiophora brassicae* and resistance in brassicas 4812
Verticillium wilt of landscape trees 1403
 Viral protein synthesis in cowpea mosaic virus infected protoplasts 5661
 Virus diseases of cereals and grasses in UK 2633
 Virus diseases transmitted by beetles in Brazil 3653
 wheat root rots 3188
Xanthomonas citri in Latin America 5163
X. oryzae on rice in SE Asia 3759
 RH 124
 against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 2678, 4519
 as soil treatment 4518
 RH 2161
 against
Alternaria cepulae, on onion 3031
Penicillium expansum, on apple 5257
Sphaerotheca pannosa, on rose 331
 as seed treatment, soybean 2426
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2376, 5414
Rhammus catharticus, *Puccinia coronata*, in USA (Minn. and Tex.), pathogenicity 2711
Rhizina undulata, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 501
 Rhizobium
 against, *Verticillium dahliae* 17
 cytokinins 4963
 enzymes 4905
 in soil 5618
 interactions with mycorrhizal plants 2579
 interactions with plant pathogens 2995
 R. trifolii
 effect of
 fungicides 5546
 triadimefon 822
 Rhizoctonia
 anastomosis grouping 2076
 effect of, leaf bacteria 2043
 in irrigation water 2661
 in soil 4028, 5618
 on beet 3445
 on *Capsicum* 2464
 on cotton 3259
 on Cucurbitaceae roots 4372
 on lettuce 5552
 on rice 2178
 on spinach 513
 on turf 3810
 staining nuclei 4074
 R. bataticola (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
 R. cerealis, on wheat 3186
 R. fragariae, effect of, soil fungistasis 4994
 R. lamellifera, on oil palm 2871
 R. oryzae, in soil 3753
 R. repens, on *Cymbidium* 4942
 R. solani
 anastomosis grouping 187, 514, 1625, 3135
 anastomosis groups, vitamin requirements 3114
 biological control 5476
 control 4920
 DNA 3058
 effect of
Erwinia herbicola 2021
 herbicides 129
 N-acyl amino acids 4031
 plant extracts 4441
Pythium oligandrum 509
 soil fungistasis 4994
 soil micro-organisms 4462
 thiourea 5581
 Umbelliferae seed volatiles 3094
 enzymes 4056
Fusarium oxysporum, mode of parasitism 1054
Gliocladium roseum, parasitizing 3373
 growth and sclerotial formation 2191

Rhizoctonia solani contd.

- growth inhibitors 2063
- hosts 709
- in soil 185, 653, 2614, 2928, 3753, 4460, 4601, 4987, 4992, 5101, 6009
- on *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 2479
- on *Azolla pinnata* 211
- on barley 5101
- on bean 2419, 5477, 5479, 6003
- on beech 928
- on beet 1927, 1928, 1931
- on *Brassica* 3070
- on *Capsicum* 6061
- on carnation 319
- on coffee 2764
- on cotton 795, 1264, 2214, 2215, 2768, 2774, 3269, 3270, 4621, 4622, 5205
- on cowpea 1538, 2440
- on Cruciferae 3676, 3942
- on cucumber 1940, 4821, 5461
- on *Dahlia* 5798
- on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 817
- on *Gerbera jamesonii* 1756
- on grapevine 2277
- on groundnut 556, 1012, 6034
- on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5533
- on *Iberis amara* 3791
- on Japanese radish 517
- on lentil 1975
- on *Luffa aegyptiaca* 5458
- on maize 4558
- on *Nigella sativa* 3791
- on oak 4780
- on pea 4825
- on pine 1889, 5409
- on potato 418, 419, 877, 1365, 1367, 1856, 2012, 2315, 2316, 3373, 3866, 4298, 4733, 4746, 5313, 5321, 5332, 5552, 5885
- on radish 4460, 4987
- on rape 3938
- on rice 1249, 2193, 2194, 4601, 5135
- on sorghum 5118
- on soybean 3960, 4388, 5491, 5553
- on spinach 513, 514
- on swede 4367
- on tobacco 1875, 3887
- on tomato 1880, 2927, 2928, 3413
- on tulip 3056
- on turf 2799
- on turnip 2972
- on violet 2798
- on wheat 3186
- on yam 604
- resistance to pyrazole carboxanilides 2013
- saprophytic survival 1049
- sclerotial formation 165

R. tuliparum

- on *Iris* 806
- on tulip 806, 5234

Rhizopogon luteolus

- effect on, pine 1085
- on pine, forming mycorrhiza 141, 4443

R. roseolus, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 642, 4443**R. vinicolor**, enzyme activity 639**Rhizopus**

- growth 4052
- in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea 1968
- on raspberry 5840
- on sorghum 2164
- on strawberry 4914

R. arrhizus

- lipolytic enzymes 4967
- metabolism and sporulation 5605
- mycoparasites 3076
- on sunflower 3348

R. nodosus, on eggplant 2470**R. oryzae**

- in soil 3124
- on cassava 3986
- on sunflower 1344

R. sexualis

- effect of temp. 4453
- mycoparasites 3076

R. stolonifer

- as test fungi, soil fungistasis 179
- effect of temp. 4453
- effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* on almond 3830
- in lupin rhizosphere 2241

Rhizopus stolonifer contd.

- mycoparasites 3076
 - on apple 4912
 - on Indian mustard 2974
 - on peach 1314
 - on stone fruit 4912
 - on *Stylosanthes hamata* 824
 - on sunflower 3348
 - on sweet potato 1559
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii**
- growth 2379
 - on spruce 2378, 2380
- Rhodane**, as seed treatment, crops 4931
- Rhododendron**
- Glomus mosseae*, forming mycorrhiza, effect on 1090
 - Pezizella ericae*, in France, forming mycorrhiza 4051
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi* control 1288
 - react. of hybrids 5230
 - Pycnostysanus azaleae*, in France 5807
- R. simsii**, mycorrhiza, factors affecting 4960
- Rhodotorula**, on apple leaf litter 3820
- Rhopalosiphum padi**
- transmitting
 - barley yellow dwarf virus 194, 2698, 4122, 4157, 4911, 5129
 - potato virus Y 3869
- Rhynchosporium**
- on *Agropyron repens* 5236
 - on *Lolium multiflorum* 5236
- R. oryzae**, on rice 1242, 2749, 2750, 3236, 4169, 4599
- R. secalis**
- control 4919, 4920
 - on barley 736, 1192, 1218, 1219, 1704, 1705, 3050, 3160, 3180, 3213, 4551, 5723, 5724
 - on cereals 590, 595, 714, 2104, 4911
- Ribes** (see Currant)
- Cronartium*, can infect 1910
- R. grossularia** (see Gooseberry)
- R. luridum**, *Cronartium ribicola*, in Nepal 5636
- Ribgrass mosaic virus**, on *Plantago media* 5240
- Riboflavin**, effect on, fungal spores 2595
- Rice**
- Achlya*, in Bangladesh 4598
 - Acrocylindrium oryzae* control 773
 - in India, effect on yield 5767
 - in Philippines, inoculating 3755
 - in Taiwan, var. react. 773
 - Alternaria*, growth 4584
 - aluminium toxicity, screening for tolerance 3250
 - Aspergillus*, growth 4584
 - Balansia oryzae-sativae*, in Sierra Leone, incidence 4170
 - barley yellow dwarf virus
 - in Italy, weed hosts 5129
 - var. react. 4157
 - barley yellow dwarf virus rice yellows str., in Italy, factors affecting 278
 - Cercospora oryzae*, screening for resistance 2192
 - Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, culture media 772
 - C. miyabeanus*
 - absorption and translocation of antibiotics 5133
 - control 284, 769, 2744
 - effect of fertilizers 2743
 - effect of herbicides 2742
 - enzyme activity 770
 - factors affecting 1730
 - fungicide tolerance 285
 - in Cuba, survival 2745
 - in India, assessing losses 4595
 - in India, epidemiology 4162
 - in India, factors affecting 1246, 2746
 - in Surinam, factors affecting 2184
 - induced resistance 4164
 - inoculum dose 4163
 - morphology and physiology 771
 - phenols and resistance 4592
 - review 4593
 - survival 5756
 - var. react. 2743

Rice contd.

- Cochliobolus* contd.
 - C. sativus*, in Japan, hosts and pathogenicity 4596
 - Corticium sasakii* control 4165
 - in E. Asia, review 2747
 - in India, control 4594, 5757
 - in Taiwan, var. react. 3752
- diseases
- effect of mineral nutrition 3063
 - evaluating fungicides 124
 - in Africa, conference 273
 - in Colombia, breeding against 1044
 - in India, effect on yield 4585
 - in India, var. react. 4143
 - in Indonesia 4144
 - in Korea, control 3245
 - in Philippines 1242, 3236
 - in Sarawak 2495
 - in Taiwan, effect on yield 5749
 - in USA, USDA bulletin 274
 - phytoalexins 2185
 - resistance mechanisms 3745
 - seed testing 2512
- Drechslera holmii*, in India, seed-borne 3748
- effect of
- aureofungin 4947
 - fungicides 2175
 - insecticides 2175
 - seed treatment 4032
- Ephelis oryzae*
- in India 288
 - in India, seed-borne 1250
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*
- dissemination 293
 - in Japan, symptoms 2758
 - inoculating 294
 - var. react. 294
- fungi
- discoloration of kernels 5760, 5761, 5762, 5763
 - in Korea, pathogenicity 761
 - in USSR 762
 - on seed 3240
 - on seed, effect on 2737
 - on seed, in Brazil 5750
 - on seed, in Ghana 1726
 - on seed, in India 2179
- Fusarium camptoceras*, in India, seed-borne 3748
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
- evaluating resistance 4597
 - in India, effect on yield 2188
 - in Korea, perithecia 2187
 - review 287
- G. rosea*, in Korea, perithecia 2187
- grassy stunt, ultrastructure 4158
- leaf bacteria, antifungal activity 2043
- Magnaporthe salvinii*
- factors affecting 286
 - in Bangladesh, screening against 4166
 - inoculum level 5134
- micro-organisms, on leaves, interactions 758
- mycorrhiza, effect on growth 4445
- oxidant injury, symptoms 4604
- Phomopsis oryzae-sativae*, in Thailand 4171
- Phyllosticta glumarum*
- factors affecting 3756
 - in India, var. react. 3756
- physiological disorders, in Taiwan 3766
- Phytophthora fragariae* var. *oryzo-bladi*, zoospores 4168
- Pithomyces chartarum*, control 2189
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, in Japan, associated with soil sickness 2751
- Pyricularia oryzae*
- avirulent race, infection 1727
 - conidial aggressiveness 3749
 - control 282, 777, 4159
 - control, computer analysis 2180
 - disease progress curves, mathematical models 1244
 - effect of seed rate 2740
 - effect of temp. 5130
 - evaluating resistance 768, 1728
 - factors affecting 765
 - fungicide resistance 5132
 - genetics of resistance 283, 4588
 - genetics of virulence 4590

Rice *contd.*

- Pyricularia oryzae* *contd.*
 heterokaryosis and parasexuality 4161
 histopathology 763
 in Africa, screening for resistance 3551
 in Brazil, races 5131
 in Brazil, var. react. 281
 in China, virulence 4160
 in Colombia, control 5755
 in India, effect of fertilizers 3243
 in India, seed-borne 3242
 in Iran, var. react. 3241
 in Ivory Coast, evaluating resistance 4591
 in Japan, breeding against 5754
 in Japan, control 5752
 in Japan, fungicide resistance 2741, 5751
 in Japan, pathogenicity 4586
 in Japan, races 3750, 4587
 in Korea, races and control 3244
 in Sierra Leone, cellulolytic activity 5753
 in Taiwan, symptoms 2181
 in USSR, races 1729
 kasugamycin resistant and sensitive strs. 764
 leaf exudates 1245
 lesion formation 279
 resistance 4497
 resistance to fungicides 2739
 var. react. 766, 4157, 4588, 4589
- Rhizoctonia*, in USA (La.) 2178
- R. solani*
 control 2193
 hosts 1249
 in India, evaluating resistance 5135
 in USA (Ark.), effect on yield 2194
 in USA (Ark.), sclerotia 4601
 mode of parasitism 1249
- Rhynchosporium oryzae*
 in Costa Rica, perfect state 2750
 in India, incidence 4169
 in India, perfect state 2749
 in Liberia, factors affecting 4599
 rice dwarf-like virus, in China, symptoms and transmission 4152
- rice dwarf virus
 forecasting 2736
 in Nepal, var. react. 3237
 virulence 4153
- rice grassy stunt virus
 in India, transmission by vectors 1722
 transmission by vectors 760
 var. react. 1722
- rice ragged stunt virus
 dual infections 4148
 hosts 4147
 in India 2176
 in Indonesia, effect on yield 5126
 in Japan, transmission by vectors 4146
 in Malaysia, var. react. 1725
 in Philippines 759, 3238
 in Philippines, var. react. 4155
 particles 1723
 properties, symptoms and transmission 4581
 serology 1721
 transmission by vectors 1723, 4147
 var. react. 5125
 vein swellings 4149
- rice transitory yellowing virus
 in Japan 275
 in Japan, transmission by vectors 4582
- rice tungro virus
 control 1724
 dual virus infection 589
 in Asia, review 4583
 in India, effect on yield 4150
 in India, transmission by vectors 4156
 in India, var. react. 4154
 inactivation 277
 induced resistance 4579
 particles 589
 transmission by vectors 3239, 5127
 ultrastructure 4158
 var. react. 3746
- rice waika virus
 in Japan, transmission by vectors 3747
 transmission by vectors 5128
- rice yellow mottle virus, in Africa, screening for resistance 3551

Rice *contd.*

- Sarocladium attenuatum*, in India, factors affecting 1248
- Sclerotium*, in USA (La.) 2178
- seed health testing 2508
- soil microflora, in Japan and Thailand 4986
- sterility, in Taiwan, factors affecting 3754
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*
 control 2748, 2752
 in Malaysia, control 2190
 survival 5765
- Tilletia barclayana*
 in India, factors affecting 4167
 in India, var. react. 5758
 taxonomy 5759
 var. react. 4167
- Ustilagoideae virens*
 control 4600
 in India, effect on yield 1251
- virus, in India, symptoms and transmission 4145
- viruses
 in China, epidemiology 4151
 in Nigeria 3554
 study 4504
- Xanthomonas oryzae*
Bdellovibrio associated 774
 control 1733, 2026, 5137, 5768
 effect of nitrogen nutrition 2757
 effect of root injury 5136
 effect of toxin 5139
 effect on leaves 2756
 enzyme activity 3761
 evaluating 3069
 evaluating resistance 1735
 factors affecting 291, 2754, 3246
 genetics of resistance 2753
 growth in callus tissue culture 3757
 growth in culture 5140
 in China, symptoms 4175
 in India, control 2197, 5138
 in India, effect on yield 3763, 4172
 in India, factors affecting 4173
 in Indonesia, pathogenic groups 2755
 in Japan, genetics of resistance 3758
 in Japan, pathotypes 2196
 in Japan, var. react. 1734, 5769
 in Korea 3247
 in Korea, distribution of groups 1253
 in SE Asia, review 3759
 in Taiwan, genetics of resistance 2195
 lesion length 1254
 mode of infection 3762
 screening for resistance 289
 specificity 1252
 symptoms 3760
 var. react. 2755
- X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola*
 biochemical changes 3764
 cellulolytic enzymes 3249
 effect of water stress 3248
 factors affecting 292, 2198, 3765
 in Indonesia, variability 1736
 inoculating 4603
 screening for resistance 289
- yellow dwarf
 in India, control 2177
 in Indonesia, symptoms 276
- yellow stunt, in China, epidemiology 4580
- Rice black-streaked dwarf virus**
 hosts 4151
 on rice 4151
- Rice dwarf-like virus**, on rice 4152
- Rice dwarf virus**, on rice 2736, 3237, 4151, 4153
- Rice grassy stunt virus**, on rice 760, 1242, 1722, 4148
- Rice orange leaf virus**, on rice 4504
- Rice ragged stunt virus**
 hosts 4147
 in *Nilaparvata lugens* 1723
 on rice 759, 1242, 1721, 1723, 1725, 2176, 3238, 4146, 4148, 4149, 4155, 4581, 5125, 5126
- Rice stripe virus**, on rice 4151, 5754
- Rice transitory yellowing virus**, on rice 275, 4151, 4582, 5749
- Rice tungro virus**
 on *Echinochloa colonum* 4156

Rice tungro virus *contd.*

- on rice 277, 589, 1242, 1724, 3236, 3239, 3746, 4148, 4150, 4154, 4156, 4158, 4504, 4579, 4583, 5127
- Rice waika virus**, on rice 3747, 5128
- Rice yellow dwarf virus**, on rice 4151, 5749
- Rice yellow mottle virus**, on rice 273, 3551, 3554, 5012
- Ricid**, effect on, *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato 3166
- Ricinus communis**
Melampsora ricini, in India, var. react. 3855
Sclerotium rolfsii, in India 1341
- Rickettsia**
 on clover 3814
 on strawberry 5841
- Ridomil**
 against
Albugo candida, on horse-radish 1478
 grapevine diseases 5295
Peronospora sparsa, on boysenberry 3328
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1987
P. cinnamomi
 on peach 2260
 on pineapple and avocado pear 5846
P. infestans, on tomato 3412
P. megasperma var. *sojae*, on soybean 5486
Pythium aphanidermatum, on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4644
Sclerospora philippinensis, on sugarcane 5897
 as soil treatment 902, 3412, 4801, 5846
- Ridomil 25 WP**, against, *Bremia lactucae*, on lettuce 5504, 5507, 5508
- Ridomil 50 WP**, as seed treatment, lettuce 5506
- Rifusol**, against, *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, on potato 3365
- Rigidoporus lignosus**
 on kola 1423
 on rubber 2895, 4752
- Ristomycin**, effect on, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato 3166
- Robinia pseudoacacia**
 fungi, in USSR 5945
Ophiostoma kubanicum, can infect 4333
- R. viscosa**, fungi, in USSR 5945
- Rodents**, disseminating, *Glomus fasciculatus* 645
- Rogor E**, against, apple russeting 5263
- Ronilan**
 against
Botrytis cinerea
 on Easter lily 326
 on grapevine 634, 2853
 on strawberry 3327
 on tomato 915
 Cucurbitaceae fruit rots 1497
 fruit diseases 634
 lettuce rots 3504
Sclerotium cepivorum, on garlic 3029, 3030
 effect on, yeasts 1334
 tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 847
- Root infections**, rhizosphere model 3628
- Root pathogens**, ecology, book 4425
- Rosa rubiginosa**, basidiomycetes, in NZ, on roots 1798
- Rosaceae**
Entomosporium, in Japan 4088, 5033
Gymnosporangium, in Turkey 1115
 virus and mycoplasma diseases, in Czechoslovakia 4479
 viruses, in UK 5210
- Rose**
Botrytis cinerea, resistance to fungicides 3593
Diplocarpon rosae
 abscisic acid production 5232
 control 4215
 in Canada (Ont.), new race 1289
 in Canada, react. of hybrids 5808
 overwintering 3288
 diseases
 in Denmark, control 3089, 4933
 in USSR and Bulgaria 2094
 in USSR, control 2569
 fruit tree viruses, in UK 5210

Rose *contd.*

- Phragmidium mucronatum*, control 1759
- P. tuberculatum*
breeding against 1760
control 1759
- Sphaerotheca pannosa*
breeding against 1760
control 331, 3806, 4650
in India, var. react. 5231
- S. pannosa* var. *rosae*
carbohydrate composition 1290
control 2039, 3807
in Turkey, control 2233
in USSR 315
in USSR, control 2792
in USSR, overwintering 3289
in USSR, sources of resistance 4651
- viruses
detecting 3543
in USA (Ore.) 1810
serological detection 4214
- Rosellinia**, in India 3635
- R. necatrix**
on apple 2249
on fruit trees 4668
on grapevine 4262, 5852
on violet 2798
- Rosmarinus officinalis**, mycoplasma,
multiplication in insects 4493
- Rottboellia exaltata**, *Curvularia*
cymbopogonis, in USA (La.) 2483
- Rotylenchulus reniformis**, effect on,
marigold mottle virus on *Capsicum*
1029
- Rovral**
against
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 3091
lettuce rots 3504
orange storage decay 3771
effect on, yeasts 1334
tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 847
- RP 26019**
against, *Penicillium expansum*, on apple
5257
effect on, *Cochliobolus sativus* on *Poa*
pratensis 1767
- Rubber**
Ceratocystis fimbriata, in Java, control
890
- diseases
in Malaysia 4305
in Malaysia, control 3064
in Malaysia, planting recommendations
885
in Sri Lanka 4752
in Sri Lanka, factors affecting 2322
- Drechslera heveae*, control 884
- Glomerella cingulata*
in Malaysia, variability of isolates
3067
leaf anatomy 4753
var. react. 891
- Microcyclus ulei*
control 887
effect of phenols 3881
in Brazil, epidemiology 427
leaf react. 2321
phytosanitary regulations in Malaysia
3072
resistance 5340
- Oidium heveae*, effect of irradiation 889
- phycomycetes, control, conference papers
4917
- Phytophthora*, in Malaysia, control 886
- Poria vineta* var. *cinerea*, in India 1379
- Rigidoporus lignosus*, in Sri Lanka,
economics of control 2895
- root diseases, factors affecting 888
- Rubigan**
against
apple diseases 5252
fruit diseases 4666
- Sphaerotheca macularis*, on hop 394
- S. pannosa*, on rose 4650
- Uncinula necator*, on grapevine 4705
- Rubus**
viruses
in USA (Ore.) 1810
indexing 3145
- R. hawaiiensis**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*,
susceptibility 2345
- R. idaeus**, **R. occidentalis** (see Raspberry)

- Rumex confertus**, potato virus Y, in USSR,
reservoirs of infection 875
- Russula versicolor**, spore germination 1086
- Rusts** (see Uredinales)
- Ruta graveolens**, citrus tristeza virus, can
infect 2203
- Rutabaga** (see Swede)
- Rye**
diseases, in Argentina, var. react. 3160
- Erysiphe graminis*, effect on yield 3218
- Fusarium*, in Poland, evaluating resistance
4554
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, breeding
against 2000
- Microneectriella nivalis*, var. react. 4129
- pink grain, bacteria and fungi associated
3182
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
control 3206
morphology and pathogenicity 1999
- Puccinia graminis*
evaluating resistance 5728
var. react 3219
virulence 3219
- P. recondita*
breeding against 2145
evaluating resistance 5728
in USSR, alternate host 3220
in USSR, biotypes 3221
seed mycoflora, effect on germination
2716
- Wojnowicia graminis*, in Finland 3179
- Ryegrass mosaic virus**
on *Lolium* 4880, 4884
on *Lolium multiflorum* 2800
on *Lolium perenne* 591, 819, 3046
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**
effect of
bavistin 3599
carbendazim 3599
- Saccharum**, sugarcane white leaf, can infect
5343
- S. officinarum** (see Sugarcane)
- Safflower**
Alternaria carthami, effect of culture
filtrates 2859
- Cercospora carthami*, control 4720
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *carthami*
control 5307
effect of metabolites 5863
variability of isolates 5862
- mosaic virus, hosts, properties and
transmission 3856
- Puccinia carthami*, control 3345, 4719
- Safranin O**, as fungal stain 2082
- Sage**, fungi, in Japan, on imported 2285
- Sago palm**, physiological disorders, in
Sarawak 2873
- Saintpaulia**, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var.
parasitica, var. react. 1291
- S. ionantha**
Oidium
control 5809
var. react. 5809
- Saiphos**, against, vectors of potato viruses
1357
- Salicylic acid**, effect on, tobacco mosaic
virus on tobacco 4311
- Salix**, diseases, in USSR, var. react. 478
- S. alba**, *Cercospora salicis*, in Pakistan
2358
- S. babylonica**, *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, in
China 4093
- S. nigra**, mycorrhiza, respiration 4048
- S. repens**, ring die-back, in UK, on sand
dunes 4325
- S. rotundifolia**, mycorrhiza, respiration
4048
- Salt** (see Sodium chloride)
- Salvia**, *Fusarium semitectum*, in India
5233
- S. sclarea**
Ascochyta sclareae, in India 404
Phomopsis sclareae, in India 404
- Salvinia auriculata**, *Drechslera*, in Brazil,
symptoms 210
- Sanam 290**, against, *Pseudoperonospora*
humuli, on hop 5857
- Sandalwood**
decay, of stored logs, fungi associated
5398
- spike
physiology 2359

- Sandalwood** *contd.*
spike *contd.*
review 5941
- Sandoz seed dressing 6334**, against,
Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp.
zinniae, on *Zinnia* 4656
- Sanipa**, against, *Ascochyta*, on *Satsuma*
mandarin 5183
- Sanspor**, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on
potato 5881
- Santalum album** (see Sandalwood)
- Saperda inornata**, associated with,
Hypoxylon mammatum on aspen 2940
- Saponaria vaccaria**
as indicator, carnation virus 3056
carnation mottle virus, can infect 5213
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in India 3792
- Saponins**, effect on, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 1081
- Saprol**
against
cereal diseases 714
- Erysiphe graminis*, on wheat 3202
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple
3308
- Sphaerotheca macularis*, on hop 394
- S. mors-uvae*, on currant 2835
- Saprolegnia parasitica**, effect of, pesticides
5583
- Sarcosoma latakensis**, not pathogenic to
conifer seed 1898
- Sarocladium attenuatum**, on rice 1248
- S. oryzae**, associated with, rice sterility
3754
- Satsuma dwarf virus**, CMI/AAB description
4078
- Satsuma mandarin**
Ascochyta, in Japan, control 5183
citrus exocortis virus, in Japan,
transmission by knives 5189
citrus tristeza virus, in Turkey, incidence
and symptoms 296
storage decay, factors affecting 5187
zinc deficiency, in Turkey 1740
- Satureja hortensis**, fungi, in Canada (NS)
569
- Scaphoideus littoralis**, transmitting,
grapevine flavescence dorée 4704
- S. titanus**, transmitting, grapevine
flavescence dorée 4703
- Scaphytopius acutus delongi**, transmitting,
citrus stubborn 5159
- S. fuliginosus**, transmitting, soybean
machismo 544, 1522
- S. nitridus**
transmitting
citrus stubborn 5159
peach X-disease 2255
- Schefflera arboricola**, *Phytophthora*
nicotianae var. *parasitica*, can infect
4203
- Schinus terebinthifolius**, *Sphaeropsis*
tumefaciens, in USA (Fla.), gall
formation 2793
- Schizanthus**, *Synchytrium endobioticum*,
susceptibility 416
- Schizaphis graminum**, transmitting, barley
yellow dwarf virus 194
- Schizophyllum commune**
on cauliflower 3456
on trees 3923
- Scirrhia acicola**, on pine 1433, 4345, 5406
- S. pini**
on pine 954, 958, 3433, 3916
sexuality 956
- Scirtothrips dorsalis**, transmitting, tomato
spotted wilt virus 3017
- Sclerocystis**, on citrus, forming mycorrhiza
5600
- Scleroderma citrinum**, on pine, forming
mycorrhiza 4444
- S. hypogaeum**, on alder, forming mycorrhiza
640
- Scleroderma lagerbergii** (see *Gremmeniella*
abietina)
- Sclerophoma pithyophila**
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5415
on timber 1454
- S. semenospora**, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
5415
- S. xenomeria**, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
5415
- Sclerophthora macrospora**
on *Eleusine coracana* 272

- Sclerophthora macrospora* contd.**
on maize 1711
oospore germination and viability 153
- S. rayssiae* var. *zeae*, on maize 4563**
- Sclerosan 50, against, *Alternaria alternata*, on *Capsicum* 6062**
- Sclerospira***
on maize 1049
on sorghum 1049
- S. graminicola*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 155, 268, 269, 270, 1240, 2166, 2735, 3743, 4139, 4408, 5120, 5122, 5124, 5746, 5747, 5748**
- S. maydis***
effect of temp. 2726
on maize 747, 748, 2727, 2728, 4572
- S. philippinensis***
effect of temp. 2726
on maize 2151
on sugarcane 5897
- S. sacchari*, on maize 2151, 4133, 4134**
- S. sorghi***
amino acids 156
effect of temp. 2726
in USA, hosts 2160
on *Heteropogon contortus* 5734
on maize 2151, 4564, 5734, 5735
on sorghum 264, 1236, 3741
on *Sorghum arundinaceum* 5117
- Sclerotinia***
conference 4411
control 4418, 4919
cytology 190
host-parasite interactions 4415
hosts 3577
in soil 4416
on apple 1586
on apricot 5268
on carrot 2962
on fruit 634
on lettuce 5552
plant pathogenic spp., keys 4413
review 4419
revision and taxonomy 1620
sclerotium 4414
- S. borealis*, antagonism of, *Acremonium boreale* 3293**
- S. camelliae*, on *Camellia* 3802**
- S. cydoniae*, on quince 4237**
- S. draytonii*, on *Gladiolus* 2225**
- S. fructicola***
CMI description 3139
effect of
carbon monoxide 3595
inhibitor from *Cymbidium* 4942
effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* on almond 3830
enzyme activity 4059
on *Chaenomeles japonica* 2828
on peach 365, 2259
on plum 4238
on stone fruit 362, 2256
- S. fructigena***
author citation 1621
CMI description 3139
effect of, fungicides 4439
enzyme activity 4059
extracellular enzymes 5549
on apple 357, 829
on fruit 2008, 5549
on peach 1314
on stone fruit 4912
ultrastructure 1133
- S. fuckeliana*, on soybean 3016**
- S. gladioli***
on *Gladiolus* 4208
sclerotial germination 4208
- S. graminearum*, on grasses 5812**
- S. homoeocarpa***
CMI description 3139
on turf 2799, 3292
- S. laxa***
CMI description 3139
enzyme activity 4059
on apple 3056, 5248
on apricot 4239, 5269
on cherry 367
on fruit 2008
on peach 1314
on plum 4238
on stone fruit 2569, 4912
- Sclerotinia* contd.**
- S. minor***
fungi, in France, associated with sclerotia 4864
in soil 1109
on lettuce 565, 1547, 3979, 4417
on vegetables 1457
sclerotial formation 4971
- S. sclerotiorum***
antagonistic micro-organisms 1112
effect of
carbon monoxide 3595
dazomet 2598
enzyme 651
enzyme activity 3616
in India, hosts 1136
in soil 2615
in sunflower 4273
on bean 711, 4417
on *Brassica napus* 5441
on cabbage 711, 2401
on carrot 39
on Chinese mustard 2973, 5439
on *Chrysanthemum weyrichii* 5795
on *Cicer arietinum* 1022
on Cruciferae 3676
on Cucurbitaceae 1497
on *Dahlia* 5798
on *Gerbera jamesonii* 1756
on globe artichoke 4401
on lemon 3595
on lettuce 565, 711, 3504, 3979
on lupin 5245
on medicinal plants 3854
on ornamentals 3792
on pea 532
on rape 1474, 5438, 5440
on soybean 4387
on sunflower 35, 851, 1182, 1343, 1665, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 2295, 2296, 5869, 5872
on tobacco 4309
on weeds 5440
on *Zinnia elegans* 3808
review of literature 4412
sclerotial formation 4971
sclerotial germination 3162
testing pathogenicity of ascospores 679
- S. squamosa*, on onion 2489, 6051, 6053**
- S. trifoliorum***
apothecia production 5648
on clover 4222, 5818
on lucerne 4222
on red clover 3815
on vetch 1301
sclerotial germination 591
- Sclerotium***
in irrigation water 2661
on rice 2178
on soybean 5487
- S. cepivorum***
in soil 1108, 1109
on garlic 3029, 3030
on onion 2491, 5515, 5516, 5517, 6054
- S. fumigatum*, in soil 3753**
- S. hydrophilum***
in soil 3753
on rice 761
- S. oryzae-sativae*, in soil 3753 on rice 761**
- S. rolfsii***
adaptation to benomyl 4944
amino acids 2593
biological control 5476
cellulase production by mutant 2607
colony interaction with rhizosphere fungi 150
control 4500
effect of, saponins 1081
enzymes 3625
extracellular polysaccharides 2056
in *Pleurotus flabellatus* cultures 1978
in soil 131, 173, 4392, 4847, 5495
on apple 5256
on bean 5478
on beet 2390
on *Cicer arietinum* 3974, 4857
on forage crops 2802
on grapevine 5852
on groundnut 1012, 1964, 3491, 4847, 5495
on lentil 3501, 3971
on *Ricinus communis* 1341
- Sclerotium rolfsii* contd.**
on soybean 1530, 5553
on *Stylosanthes capitata* 2802
on sunflower 5868
on tomato 3491
on *Vinca rosea* 4655
on wheat 2133
sclerotial formation 656
sclerotial germination 4454
staining hyphae 3640
variation 2095
- Scolytus scolytus*, *Catenaria auxiliaris*, in UK 1414**
- S. ventralis*, associated with, *Abies* root disease 1430**
- Scybalidium album*, antagonism to, *Heterobasidion annosum* 5954**
- S. lignicola*, on pine 2955**
- S. uredinicola*, on *Endocronartium harknessii* 1905**
- Scytinostroma galactinum*, on Coniferae 1428**
- SD74823AX, against, potato soft rot bacteria 5339**
- Sec-butylamine**
residues
banana 126
citrus 126
pome fruit 126
- Secale cereale* (see Rye)**
- Seed**
Aspergillus, on stored 2526
micro-organisms, on stored, control 31
- Seed-borne organisms**
Alternaria, on *Lablab purpureus* 5503
A. alternata, on wheat 5053
A. brassicae, on Cruciferae 3676
A. brassicicola
on *Brassica* 3457
on Cruciferae 3676
A. dauci, on carrot 986
A. padwickii, on rice 2179
A. radicina
on carrot 986
on celeriac 3168
on parsley 3168
A. raphani, on Cruciferae 3676
A. tritricina, on wheat 2696, 5053
Aphanocladium album, on cauliflower 3456
Ascochyta fabae, on broad bean 1518
Aspergillus flavus, on sorghum 4574
Australian lucerne latent virus, on lucerne 338
- Bacillus subtilis***
on *Cicer arietinum* 2413
on soybean 2413
- barley stripe mosaic virus**
on barley 1195
on wheat 1195
- bean common mosaic virus, on *Vigna mungo* 1019, 2444**
- bean southern mosaic virus cowpea str., on cowpea 4852**
- Botrytis cinerea*, on *Cicer arietinum* 2012**
- Ceratosphaeria grisea*, on *Eleusine coracana* 3744**
- cherry leaf roll virus, on walnut 1422**
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, on wheat 5053**
- C. miyabeanus*, on rice 2179**
- C. nodulosus*, on *Eleusine coracana* 3744**
- C. sativus***
on barley 2707, 2708, 5098, 5714
on wheat 5053
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, on sorghum 755**
- C. panacicola*, on ginseng 2863**
- C. truncatum*, on soybean 3015**
- cucumber mosaic virus, on bean 537**
- Curvularia brassicae*, on cauliflower 3456**
- C. pallens*, on sorghum 4574**
- C. penniseti*, on sorghum 4574**
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, on soybean 3015, 3963, 5492**
- Drechslera holmii*, on rice 3748**
- D. sicans*, on wheat 4530**
- Ephelis oryzae*, on rice 1250**
- Fusarium***
on barley 5714
on *Lablab purpureus* 5503
on sorghum 4574
on wheat 249

Seed-borne organisms *contd.*

- Fusarium* *contd.*
F. camptoceras, on rice 3748
F. equiseti, on cowpea 3026
F. oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi*, on asparagus 1982
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lagenariae*, on *Lagenaria siceraria* 5459
F. semitectum on bean 5479
on soybean 6024
Gibberella fujikuroi, on asparagus 1982
G. zeae, on wheat 2131
Gloeocercospora sorghi, on sorghum 265
Gonatotryps ramosa, on sorghum 3234
Haplophragmiopsis ponderosum, on *Acacia leucophloea* 925
Kabatella zeae, on maize 2730
Leptosphaeria maculans on Cruciferae 3676
on rape 1480
L. nodorum, on wheat 5707
lettuce mosaic virus, on lettuce 562
Macrophomina phaseolina on cowpea 3026
on groundnut 1964
on sesame 1342
on *Vigna radiata* 5502
melon necrotic spot virus, on melon 2402
Microascus senegalensis, on cauliflower 3456
muskmelon necrotic spot virus, on melon 5983
parsley latent virus, on parsley 1820
Peronospora valerianellae, on *Valerianella locusta* 1984
Phomopsis, on bean 5479
P. leptostromiformis, on lupin 3299
P. sojae, on soybean 6024
Pithoascus intermedius, on *Vaccinium angustifolium* 835
plant viruses 2514, 2515
Plasmopara halstedii, on sunflower 2289
Pleospora infectoria, on flax 4626
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, on bean 107, 3002, 3475
P. pseudoalcaligenes ssp. *citrulli*, on watermelon 1945
P. rubrilineans, on maize 3739
P. sesami, on sesame 2288
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 2433
Pyrenophora teres, on barley 714
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 3242
radish yellow edge virus, on Japanese radish 3935
Rhizoctonia solani on bean 2419, 5479
on soybean 5491
Rhizopus stolonifer, on *Stylosanthes hamata* 824
Schizophyllum commune, on cauliflower 3456
Sclerospora graminicola, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 3743, 4139
S. maydis, on maize 2727
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, on soybean 4387
Sclerotium rolfsii, on groundnut 1964
Septoria helianthi, on sunflower 1826
soybean mosaic virus, on soybean 2424, 3480, 3481, 3482
tobacco mosaic virus on *Capsicum* 6058
on tomato 3409
tobacco mosaic virus tomato str., on tomato 4763
Trichothecium roseum, on *Lablab purpureus* 5503
Uromyces betae, on beet 980
Vicia cryptic virus, on broad bean 592
wheat streak mosaic virus, on maize 744
Xanthomonas campestris on broccoli 1933
on cabbage 1933
X. manihotis, on cassava 3520, 5536
X. nigromaculans f.sp. *zinniae*, on *Zinnia* 3290
X. phaseoli, on bean 3002, 4381, 5480
X. phaseoli var. *fuscans*, on bean 5480

Seed-borne pathogens, economic importance 612

Seed health testing, in Sweden 218, 2667

Seed pathology

- conference 2506
history 2507
in NZ, report 1179
research 2521
Seed testing and plant diseases 2509
detecting *Alternaria* 710
effect of, hypochlorite 1001
factors affecting 2510
methods 2508
Seed treatment CIPAC monograph 48
economics 2518
of barley 252, 1192, 1673, 1997, 2701, 2702, 2707, 2709, 2710, 3575, 3713, 3715, 4543, 4549, 4931, 5097, 5714
of beech 928
of beet 1466, 4807
of *Brassica* 5445
of broad bean 1518, 6015
of cabbage 2044
of carrot 987
of cassava 3520
of cereals 714, 1675, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2667, 3056, 3091, 3576, 3680, 4911
of *Cicer arietinum* 1022, 2449
of cotton 304, 795, 1745, 2556, 2768, 2774, 3592, 3775, 4032, 4624, 5205, 5778
of crops 5038
of Cruciferae 3676
of cucumber 1946, 5981
of Cucurbitaceae 3952
of flax 1748
of groundnut 4849
of *Hibiscus esculentus* 5531
of jute 5788
of *Kochia prostrata* 2960
of lettuce 562, 2044, 5506
of *Luffa aegyptiaca* 5458
of lupin 3299
of maize 3226, 4133, 4557, 5107, 5731, 5735, 5818
of oats 1192, 1706
of onion 2489, 5517, 5519, 6052
of pea 31, 529, 1045, 1503, 2988, 3469, 3471, 5467, 5469
of *Pennisetum typhoides* 268
of *Phaseolus* 3478
of pigeon pea 560, 1021, 2446
of pumpkin 2412
of rape 593, 2398
of rice 284, 2744, 4032
of safflower 5307
of *Setaria italica* 2172
of sorghum 1238, 1239, 1717, 3233, 3235, 4138, 4574
of soybean 31, 547, 2426, 2428, 2517, 3012, 3014, 3592, 4032
of sunflower 31, 35, 1825
of tobacco 1387
of tomato 920, 2044, 4763, 5377
of Umbelliferae 3168
of vegetables 5038
of watermelon 1945
of wheat 720, 2133, 2518, 2683, 2684, 3187, 4036, 4509, 4538, 4931, 5055, 5078, 5695
of *Zinnia* 3291
Seimatosporium falcatum on coconut 2303
on sorghum 2159
Seiridium cardinale on *Cupressus* 1917
on *Cupressus sempervirens* 502, 3439
Selenophoma, on barley 1218
S. donacis, on barley 2141
S. donacis var. *stomaticola* on barley 1699, 2668
on wheat 2668
Senecio greyi, rooting, effect of benomyl 5810
S. mikanioides, *Coleosporium senecionis*, in NZ 4877
Septoria on cereals 598, 4911
on grapefruit 5772
on *Phalaris arundinacea* 2801
on Solanaceae 1181
on wheat 1691
S. apicola, on celery 1485, 4814, 5038

Septoria *contd.*

- S. avenae* (see *Leptosphaeria avenaria*)
S. betae, on beet 5428
S. chrysanthemella, on *Chrysanthemum* 3800
S. glycines, on soybean 552, 1007, 1008, 3483, 4844
S. helianthi, on sunflower 1182, 1826
S. humuli, on hop 4713
S. lactucae, on lettuce 208, 6048
S. lupini, on lupin 5245
S. lycopersici, on tomato 1393, 1394, 1458, 2333, 2569, 3895, 4320
S. nodorum (see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*)
S. passerinii, on barley 208, 5099
S. pistacina, on pistachio nut 1426, 2364
S. ribis, on currant 370, 1803, 2836
S. tritici, on wheat 244, 245, 724, 732, 1214, 1688, 1998, 2125
Serpula lacrimans genetics of wood decaying ability 1921
on spruce 3438
on timber 971, 1918
Sesame diseases, in India, effect on yield 5864
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *sesami*, in India 1821
groundnut mottle virus, can infect 1525
Macrophomina phaseolina, detecting on seed 1342
Phoma variosporeae, in India, symptoms 4721
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, in India, var. react. 3346
Pseudomonas sesami control 2288
survival 2288
Setaria italica *Pseudomonas alboprecipitans*, can infect 2174
Ustilago crameri, control 2172
S. viridis, maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, in China, properties and transmission 4097
Setosphaeria pedicellata, on maize 4558
S. rostrata on cowpea 4853
on Gramineae 4573
on pomegranate 4700
S. turcica on Gramineae 4573
on maize 742, 1665, 1712, 1713, 2007, 2729, 3732, 4567, 5110, 5729, 5737, 5738
on sorghum 1235, 2161, 2164, 3740
Sevin against, eggplant diseases 6064
effect on, *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato 3166
SF-101, against, wheat diseases 225
Shell W47675, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 5545
Shorea robusta, *Hansfordia pulvinata*, in India 5943
Shrubs fungi, in Yugoslavia 2341
viruses, book 1145
Sicarol as soil treatment 131
effect on, *Trichoderma* 4436
Sidipreg, as seed treatment, cereals 218
Silene dioica, *Ustilago violacea*, changes in anthers 6078
Simmondsia chinensis, *Glomus fasciculatus*, forming mycorrhiza, in USA 3098
Sinapis alba beet western yellows virus, can infect 1926
Leptosphaeria maculans, screening for resistance 2392
Plasmodiophora brassicae, control 4365
Sipcaplant, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 3307, 3309
Sirococcus clavigignenti-juglandacearum, on butternut 940
Sisthane, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 331
Smuts (see *Ustilaginales*)
SN 41703 against *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, on tobacco 4313

- SN 41703** *contd.*
 against *contd.*
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on
 cucumber 2981
 strawberry diseases 4914
- SN 43410**, against, *Cronartium fusiforme*,
 on pine 1434
- SN 66752**
 against
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum*
 1987
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*, on citrus
 1257
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on
 cucumber 2981
 strawberry diseases 4914
 as seed treatment
 cotton 5205
 soybean 2428
- Sodium arsenite**, against, *Phomopsis viticola*,
 on grapevine 4269
- Sodium azide**
 against, potato diseases 3866
 as soil treatment 3414, 4819
- Sodium chloride**
 as seed treatment, *Pennisetum typhoides*
 268
 effect on, *Acer rubrum* 1408
- Sodium ethyl phosphonate**
 against
 phycomycetes 4917
Phytophthora cinnamomi, on
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 5957
 strawberry diseases 4914
- Sodium hypochlorite**
 against
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica*, on
 potato 3877
 kola storage fungi 2946
 post harvest decay of *Vaccinium*
corymbosum 4692
Pseudomonas solanacearum, on
Capsicum 3036
 sugarcane diseases 5342
 as seed treatment
Brassica 5445
 pumpkin 2412
 tomato 4763
 watermelon 1945
Zinnia 3291
- Sodium malonate**, against, *Cochliobolus*
miyabeanus, on rice 2744
- Sodium molybdate**, against, *Cochliobolus*
miyabeanus, on rice 2744
- Sodium nitrite**, against, *Heterobasidium*
annosum, on spruce 1915
- Sodium omadine**, effect on, orchid 2789
- Sodium pentachlorophenate**, against, *Nectria*
galligena, on apple 4676
- Sodium 2-phenylphenolate**
 against
 citrus post harvest decay 4187
 papaw post harvest decay 4256
Penicillium, on citrus 4188
 effect on, orchid 2789
- Soil**
Acremonium strictum, in India 132
Agrobacterium, characteristics 3582
 bacteria, effect on mycorrhizal fungi 141
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, survival 5756
C. sativus, estimating conidia 2616
Cylindrocladium rotalariae, population
 dynamics 2611
 Dematiaceae, in USA (Va.), isolating
 5646
 distribution of ethirimol 630
Erwinia, in USA (Wis.), survival 1863
E. carotovora var. *atroseptica*, in USA
 (Ariz.), survival 4362
 fatigue, testing 5451, 5452
 filamentous fungi, in Alaska, in forests
 1111
 fungi
 antagonistic bacteria 4990
 differentiating spores and mycelium
 4465
 effect of amendments 173
 effect of herbicides 663
 effect of soil treatment 4028
 in alpine sites 1611, 1612, 1613
 in bean rhizosphere 6009
 in Canada (Que.), in forests 1110
 in Canary Is., banana plantations 3839
- Soil** *contd.*
fungi *contd.*
 in Egypt, cotton fields 304
 in India 4991
 in India, growth 3629
 in India, vertical distribution 3123
 in SE Asia 172
 in USA, from fields under different
 regimes 5619
 in USA (N. Mex.), seasonal variation
 4657
 phytotoxins 4464
 plant pathogenic, grouping 5621
 fungicide residues 128
 fungistasis
 depth in relation to 2066
 effect of soil amendments 179
 effect of soil type 4994
 factors affecting 1610
 volatile inhibitors 1614
- Fusarium**
 in Canary Is. 4695
 in India 4989
 in Malaysia, pathogenicity 3068
 role in resistance to disease 5463
- F. avenaceum*, effect of soil micro-
 organisms 2065
F. solani, effect on benomyl 4030
F. solani var. *coeruleum*, chlamydospore
 germination 5333
Gaeumannomyces graminis, perforation
 and destruction of hyphae 4117
Gibberella fujikuroi, survival 2067
G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, survival
 4988
Glomus segmentatus, in Belize 3100
Heterobasidium annosum, factors affecting
 4342
Macrophomina phaseolina, effect of
 herbicides 4461
Magnaporthe salvinii, sclerotial decline
 and inoculum potential 2186
 mercury residues, in Finland 5622
 micro-organisms
 effect of fungicides 5617
 effect of soil treatment 5618
 effect on plant pathogens 4462
 in USSR 3126
 phytotoxic properties, book 2610
 micro-organisms, plant pathogenic, in
 Czechoslovakia 3125
 microflora
 in Japan 4986
 in Thailand 4986
 mycorrhizal fungi
 in Australia (NSW), populations and
 infectivity 1599
 in New Zealand 1600
 spread 1091
Myrothecium leucotrichum, in India, in
 tea plantation 1871
Penicillium
 toxic metabolites 661
 under crops, effect of toxin 176
 persistence of benomyl 4030
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, survival 1861
Phytophthora
 effect of inoculum levels on plant
 infection 175
 in Japan, apple orchard 3826
 survival 5620
 zoospore survival 2613
P. cinnamomi
 in Australia (NSW), in forests 2368
 in Hawaii, effect on plants 2345
 in Hawaii, in forests 5379
 survival 174, 177, 178
P. cryptogea
 biology 157
 in Japan 4662
P. erythrosetica, parasitism of oospores
 3122
P. fragariae, oospore germination and
 infectivity 3995
Pseudomonas solanacearum
 in India, survival 3879
 phage population 455
 selective isolation medium 1069
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, inoculum
 potential 2336
Pythium
 biological resistance in forest 4993
- Soil** *contd.*
Pythium *contd.*
Pythium *contd.*
 effect of inoculum levels on plant
 infection 175
 in India, distribution and seasonal
 variation 1617
 inoculum potential 3127
P. erinaceum, in NZ, characteristics and
 pathogenicity 4070
Rhizoctonia, saprophytic ability 3753
R. solani
 anastomosis grouping 185
 effect of fungicides 2928
 effect of plant amendments 653
 factors affecting 4992
 factors affecting suppressiveness 4460
 in USA (Ark.), sclerotia 4601
 modeling suppression 4987
 survival and saprophytic activity 2614
Rhizopus oryzae, hyphal interactions with
 antagonists 3124
Sclerotinia, ecology 4416
S. minor, isolating sclerotia 1109
S. sclerotiorum, sclerotial lysis 2615
Sclerotium, saprophytic ability 3753
S. cepivorum, isolating sclerotia 1108,
 1109
S. rolfsii
 effect of fungicides 131
 effect of mulch 5495
 factors affecting 4847
 sclerotial germination 4392
Streptomyces musae, antibiotics from
 5000
Thanatephorus cucumeris, survival 5765
Thielaviopsis basicola
 growth and germination 5782
 host specificity 4060
 tomato mosaic virus, in Lebanon 1161
Trichoderma, in India 662
Verticillium dahliae, in USA (Calif.),
 virulence and inoculum density 5368
- Soil amendments**
 against, ginseng root rots 4725
 effect on
 fungi in rhizosphere of *Hibiscus*
esculentus 2476
Sclerotium rolfsii on sunflower 5868
 soil fungi 173
 soil fungistasis 179
Verticillium dahliae on *Antirrhinum*
 5790
- Soil-borne diseases**, in Japan, Presidential
 address to Phytopath. Soc. Japan 4495
- Soil treatment**
 against
 apple replant disease 5, 342, 3304
Botryosphaeria dothidea, on *Cornus*
stolonifera 3283
 cabbage pathogens 2970
 carnation diseases 5215
 celery root necrosis 988
 citrus diseases 5143
Corynebacterium michiganense, on
 tomato 920
 cotton diseases 3259, 3775
Elsinoë fawcettii, on lemon 2206
Erwinia stewartii, on maize 2156
Erysiphe betae, on beet 4807
Fusarium
 on asparagus 2459.
 on lucerne 4225
F. oxysporum
 on carnation 5792
 on pine 1900
 on spruce 1900
F. oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis*, on date
 palm 408
F. oxysporum f.sp. *carthami*, on
 safflower 5307
F. oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, on
 carnation 4633
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, on
 tomato 3411
F. oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*, on
 watermelon 4819
 grapevine fanleaf virus, on grapevine
 596
Helicobasidium mompa, on asparagus
 3033
 lettuce diseases 565
Macrophomina phaseolina, on pine
 4791

Soil treatment contd.

against contd.

- Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 3793
oil palm diseases 2871
ornamentals diseases 4632
pea root rot 4825
Peronospora tabacina, on tobacco 902
Phialophora cinerescens, on carnation 3798
Phytophthora cactorum, on *Anemone* 3278
P. cinnamomi
on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4801
on pineapple and avocado pear 5846
P. infestans, on tomato 3412
Plasmodiophora brassicae 4365
on cabbage 3939
Pseudomonas solanacearum, on tomato 3414
Puccinia recondita, on wheat 4518
Pythium
on tobacco 4314, 4315
on wheat 1696
P. aphanidermatum, on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4644
Rhizoctonia solani 4992
on cotton 2768
on tomato 2928
Sclerotinia camelliae, on *Camellia* 3802
S. sclerotiorum
on cabbage 2401
on rape 5438
Sclerotium rolfsii, in soil 131
strawberry yellows 5841
Thielaviopsis basicola, in tobacco 5359
Tilletia contraversa, on wheat 1208
tobacco diseases 1875
tobacco mosaic virus, on *Capsicum* and tomato 905
tomato diseases 458, 5361, 5922
Ustilago maydis, on maize 5107
Verticillium dahliae, on cotton 2768
effect on
Acremonium maydis on maize 1229
apple replant disease 1779
citrus blight 2208
fungi on vegetables 4818
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum* on cucumber 993
Nicotiana glutinosa 3594
peach stunting 834
Sclerotium rolfsii 4847
soil micro-organisms 5618
soybean mycorrhiza 143
strawberry 372, 3596, 4248
vegetables 3596
Verticillium dahliae on cotton 3780
persistence of fungicides 5194
with
aliette 4801
aluminium ethylphosphite 4801
ammonia 3780
basamid 920, 1900, 4315
benomyl 143, 408, 1229, 2206, 2871, 3283, 3780, 3798, 4825, 5307, 5359, 5431
brassicol 1229, 2401
brestan 131
calcium cyanamide 4365, 5438
carbofuran 2156
carboxin 131
CGA 48988 902
chinosol 920
chloropicrin 5, 342, 458, 834, 993, 1779, 3033, 3304, 3414, 4791, 4819
chlorothalonil 2928
cyanamide, liquid 4365
dazomet 920, 1900, 3939, 4315, 5361, 5922
DD 458, 596, 2459, 3414, 4818, 4819
dexon 4825
di-trapex 920, 993, 3798, 5215
dibromochloropropane 4847
dichloropropane 3414
dichloropropene 3414, 3939, 5922
dodecyl benzene sulphonate 905
dowfume MC-2 372
etridiazole 988, 3278
fenaminosulf 4825
fentin acetate 131
ferbam 4028
fernanan 2871

Soil treatment contd.

with contd.

- fongarid 4632, 4801
formaldehyde 1779
fundazol 3798, 5215
furalaxyl 1779, 4632, 4801
hexachlorobenzene 1208
MENCs 2459, 3414, 4818, 4819
metalaxyl 902, 1779, 3412, 4801, 5846
metham 3414, 4819
metham-sodium 920, 3033, 3798, 4028, 4314, 5307, 5922
methyl bromide 372, 458, 834, 1696, 3304, 3414, 3594, 3596, 4225, 4791, 5143, 5361, 5792, 5922
methyl isothiocyanate 458, 920, 993, 3414, 3798, 4818, 5215, 5922
methylmercury chloride 3092
micram 920
polyalkylphenol residues 905
potassium N-hydroxymethyl-N-methylthiocarbamate 3414
previcur 5431
propylene oxide 1779
prothiocarb 5431
pyracarbolid 131
quintozone 565, 988, 1208, 1229, 2401, 2768, 2871, 2928, 3259, 3775, 4992
RH 124 4518
ridomil 902, 3412, 4801, 5846
sicarol 131
sodium azide 3414, 4819
steam 1779, 1875, 3798, 4633, 5361
streptomycin 920
telone II 3939
terrazole 3278
thiophanate 3780
thiophanate-methyl 3798, 5215, 5359
thiram 3259, 4028
topsin 3780
topsin-methyl 5215
triforine 3793
uzgen 2768, 3780
vavam 920, 3033, 3798, 5307, 5618
vitavax 131
vorlex 458
ziram 4028
Solanaceae
Septoria, in USSR 1181
sweet potato yellow spot virus, can infect 3523
Solanum, wild potato mosaic virus, can infect 2884
S. brevidens, potato leaf roll virus, resistance 2881
S. chancayense, wild potato mosaic virus, in Peru, hosts, properties, symptoms and transmission 2884
S. demissum
Phytophthora infestans, resistance 4295
potato virus N, factors affecting 3153
potato virus S
detecting 4286
effect of potato virus X 4286
S. laciniatum
Phytophthora infestans
in India 4726
in USSR, cultural characters 158
potato virus X, in NZ 862
potato virus Y, in NZ 862
S. lycocarpum, mycorrhiza, in Brazil 1602
S. marginatum, big bud, in Ecuador, mycoplasma associated 1829
S. melongena (see Eggplant)
S. microdontum, *Phytophthora infestans*, resistance 4295
S. muricatum, pepino mosaic virus, in Peru, hosts, properties and transmission 5539
S. nigrum
Peru tomato virus, in Peru 2922
potato virus Y *Solanum nigrum* str., in India, properties and symptoms 2482
S. nodiflorum, virus, properties 3547
S. sodomaecum, *Didymella lycopersici*, in Tunisia, susceptibility 1557
S. stoloniferum, *Phytophthora infestans*, resistance 4295
S. tuberosum (see Potato)
S. vernei, *Phytophthora infestans*, resistance 4295
S. verrucosum, *Phytophthora infestans*, resistance 4295

- Sonchus arvensis*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, can infect 3526
S. oleraceus (see Sowthistle)
Erysiphe cichoracearum, in Italy, host specificity 2486
Sonchus yellow net virus
CMI/AAB description 4078
on tobacco 2652, 3148
SOPP (see Sodium 2-phenylphenolate)
Sorbus, fruit tree viruses, in UK 5210
Sorghum
Colletotrichum graminicola
control 1238
in USA (Fla.), effect of planting dates 756
nutrition 4576
penetration 267
seed-borne 755
var. react. 1718
diseases
effect of mineral nutrition 3063
in Argentina, control 5118
in India 3232
in India, var. react. 1232
in S. Africa 1049
Drechslera rostrata, control 1716
D. sorghicola
culture 1237
in Taiwan, var. react. 1237
fungi
in India, head mould 757
on seed, control 3233
on seed, effect on 2159
on seed, effect on germination 3234
on seed, in Brazil 2158
on seed, in India 5745
on seed, in Italy 2164
on seed, isolating 2734
fungi, seed-borne, control 4574
Gloeocercospora sorghi
enzyme activity 266
in India 2162
leaf weight losses 5743
transmission by seed and soil 265
grain mould, control 5116
grain moulds, in India, screening for resistance 4408
head moulds, in India, factors affecting 5744
Helminthosporium, in India, hosts 4573
Macrophomina phaseolina
factors affecting 1233
inoculating 2733
maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, in China, properties and transmission 4097
Periconia circinata, in USA (Neb.), genetics of reactions 1234
Sclerospora sorghi
in India, epidemiology 1236
in USA (Kans.), effect on yield 3741
in USA (Neb.) 264
trapping spores 1236
seed and seedling diseases, control 3740
seed treatment
effect on 3235
effect on germination 4138
Setosphaeria turcica
effect of pollen 2161
root infection 1235
Sphacelia sorghi, control 4575
Sphacelotheca reiliana
control 1239, 1717
in USSR, var. react. 3742
S. sorghi
control 1717
in USSR, var. react. 3742
sugarcane mosaic virus
effect on yield 754
inhibitors 1155
inoculum infection curve 2642
purification and properties 893
Sorghum arundinaceum, *Sclerospora sorghi*, oospore germination 5117
S. halepense
Helminthosporium, can infect 4573
maize dwarf mosaic virus, reservoir of infection 3728
Pseudomonas syringae, in Hungary, symptoms 3992
S. vulgare (see sorghum)
Sowthistle, beet yellow stunt virus, cytology 2646

- Soybean**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, in Sarawak 2495
 air pollution, effect on yield 3488
 bacterial diseases
 in Bulgaria 4845
 in USSR, var. react. 2431, 4389
 bean pod mottle virus, in USA (Miss.), incidence 1523
 bean southern mosaic virus, RNA synthesis 1651
 bean yellow mosaic virus
 enzyme activity 3007
 in Indonesia 3008
 in Indonesia, transmission by vectors 1524
Cercospora kikuchii, conidial development and morphology 3013
Colletotrichum truncatum
 in Hungary 3964
 in Senegal, seed-borne 3015
 variability of isolates 1529
 cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, in USA, spread 2985
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*
 effect of virus infection 3963
 in Brazil, factors affecting 5492
 in Senegal, seed-borne 3015
 diseases
 conference papers 1521
 control 2010
 in Argentina 4887
 in Cameroon 3016
 in Cuba 1960
 in Romania, forest soils 42
 in Thailand 2090
 in USA (Ala.), factors affecting 3483
 effect of
 fungicides on yield 1528
 gases 5962
 ozone-sulphur dioxide mixtures 4390
 seed treatment 4032
 fungi
 on leaves, antagonism 4841
 on seed, factors affecting 2519
 on seed, sources of inoculum and spread 3961
Fusarium semitectum, in Brazil, factors affecting 6024
Glomus, forming mycorrhiza, effect of nematodes 1094
 groundnut mottle virus
 can infect 1525
 in USA, genetics of resistance 5483
 var. react. 3018
 machismo
 in Colombia, effect of tetracycline 1522
 in Colombia, symptoms and transmission 544
Macrophomina phaseolina, in Hungary 3964
 manganese toxicity, in Brazil 3489
Melanospichium, seed lot contamination 3485
 micro-organisms, on stored seed, control 31
Microspheera diffusa, effect on 3009
 mycoplasma, in Brazil 3156
 mycorrhiza
 effect of benomyl 143
 effect of soil pH 4961
 interactions 2579
Myrothecium roridum, in Brazil 6025
Peronospora manshurica
 disease gradients 550
 oospores 4843
Phakopsora pachyrhizi
 colonization and urediospore production 5490
 effect of temp. 551
 in Australia (Qd.), effect on 4385
 in Brazil 3467
Phialophora gregata
 evaluating resistance 4840
 in USA, sampling 2425
 strs. 4376
Phomopsis
 control 2427
 pod and seed infection 2427
P. sojae
 effect on seed 547
 in Brazil, factors affecting 6024
- Soybean contd.**
Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae*
 enzymes 5604
 factors affecting 1006
 genetics of resistance 1527, 3486, 5488
 glyceollin accumulation 5493, 6022
 in USA (Kans.), control 2428
 inoculating 549, 553, 5489
 oospore storage and inoculation 3962
 protection by glycoproteins 6023
 react. of callus tissue culture 3484
 resistance 4842
 testing fungicides 5486
 var. react. 4386
 zoospore production 548
Pseudomonas glycinea
 chlorophyll synthesis 2430
 control 1009
 glyceollin accumulation 2429
 in Austria, control 3487
 in Moldavia, var. react. 1961
Rhizoctonia solani
 effect on 3960
 in Venezuela, seed infection 5491
 N nutrition and pathogenicity 4388
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in S. Africa, seed-borne 4387
Sclerotium, twin stem abnormality 5487
S. rolfsii, predisposition to 1530
 seed-borne micro-organisms, recovery 3479
 seed health testing 2508
 seed micro-organisms
 control 2517
 in Ethiopia, effect on germination 2413
 seed treatment 2426, 3014
 effect on 3012
 translocation of fungicides 3592
Septoria glycines
 effect on yield 1008
 evaluating resistance 1007
 genetics of react. 552
 incubation period 1008
 sporulation 4844
 soybean dwarf virus
 transmission by vectors 546
 var. react. 546
 soybean mosaic virus
 classification of strs. 3006
 detecting 5465
 effect of seed-borne 3482
 effect on 6018
 effect on seed infection 3963
 genetics of react. 1526
 in Brazil, seed transmission 3481
 in Brazil, survey 6021
 in Brazil, transmission by vectors 6019
 in Moldavia, var. react. 1961
 in USA (Miss.), incidence 1523
 in USSR (Georgia) 4839
 seed infection and transmission 3480
 seed transmission 2424
 transmission by vectors 5484
 sugarcane mosaic virus, local lesion host 2899
 tobacco ringspot virus
 in Brazil, control 6020
 in Brazil, survey 6021
 inoculating 1005
 susceptibility 1005
 viruses, in Nigeria 3554
 yellow mosaic
 genetics of resistance 545
 in India, effect on 543
 zinc deficiency, diagnosing 3468
 Soybean dwarf virus, on soybean 546
 Soybean mosaic virus
 on soybean 1523, 1526, 1961, 2424, 3006, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3963, 4839, 5465, 5484, 6018, 6019, 6021
 properties 5485
Sparassis crispa, on pine 2955
Spartina, *Spartina* mottle virus, in UK, properties and symptoms 4086
Spartina mottle virus, on *Spartina* 4086
Shacelia sorghi
 enzymes 152
 on sorghum 4575
Sphaceloma manihoticola, on cassava 1042
Sphacelotheca cinnamomi, on *Cinnamomum daphnoides* 4071
S. cruenta, on sorghum 3232
- Sphacelotheca contd.**
S. destruens, on *Panicum miliaceum* 4141
S. reiliana
 growth 2163
 on maize 1230, 1665, 5669
 on sorghum 1239, 1717, 3232, 3742, 5669
S. sorghi, on sorghum 1717, 3232, 3742, 5669
Sphaeropsis tumefaciens, on *Schinus terebinthifolius* 2793
Sphaerostilbe repens, on tea 896
Sphaerotheca, in China, taxonomy 1619
S. cucurbitae, new combination 1619
S. fuliginea
 control 4920
 effect of, N-acyl amino acids 4031
 host specialization 186
 on cucumber 1495, 1941, 1942, 2980, 4930, 5989, 5991
 on *Cucurbita* 1938
 on grapevine 5586
 on melon 2408
 on squash 1490
 on vegetable marrow 632
S. macularis
 on hop 394
 on raspberry 5839
 on strawberry 2039, 3053, 3056, 3324, 3836, 4933, 5277
S. mors-uvae
 on currant 1321, 1801, 2039, 2266, 2835, 3322, 3835, 4245, 4666, 4933, 5837, 5838
 on gooseberry 3056, 5838
S. pannosa, on rose 331, 1760, 3806, 4650, 4933, 5231
S. pannosa var. *persicae*
 on peach 2262, 2829
 on stone fruit 2569
S. pannosa var. *rosae*, on rose 315, 1290, 2039, 2233, 2569, 2792, 3289, 3807, 4651
S. uvai, on *Teramnus labialis* 3991
Spicaria, in soil 3839
Spinach
 beet curly top virus, transmission by vectors 3662
 beet western yellows virus, in Netherlands 1923
 broad bean wilt virus, in Korea 1469
 Fusarium oxysporum, in Canada and USA, enzymes 5973
 F. oxysporum f.sp. *spinaciae*, races 5974
 lettuce speckles mottle virus complex, in USA (Calif.), serology and transmission 3442
 ozone injury, var. react. 4809
 Peronospora farinosa f.sp. *spinaciae*, host-parasite interactions 512
 Pythium butleri, in Japan 1932
 root diseases, in Japan, factors affecting 513, 514
 tobacco rattle virus spinach yellow spot str., in UK 4002
 turnip mosaic virus, can infect 5801
 viruses
 in UK 3450
 isolating 3451
 Spinach mosaic virus, on tobacco 901
Spiroplasma
 on *Cynodon dactylon* 5237, 5814
 on maize 2004, 3727
 selective isolation 1174
 serological groups 1659, 3670
Spiroplasma citri
 effect on, tobacco 204
 enzymes 4181
 hosts 5159
 membrane composition 205
 on citrus 297, 789, 1256
 on *Cynodon dactylon* 789
 properties of isolates 2202
 spiralin 3671
 toxin 1660
Spodiopogon sibericus, maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, in China, properties and transmission 4097
Spongipellis delectans
 on beech 3421
 on oak 3421
Spongospora subterranea
 on potato 1371
 on tomato 1045

Spore dispersal

- Arum macrotheca* 5793
Crumenulopsis sororia 5405
Didymella applanata 4243
Endothia parasitica 471
Erysiphe graminis 740, 3716
Eutypa armeniacae 5301
Eutypella parasitica 1405
Leptosphaeria maculans 3455
Phoma eupyrena 5336
P. exigua var. *exigua* 5336
P. exigua var. *foveata* 5336
Podosphaera leucotricha 2248
Sclerospora maydis 4572
Sclerotinia fructicola 2259
S. sclerotiorum 1474
Taphrina maculans 3860
Triangularia karachiensis 5793
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum, conidial germination, mycoparasitism and survival 2604
Sporobolomyces, on apple leaf litter 3820
Sporonema oxycocci, on *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 369
Sporothrix, on *Nothofagus fusca* 927
Sporotrichum pulverulentum, lignin metabolism 3558
Spraying apparatus 13, 1143, 1144, 1884, 2080, 2247, 2625, 2627, 2628, 2761, 2904, 3064, 3574, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 4021, 4024, 4305, 4916, 4924, 5200, 5299, 5544, 5577, 5924
Spritz-cupral, against, *Nectria galligena*, on apple 5254
Spritz-cupral 45, against, *Pseudomonas syringae*, on cherry 5272
Spruce
 air pollution injury, peroxidase activity 5952
Ascocyrtine, review 2956
 canker, in USSR, fungi 1448
Cercospora pini-densiflorae, pathogenicity 942
Chrysomyxa abietis
 acids 5951
 effect on needles 2381
 peroxidase activity 5952
 decay
 in Canada, estimating 4352
 in Finland, factors affecting 2377
 in Norway, factors affecting 4799
 die-back, in Sweden, effect of drought 2959
 diseases, in Ireland 1447
 effect of sulphur dioxide 4353
 frost injury, in Norway 5956
 fungi
 in apparently sound wood 2958
 in Czechoslovakia, wood rot 1916
 in USSR 4798
 on needles, control 1913
 on seed, in USA (Ore. and Wash.), mortality 5953
 seed pathogenicity tests 1898
Fusarium oxysporum, control 1900
Heterobasidion annosum
 antagonists 5954
 control 1915
 in Finland, biological control 2957
 in Germany (W.), susceptibility of stumps 4797
 in UK, losses 3920
 in USSR, specialized form 943
 intersterility groups 3914
 sapwood extractives 5955
 transmission by insects 3921
 mycorrhiza, sheathing types 1596
Phaeolus schweinitzii, resistance 4325
Pythium sylvaticum, in Norway, root dieback 1914
 seedling diseases, in Czechoslovakia, control 499
Serpula lacrimans, in Czechoslovakia 3438
Strasseria geniculata, in Canada 1909
 sulphur dioxide injury
 acids 5951
 in relation to drought resistance 5418
 top dying
 in UK, climatic factors 2378
 in UK, growth of *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* 2379
 in UK, primary cause 2380

Spur cherry virus, hosts 3832**Squash**

- diseases, in Iraq, control 3952
 fungi
 control 4818
 on roots, effect on 4372
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*, cell permeability changes 2982
 leaf curl, in Philippines, symptoms and transmission 2403
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, in USA (Calif.), cleistothecia 1490
 viruses
 breeding against 1938
 control 4357
 watermelon mosaic virus
 effect of mulching 992
 in USA (Tex.), control 3947
Squash mosaic virus
 on cantaloupe 1152
 proteins 2632
 transmission by beetles 3653
Stagonospora
 imperfect state of *Leptosphaeria bicolor* 895
 on *Ascochiza rugosa* 477
 on Gramineae 672
S. euonymicola, on *Euonymus alatus* 5633
S. sacchari, on sugarcane 5343
S. tainanensis, imperfect state of
Leptosphaeria taiwanensis 3885
Statice sinuata, tomato bushy stunt virus, in Czechoslovakia, hosts and transmission 5665
Statice virus Y, on *Limonium sinuatum* 1283
Steam, as soil treatment 1779, 1875, 3798, 4633, 5361
Steam/air treatment
 against
Glomerella tucumanensis, on sugarcane 3882
 sugarcane ratoon stunting 4755
 as seed treatment 5038
Stellaria media, carnation ringspot virus, can infect 1780
Stemphylium
 on *Brassica* 3461
 on lupin 5245
S. sarciniforme, on clover 2804
S. solani, on tomato 1564
Stenotarsonemus spinki, associated with, *Acrocyndrium oryzae* on rice 773
Stereum frustulatum, on oak 2355
S. gausapatum, on oak 2355
S. ostrea, in India 5635
S. sanguinolentum
 in India 5635
 on *Abies balsamea* 946
 on spruce 1916, 2377, 4799
 on timber 2019
Sterols
 effect on
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 555
Phytophthora cactorum 2053
P. cinnamomi 3613
Stigmata carpophila
 on apricot 5268
 on stone fruit 1312, 2569, 4912
Stolbur
 on *Catharanthus roseus* 4639
 on Solanaceae 1458
 on tomato 2921
 on *Vinca rosea* 818, 4654
Stomp, effect on, *Pythium* 629
Stone fruit
 diseases, control, conference papers 4912
Podosphaera leucotricha, resistance 5825
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus
 in Japan, var. react. 1796
 in NZ 832
Pseudomonas syringae, in Portugal, str. characteristics 4686
 replant disease, in NZ 3075
Sclerotinia, in NZ, control 3577
S. fructicola
 control 2256
 in Australia (NSW), benomyl tolerance 362
 in NZ, latent infection 2256
Stigmata carpophila, in Romania 1312

Storage disorders

- apple 356, 357, 358, 1794, 3314, 4912, 5257
 areca palm 3355
 bamboo 965
 beet 2388, 2967, 3091, 5426, 5427
 broad bean 3959
 cabbage 5432
 cantaloupe 996
Capsicum 3514
 carrot 39, 2976
 cassava 3986
 cereals 715
Cicer arietinum 3502
 fruit 3157, 3595
 garlic 1552, 4867
 ginger 4276
 grapevine 4258
 groundnut 1012, 5498
 guava 1813
 kola 2946
 leek 4868
 maize 5730
 mango 4252
 mushroom 4866
 oats 3725, 3726
 onion 1553, 3509, 5518
 orange 3771, 5196
 peach 1314, 4912
Pennisetum typhoides 2168
 potato 73, 1857, 2892, 3091, 3378, 4302, 4741, 4884, 5313, 5889
 Satsuma mandarin 5187
 seed 31
 strawberry 4914
 sweet potato 3040
Vaccinium corymbosum 4692
V. macrocarpon 369
 vegetables 3157
 watermelon 4369
 yam 2478, 4404
Stranvaesia davidiana, *Erwinia amylovora*, in Germany (W.), epidemiology 64
Strasseria, in Canada, hosts 1909
S. geniculata, in Canada, hosts 1909
Straw, decay, conference 3684
Strawberry
Botrytis cinerea
 control 2268, 2269, 3053, 5544
 effect on seed germination 4883
 fungicide resistance 4250
 fungicide tolerance 5278
 in France, control 3326, 3327
 var. react. 5276
 diseases
 control, conference papers 4914
 in Denmark, control 3089
 in UK, screening for resistance 4001
 effect of, soil treatment 372, 3596
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae*, ecology and control 3325
Phoma prunicola, in Bulgaria 2270
Phytophthora fragariae
 detecting in soil 1806
 in Sweden 5844
 oospore germination and infectivity 3995
 spread 1806
 post harvest decay, effect of carbon monoxide 3595
 soil fungistasis 4994
 soil treatment, in Australia (NSW) 4248
Sphaerotheca macularis 2039
 control 3053
 in Canada (NS), cleistothecia 3836
 in UK, control 5277
 sources of resistance 3324
 strawberry latent virus A, in UK, clonal react. 4249
 strawberry mild yellow edge virus, in USA (Ore.), spread 1323
 strawberry veinbanding virus, serological relationships 5842
Verticillium dahliae, factors affecting 1807
 viruses
 effect on yield 5275
 in Bulgaria, transmission by vectors 2837
 in UK, certification 3645
 indexing 3145
 spread and effect on yield 2267
 transmission by vectors 5843

Strawberry contd.

- Xanthomonas fragariae*, growth and inoculation 5279
yellows, in Australia (Qd.), mycoplasma and rickettsia associated 5841

Strawberry crinkle virus, on strawberry 2837**Strawberry latent ringspot virus**

- on horse chestnut 1890
on ivy 5653
on parsley 398
on raspberry 838
on Rosaceae 5210
on rose 3543, 4214

Strawberry latent virus, on parsley 1820**Strawberry latent virus A**, on strawberry 4249**Strawberry mild yellow edge virus**, on strawberry 1323, 5275**Strawberry mottle virus**, on strawberry 2837, 5275, 5843**Strawberry veinbanding virus**, on strawberry 5275, 5842, 5843**Strelitzia reginae**, diseases, in Poland 1761, 1762**Streptocycline**

- against
Xanthomonas betlicola, on *Piper betle* 3341
X. cajani, on pigeon pea 4861
X. cyamopsidis, on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 1545
X. nigromaculans f.sp. *zinniae*, on *Zinnia* 4656

Streptolydigin, biosynthesis 5587**Streptomyces**

- against, ginseng root rots 4725
antibiotic 2044
DNA cloning 5588
effect of, *Pythium oligandrum* 509
on potato 3876

S. aureus, antibiotic from 4946**S. coelicolor**, antibiotic synthesis 4034**S. musae**

- in soil 5000
on banana 5000

S. rimosus, antibiotic synthesis 4034**S. rochei**, against, *Alternaria*, on *Brassica campestris* var. *dichotoma* 3944**S. scabies**

- effect of, *Erwinia herbicola* 2021
on beet 2962
on potato 422, 423, 877, 3356, 3376, 4300, 4301, 5338

S. zaomyceticus, effect on, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice 1733**Streptomycin**

- against
Easter lily scale tip rot 325
Erwinia amylovora
on *Cotoneaster salicifolius* 5222
on pear 5265
Exobasidium vexans, on tea 1872
Pseudomonas syringae, on cherry 5272
P. tolaasi, on mushroom 3507
Xanthomonas betlicola, on *Piper betle* 3341
X. malvacearum, on cotton 5784
X. nigromaculans f.sp. *zinniae*, on *Zinnia* 4656
X. oryzae, on rice 2197, 5138
as seed treatment
Brassica 5445
cotton 4624
soybean 1009
watermelon 1945
Zinnia 3291
as soil treatment 920
effect on
Botrytis cinerea on swede 982
citrus greening 3770
leaf microflora of wheat and barley 3173
resistance, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5570
tolerance
Erwinia amylovora 56, 3315
Pseudomonas lachrymans 1581
Streptomycin sulphate
against
Xanthomonas cyamopsidis, on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 1545

Streptomycin sulphate contd.

against contd.

- Xanthomonas* contd.
X. vesicatoria
on *Capsicum* 623
on tomato 623
effect on, *Erwinia amylovora* on *Cotoneaster* 55
Streptovorticillium rimofaciens, antibiotic from 4920
Stromatoscypha fimbriata, on *Juniperus* 4354
Stylosanthes
Colletotrichum
in Australia, pathogenicity 2812
in USA (Fla.), variability of isolates 5823
symptoms 5823
S. capitata, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, in S. America, pathogenicity 2802
S. hamata
Colletotrichum truncatum, in Australia and USA (Fla.), effect on 5246
Glomerella cingulata, in Australia and USA (Fla.), effect on 5246
Rhizopus stolonifer, in USA (Fla.), seed-borne 824
Subdue 5W
against
Phytophthora 3598
Pythium 3598
Sugar beet (see Beet)
Sugarcane
air spora, in India 4306
Ceratocystis paradoxa
in Hawaii, survival in soil 3061
polysaccharides 3113
Cercospora koepkei, control by aerial spraying 3396
Cytospora sacchari, in Bangladesh, introduced from USA 3883
diseases
in Argentina 4887
in Argentina, var. react. 892
in Australia, control 5344
in Australia (Qd.) 3380
in Hawaii, control 5342
in Iraq, factors affecting 1380
in Mauritius 4754
in S. Africa, control 2896
in Taiwan 5343
Drechslera sacchari, control 2323
effect of, heat treatment 1867
Gibberella fujikuroi, in India, symptoms 5899
Glomerella cingulata, in India 1868
G. tucumanensis
control 3882
growth in culture 5896
in India, var. react. 3397
screening for resistance 436
variability 5347
Leptosphaeria bicolor, in Kenya 895
L. taiwanensis, imperfect state 3885
Pseudomonas rubrilineans
in Australia (W. Aust.), symptoms 5903
in Central America, var. react. 442
in Cuba, var. react. 1383, 1869
symptoms 442
Puccinia erianthi
in Jamaica and Puerto Rico, potential threat 2900
in Puerto Rico, var. react. 2901
P. kuehni
geographical distribution and susceptibility 3391
in Caribbean and Central America, distribution 894
in India, factors affecting 3393
P. melanocephala
geographical distribution and susceptibility 3391
in Australia 3398
in Australia (NSW) 5900
in Australia (Qd. and NSW) 2902
in Australia (Qd.), var. react. 5344
in Dominican Republic 3884
in Dominican Republic, identification 3388
in El Salvador 5898
in Guatemala 3389
in Haiti 3390

Sugarcane contd.

- Puccinia melanocephala* contd.
in India, factors affecting 3393
in Jamaica 3387
in Mauritius, identification and var. react. 3394
in Puerto Rico 3386
in Reunion, var. react. 4308
in S. Africa, identification 3392
in USA (La.), var. react. 5345
nomenclature 3385
Pythium
in Puerto Rico, effect on 5346
review 4307
ratoon stunting
availability of disease-free plants 5344
bacterium associated 5348
bacterium causing 441
control 439, 4755
detecting 3400
diagnosing 440
effect of hot air treatment 5904
in Bangladesh 3399
in Puerto Rico, bacteria associated 2324
in Puerto Rico, effect on 5346
var. react. 2324
Sclerospora philippinensis, in Philippines, control 5897
sugarcane Fiji disease virus
diagnosing 20
in Australia (Qd.), forecasting 3384
transmission by vectors 5891
sugarcane grassy shoot virus, in India, screening for resistance 429
sugarcane mosaic virus
effect of phenolic acids 5892
effect on energy content 3381
geographic distribution of str. 3383
in Brazil, var. react. 5890
in Puerto Rico, detecting 2897
in Puerto Rico, var. react. 1381
particles 1381
transmission by aphids 2898
transmission by vectors 3382
Ustilago scitaminea
detecting 5895
in Belize and USA (Fla.), potential threat to Mexico 430
in Belize, potential threat to Mexico 431
in Brazil, var. react. 433, 5890
in Caribbean and Central America, distribution 894
in Caribbean, review 5893
in India, atypical symptom 1382
in India, losses 3886
in India, var. react. 5894
in Japan, control 432
in Upper Volta, var. react. 25
inoculating 434
white leaf, in Taiwan, transmission by vectors 428
Xanthomonas albilineans
diagnosing 438
in India 437
in India, var. react. 5901
X. campestris pv. *vasculorum*, in Mauritius, var. react. 5902
Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, on sugarcane 3380, 4754
Sugarcane Fiji disease virus
on sugarcane 20, 3380, 3384, 5891
particles 697
serology 697
Sugarcane grassy shoot virus, on sugarcane 429
Sugarcane mosaic virus
on sorghum 754, 893, 1155, 2642
on soybean 2899
on sugarcane 892, 1381, 2897, 2898, 3381, 3382, 3383, 4887, 5343, 5890, 5892
on *Vigna radiata* 2899
Suillus, recovery after freezing 1597
S. granulatus, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 4443
S. luteus, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 642
Sulforon, against, *Leveillula taurica*, on *Capsicum* 1035
Sulphex, against, *Erysiphe polygoni*, on pea 4827

Sulphur

against

- Albugo candida*, on mustard 4810
Cercospora coffeicola, on coffee 5777
 cereal diseases 5045
Erysiphe betae, on beet 977, 4807
E. polygoni, on beet 2966
 fruit diseases 4666, 4912
Fusarium udum, on pigeon pea 3977
Oidium, on *Saintpaulia ionantha* 5809
O. heveae, on rubber 4752
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 346, 2820, 4675, 5829
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 6035
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 2852
U. tectonae, on teak 4788
Xanthomonas vesicatoria, on tomato 4322

as seed treatment, *Setaria italica* 2172

effect on

- plants 3678
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum on Chinese mustard 2973

in environment, book 4424

Sulphur, colloidal, against, *Plasmiodiophora**brassicae*, on turnip 5443**Sulphur deficiency, pine 948****Sulphur dioxide**

against, carrot storage rots 39

effect on

- bean 3476, 4837
 grasses 5813
 larch 5404
 maize 1677
 maize and wheat infection 4098
 membrane permeability 5962
Petunia 3805
P. hybrida 5229
 pine 5037
Scirrhia acicola on pine 4345
 trees 4330
Weigela 5037
 wheat 1677

insensitivity of *Chrysanthemum**morifolium* 320**Sulphur dioxide injury***Arabidopsis thaliana* 4272

bean 1513, 1956, 3004

broad bean 3005

pea 5951

peppermint 4272

Petunia 2791

pine 500, 4796, 5036

Pseudotsuga menziesii 5416

soybean 4390

spruce 4353, 5418, 5951

trees 4773

Weigela 5036**Sulphur, wettable**

against

- apple diseases 5252
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 6068
E. polygoni, on pea 4827
 grapevine diseases 5295
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 5854

Sumiscler

effect on, yeasts 1334

tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 847**Summer oil, use on, mango 4698****Sunflower***Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, enzymes 4907*Alternaria alternata*

leaf microflora 5871

var. react. 3857

A. helianthi

carbohydrate metabolism 400

control 2291

in India 5867

in India, control 2860

mineral content of leaves 5870

sporulation 401

A. helianthicola, growth and sporulation 850**A. zinniae**, in S. Africa, pathogenicity 5866*Bidens* mosaic virus, var. react. 5666*Botrytis cinerea*

control 1825

in Romania, factors affecting 1823

recording infection 852

Sunflower contd.

diseases

- in Bulgaria, var. react. 2862
 in Italy 1180
 in Romania, factors affecting 1182
 inoculating 1824
 integrated control 34, 35
Erysiphe cichoracearum, in Bulgaria 4722
 fungi, on seed, control 2294
Gibberella fujikuroi, in India 2293
Macrophomina phaseolina, in Tunisia, effect of irrigation salinity 4723
 manganese toxicity, effect of molybdenum 4724
 micro-organisms, on stored seed, control 31
 mycorrhiza
 effect of transplanting 4042
 effect on growth 1601
Plasmopara halstedii
 evaluating resistance 853
 genetics of immunity 2861
 haustoria 3349
 in Iran, seed transmission 2289
 in USSR, var. react. 4273
 var. react. 1827
Puccinia helianthi
 control 3858, 4437
 genetics of immunity 2861
 in India, control 2290
 physiological changes 2292
 sources of resistance 4274
Rhizopus, in USA (Minn. and Tex.), causing head rot 3348
R. oryzae, in USA (Calif.), moth larvae associated 1344
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
 biological control 2295, 5869
 control 1825
 effect on seed 1343
 evaluating resistance 5872
 in Canada (Man.), mode of infection 1822
 in Romania, factors affecting 1823
 in USSR, var. react. 4273
 inoculating 851
 var. react. 2296
Sclerotium rolfsii, in India, control 5868
Septoria helianthi, in Czechoslovakia 1826
 tobacco leaf curl virus, var. react. 5865
Verticillium dahliae
 nuclear invaginations 1186
 tyloses and vessel coatings 1184
 yellows, effect of molybdenum 4724
Sunn hemp rosette virus, effect of, plant extracts 2639
Surfactants, against, *Olpidium brassicae*, on lettuce 3503

Swede*Botrytis cinerea*, effect of streptomycin 982*Erysiphe cruciferarum*

breeding against 3528

in UK, control 511

mycorrhiza, effect of plant interactions 3606

Plasmiodiophora brassicae

breeding against 3528

var. react. 3052

Rhizoctonia solani, in UK, symptoms 4367

turnip crinkle virus, in UK, survey 3529

Sweet corn (see Maize)**Sweet pea**, *Corynebacterium fascians*, as test plant 4430**Sweet potato***Ceratocystis fimbriata*

effect of ipomeamarone 6071

phytoalexins 3989

Cercospora ipomoeae, in India, control 586

feathery mottle, in Togo, virus associated 6070

Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *batatas*

in Japan, var. react. 3988

spread by tools 3988

F. solani

in USA (La.), symptoms 6072

symptoms 3040

var. react. 3040

mycorrhiza, in India 3605

Sweet potato contd.*Rhizopus stolonifer*, amino acid content 1559

viruses

in Africa, effect on yield 585

in Nigeria 3554

symptoms 585

witches broom, transmission 1038

yellow spot virus

in Taiwan, hosts, properties and transmission 3523

meristem tip culture 3524

Sword-bean mosaic virus, on *Canavalia**ensiformis* 558**Syllit**, against, *Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 4691**Symposia** (see Conferences)**Syncephalastrum racemosum**, mycoparasites 3076**Synchytrium**, studies 1055**S. endobioticum**

hosts 416

in soil 5621

on potato 417, 1363, 1364, 2314, 3056, 3356, 3372, 4743, 5883, 5884

S. lagenariae

hosts 1493

on Cucurbitaceae 3949, 3950

on *Luffa aegyptiaca* 997

taxonomy 1494

S. psophocarpis, on *Psophocarpus**tetragonolobus* 1016**S. trichosanthis**

hosts 1493

on Cucurbitaceae 3949, 3950

taxonomy 1494

Synonium podophyllum*Ceratocystis fimbriata*, symptoms 4652*Corticium rolfsii*, in UK, imported from Singapore 5211**Syringa vulgaris** (see Lilac)**Syringomycin**

antibiotic activity 77

from, *Pseudomonas syringae* 84, 2832

Syringotoxin, antibiotic activity 77

2,4,5-T, against, rubber diseases 3064

Tachigaren, as seed treatment, pea 3471

Tagetes erecta

fungitoxic extracts 769

Pseudomonas tagetis, in USA (Wis.) 1764**T. minuta**, mycorrhiza, effect of soil pH 1088**Tamarindus indica**, *Bartalinia robillardoides*, amino acids 3626**Tangelo**, stem pitting, in Japan, factors affecting 300, 785**Tangerine** (see Orange)**Tangor**, winter yellows, in Australia (NSW), factors affecting 4616**Tannins**, effect on, plants 5040**Taphrina**, studies 1055*T. bullata*, on *Pyrus pashia* 3912*T. caerulea*, on oak 1183, 2346*T. cerasi*, on apricot 5835**T. deformans**

on apricot 5835

on peach 2261

T. insititiae, on plum 3317*T. maculans*, on turmeric 3860*T. pruni*, on plum 3317*Taraxacum officinale* (see Dandelion)

TBZ (see Thiabendazole)

TCMTBagainst, *Acrocyndrium oryzae*, on rice 773

as seed treatment, wheat 2683

as timber preservative 2384

Tea

branch lesions, types of damage 3401

diseases, in India, conference 2903

Exobasidium vexans, in India, control 1872, 2904, 5905*Pseudomonas tashirensis*, in Japan, symptoms 444, 898**P. theae**

in Japan 443

in Japan, pathogenicity 897

Sphaerostilbe repens, in India, ecology 896*Xylaria*, infection process 2904**Teak***Olivea tectonae*, in India 3129

Teak contd.

Uncinula tectonae, control 4788

Techniques (see also Apparatus)

analysing

bean disease progress curves 5477
epidemics of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat 3189
plant disease epidemics 1885
plant disease records 3077
plant disease systems 2096
RNA mixtures 3661

applying

chemicals to plastic mulch covered beds 4091
fungicides to tobacco 452
pesticides 3587
pesticides by aircraft 3591
sprays 2628, 5577

assaying

imazalil residues 5186
microbial phytotoxins 1660
nucleotides in fungi 5610
plant viruses 4079
potato mop-top virus in soil 600
Pseudomonas phaseolicola toxin 3474, 4382
P. syringae toxin 78
Rhizoctonia solani in soil 4460
Thielaviopsis basicola in soil 4060

assessing

barley seed infection 5714
cereal diseases 3180
Erysiphe graminis on cereals 3181
fungicides against *Septoria* on wheat 1214
Lophodermium pinastri on pine 495
Phytophthora infestans on potato 4745
plant disease losses 1176
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple 349
potato viruses 1841
Venturia inaequalis on apple 4674

classifying

Agrobacterium tumefaciens strs. 4712
Dematiaceae 5644
collecting, aphids 4736
comparing, *Fusarium* spp. serologically 2059

controlling

citrus post harvest decay 5184
plant pathogenic fungi by nematodes 5651

converting, *Endothia parasitica* strs. to

hypovirulence 5385

counting, bacteria 4427

culturing

anthers of disease resistant tobacco 447
cereal root rot fungi 5690
Cochliobolus kusanii 2234
Ganoderma applanatum on felled logs 5927
monocentric fungi 2626
pine explants for mycorrhizal synthesis 140
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides 3610
Puccinia 215
Spongospora subterranea 1371

detecting

Alternaria in carrot seed 986
Alternaria on seed 710
antifungal substances in barley 1701
apple stem grooving virus on apple 5827
Ascochyta on seed 1001
barley stripe mosaic virus on barley and wheat seed 1195
barley yellow dwarf virus 3175, 3176
Bdellovibrio 774
beet yellows virus on beet 1924
blackeye cowpea mosaic virus on cowpea 5465
carbendazmin 4435
cassava viruses 604
Chrysanthemum stunt viroid on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 5219
Chrysanthemum virus B on *Chrysanthemum* 1276
citrus psorosis virus on orange 5193
citrus tristeza virus on citrus 781, 1255
Corynebacterium fascians 4430
C. sepedonicum 1375, 3878

Techniques contd.

detecting contd.

crop stresses by remote sensing 212
cucumber mosaic virus 1157
decay and discoloration in trees 2933
Erwinia amylovora antigen 3584
fungi antagonistic to *Thielaviopsis basicola* 3272
fungi in cowpea seed 3026
fungi on pigeon pea seed 3973
fungi on rice seed 5750
fungicides 4923
Fusarium on wheat seed 249
Gibberella fujikuroi on maize seed 5111
G. zeae on wheat seed 2131
Gladiolus viruses 814
grapevine fanleaf virus on grapevine 5292
hop stunt agent 397, 3339
Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat 2126
lily symptomless virus 4645
lily viruses 2788
Macrophomina phaseolina on sesame seed 1342
maize dwarf mosaic virus 2717
maize viruses 3727
mushroom viruses 1977, 3544, 5511
pea seed-borne mosaic virus 1160
Peronospora valerianellae on *Valerianella locusta* 1984
Phytophthora fragariae in soil 1806
plant mycoplasma 2656, 4087, 4491, 4492, 5026, 5027, 5028
plant viruses 9, 688, 5012, 5520, 5656
potato leaf roll virus 1843
potato leaf roll virus on potato 3362, 4007
potato storage diseases 2892
potato tuber decay 860, 861
potato virus S 4286
potato virus Y on potato 4287, 5878
potato viruses 1846, 3358, 3361, 5876
Pseudomonas phaseolicola in bean seed 107
rose viruses 3543, 4214
ryegrass mosaic virus on *Lolium* 4880
seed-borne plant viruses 683
seed-borne viruses in plants 4478
soybean mosaic virus on soybean 5465
sugarcane mosaic virus on sugarcane 2897
sugarcane ratoon stunting 3400
syringomycin in peach 2832
timber decay 1439, 5959
tomato ringspot virus on grapevine 4259
Ustilago scitaminea on sugarcane 5895
virus-like particles in mushroom 1548
vitamin deficiency in fungi 2173
Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp. *zinniae* in *Zinnia* seed 3290

determining

benomyl tolerance of *Venturia nashicola* 4679
biphenyl residues in citrus 2199
captafol on apple 4936
distribution of ethirimol in soil 630
enzyme activity in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 617
Erysiphe graminis on wheat 240, 241
fungal mass in decayed wood 964
fungicide residues 5185
morphology of mycoplasma 3864
nutrient levels in *Begonia* leaves 2780
replications and plot size in coffee experiments 302
Rhizoctonia solani groups 3135
stress metabolites in potato 3366
trace elements in fungi 1096
Venturia inaequalis infection periods 828

diagnosing

apple fruit rots 1792
barley stripe mosaic virus 691
barley yellow dwarf virus 194, 1194
Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. *platani* on *Platanus* 2936
citrus blight 4615
citrus tristeza virus on citrus 782
citrus young tree decline 779, 5151

Techniques contd.

diagnosing contd.

Corynebacterium sepedonicum on potato 2894
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on lemon 3251
orchid viruses 329
potato leaf roll virus on potato 409, 5319
potato virus A 3867
potato viruses 863, 1641, 1839, 2880, 3360
sugarcane ratoon stunting 440
virus diseases, serologically 3649
Xanthomonas albilineans on sugarcane 438
zinc deficiency in tropical legumes 3468
differentiating
plant viruses 1643
races of *Tilletia* 3701
Sclerospora on maize 2151
spores and mycelium in soil fungi 4465
virus strs. 2636
dispensing and monitoring, ozone 676
drying, timber 3908, 3909
electron microscopy 3141
eliminating
citrus viruses 5174, 5175
cocksfoot viruses 3297
enumerating, bacteria in wood 4903
estimating
antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* 5007
decay in spruce 4352
foliage diseases of cereals 4100
fungicides in seed 3592
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis* in melon 4822
F. oxysporum on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 961
growth reduction of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1912
inoculum potential of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 2336
losses caused by bean yellow stipple virus on bean 6002
losses caused by *Puccinia hordei* on barley 5093
losses of barley yellow dwarf virus infected wheat 5048
losses of butt-rotted spruce 3920
losses of *Xanthomonas oryzae* infected rice 4172
Melampsora larici-populina on poplar 2938
Melampsora on poplar 2939
Pythium in soil 3127
spore dispersal 740
evaluating
biological control of timber decay 504
plant disease data 4422
timber preservatives 2385
Xanthomonas oryzae on rice 3069
evaluating receptivity, wheat to *Puccinia graminis* 2112
evaluating resistance
barley to *Erysiphe graminis* 1997
barley to *Pyrenophora graminea* 2139
barley to *Rhynchosporium secalis* 4551
bean to diseases 1043
bean to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli* 1507
bean to *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* 106
bean to *Uromyces appendiculatus* 3472
beet to *Erysiphe betae* 2968
beet to *Rhizoctonia solani* 1928
beet to storage rot 2388, 5427
Brassica to *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 4366
broad bean to *Fusarium* 1520
cacao to *Phytophthora palmivora* 1669
cassava to *Xanthomonas manihotis* 3521
clover and lucerne to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 4222
Colocasia and *Xanthosoma* to dasheen mosaic virus 5537
cowpea to *Entyloma vignae* 6038

Techniques contd.

evaluating resistance contd.

- cucumber to *Cladosporium cucumerinum* 5460
- cucumber to *Colletotrichum lagenarium* 5993
- Cucurbitaceae to *Pythium aphanidermatum* 2406
- currant to *Septoria ribis* 370, 2836
- flax to *Mycosphaerella linorum* 1747
- groundnut to *Aspergillus* 4851
- groundnut to *Mycosphaerella* 3493
- groundnut to *Mycosphaerella arachidis* 1537, 6031
- Lolium multiflorum* to diseases 2800
- lucerne to *Corynebacterium insidiosum* 4227, 5244
- lucerne to *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* 339
- lucerne to *Phytophthora megasperma* 4223
- maize to *Gibberella zeae* 2154
- maize to stalk rot 745
- mustard and rape to *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2392
- oil palm to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* 4282
- onion to *Glomerella cingulata* 6056
- pea to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 532
- peach to *Pseudomonas syringae* 1315
- pine to *Cronartium flaccidum* 3432
- pine to *Cronartium fusiforme* 1902
- pineapple to *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 3842
- potato to *Alternaria solani* 2891
- potato to *Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum* 2317
- potato to *Gibberella pulicaris* 4748
- potato to *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 5888
- potato to potato virus Y 411
- potato to *Synchytrium endobioticum* 3372, 5883
- rice to *Cercospora oryzae* 2192
- rice to *Gibberella fujikuroi* 4597
- rice to *Pyricularia oryzae* 768, 4591
- rice to *Rhizoctonia solani* 5135
- rice to *Xanthomonas oryzae* 1735
- rye to *Fusarium* 4554
- rye to *Puccinia* 5728
- soybean to *Phialophora gregata* 4840
- soybean to *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* 4386
- soybean to *Septoria glycines* 1007
- sugarcane to diseases 5890
- sugarcane to *Glomerella tucumanensis* 436
- sugarcane to sugarcane grassy shoot virus 429
- sugarcane to *Ustilago scitaminea* 5894
- sunflower to *Botrytis cinerea* 852
- sunflower to *Plasmopara halstedii* 853
- sunflower to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5872
- tobacco to *Peronospora tabacina* 2909
- tobacco to *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 4312
- tobacco to *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 101
- tomato to *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 101
- tomato to *Verticillium dahliae* 5370
- wheat to *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 1693
- wheat to *Puccinia graminis* 2672
- wheat to *Puccinia recondita* 4521, 5073
- wheat to *Puccinia striiformis* 1995
- wheat to root rot 3686
- wheat to *Septoria* 1688
- Zinnia to *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f.sp. *zinniae* 1766

evaluating virulence, *Pseudomonas syringae* 541

extracting

- calcium from apple 1795
- conidia from soil 2616
- lipids from *Fusarium* 4978
- phytoalexin from rice seed 2185

forecasting

- Alternaria dauci* on carrot 3465
- Cronartium fusiforme* on pine 4348
- Peronospora destructor* on onion 1027

Techniques contd.

forecasting contd.

- Phytophthora infestans* on potato 413, 3367, 3371, 5322
- P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on tomato 4768
- plant diseases 3055
- Plasmopara viticola* on grapevine 2851
- potato storage diseases 5313
- Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop 395
- Puccinia graminis* on wheat 3692, 3693
- Puccinia* on wheat 5697
- rice dwarf virus on rice 2736
- sugarcane Fiji disease virus 3384
- Venturia inaequalis* on apple 1785, 4673
- freeze etching, fungal spores 3463
- fumigating, strawberry soils 4248
- grafting
- fruit tree apices 3318
- grapevine 596
- growing
- disease-free bean plants from contaminated seed 6014
- mycorrhizal *Bouteloua gracilis* 647
- virus-free seed potatoes 2309
- identifying
- clones of *Armillariella mellea* 4340
- Corynebacterium sepeidonicum* on potato 2893
- cowpea viruses 3496
- Cronartium fusiforme* 3618
- Erwinia* 70
- E. chrysanthemi* 2547
- Fusarium* isolates 5974
- Leguminosae viruses 3658
- plant viruses 1640
- Pseudomonas tolaasi* 2457, 3981
- indexing, soft fruit and grapevine viruses 3145
- inducing
- conidial production in *Pyrenophora graminea* 5603
- sporocarp formation in *Inonotus weirii* 4789
- sporulation in *Alternaria* 3109
- sporulation in *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 3109
- sporulation in *Pyrenophora graminea* 2140, 2706
- infusing, liquids into citrus trees 2759
- injecting, chemicals into trees 1141
- inoculating
- bean with *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 2999
- bean with *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* 1954
- beet with beet yellows virus 5969
- cereals with *Puccinia graminis* 2113
- Chinese cabbage with turnip yellow mosaic virus 1471
- coconut with cadang-cadang 23
- cucumber with viruses 991
- eggplant with *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 5529
- Elaeagnus angustifolia* with *Phomopsis elaeagni* 1755
- field plants with mycorrhizal fungi 2582
- grapevine with *Eutypa armeniacae* 4270
- groundnut with *Fusarium solani* 3492
- maize with bacterial pathogens 3231
- maize with *Erwinia stewartii* 1231
- maize with *Gibberella fujikuroi* 3229
- maize with *Puccinia sorghi* 2723
- maize with *Thanatephorus cucumeris* 3735
- Philodendron selloum* with *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 2232
- pine with *Pisolithus tinctorius* 4040
- pine with *Tricholoma matsutake* 3097
- pineapple with *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 2272
- plants 1632
- plants with *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 711
- poplar with *Melampsora medusae* 1416
- poplar with *Xanthomonas populi* 5395
- rape with *Albugo candida* 5976

Techniques contd.

inoculating contd.

- rice with *Acrocyndrium oryzae* 3755
- rice with *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 294
- rice with *Pyricularia oryzae* 1728
- rice with *Xanthomonas oryzae* 3762
- rice with *Xanthomonas translucens* 4603
- rubber with *Glomerella cingulata* 4753
- sorghum with *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2733
- soybean with groundnut mottle virus 3018
- soybean with *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* 549, 553, 5489
- soybean with tobacco ringspot virus 1005
- strawberry with *Xanthomonas fragariae* 5279
- sugarcane with *Ustilago scitaminea* 434
- sunflower with pathogens 1824
- sunflower with *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 851
- tomato with tobacco mosaic virus 2020
- watermelon with *Verticillium dahliae* 4370
- wheat with *Fusarium* 5712
- woody plants with bacteria 113
- investigating
- histology of infected cotton 797
- Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat seed 5707
- isolating
- bacteria 2537
- bean yellow mosaic virus str. 5023
- Corynebacterium nebraskense* from soil and plants 751
- Dematiaceae 5645, 5646
- fungi from Coniferae roots 941
- fungi from soil 4657
- micro-organisms from soybean seed 3479
- mycoflora from barley grain 4123
- Mycosphaerella graminicola* 5080
- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* from potato 600
- Phytophthora drechsleri* 4820
- plasmid DNA from *Xanthomonas manihotis* 1582
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* from soil 1069
- Rhynchosporium secalis* from barley 4551
- RNA from virus-infected host tissues 3644
- sclerotia from soil 1109
- sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum* from soil 1108
- single spores 4077
- spinach viruses 3451
- spiroplasmas 1174
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria* 2466
- labelling, basidiospores of wood decay fungi 678
- maintaining, *Cochliobolus nodulosus* 2171
- measuring
- fungal growth 4584
- mycorrhizal infection in roots 4952
- timber decay 1918
- modeling
- rhizosphere infection 3628
- soil suppressiveness to *Rhizoctonia solani* 4987
- monitoring
- bacterial growth in test tubes 4904
- plant diseases by remote sensing 5039
- observing, bioelectric changes in potato 415
- obtaining
- Begonia* free from *Xanthomonas begoniae* 3795
- helminthosporoides from *Drechslera sacchari* 3395
- mutants of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 4534
- pathogen-free plants 1838
- tobacco resistant to diseases 4310
- virus-free cassava plants 3038
- virus-free citrus plants 784, 5190

Techniques contd.obtaining *contd.*

- virus-free *Daphne* plants 1753
- virus-free grapevine clones 5293
- virus-free *Narcissus* plants 4004
- virus-free ornamentals 1272
- virus-free peach plants 4687
- virus-free potato plants 1845, 2308, 3359, 5315, 5316
- virus-free red clover plants 2236
- virus-free sweet potato 3524
- zoospores of *Pythium aphanidermatum* 2406

predicting

- pine mortality 2367
- spread of strawberry mild yellow edge virus 1323

preparing

- antisera against potato virus X 2311
- antisera to rice ragged stunt virus 1721
- funeral mounts 3142
- microscope slides of fungi 4475
- specimens for scanning electron microscopy 5008
- tobacco rattle virus for electron microscopy 4486

preserving

- bacteria 4428
- funeral cultures 3641
- funeral cultures in liquid N 3642
- mycorrhizal fungi 646
- Xanthomonas malvacearum* cultures 309

producing

- apothecia of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 5648
- chlamydospores of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 3613
- citrus mycorrhizal inoculum 649
- conidia of *Kabatella zeae* 1715
- conidia of *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 675
- diagnostic sera against potato viruses 864, 865, 871
- disease-free plants 608
- disease resistant plants by tissue culture 1634
- perithecial stromata of *Xylaria* 677
- pseudothecia of *Leptosphaeria maculans* 518
- teliospores of *Puccinia recondita* 5700
- zoospores of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1142

purifying

- Abutilon* mosaic virus 5662
- Alternaria citri* toxins 3253
- beet mosaic virus 1925
- potato leaf roll virus 686
- potato viruses 5875
- sugarcane mosaic virus 893
- tobacco necrotic dwarf virus 686

rating, infection of wheat by *Fusarium*

- 5712
- recording, plant disease data 674
- regulating, temp. in cultures 1635
- removing, fungicide residues from tomato 2329

sampling

- irrigation water 2661
- Leptosphaeria maculans* on rape 5977
- Phialophora gregata* on soybean 2425

screening

- antibiotics 4165
- chemical against bacterial soft rot 621
- viruses 2630

selecting, bean seed 5472

simulating

- apple scab epidemics 2245
- Fusarium oxysporum* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4351
- Leptosphaeria nodorum* epidemics on wheat 2127
- plant disease epidemics 2097
- solar heating, soil 5495

spraying

- apple 13, 351, 2247
- barley 5544
- cereals 2627, 4916
- coffee 301, 4193, 5200
- crops 3574, 4433, 4924
- fruit crops 5544
- fruit trees 3574

Techniques contd.spraying *contd.*

- grapevine 5299
- pine 5924
- rubber 884, 4305
- sugarcane 3396
- tea 2904, 5905
- tomato 1393, 4320
- trees 1143

staining

- cell nuclei 6027
- funeral hyphae 3640
- funeral nuclei 2082, 3196, 4074
- mycorrhizal plant roots 4954
- Plasmodiophora brassicae* in host tissues 2079

storing

- Erysiphe graminis* 1211
- Melampsora medusae* urediospores 1417
- micro-organisms 2629
- oat blue dwarf virus 3216
- Phytophthora* oospores 3962
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 675
- viruses in leaf material 3144
- wood-inhabiting fungi 2081

studying

- application of pesticides to plants 4927, 4928
- chemotaxonomy of fungi 469
- foliar biocontrol of plant diseases 3891
- fungicides 4025
- growth stages of *Diaporthe citri* 4609
- photochemical degradation of pesticides 4925
- phytoalexins in potato 5331
- rhizoplane and rhizosphere colonization 4076
- soil fungistasis 1614

testing

- ascospore pathogenicity of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 679
- cellulolytic activity of fungi 5006
- cereal seed health 2511
- fungicides 1514, 4922
- fungicides against *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on soybean 5486
- ice nucleation activity of plant pathogenic bacteria 86, 87
- plant viruses 682
- poplar decay 1894
- potato for potato spindle tuber viroid 2883
- rice seed health 2512
- seed-borne viruses 2515
- seed health 2508
- soil fatigue 5451, 5452
- soil fungistasis 4994
- timber for decay resistance 970
- timber preservatives 1453, 1454
- time-lapse cinephotomicrography of bacteria in slide culture 2536
- tissue culture, book 3082
- transcribing, data from weather recording instruments 4075
- transferring, cultures 5649
- transmitting
 - citrus viruses 2760
 - tomato leaf curl virus 3893
- trapping, spores 3505
- treating
 - sugarcane with aerated steam 4755
 - timber 968
 - tomato seed 5377

Tecnazene, against, potato storage diseases 4741**Tecto**, against, *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, on potato 3365**Tecto-40**, against, *Fusarium solani*, on papaw 1816**Tecto 60**, effect on, grapevine fungi 2278**Tectona grandis** (see Teak)**Teichospora obducens**, on *Korthalsella complanata* 4876**Telone II**, as soil treatment 3939**Temik**, against, vectors of tobacco ringspot virus 6020**Temik 10G**, as seed treatment, pigeon pea 2446**Teramnus labialis**, diseases, in India, enzyme activity 3991**Teramnus contd.****T. uncinatus**, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, in Puerto Rico, reservoir of infection 3956**Terracolor**, against, potato diseases 3866**Terracolor super X**, against, cotton damping-off 2214**Terracoat**, as seed treatment, cotton, rice and soybean 4032**Terramycin**

- against, *Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5768
- as seed treatment, *Brassica* 5445

Terrazole

- as seed treatment, cotton, rice and soybean 4032
- as soil treatment 3278

Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, against, rubber diseases 4305**Tetrachloromethane**, as fungicide carrier 3014**Tetracycline**

- against
 - Xanthomonas beticola*, on *Piper betle* 3341
 - X. campestris*, on Chinese mustard 1483
- effect on
 - citrus greening 3770
 - citrus likubin 783
 - soybean machismo 1522

Tetracycline hydrochloride

- against
 - citrus greening 5160
 - Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 5768

Tetragonia expansa

- arracacha virus B, can infect 3149
- turnip mosaic virus, can infect 5801

Tetramethylthiuram disulphide, against, oil palm diseases 2871**Tetragonon**, as seed treatment, sorghum 3235**TF-130**, against, *Xanthomonas oryzae*, on rice 2197**TF-138**, against, crop diseases 4920**Thalictrum**, *Puccinia recondita*, cytology 5070**T. foetidum**, *Puccinia recondita*, genotypes 231**Thanatephorus cucumeris**

- in paddy straw beds of *Volvariella volvacea* 2456
- in soil 4028, 5765
- in water 5765
- on almond 3319
- on cereals 3681
- on groundnut 6032
- on maize 3735
- on potato 2890
- on rice 2190, 2748, 2752, 5765
- on tobacco 2911
- on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2298
- on turf 3810
- on *Vigna radiata* 5669

Thecaphora solani, on potato 2318, 5337**Thekopsora hakkodensis**, on *Tsuga* 2382**T. vaccinii**, on *Tsuga* 2382**Thelophora terrestris**

- enzyme activity 639
- on pine, forming mycorrhiza 141
- on spruce, forming mycorrhiza 1596

Thelophoraceae

- in India 5635
- in Iran 2073

Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)**Thespesia populnea**, *Phomopsis thespesiaie*, in India 2361**Thiabendazole**

- against
 - beet storage rots 5426
 - cabbage storage rots 5432
 - Ceratocystis paradoxa*, on pineapple 5288
 - cereal diseases 4911
 - citrus post harvest decay 4187
 - Colletotrichum lagenarium*, on *Lagenaria leucantha* 3951
 - cucumber diseases 1940
 - Fusarium solani*
 - on papaw 1816
 - on sweet potato 3040
 - Macrophoma*, on coconut 2870
 - Nectria galligena*, on apple 4676
 - papaw post harvest decay 4256
 - peach storage rots 1314

Thiabendazole contd.

against contd.

- Penicillium*, on citrus 4188
P. oxalicum, on yam 2478
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*, on potato 3365
Pithomyces chartarum, on rice 2189
 potato diseases 3051, 3866, 4881, 4884, 5321
 potato storage diseases 4741
Rhizoctonia solani, on potato 1367, 5332
 soybean diseases 3483
 storage diseases, of beet and potato 3091
 as seed treatment
 broad bean 1518
 cereals 218
 lupin 3299
 soybean 2426
 effect of, light 4926
 effect on
 Cronartium ribicola 1436
 grapevine fungi 2278
 orange post harvest decay 4612
 soybean 1528
 persistence in soil 5194
 residues, orange 5185
 tolerance

- Ceratocystis ulmi* 929
 potato pathogens 5873
 uptake and persistence in lemon 5194
 uptake and translocation in wheat 722

Thicoper, against, *Pseudocercospora* *herpotrichoides*, on cereals 3206**Thielavia microspora**, on thyme 2285**T. subthermophila**, on *Hibiscus* 2285**Thielaviopsis**, on cotton 3259**T. basicola**

- detecting, antagonistic fungi 3272
 effect on, apple growth 5
 hosts 4060
 in soil 4060, 5782
 melanin 3057
 on citrus 5144
 on cotton 795, 1268, 2774, 3258, 3260, 3271, 3784, 4623, 5205, 5208, 5778, 5782
 on *Gerbera jamesonii* 1756
 on groundnut 6036
 on holly 2226
 on pansy 1765
 on pea 4825
 on tobacco 1180, 1387, 1875, 3890, 5359
 on vegetables 1459
 on violet 2798
 on weeds 4623

T. paradoxa (see *Ceratocystis paradoxa*)**Thiodan**, against, eggplant diseases 6064**Thiophamine**, as seed treatment, onion 5519**Thiophanate**

against

- Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 3336
 carnation diseases 319
Cercospora nicotianae, on tobacco 4760
 lettuce diseases 4864
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3309

as soil treatment 3780

effect on

- Botrytis cinerea* 1082
 fungi on sclerotia 4864
 grapevine fungi 2278
 tolerance, *Venturia inaequalis* 4671

Thiophanate-methyl

against

- Botryosphaeria obtusa*, on grapevine 3338
B. ribis, on *Opuntia ficus-indica* 1274
Botrytis cinerea
 on currant 4246
 on grapevine 4708
Cercospora beticola, on beet 5430
 cereal diseases 4911
Endothia parasitica, on chestnut 4775
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on beet 4360
E. graminis, on barley 3722
Fabraea thumenii, on *Crataegus oxycantha* 2346
 fruit diseases 4666
 fruit tree diseases 5248

Thiophanate-methyl contd.

against contd.

- Fusarium culmorum*, on leek 3508
F. oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum*, on cucumber 974
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 37
 grapevine diseases 3333
 lettuce diseases 565
Melanconium fuligineum, on grapevine 5302
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 5496
Nectria galligena, on apple 351, 352, 353, 2822, 5255
Plasmodiophora brassicae, on cabbage 3940, 5442
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 5545
Pseudomonas mors-prunorum, on cherry 3321
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 1800
Pythium, on pine 2369
Rhynchosporium secalis, on barley 5724
Sclerotinia laxa, on cherry 367
Sclerotium cepivorum, on onion 5517
Seiridium cardinale
 on *Cupressus* 1917
 on *Cupressus sempervirens* 502
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 2246
Verticillium dahliae, on vegetables 974
 as seed treatment
 onion 5519, 6052
 soybean 3014
 sunflower 1825
 tobacco 1387
 as soil treatment 3798, 5215, 5359
 degradation on apple 2040
 effect on
 broad bean 6017
 Crinipellis perniciosa 3171
 Cronartium ribicola 1436
 evaluating 1080
 residues, orange 5185
 tolerance
 Botrytis cinerea 847, 4709
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea 5991
 Venturia inaequalis 1787

Thiosol

against

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on beet 4360
 fruit tree diseases 5248
 effect on, grapevine fungi 2278

Thiourea

against, tomato fruit rot 5919

antifungal activity 5581

effect on, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on Chinese mustard 2973**Thiovit**

against

- Albugo candida*, on mustard 4810
Erysiphe polygoni, on pea 4827
Leveillula taurica, on *Capsicum* 1035
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 346

Thiram

against

- Alternaria alternata*, on *Capsicum* 6062
Botrytis, on onion 6053
Cercospora carthami, on safflower 4720
 cereal diseases 5045
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 539
Drechslera rostrata, on sorghum 1716
Erwinia amylovora, on *Cotoneaster salicifolius* 5222
Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 3256
 lettuce diseases 565
Melanconium fuligineum, on grapevine 5302
 onion diseases 2489
Phaeophloeospora indica, on *Achras sapota* 4701
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1988
P. infestans, on potato 5329
Pythium ultimum, on pea 2988
 rubber diseases 4305
Sclerotinia laxa, on apricot 5269
 seed mycoflora of sunflower 2294

Thiram contd.

against contd.

- Seiridium cardinale*, on *Cupressus* 1917
 sorghum seed and seedling diseases 3740
Taphrina deformans, on peach 2261
Urocystis agropyri, on wheat 729
Ustilago maydis, on maize 5107
Venturia carpophila, on peach 2831
Xanthomonas cajani, on pigeon pea 4861
 as seed treatment
 barley 2702, 2709, 2710, 4543
 beet 1466
 Brassica 5445
 broad bean 1518
 carrot 987
 cereals 218, 1192, 2101
 Cicer arietinum 2449
 cotton, rice and soybean 4032
 Cruciferae 3676
 cucumber 5981
 flax 1748
 groundnut 4849
 Kochia prostrata 2960
 maize 3226, 5731
 onion 5519
 pigeon pea 560, 1021
 rape 2398
 sorghum 3233, 3235, 4138, 4574
 soybean 547, 2517, 3012
 as soil treatment 3259, 4028
 effect on
 Alternaria carthami 2287
 Aspergillus fumigatus 2560
 beet root rot 3933
 ornamentals 2778
 soil micro-organisms 5617
 thermophilic fungi 2566
 wheat 5695
 persistence on stored wheat seed 2111
 tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2739
Thiuram (see *Thiram*)
Thiaspi arvense, beet western yellows virus, particles 4485
Thyme, fungi, in Japan, on imported 2285
Tigam, as seed treatment, maize 5818
Tillantin novo, against, *Armillaria mellea*, on coffee 4618
Tilletia
 control 4920
 on wheat 4102, 4106, 4113, 4510, 5702
T. barclayana, on rice 4167, 4585, 5758, 5759
T. caries
 control 4920
 nuclear division 3196
 on cereals 2008, 3056, 3576, 3680, 4911
 on wheat 238, 719, 1206, 1207, 1687, 2104, 2105, 2683, 3197, 3701, 4503, 4524, 4525
 ultrastructure 237
T. contraversa
 nuclear division 3196
 on wheat 1206, 1208, 2681, 2682
T. foetida
 nuclear division 3196
 on wheat 1206, 1687, 3701
T. indica
 EPPQ quarantine data sheets 1595
 on wheat 3195
Tilletiopsis, against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, on cucumber 2980
Timber
Armillariella mellea, in USA (Mich.), in copper mine 966
 bacteria, enumerating 4903
 blue stain, control 1454, 1455, 1456
 blue stain fungi, review 5421
Chaetomium globosum, ascospore germination 1920
 decay
 biological control 504, 2019
 concept of 922
 detecting 1439, 5959
 determining fungal mass 964
 effect of alkylammonium compounds 3925, 3926, 3927
 evaluating preservatives 1453
 in buildings, detection and prevention 1451

Timber contd.

- decay contd.
 in USA (Ariz.), basidiomycetes associated 1449
 in USA (Mont.), nitrogen fixation 923
 lab. technique for measuring 1918
 labelling basidiospores 678
 resistance 4803
 testing resistance 970
 fungi
 bibliography 972
 effect on 4802
 evaluating preservatives 1922
 interactions 2019
 spore germination 3922
 thermophilous cellulolytic 5419
 trace elements in 1096
Gloeophyllum trabeum, spore germination 503
Irpex destruens, phenolic enzymes 5942
Nia vibrissa, degradation of marine 1919
 preservation, conference 968
Serpula lacrimans, decay 971
 soft rot
 control 2384
 decay resistance 2383
 susceptibility 5960
 soft rot fungi, in Australia (Tas.), on copper-chrome-arsenate treated poles 5422
 white rot fungi, cellulose and lignin changes 1452

Timber preservation, book 4355**Timber preservatives**

- boron-containing 2386
 effect on plywood 5961
 evaluating 2384, 2385
Tin compounds, organic, against, *Alternaria*, on carrot 987
Tinospora cordifolia, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, in India 2487
Tiradin 75, against, carrot storage rots 39
TKHFM, as seed treatment, cotton 1745
TMTD (see Thiram)

Tobacco

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 cytokinins 3892
 opine in tissue culture 1578
 RNA synthesis 4017
 alfalfa mosaic virus
 enzyme activity 3668
 RNA 5020
Alternaria alternata, biological control 3891
Ammi majus yellow mosaic virus, can infect 402
 applying fungicides by drop irrigation 452
Cercospora nicotianae, control 4760
 clover (white) streak mosaic virus, can infect 3813
 cowpea chlorotic mottle virus str., mixed infection of protoplasts 1650
 cucumber mosaic virus
 cross protection between str. 1939
 effect on N 5021
 damping-off, in Bulgaria, phycomycetes causing 2327
 diseases
 in Bulgaria, breeding against 4310
 in Japan, sources of resistance 3890
 in Malawi, factors affecting 445
 in S. Africa, var. react. 5906
 in Taiwan 4309, 5349
 in Zimbabwe Rhodesia 3887
 review 1384
 effect of
 ozone 3408
Spiroplasma citri 204
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*, seasonal variation on leaves 94
Erysiphe cichoracearum
 control 4437
 enzyme activity 5358
 in Reunion, screening against 602
 fluoride injury, enzyme activity 1390
 fungi
 forming mycorrhiza, in USA (Fla.), survey 4045
 leaf moulds 5912
 mycorrhiza, factors affecting 144
 opium poppy mosaic virus, can infect 5306

Tobacco contd.

- pepper vein mottle virus, in Nigeria, properties 900
Peronospora tabacina
 control 902, 4943
 genetics of resistance 1876
 in Canada and USA, history 5357
 in Germany, fungicide residues 5913
 in Greece, control 453
 in Italy 1180
 in Turkey, evaluating resistance 2909
 in Turkey, str. 5356
 in USSR, races 1877
 in USSR, var. react. 2905, 2910
Petunia mosaic virus yellow str., can infect 3286
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*
 effect of fungicide 454
 genetics of resistance 1388
 in India, races 2328
 in S. Africa, control 4313
 protection by virus 3406
 seedling resistance 4312
 potato virus N, factors affecting 3153
 potato virus X
 antiviral compound 2654
 leaf proteins 3405
 peroxidase activity 2325
 polypeptide synthesis 4758
 potato virus Y
 can infect 5664, 5878
 genetics of resistance 447
 in Costa Rica, var. react. 2908
 protoplast infection 5355
 var. react. 1386
 potato virus Y str. T, transmission by vectors 1385
Pseudomonas angulata, in USA (Wis.) 1878
P. phaseolicola, hypersensitive react. 1389
P. pisi, hypersensitive react. 1389
P. solanacearum
 enzyme activity in resistance 5360
 evaluating resistance 101
 hypersensitivity 5914
 in Japan, ecology 903
 in Taiwan, pathotypes 4316
 phage population 455
 str. 903
P. syringae, ultrastructure of protected leaves 3407
P. tabaci
 effect of toxin 2912
 mechanism of development 81
Pythium, in Taiwan, control 4314, 4315
P. ultimum, effect of steam sterilization 1875
Rhizoctonia solani, effect of steam sterilization 1875
 RNA, autoreproduction 3402
Sonchus yellow net virus, RNA hybridization 2652, 3148
 spinach mosaic virus, effect on rhizosphere mycoflora 901
Synchytrium endobioticum, susceptibility 416
Thanatephorus cucumeris, in Costa Rica, control 2911
Thielaviopsis basicola
 control 1387, 5359
 effect of steam sterilization 1875
 in Italy 1180
 tobacco mosaic virus
 acquired resistance 5354
 callose accumulation 3888
 cross protection between str. 193
 cytokinins 5354
 effect of citrinin 3404
 effect of plant extracts 4757
 effect on *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 3406
 effect on protoplasts 4756
 enzyme activity 3147
 factors affecting 1645
 genetics of localization and resistance 450
 genetics of resistance 447, 2907
 histology 5910
 hypersensitive resistance 5909
 in Reunion, screening against 602
 induced resistance 2906, 4311
 inhibitor 589, 5655

Tobacco contd.

- tobacco mosaic virus contd.
 intracellular changes 4080
 local lesion formation 449
 multiplication in protoplasts 5353
 nucleic acid contents 5908
 pathogenesis-related proteins 5352
 resistance 589
 RNA 3889
 solavetivone 2326
 systemic spread 451
 transport in plants 899
 ultrastructural changes 3403
 tobacco necrosis virus, RNA 1656, 5011
 tobacco rattle virus
 can infect 4739
 particles 4759
 tobacco vein mottling virus, genetics of resistance 5911
 tomato black ring virus, in Yugoslavia, distribution 4082
 tomato spotted wilt virus, in USSR, var. react. 2905
 viruses
 control 5907
 effect of plant extracts 5350
 in Rhodesia, insect-borne 446
 in Venezuela 1873
 infectivity to protoplasts 1149
 RNA 3402
 susceptibility 4477
 tissue cultures 5351
Xanthomonas vesicatoria, hypersensitive react. 1389
Tobacco etch virus
 on *Capsicum* 2009, 2460, 3034, 5521
 on *Cassia obtusifolia* 2460
 on tobacco 1873
Tobacco leaf curl virus
 on *Capsicum* 6059
 on honeysuckle 2228
 on papaw 382
 on sunflower 5865
 on weeds 6075
Tobacco mosaic virus
 alkaline disassembly 2640
 cell wall interactions 1164
 differentiating 1643
 effect of
 histones 690
 plant extracts 2639
 ELISA screening 682
 hosts 5013, 5540
 infectivity of RNA 689
 inhibitors 5654
 on *Acer saccharum* 5381
 on *Capsicum* 905, 1030, 1031, 1032, 2009, 3034, 3056, 3511, 4871, 5520, 5522, 5525, 5667, 6058
 on *Iris* 3804
 on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 448, 685, 1645, 1646, 1874, 2641
 on orchid 2230
 on pigeon pea 1017
 on Solanaceae 1458
 on tobacco 193, 447, 449, 450, 451, 589, 602, 899, 1645, 1873, 2326, 2906, 2907, 3056, 3147, 3403, 3404, 3406, 3888, 3889, 4080, 4310, 4311, 4756, 4757, 5349, 5350, 5352, 5353, 5354, 5655, 5906, 5908, 5909, 5910
 on tomato 456, 904, 905, 906, 1153, 1879, 2009, 2020, 2913, 2914, 2920, 3056, 3409, 3410, 3677, 4095, 4318, 4761, 4762, 4764, 5361, 5362, 5363, 5364, 5667
 protein 4482, 5659
 proteins in infected protoplasts 4081
 reassembly of particles 1644
 screening 2630
 serology 5657
 titration behaviour of str. 5018
 UV absorption 2631
Tobacco mosaic virus cowpea str., RNA 5019
Tobacco mosaic virus tomato str.
 on tomato 457, 4763
 RNA 5019
Tobacco necrosis virus
 factors affecting 3666
 on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 1172
 on cowpea 5500
 on cucumber 991, 3946, 5982

Tobacco necrosis virus contd.
 on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 4394
 on tobacco 1656, 5011
 on *Vigna radiata* 1168

Tobacco necrosis virus satellite virus
 DNA synthesis 2650
 RNA stability 192
 structure 2644

Tobacco necrotic dwarf virus
 purifying 686
 RNA 1151

Tobacco rattle virus
 cell wall interactions 1164
 on *Capsicum* 1032
 on *Iris* 3804
 on potato 3531, 4739
 on tobacco 1149, 4759, 5351
 particle length 4486
 properties of group 681
 RNA translation 1652

Tobacco rattle virus spinach yellow spot str.,
 on spinach 4002

Tobacco ringspot virus
 effect of, plant extracts 2639
 on *Begonia semperflorans* 4634
 on *Cornus florida* 2224
 on *Cucurbita* 1938
 on *Impatiens holstii* 1282
 on *Iris* 3804
 on papaw 5284
 on soybean 1005, 6020, 6021
 on tobacco 5350
 protein 198

Tobacco streak virus
 on *Capsicum* 5522
 on raspberry 837
 on rose 1810
 on *Rubus* 1810

Tobacco vein banding mosaic virus, on
 tobacco 4309, 5349

Tobacco vein mottling virus, on tobacco
 5907, 5911

Tobacco yellow dwarf virus
 on bean 2637
 on *Datura stramonium* 2637

***Tolmiea menziesii*, virus, effect on** 2797

***Tolyposporium ehrenbergii*, on sorghum**
 3232

T. penicillariae*, on *Pennisetum typhoides
 5669, 5746

Tomato
Agrobacterium tumefaciens + citrus
 exocortis viroid, viroid RNA in
 tumours 116
 air pollution, enzyme activity 5671
 alfalfa mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia
 4488
Alternaria, cellulose decomposition 3623
A. alternata, control 5369
A. solani
 analysing epidemics 1885
 ascorbic acid content 1397
 control 2332
 in Canada, factors affecting 1394
 in India, control 5921
 in USSR, control 4770
 in USSR, epidemiology 3161
A. tomato, in USA (Ark.) 2334
Aspergillus, effect of toxin 5918
 bacterial diseases
 control 463
 in Romania, var. react 463
 basal stem canker, in USA (Mass.), fungi
 associated 1880
 beet curly top virus, in India 195
 blossom-end rot
 biochemistry 4323
 factors affecting 2929, 3417, 5378
 potassium in relation to 3418
 var. react. 3418
 boron deficiency, effect on 2930
Botrytis, in NZ, control 3577
B. cinerea
 control 913, 1884, 2924
 in France, control 914, 915
 in UK, benomyl tolerance 5367
Cercospora canescens, in Cuba 1398
 citrus exocortis viroid, protein alterations
 1737
 citrus exocortis viroid + *Agrobacterium*
tumefaciens, viroid RNA in tumours
 116

Tomato contd.

Corynebacterium michiganense
 control 920
 genetics of resistance 2919
 histology and histochemistry 5376
 in Romania, control 5377

cucumber mosaic virus, in Guadeloupe,
 population dynamics 700

diseases
 breeding against 2913
 control 458
 control, conference papers 4918
 genetics of resistance, conference papers
 456
 in Argentina 5667
 in Bulgaria, breeding against 4095
 in France 2501
 in glasshouse, var. react. 2914
 in Nigeria, control 4320
 in Nigeria, ultra low volume spraying
 1393
 in UK, control, booklet 4317
 in UK, in glasshouse 5361
 in UK, nutrient-film technique 3674
 in USSR 5915
 in USSR, control 2569
 var. react. 1458

effect of
 hexachlorophene 4438
 soil treatment 3596

Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*
 effect of mineral nutrition 1399
 in Yugoslavia 66

ethylene injury, effect of fungal
 metabolites 1883

fruit rot
 in India, control 5919
 in India, factors affecting 5920

Fulvia fulva
 effect of toxin 4765, 4766
 electrolyte leakage 916
 genetics of resistance 2916
 in France, pathotypes 4767
 in Netherlands, races 2915
 in USSR, races 2916, 2917, 3894
 phytoalexins 2925
 var. react. 2917

fungicide residues 4937
 fungicide residues, removing 2329

Fusarium oxysporum
 in USA (Fla.), control 4321
 taxonomy 459

F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*
 ammonia in pathogenesis 909
 breeding against 2918
 control 3411
 effect of mycorrhiza 148, 1093
 enzyme activity 460
 factors affecting 1882
 genetics of resistance 908
 in France, races 910
 in Senegal, pathotype 1395
 integrated control 37

Glomus fasciculatus, forming mycorrhiza,
 interaction with nematodes 4047

G. mosseae
 forming mycorrhiza
 effect on disease resistance 1093
 effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
lycopersici 148

greenback, mineral content 3419
 leaf distortion, variant of silvering 1888
Leveillula taurica, in USA (Calif.), spread
 4769

Mucor, effect of temp. 4089

opium poppy mosaic virus, can infect
 5306

Peru tomato virus, in Peru, hosts,
 properties, symptoms and transmission
 2922

Phoma destructiva, enzymes 4985
 phycomycetes, control, conference papers
 4917

Phytophthora capsici, defense reactions
 1886

P. infestans
 control 912, 1589, 1590, 2923, 3412,
 5366
 effect of pesticides 3166
 enzyme activity 911
 in USSR, breeding against 461
 in USSR, cultural characters 158
 respiration 911

Tomato contd.

Phytophthora contd.
P. nicotianae var. *nicotianae*
 in UK, factors affecting 5373
 infection potential 918

P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*
 genetics of resistance 462
 in India, epidemiology and forecasting
 4768

Pleospora herbarum, control 2332

potato virus Y
 in Italy 5917
 str. 5664

Pseudomonas punctatum, in Turkey
 3415

P. solanacearum
 control 3414
 effect of nematodes 3899
 evaluating resistance 101
 in Brunei 1564
 in India 3088
 in India, resistant rootstocks 2337
 in India, survival 3879
 in Sarawak 2495
 in Turkey 3415
 infection process 100
 var. react. 3416, 3444

P. tomato
 epidemiology 83
 in France, control 5375
 var. react. 2338

P. viridiflava, in Japan 1887

Pyrenochaeta lycopersici
 control 3898, 5922
 in UK, control 5372
 inoculum potential 2336
 microsclerotia 3896, 3897

Pythium debaryanum
 control 2044
 in Denmark, in water culture systems
 5041

P. myriotylum, effect of toxin 2335

Rhizoctonia solani
 biological control 709
 control 2928
 histopathology 3413
 in USA, var. react. 2927

Sclerotinia, in NZ, control 3577

Sclerotium rolfsii, control 3491

scorch, in USA, symptoms and viruses
 causing 5362

seed mycoflora, assaying fungicides 1392

seed pathogens, eradication 5038

Septoria lycopersici
 genetics of resistance 2333
 in Canada, factors affecting 1394
 toxin 3895

silvering, variance 1888

Solanum big bud, can infect 1829

Stemphylium solani, in Brunei 1564

stolbur
 in Morocco, transmission by grafting
 907
 mycoplasma 2921

Synchytrium endobioticum, susceptibility
 416

Thielaviopsis basicola, infection 1459

tobacco mosaic virus
 biological control 3677
 breeding against 3410, 4762
 control 905
 cross protection 904, 1879, 2020
 genetics of resistance 2920, 4761
 in USSR, str. 906
 pathogenicity 4764
 protoplast infection 1153
 str., seed infection 3409
 temp. sensitive str. 4318
 var. react. 5364

tobacco mosaic virus tomato str.
 control 4763
 in USA (Ark.), seed-borne 4763

tomato aspermy virus, in Romania, severe
 str. 1391

tomato leaf curl virus
 in India, var. react. 5916
 proteins 5365
 transmission by grafting 3893

tomato yellow leaf curl virus
 in Lebanon 4319
 in Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 2331

Verticillium albo-atrum
 cell wall degrading enzymes 5374

Tomato contd.

- Verticillium albo-atrum* contd.
 genetics of resistance 908
 rishitin accumulation 5371
- V. dahliae**
 control 974
 effect of inoculum density 2926
 evaluating resistance 5370
 factors affecting 2926
 in USA (Calif.), virulence and inoculum density 5368
- viruses
 in Argentina 5363
 in Cyprus 2009
 in USA (Ark.) 457
- witches broom, in Taiwan, symptoms 2330
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria*
 factors affecting 623
 in USA (Fla.), effect on yield 4322
- Tomato aspermy virus**
 on *Chrysanthemum* 3281
 on spinach 3450
 on tomato 1391
 storing in leaf material 3144
- Tomato black ring virus**
 hosts 4082
 RNA 200, 4003
 RNA translation 4085
- Tomato bushy stunt virus**
 hosts 5665
 on *Gomphrena globosa* 1657
 on grapevine 5294
 on *Lonicera henryi* 4488
 on plum 1797
 replication 2634
- Tomato leaf curl virus**
 on *Lycopersicon* 5365, 5916
 on tomato 3893, 5365, 5916
- Tomato mosaic virus**
 in soil 1161
 on *Capsicum* 1031
 on *Ocimum canum* 3146
 on tomato 5915
- Tomato ringspot virus**
 on *Cornus florida* 2224
 on *Cucurbita* 1938
 on *Dahlia* 5798
 on grapevine 4259
 on *Rubus* 1810
- Tomato spotted wilt virus**
 on *Capsicum* 5522
 on *Gladiolus* 1280
 on groundnut 3017, 4408, 6028
 on tobacco 2905, 5351
 on tomato 457, 5363
- Tomato streak virus**, on tomato 5915
- Tomato yellow leaf curl virus**, on tomato 2009, 2331, 4319
- Tools**, transmitting, orchid viruses 2231
- Top-cop**, against, *Cercospora coffeicola*, on coffee 5777
- Topsin**
 against
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 3336
 carnation diseases 319
 as seed treatment, onion 5519
 as soil treatment 3780
 degradation on apple 2040
 effect on
Botrytis cinerea 1082
 grapevine fungi 2278
- Topsin M**
 against
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on beet 4360
E. graminis, on barley 3722
 fruit diseases 4666
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp.
cucumerinum, on cucumber 974
 grapevine diseases 3333
Nectria galligena, on apple 351, 352, 353, 5255
Plasmodiophora brassicae, on cabbage 3940, 5442
Pseudomonas mors-prunorum, on cherry 3321
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 1800
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 2246
Verticillium dahliae, on vegetables 974
 as seed treatment, tobacco 1387
 tolerance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 5991

Topsin M-70

- against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
lycopersici, on tomato 37
 evaluating 1080
- Topsin M-79**, effect on, broad bean 6017
- Topsin-methyl**
 against
 fruit tree diseases 5248
Fusarium culmorum, on leek 3508
 as soil treatment 5215
- Toxoptera aurantii**
 transmitting
 citrus tristeza virus 4179
 papaw viruses 5284
- T. citricidus**, transmitting, citrus tristeza virus 295, 4179, 5172
- TPTH** (see Fentin hydroxide)
- Trabutia cocoicola**, on coconut 1833
- Trachyspermum ammi**
 effect of, seed volatiles on fungi 3094
Pseudomonas solanacearum, in India 3088
- Trametes corrugata**, on sandalwood 5398
- T. suaveolens**, amino acids 3924
- Trechispora farinacea**, on *Juniperus* 4354
- Trees**
 air pollution injury, susceptibility 4773
Armillariella mellea, biological control 4328
 butt rot, in USA, Advis. Leaflet 5947
 decay
 resistance, conference papers 4771
 symptoms, Advis. Leaflet 5946
 decay and discoloration, detecting 2933
 decay fungi, on broadleaved, Advis. Leaflet 5928
 discoloration and decay, review 4326
 diseases
 compartmentalization of decay 922
 control 5543
 in India, spread to tea 1870
 in UK 5923
 in USA (Midwest), booklet 4327
 special report 2339
 disorders, conference paper 4329
 effect of, saline drift 2343
 fungi
 in USSR 209
 in Yugoslavia 2341
 mycoplasma, book 5925
 mycorrhiza, in USA (Pa.), on stripmine spoils 5594
Perenniporia ochroleuca, in USSR, characteristics 3420
 pressure-injecting chemicals 1141
 spraying techniques 1143
Verticillium, in USA, landscape plantings 1403
V. dahliae, susceptibility 1402
 viruses 5653
 book 1145
- Treflan EC2**, against, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 1481
- Triadimefon**
 against
Alternaria dauci, on carrot 3465
 barley diseases 3575
 beet diseases 3447
 cereal and grasses diseases 3576
 cereal diseases 714, 5685
Cladosporium allii-cepae, on onion 1045
Erysiphe betae, on beet 4807
E. graminis
 on barley 4544, 5716
 on wheat 3202, 4115
E. polygoni, on beet 2966
 fruit diseases 4666, 4933
Leveillula taurica, on *Capsicum* 3513
Melampsora larici-populina, on poplar 939
Oidium heveae, on rubber 4752
Phragmidium, on rose 1759
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 2820, 5253, 5828
 powdery mildews 632
 powdery mildews and rusts 4437
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 5544
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 2674
P. pelargonii-zonalis, on *Pelargonium* 4211, 5226
Rhynchosporium secalis, on barley 5724

Triadimefon contd.

- against contd.
Sphaerotheca macularis
 on hop 394
 on strawberry 5277
S. mors-uvae, on currant 2835
 sugarcane diseases 5342
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 846, 4705, 5854
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 1275, 3535, 3797
Ustilago scitaminea, on sugarcane 2896
 wheat diseases 4884
 effect of, light 4926
 effect on
 fungi 5546
 fungi on wheat 5049
 nitrogen fixation by clover 822
Pseudocercospora herpoticoides on cereals 5548
 fungitoxicity 631, 2035
 translocation in barley 5715
 translocation in cucumber 5989
- Triadimenol**
 against
 barley diseases 3575
 cereal and grasses diseases 3576
 crop diseases 4920
 tobacco diseases 3887
Uncinula tectonae, on teak 4788
Uromyces appendiculatus, on bean 6005
 as seed treatment, cereals 2103, 2104, 2105
 effect on, *Ustilago avenae* 633
 fungitoxicity 2035
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum**, transmitting, cucumber yellows virus 4816
- Triangularia karachiensis**, on carnation 5793
- Triarimol**
 accumulation in oats 3724
 against, *Nectria galligena*, on apple 4676
 effect on, *Cronartium ribicola* 1436
- Tribasic copper sulphate**, against, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, on tomato 4322
- Tributyltin oxide**, as timber preservative 968, 1922
- Trichlorodinitrobenzene**, effect on, pine mycorrhiza 138
- Trichloromucononitrite**, against, *Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 3793
- Trichocladium pavgii**, on groundnut 3019
- Trichoderma**
 against
Fusarium, on crops 5674
Rhizoctonia solani, on cucumber 5461
 antagonism to, *Lentinus edodes* 3506
 antibiotic activity 4664
 effect of, sicarol 4436
 effect on
Rhizoctonia solani in soil 4460
Verticillium dahliae on cotton 4196
 in rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea 1968
 in soil 662, 3839
 on maize 2721
 on mushroom 4866
 on pine 1442
 on sorghum 2164
 taxonomy 5641
- T. album**, antagonism to, *Gibberella zeae* 2694
- T. glaucum**, antagonism to, *Gibberella zeae* 2694
- T. harzianum**
 against
 fungi in *Acer rubrum* wounds 4774
Heterobasidion annosum, on Coniferae 2018
Rhizoctonia solani 5476
 on vegetables 709
Sclerotium rolfsii 5476
 on beet 2390
 on groundnut and tomato 3491
 antagonism to, *Heterobasidion annosum* 5954
- T. koningii**
 against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
lycopersici, on tomato 37
 cellulase 4979

Trichoderma koningii contd.

- effect of, *Pythium oligandrum* 509
on pansy 1765
- T. viride**
against
Armillaria mellea, on coffee 4618
Chondrostereum purpureum, on plum 5547
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 37
Heterobasidium annosum on Coniferae 2018
on spruce 2957
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, on sunflower 2295, 5869
Sclerotium rolfsii, on beet 2390
antagonism 5007
antagonism to, *Pythium debaryanum* 1571
effect of
herbicides 129
pesticides 5583
Pythium oligandrum 509, 1467
effect on, *Fusarium avenaceum* 2065
on pear 2253
on *Sclerotinia minor* 4864
on timber 2019, 5419
- Trichodermin**, against, *Helminthosporium solani*, on potato 5334
- Tricholoma bakamatsutake**, on forest trees, forming mycorrhiza 4950
- T. fulvocastaneum**, on forest trees, forming mycorrhiza 4950
- T. matsutake**
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 3097
volatile extracts 4035
- Trichometasphaeria holmii**, on Gramineae 1121
- Trichosanthes anguina**
cucumber mosaic virus, in India, symptoms and transmission 1937
Penicillium janthinellum, in India 3954
phyllody, in India 5454
- T. dioica**, *Cylindrocarpon tonkinense*, can infect 1492
- Trichotheciopsis mimosae**, on *Mimosa* 1757
- Trichothecium**
on cotton 3259
on grasses and wheat 221
- T. roseum**
antagonism to, *Gibberella zeae* 2694
effect of
amino acids 170
pH 3107
on birch 3904
on Cucurbitaceae 1497
on grapevine 5851
on *Lablab purpureus* 5503, 6043
on wheat 4512
- Tricop-50**, against, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, on melon 2407
- Tricyclazole**
against, *Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 5755
effect on
Pyricularia oryzae 2562
Verticillium dahliae 2562
- Tridemorph**
against
Erysiphe graminis, on barley 4544, 4547, 4916
E. polygoni, on pea 4827
Puccinia carthami, on safflower 3345
rubber diseases 4305
Uncinula tectonae, on teak 4788
antifungal activity 4934
effect on, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5534
tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 2703, 2704
use with herbicides 4548
- Tridemorph + oil**, against, rubber diseases 3064
- Tridimenol**, as seed treatment, *Setaria italica* 2172
- Trifluralin**
against, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 1481
effect on, *Aphanomyces euteiches*, on pea 2987
- Trifolium** (see Clover)
- Triforine**
against
cereal diseases 714

Triforine contd.

- against contd.
Cladosporium allii-cepae, on onion 1045
Diplocarpon rosae, on rose 3288, 4215
Erysiphe graminis, on wheat 3202
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, on apple 355
Oidium begoniae, on *Begonia* 3793
Phragmidium, on rose 1759
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3308, 5253
Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis, on *Pelargonium* 4211
Sclerotinia fructicola, on stone fruit 2256
S. laxa, on cherry 367
Sphaerotheca macularis, on hop 394
S. mors-uvae, on currant 2835, 3322
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 1275
as soil treatment 3793
effect on
Cladosporium cucumerinum 130
fungus ultrastructure 1587
lettuce 561
residues
apple 627
barley 5091
grapevine 627
- Trigonella foenum-graecum**
Cercospora traversiana in India 3351
in India, control 3859
Thanatephorus cucumeris, in India 2298
- Trioza erytreae**, transmitting, citrus greening 5160, 5770
- Triphenyltin acetate**, against, *Hemileia vastatrix*, on coffee 3256
- Triphenyltin chloride**, against, *Cercospora beticola*, on beet 2965
- Triphenyltin hydroxide**
against
Alternaria, on carrot 987
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 1965
Nectria galligena, on apple 4676
effect on, soybean 1528
- Trisetum bifidum**, *Claviceps purpurea* var. *alopeuri*, in Japan, physiologic races 334
- Trisodium orthophosphate**, as seed treatment, tomato 4763
- Triticale**
Erysiphe graminis, in Czechoslovakia, var. react. 222
fungi, on seed, effect on germination 224
phyllplane fungi 1188
Puccinia, in Czechoslovakia, var. react. 222
P. graminis in India 5062
in USSR, var. react. 223
var. react. 5696
P. recondita, var. react. 5696
P. striiformis, in USSR, var. react. 223
- Triticum** (see Wheat)
- Triton**, use as sticker 5772
- Triton CS**, use with fungicides 2246
- Triumfetta**, *Plasmopara triumfettae*, in India 4472
- Tropaeolum majus**, mycoflora, of pollen 807
- Tsuga diversifolia**, *Thekopsora*, in Japan, heteroecism 2382
- T. heterophylla**
Heterobasidium annosum, effect of thinning 481
Nitschkia molnarii, in Canada (BC), microconidial state 3430
- T. sieboldii**, *Thekopsora*, in Japan, heteroecism 2382
- Tubakia dryina**, on woody plants 5633
- T. subglobosa**, on woody plants 5633
- Tuber melanosporum**, on *Cistus incanus*, forming mycorrhiza 5595
- Tuberculina maxima**
associated with, *Melampsora populnea* on pine 1441
effect on, *Cronartium ribicola* 3435
on *Uromyces koae* 2348
- Tulasnella calospora**, symbiosis with orchids 1286

Tulip

- Botrytis cinerea**
bulb and shoot damage 1292
control 1292
- B. tulipae**, Leaf. Min. of Agric. 4653
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *tulipae* in UK, leaf. 4216
latent infection 1763
- Rhizoctonia tuliparum**
in UK, survival 5234
infection process 806
tulip mosaic virus
in Netherlands, factors affecting 2794
in Netherlands, flower symptoms 2796
in Netherlands, leaf symptoms 2795
tulip virus X, hosts, properties and transmission 4004
- Tulip mosaic virus**, on tulip 2794, 2795, 2796
- Tulip virus X**, on tulip 4004
- Turf**
as seed treatment
barley 4931
wheat 4931
effect on, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley 3213
- Turf**
diseases
effect of herbicides 2799
in Denmark, control 4933
in USA (Miss.), distribution and seasonal incidence 3292
Gaeumannomyces graminis, in Australia, control 1293
Rhizoctonia, in NZ, control 3810
- Turmeric**
Colletotrichum capsici, physiological changes in prehalo 5309
Pyricularia curcuma, in India, var. react. 1831
Taphrina maculans, ascus development 3860
- Turnip**
diseases
in Bulgaria 4363
in Egypt 3942
Plasmodiophora brassicae effect of fungicides 3945
in USSR, control 5443
resting spores 3463
root disease, factors affecting 2972
turnip mosaic virus, in Hungary, identification 1472
turnip rosette virus, protoplast infection 1158
- Turnip crinkle virus**
on swede 3529
replication 2634
- Turnip mosaic virus**
hosts 3648
on cabbage 1472, 3443, 5435, 5436
on *Calendula officinalis* 4640
on endive 3032
on *Iris* 5801
on Japanese radish 515
on spinach 3450, 3451
on turnip 1472, 4363
on weeds 515
proteins 699
RNA 4483, 4484
- Turnip rosette virus**
nucleic acids 2005
on turnip 1158
- Turnip yellow mosaic virus**
nucleoproteins 1655
on Chinese cabbage 1471, 3453
RNA translation 1165
- Tween 20**, use with, benomyl 1547
- Tylenchorhynchus brassicae**, effect on, marigold mottle virus on *Capsicum* 1029
- T. vulgaris**, effect on, *Sclerospora graminicola* on *Pennisetum typhoides* 5120
- Tylosine**, effect on, citrus greening 3770
- Typhula**
on apple leaf litter 3820
on wheat 3184, 5049
- T. idahoensis**, interspecific hybridization 1126
- T. incarnata**
on barley 1698, 4539
on cereals 2104

- Typhula** *contd.*
T. ishikariensis
 antagonism of, *Acremonium boreale* 3293
 genetics 669
 interspecific hybridization 1126
 secondary sclerotia 5643
Ulmus (see Elm)
Ulocladium, on *Brassica* 3461
U. atrum
 effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* on almond 3830
 on cucumber 4371
 on potato 1370
U. chartarum, effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* on almond 3830
U. confortiale, on Cruciferae 3676
 Ultrasound, against, apple scald 2250
Uncinula, in China and Japan, taxonomy 3634
U. bicornis, on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5929
U. bulbosa, on *Koeleria paniculata* 5001
U. necator, on grapevine 389, 393, 846, 2008, 2846, 2850, 2852, 3091, 3333, 4263, 4705, 5295, 5296, 5586, 5854
U. tectonae, on teak 4788
Uncinuliella, in China and Japan, taxonomy 3634
Urea
 against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on spruce 1915
 effect on
 bean southern mosaic virus 1154
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation 3534
 groundnut rhizosphere fungi 3966
Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides on cereals 5548
Xanthomonas oryzae on rice 291
Uredinales
 book 1114
 in Canada, air-borne 1198
 in Chile 1124
 in Czechoslovakia 4467
 in India 666
 in UK, review 2619
 in USA (Ariz. and Calif.), hosts 2620
 in USSR 667
 of Nepal 5636
 on cereals 718, 3562
 ultrastructure, book 1615
Uredineae, in India 3128, 3129
Uredinia, morphology and classification 191
Urnula hiemalis, not pathogenic to conifer seed 1898
Urocystis agropyri
 on wheat 729
 teliospore germination 3199
U. cepulae, on onion 5552
U. occulta, on cereals 3056
Uromyces appendiculatus
 DNA polymerase 1100, 1101
 DNA synthesis 1048
 on bean 666, 1043, 1508, 1514, 1953, 2012, 2997, 3000, 3472, 4437, 4832, 5669, 6004, 6005
 on cowpea 3552, 4437
 on *Vigna* 5669
U. betae, on beet 980, 1124, 3447, 5425, 5428
U. decoratus
 on *Crotalaria juncea* 1271
 on *Crotalaria medicaginea* 1271
U. dianthi, on carnation 319, 1275, 3535, 3797, 4205, 5586
U. gladioli, on *Gladiolus* 2786
U. koae
 on *Acacia koa* 2348
Tubercularia maxima, in Hawaii 2348
U. kochiae, on *Kochia prostrata* 2960
U. leptodermus, on *Panicum maximum* 4308
U. lupincola, on lupin 5245
U. trifolii, on clover 666, 1124
U. viciae-fabae, effect of, N-acyl amino acids 4031
 on broad bean 1124, 4437
 on pea 666
U. vignae
 non-host interactions 1607
Uromyces vignae *contd.*
 on bean 1952
 on cowpea 1539, 1969
Ustilaginales
 in India 3130
 origin 3134
 studies 1055
 teliospore germination 4964
Ustilaginoidea virens
 on maize 4570
 on rice 1251, 4585, 4600
Ustilago avenae
 control 4920
 effect of, triadimenol 633
 on barley 2702
 on cereals 714, 3576, 3680
 on oats 719, 2104
U. bullata
 growth 3136
 on *Bromus catharticus* 1771, 1772, 3812
U. crameri, on *Setaria italica* 2172
U. cynodontis, on *Cynodon dactylon* 336
U. hordei
 on barley 255, 719, 4124, 4507, 4542
 on cereals 714
 on oats 719
U. maydis
 effect of
 antibiotic 133
 tridormorph and calixin 4934
 killer system 161, 702
 on maize 261, 719, 742, 746, 1665, 2007, 2725, 3226, 4561, 4562, 5107, 5729, 5732
 respiration 2724
U. nuda
 control 4920
 on barley 719, 1221, 2104, 2105, 2136, 2701, 2702, 3715, 4126, 4503, 4540, 4543, 4931
 on cereals 714, 2508, 3091, 3576, 3680, 4911
 on wheat 236, 719, 1209, 2104, 2105, 2122, 2684, 3187, 3198, 3200, 3702, 4106, 4114, 4507, 4510, 4511, 4526, 4931, 5055, 5078, 5703, 5704
U. scitaminea, on sugarcane 25, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 892, 894, 1382, 2896, 3886, 4754, 4887, 5342, 5553, 5890, 5893, 5894, 5895
U. striiformis, on *Poa pratensis* 5816
U. violacea
 culture 5609
 genetics 1127, 1128
 mating type and morphogenesis 1129
 on *Silene dioica* 6078
UV light
 against, apple scald 2250
 effect on
 alfalfa mosaic virus 3667
Claviceps oryzae-sativae 5764
 potato virus N 3153
 pyrimidine fungicides 4939
Septoria passerinii 5099
 tobacco mosaic virus 1645
Valsa cincta 4969
Uzgen
 against
 apple diseases 3822
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, on lemon 4607
Plasmodiophora brassicae, on cabbage 5442
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, on currant 2835
Verticillium, on cotton 1744
V. dahliae, on cotton 5778
 as seed treatment, barley 2702
 as soil treatment 2768, 3780
 effect on
 cotton soil microflora 3773
Verticillium dahliae 798
 tolerance, fungi 4930
Vaccinium
 diseases, in NZ 1319
Godronia cassandrae, in Poland, symptoms 1320
 viruses, indexing 3145
V. angustifolium, *Pitheasus intermedius*, seed-borne 835
Vaccinium (blueberry) shoestring virus
 CMI/AAB description 4078
 properties 4242
Vaccinium *contd.*
V. corymbosum
Godronia cassandrae
 control 4693
 in Germany (W.) 3834
 in Germany (W.), mode of infection 4693
 post harvest decay, control 4692
V. macrocarpon, fungi, in Canada (NS) 369
Valdensinia heterodoxa, in Canada (Que.), hosts 5642
Valerianella locusta, *Peronospora valerianellae*, detecting on seed 1984
V. olitoria, alfalfa mosaic virus, in USA (NY), symptoms 3510
Validamycin
 against
Corticium sasakii, on rice 4165
Rhizoctonia solani, on potato 5332
Valsa cincta
 effect of
 fungicides 4439
 UV light 4969
 on fruit 3303
 on peach 364
 pycnidiospore germination 2599
V. leucostoma
 on fruit 3303
 on peach 364, 2830
 pycnidiospore germination 2599
Vancomycin
 as seed treatment, *Brassica* 5445
 effect on
 orchid 2789
Phytophthora infestans on potato 3166
Vapam
 against
Armillaria mellea, on coffee 4618
Mycogone perniciosa, on mushroom 1026
Phytophthora infestans, on tomato 5366
 as soil treatment 920, 3033, 3798, 5307, 5618
Vararia fibra
 on *Juniperus* 4354
 on *Juniperus deppeana* 1449
Vegetable marrow
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
 breeding against 1938
 control 632
 viruses, breeding against 1938
 watermelon mosaic virus 2, in Iraq, hosts, properties and transmission 973
 watermelon mosaic virus
 in Kenya, control 5986
 in S. Africa, transmission by vectors 5984
Vegetables
 diseases
 in Jamaica, control 2006
 in Poland 706, 5031
 in UK 2488
 in USSR, control 2660, 5584
 in Yugoslavia, control 1457
 fungi
 control 4818
 irrigation water as source of infection 2661
Fusarium, breeding against 984
Pythium, in USSR 1460
 seed pathology 2513
 storage diseases, of refrigerated 3157
Vegoli, against, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 2036
Veitchia merrillii, lethal yellowing, in USA (Fla.), sources of resistance 4280
Venturia carpophila, on peach 2831
V. inaequalis
 control 4919
 on apple 3, 209, 345, 346, 347, 706, 828, 1305, 1306, 1586, 1785, 1787, 1788, 1789, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2569, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2821, 3077, 3091, 3305, 3306, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 4666, 4670, 4671, 4672, 4673, 4674, 4912, 4933, 5031, 5248, 5252, 5569
 on *Malus asiatica* 1786
V. inaequalis f.sp. *cotoneasteris*, on *Cotoneaster bacillaris* 348
V. nashicola
 effect of, N-acyl amino acids 4031

- Venturia nashicola* contd.
on pear 4679
- V. pirina*, on pear 1306, 1309, 2826, 5248
- Verdasan**
effect on
Aspergillus fumigatus 2560
thermophilic fungi 2566
- Versicolin**
absorption and translocation in rice 5133
against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 284
- Verticicladiella*, on pine 1906
- V. abietina*, on timber 2019
- Verticillium**
conference 4889
effect of, plant extracts 4440
in soil 5621, 6009
on cotton 1743, 1744, 1745, 3777, 4620
on flax 5673
on *Impatiens sultani* 5673
on Solanaceae 1458
on sorghum 3233
on tomato 2501, 5361
- V. albo-atrum*
as test fungi, soil fungistasis 179
degrading cellulose 4976
effect of
bacteria 3268
soil fungistasis 1610
on cotton 3260, 3267
on cucumber 1944
on *Dahlia* 5798
on grapevine 5300
on *Hibiscus esculentus* 6079
on hop 8
on lucerne 2806, 2811, 5241
on potato 420, 1366, 3874, 5552
on strawberry 4001
on tomato 458, 908, 5371, 5374
- on trees 1403
on weeds 6079
- V. dahliae*
biological control 17
classification 4470
degrading cellulose 4976
effect of
antagonistic fungi 3261
bacteria 3268
benzimidazoles 798
soil fungistasis 1610
Trichoderma viride 5007
tricyclazole 2562
heterokaryosis 4470
hosts 1186
in soil 5368
on *Acer saccharum* 926
on *Antirrhinum* 5789, 5790
on *Aralia cordata* 1983
on cacao 5681
on *Capsicum* 4095, 5526
on *Chrysanthemum* 1184, 1185
on cotton 303, 305, 307, 799, 800, 801, 802, 1266, 1267, 2578, 2768, 2772, 2773, 2774, 3260, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3774, 3775, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 4195, 4196, 5778, 6077
on eggplant 2501
on *Mentha* 2094
on olive 3847
on potato 3874
on rape 1473
on *Satureja hortensis* 569
on strawberry 1807, 4001
on sunflower 1184
on tomato 2926, 3674, 4095, 5368, 5370
on trees 1402, 1403
on vegetables 974
on watermelon 4370
on weeds 6077
- V. fumosum*, on cotton 3267
- V. fungicola*, on mushroom 3539, 3540, 4865, 5512, 5513
- V. lecanii*, against, *Uromyces dianthi*, on carnation 4205
- V. malthousei*, on mushroom 4866
- V. nigrescens*
effect of, bacteria 3268
on cotton 3267
- V. nubilum*
effect of, bacteria 3268
- Verticillium nubilum* contd.
on cotton 3267
- V. psalliotae*, on mushroom 3540
- V. theobromae*, on banana 1328
- V. tricornis*
effect of, antagonistic fungi 3261
on cotton 3267
- Vetch**, diseases, in Switzerland, var. react. 1301
- Vibramycin**, effect on, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato 3166
- Viburnum**, alfalfa mosaic virus, symptoms 5653
- Vicia* (see Vetch)
- Vicia cryptic virus*, on broad bean 592
- V. faba* (see Bean, broad)
- V. sativa*, *Pseudomonas stizolobii*, can infect 2450
- V. villosa*, *Ascochyta viciae*, conidial germination 3110
- Vigil**, against, crop diseases 4919
- Vigna angularis*
Phialophora gregata, str. 4376
Phytophthora vignae, differentiation of isolates 4375
- V. catjang*, mung and urd mosaic viruses, can infect 6041
- V. hosei*, cucumber mosaic virus, in Guadeloupe, population dynamics 700
- V. luteola*, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, in Puerto Rico, reservoir of infection 3956
- V. mungo*
as indicator, groundnut clump virus 4408
Ascochyta phaseolorum, in India 2415
bean common mosaic virus
distribution in seed 2444
seed transmission 1019
Macrophomina phaseolina
control 4858
variability of isolates 2448
mosaic mottle virus, in India, hosts, properties and transmission 1543
mosaic virus
factors affecting 2443
in India, hosts, properties and transmission 4855
mung bean yellow mosaic virus, in India, var. react. 3477
pod rot, in India 1023
viruses
in E. Africa 2499
in India, hosts, properties and transmission 6041
- V. mungo* mottle virus, on bean 2442
- V. radiata*
alfalfa mosaic virus, in Iran, incidence 1501
bean yellow mosaic virus, in India, breeding against 1541
cucumber mosaic virus, genetics of resistance 1542
effect of, aureofungin 4947
Erysiphe polygoni, control 1020
Macrophomina phaseolina
control 1020
in UK, imported from Thailand 5502
mung bean yellow mosaic virus
control 4856
genetics of resistance 3970
mungbean mottle virus, in Philippines, properties 1018
Penicillium patulum, in rhizosphere, in India 5616
Phoma exigua, IAA synthesis 2606
pod rot, in India 1023
seed fungi
effect on 3975
in India, effect on germination 5501
sugarcane mosaic virus, local lesion host 2899
tobacco necrosis virus, RNA polymerase 1168
viruses, in India, hosts, properties and transmission 6041
- V. unguiculata* (see Cowpea)
- Vinca rosea**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
alteration of cellular membranes 3084
cytokinins 3583
potassium uptake 1064
Cruciferae chlorosis, effect on flower development 818
- Vinca rosea* contd.
mycoplasma, in Brazil 3156
Sclerotium rolfsii, in India 4655
Solanum big bud, can infect 1829
Spiroplasma citri, in USA (Calif.), spread 5159
stolbur
callus substance in pollen 4654
effect on flower development 818
sweet potato witches broom, can infect 1038
- Vincetoxicum officinale**, fungistatic extracts 4440
- Vinclozolin**
against
Botryosphaeria obtusa, on grapevine 3338
Botrytis cinerea
on Easter lily 326
on grapevine 634, 2853, 4708
on strawberry 2269, 3053, 3327
on tomato 913, 915
on tulip 1292
Corticium rolfsii, on *Syngonium podophyllum* and *Philodendron* 5211
Cucurbitaceae fruit rots 1497
fruit diseases 634
glasshouse crops diseases 4918
lettuce diseases 565, 4864
lettuce rots 3504
onion diseases 2489
peach storage rots 1314
Penicillium expansum, on apple 5257
Sclerotium cepivorum
on garlic 3029, 3030
on onion 5516
Sphaerotheca macularis, on strawberry 5277
strawberry diseases 4914
effect on
Aspergillus nidulans 4940
Botrytis cinerea 4938
yeasts 1334
tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 847, 2041, 4250, 5278
- Vine** (see Grapevine)
- Vinylethyl ethers, antifungal activity 1589
- Violet**, diseases, in France, control 2798
- Virazole**, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus 4757
- Viroids**, book 5652
- Viroids and viroid diseases**, book 680
- Viruses**
advances in research, book 681, 5009
aphid-transmissible and helper, review 5015
beetle transmitted
properties 3655
ultrastructure of plant cells 3659
detecting by ELISA 688
detecting in plants 5520
detection and characterization 9
differentiating str. 2636
effect of, legume seed extracts 2635
fungal, conference papers 5024
host-parasite relationships 3646, 3647, 3648
in Australia, historical incidence 2638
in E. Africa, type collection 2500
in fungi, book 5025
in Jamaica, survey 1152
inhibitors in plants 5655
isolating RNA from infected host tissues 3644
of plants, control, conference 4476
of plants, molecular aspects 4480
of plants of the Soviet Far East, book 4481
on fungi 4490
physiology of infected plants 3654
research at Rothamsted Exp. Sta. 687
RNA 4003
analysing mixtures 3661
seed-borne 2514, 2515
serological detection of seed-borne 683
serological diagnosis 3649
serological identification 1640
serological relationships 5010
tissue culture against 3082
variation 5563
- Vitalflo 200**, as seed treatment, cereals 714

- Vitamins**
effect on
 Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 2608
 Pestalotiopsis funerea 5391
 Phytophthora drechsleri var. *cajani* 3615
 Rhizoctonia solani 3114
- Vitavax**
against
 Alternaria, on bean 4835
 Drechslera rostrata, on sorghum 1716
 Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869
 oak root rot 4780
 Phthomyces chartarum, on rice 2189
 Puccinia helianthi, on sunflower 3858
 Urocystis agropyri, on wheat 729
 Ustilago maydis, on maize 5107
 U. nuda, on wheat 5055
as seed treatment
 barley 2701, 2702, 3715, 4543, 5714
 Luffa aegyptiaca 5458
 maize 3226
 Setaria italica 2172
 sorghum 1239, 1717, 3235
 wheat 2133, 2683, 2684, 3187, 5078
as soil treatment 131
effect on, wheat 5074, 5695
- Voandzeia subterranea**, diseases, abstracts of world literature 1970
- Volutella pachysandricola**, on *Pachysandra terminalis* 4213
- Volvariella volvacea**, *Thanatephorus cucumeris*, in paddy straw beds 2456
- Vorlex**, as soil treatment 458
- Waitea circinata**, on turf 3810
- Wallrothiella arceuthobii**, on *Arceuthobium douglasii* 3437
- Walnut**
cherry leaf roll virus
 in Italy, properties and symptoms 1421
 in Italy, symptoms and transmission 1422
 in UK, distribution 5396
Cristulariella pyramidalis, pathogenicity 4785
Phytophthora citricola, factors affecting 2944
yellow mosaic, in India 3301
- Wasabia japonica**, *Albugo wasabiae*, fine structure 2971
- Washingtonia robusta**, *Phytophthora*, in USA (Calif.), on container-grown 2872
- Water**
Phytophthora, in S. Africa 596
P. cinnamomi, in S. Africa 596
Pythium, in India, distribution and seasonal variation 1617
Thanatephorus cucumeris, survival 5765
- Watercress**, virus, in UK, hosts, symptoms and transmission 2494
- Watermelon**
Colletotrichum lagenarium
 in Brunei, control 3065
 in USA, sources of resistance 5462
 var. react. 526
Cylindrocarpum tonkinense, in India 1492
Didymella bryoniae
 genetics of resistance 2410
 in USA (Fla.), control 4369
diseases
 in Iraq, control 3952
 var. react. 1498
fungi, on roots, effect on 4372
Fusarium, var. react. 526
F. oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*, control 4819
Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes ssp. *citrulli*
 seed transmission 1945
 var. react. 1945
Verticillium dahliae, factors affecting 4370
watermelon mosaic virus, in USA (Tex.), control 3947
- Watermelon mosaic virus**
hosts 3648, 3947
on cucumber 5985
on *Cucurbita* 1938
on Cucurbitaceae 4815, 5456
on *Fumaria asepalae* 2481
on melon 1488, 2501
- Watermelon mosaic virus contd.**
on pumpkin 1152, 5987
on *Reseda lutea* 2481
on squash 992
on vegetable marrow 973, 2501, 5984, 5986
on vegetables 4357
serology 1487
- Wax**
effect on, orange post harvest decay 4612
use on
 citrus 4188
 orange 4186
 papaw 4256
 tomato 2924
- Weeds**
biological control 2016
effect of, methyl bromide 3538
effect on, bean seedborne fungi 5479
leaf microflora, in India 2662
Pseudomonas mors-prunorum, in USA (Mich.), source of infection for cherry 4240
P. syringae, in USA (Mich.), source of infection for cherry 4240
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in UK, source of infection for rape 5440
Thielaviopsis basicola, in USSR, characteristics 4623
turnip mosaic virus, in Japan, source of infection for Japanese radish 515
Verticillium albo-atrum, survival 6079
V. dahliae
 microsclerotia 6077
 symptoms 6077
- Weeds, aquatic**
biological control 1560
fungi, in India 184
- Weigela**
effect of, sulphur dioxide 5037
sulphur dioxide injury, effect of chemicals 5036
- Wheat**
Alternaria, factors affecting 3710
A. triticina
 control 2132
 effect of toxin 734
 effect on 4537
 mode of infection 3709
 physiological changes 5713
 survival 2696
bacterial diseases, in USSR, var. react. 250
barley stripe mosaic virus, in Korea, detecting on seed 1195
barley yellow dwarf virus, in Canada (Man.), estimating losses 5048
black point
 in India, fungi associated 5053
 var. react. 5053
Cochliobolus sativus
 conidial germination 2128
 effect of *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 3203
 factors affecting 2689
 in USSR, factors affecting 4532
 in USSR, pathogenicity 4531
 in USSR, var. react. 4116
cockfoot mild mosaic virus, conc. in plant 5022
crater disease, in S. Africa, fungi associated 3186
diseases
 biological control 3677
 breeding against 4102
 control 225, 5042, 5054
 in Argentina, var. react. 724, 3160
 in Australia (Vict.), incidence 5051
 in Brazil, losses 5056
 in Brazil, var. react. 220
 in Bulgaria, var. react. 4106
 in Denmark, control 5045
 in USA (Tex.), var. react. 2110
 in USSR, var. react. 4510
 integrated control 34
 on seed, quarantine problems 4036
 resistance of mutants 3183
 var. react. 2122, 4105
Drechslera sicans, in Argentina 4530
D. triticegrani, in India 5639
effect of
 aureofungin 4947
- Wheat contd.**
effect of *contd.*
 fungicides 3685, 5695
 herbicides on soil microflora 663
 sulphur dioxide 1677
Epicoccum purpurascens, in India, symptoms 2130
Erysiphe graminis
 control 3202
 deposition and disease gradients 240, 241
 ectoteichodes 3201
 effect of fertilizers 4528
 effect of herbicides 239, 1213
 effect of *Puccinia recondita* 5052
 effect on 2685
 effect on yield 2686
 effect on yield and quality 1212
 fungicide resistance 4930
 genetics of host-parasite interactions 730
 genetics of resistance 5705
 in Brazil, var. react. 5079
 in Bulgaria, control 2687
 in Canada, factors affecting 3683
 in Czechoslovakia, races 3704, 5706
 in Europe, pathotypes 5689
 in Hungary, control 4115
 in Hungary, effect on yield 243
 in Hungary, races 731
 in India, control 4527
 in Netherlands, factors affecting 5693
 in Romania, factors affecting 1182
 in USSR, factors affecting 2109
 in USSR, var. react. 4511, 5691
 in Yugoslavia, races 2214, 3703
 mixed race infections 1210
 races 242
 resistance 242
 seedling resistance 2123
 var. react. 731, 1996, 2124, 2685, 3704, 4104
 variability of isolates 1996
 variation 5559
- fungi**
effect on seed quality 4512
in Canada (Man.), on seed 1200
in India, seed-borne 3185
in Sweden, effect of fungicides 5049
in USSR, on grain 726
lignification 5046
lignification in resistance 5089
on seed, antagonism 2694
on stored, control 1588
survival on straw 3684
- fungi, non-pathogenic, lignification and papilla formation** 723
- Fusarium**
detecting on seed 249
effect on enzymes 2693
effect on germination 4538
in Germany (W.), pathogenicity 4536
in Germany (W.), succession of spp. 4120
in Germany (W.), symptoms and pathogenicity 5087
in Hungary, selecting for resistance 5688
inoculating and rating 5712
F. culmorum, var. react. 2695
F. equiseti, in India, control 2697
F. solani, in India, control 2697
Gaeumannomyces graminis
 biological control 3706, 5709
 breeding against 2000
 combined effect with pests 3204
 cross-protection 733
 decline 5692
 effect of crop rotation 2690
 effect of direct drilling 4535
 effect of *Phialophora radicola* 2669
 effect of *Pseudomonas* 3205
 effect on chlorophyll 5709
 in Australia (NSW), biological control 4119
 interactions between isolates 5085
 interactions with bacteria 1692
 mutants 4534
 spread 5081, 5082
 var. react. 2129
 variability of isolates 5086
 virulence 5083, 5084

Wheat contd.

- Gaeumannomyces graminis* contd.
water relations and mineral nutrition 4118
- Gibberella zeae*
in Australia (S. Aust.) 3708
in Romania, var. react. 248
in USA, seed-borne 2131
- leaf microflora, control 3173
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*
detecting 2126
effect of herbicides 1689
in Austria, control 2688
in UK, assessing incidence 3180
lesion number and size 1690
seed infection 5707
simulating epidemics 2127
specialization 601, 716
sporulation 4529
var. react. 3705
variability of isolates 5561
- maize streak virus, in India, var. react. 2108
- micro-organisms, on seed, relationships 717
- Microneectriella nivalis*, in Czechoslovakia, ascus state 1697
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, growth and sporulation 5080
- ozone injury, effect on yield 2134
- persistance of thiram on stored seed 2111
- Phialophora radicola*
effect on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 2669
factors affecting 2690
water relations and mineral nutrition 4118
- phyllosphere saprophytes, effect on 721
- pink grain, bacteria and fungi associated 3182
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
control 2691, 3206
diagnosing 1695
enzymes 1216, 1694
evaluating resistance 1693
factors affecting 5548
in Austria, control 247
in Bulgaria, factors affecting 5711
in Czechoslovakia, effect of rotation 3707
in Czechoslovakia, factors affecting 3208
in Czechoslovakia, morphology in culture 2692
in Germany (W.), control 5710
in Irish Repub., host specificity 4505
morphology and pathogenicity 1999
pathogenic variation 5562
var. react. 3207, 5711
- Pseudomonas atrofaciens*, in USSR, var. react. 4121
- Puccinia*
breeding against 3563, 3567, 4513
control 1590
effect on seed 4516
genetics of resistance 3566
in Czechoslovakia, physiologic specialization 5059
in Czechoslovakia, react. of hybrids 5061
in India, epidemiology 5058
in India, forecasting 5697
in India, losses 5060
in India, var. react. 226
in India, virulence 1201
in USSR, breeding against 4108
urediospore germination and infectivity 4107
- P. graminis*
biotypes 1204
control 1589, 2671, 2674, 5063
effect of sulphur dioxide 4098
effect on yield 1683, 3695
evaluating receptivity 2112
evaluating resistance 2672
forecasting 3692, 3693
genetics of resistance 227, 728, 2673, 3190, 3565, 3689
growth and sporulation 3191
host-parasite interactions 3690, 3691
in Australia, computer analysis of epidemics 3189

Wheat contd.

- Puccinia graminis* contd.
in Brazil, races 2673
in Bulgaria, physiologic races 2679
in Canada, var. react. 1202
in France, races 728
in India, biotype 228
in India, races 3694, 4514, 4515
in India, var. react. 2116
in Iran, epidemiology 2114
in Italy, races 3687
in Kenya, breeding against 4517
in Romania, races 3688
in USA, races 2115
low infection types 3689
RNA translation 1681
slow rusting 1203, 1678
slow rusting and tolerance 1679
var. react. 228, 727, 1204, 2670, 3695, 4515
- P. recondita*
ascorbic acid in resistance 4520
breeding against 232, 4110, 5065
control 3187, 4519, 5055, 5685
cross protection 3194
cytology 5070
effect of inoculation 5068
effect of phenols 5074
effect on *Erysiphe graminis* 5052
effect on seed 5069
evaluating resistance 4521, 5073
genetics of pathogenicity 3192
genetics of receptivity 5072
genetics of resistance 2120, 2676, 3698, 4111, 5071, 5698, 5699
genotypes 231
in Bangladesh, var. react. 1676
in Brazil, var. react. 2677
in Bulgaria, control 2678
in Bulgaria, races 3696
in Canada, genetics of resistance 2675
in India, control 4518
in India, factors affecting 5701
in India, genetics of resistance 2117
in India, races 2119, 4514
in India, resistant mutants 5064
in India, var. react. 2118
in Italy, races 3687
in Italy, review 230
in Poland, var. react. 4522
in Romania, factors affecting 1182
in Romania, races 3688
in Romania, var. react. 5075
in USA (N. Dak.), var. react. 1205
in USA, resistance 5066
in USA, virulence 1684
in USSR, epiphytotic 5067
in USSR, factors affecting 2109
in USSR, races 229, 3193, 4110
in USSR, var. react. 4511, 5691
physiological effects 3697
slow rusting and tolerance 1680
teliospore formation 5700
var. react. 229, 3564, 3568, 3570, 3697, 4104
- P. striiformis*
breeding against 1686, 2121, 5076
development in resistant plants 2680
effect of light 3699
evaluating resistance 1995
genetics of resistance 233
in Czechoslovakia, genetics of resistance 5077
in Italy 1180
in Italy, var. react. 234
in Netherlands, factors affecting 5693
in UK, leaf, 4112
in USSR, forecasting 3700
in USSR, races 235
in USSR, var. react. 4523
pathogenic variation 5558
var. react. 235, 2670, 3569
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*
in Australia, control 1215
var. react. 1215
- Pythium*
in UK, factors affecting 3679
in USA, control 1696
- P. graminicola*, effect of soil types 5088
- rice black-streaked dwarf virus, in China 4151
- root and foot rot pathogens, decline 5692

Wheat contd.

- root diseases, control 720
- root rot
control 5694
effect of crop rotation 5057
evaluating resistance 3686
in Brazil, fungi associated 5050
in USSR, factors affecting 5668
in USSR, fungi causing 725
in USSR, var. react. 4103
in USSR, wild grasses as sources of infection 221
- root rots, review of literature 3188
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, in India, control 2133
- seed health testing 2508
- seed microflora, factors affecting 4509
- seed pathogens, eradication 5038
- seed treatment 2518
- Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola*, in Canada 2668
- Septoria*
effect of fungicides 1214
in USSR, effect of sowing rate 1691
inoculating 1688
var. react. 1998
- S. tritici*
control 244
enzyme activity 732
genetics of resistance 245, 2125
in Romania, effect on yield 244
- snow mould, in USA, factors affecting 3184
- Tilletia*
differentiating races 3701
genetics of resistance 1206
in Argentina, var. react. 5702
protease inhibitors and resistance 4113
- T. caries*
control 2683
factors affecting react. 3197
in Norway, var. react. 4525
in USSR, var. react. 238, 1207
var. react. 1687, 4524
- T. contraversa*
in Turkey, control 1208
in USA, losses 2681
in USA (Utah), genetics of resistance 2682
var. react. 1208
- T. foetida*, var. react. 1687
- T. indica*, in India, factors affecting 3195
- uptake and translocation of thiabendazole 722
- Urocystis agropyri*, in India, control 729
- Ustilago nuda*
breeding against 236, 4526
control 2684, 3187, 4931, 5055
effect of plant extracts 4507
effect of seed size 3200
effect on growth 1209
in Argentina, genetics of resistance 5704
in Argentina, var. react. 5703
in Bulgaria, var. react. 2122
in USSR, control 5078
in USSR, races 3702, 4114
in USSR, var. react. 4511
races 236
var. react. 3198
- viruses, study 4504
- wheat soil-borne mosaic virus, effect on 2107
- wheat spindle streak mosaic virus
in USA (Pa.), effect on 5047
relationships 3682
- wheat streak mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia 4101
- wheat yellow mosaic virus, relationships 3682
- Wojnowicia graminis*, in Finland 3179
- Xanthomonas translucens*, in USSR 1217
- Wheat × rye, *Puccinia recondita*, react. of hybrids 1685
- Wheat soil-borne mosaic virus, on wheat 2107, 4504
- Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus
on cereals 3177
on wheat 3682, 4504, 5047
- Wheat streak mosaic virus
on maize 744, 1707
on wheat 4101
- Wheat yellow mosaic virus, on wheat 3682

- Whetzelinia sclerotiorum** (see *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*)
- Wild potato mosaic virus**, hosts 2884
- Wisteria floribunda**, *Erwinia milletiae*, isoflavonoids 4217
- WL 47675**, effect on, *Cochliobolus sativus* 5708
- Wojnowicia graminis**
on cereals 720
on Gramineae 3179
- Woody plants**
bacterial diseases, inoculating 113
Dematiaceae, in USA (Va.), isolating 5646
diseases, conference papers 5554
fungi
in Japan 5633
in Philippines 5632
mycorrhiza, effect on 1090
- X-ray microanalysis**
Glomus mosseae 4043
white clover mycorrhiza 4044
- X-rays**, detecting, potato tuber decay 860
- Xanthium strumarium**
diseases, in India, enzyme activity 3991
Puccinia xanthii
effect on 4406
in India 2484
- Xanthomonas**
effect of, plant extracts 4429
extracellular polysaccharides 2535
on *Cayratia carnosa* 2869
on cowpea 3552
on rye and wheat 3182
- X. albilineans**, on sugarcane 437, 438, 3380, 4754, 5901
- X. ampelina**
CMI map 2657
on grapevine 113, 114, 5305
- X. axonopodis**, CMI map 2657
- X. begoniae**, on *Begonia* 3794, 3795
- X. beticola**, preserving cultures 4428
- X. beticola**, on *Piper betle* 3341, 3342
- X. cajanii**, on pigeon pea 4861
- X. campestris**
enzyme 2550
enzymes 2552
on *Brassica* 5445
on broccoli 1933
on cabbage 25, 1470, 1933
on cauliflower 4813, 5038, 5978
on Chinese mustard 1483
on turnip 4363
phage 4909
serology 2034
xanthan production 624
- X. campestris f.sp. centellae**, on *Centella asiatica* 2551
- X. campestris f.sp. clitorae**, on *Clitoria biflora* 1561
- X. campestris pv. poinsetticola**, on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 3675
- X. campestris pv. pruni**, on nectarine 93
- X. campestris pv. vasculorum**, on sugarcane 5902
- X. cassavae**, on cassava 605, 1042
- X. citri**
on citrus 1260, 2763, 3255, 3772, 5163, 5164, 5197
on orange 4614
- X. corylina**, on *Corylus avellana* 3913
- X. cucurbitae**, on pumpkin 2412
- X. cyamopsidis**, on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 1545
- X. fragariae**, on strawberry 5279
- X. graminis**, CMI map 2657
- X. heterocea**, preserving cultures 4428
- X. holcicola**, on *Panicum miliaceum* 1720, 4142
- X. malvacearum**
on cotton 95, 303, 803, 804, 2012, 2556, 3785, 3786, 4197, 4624, 5038, 5784
preserving cultures 309
toxic metabolite 308
- X. manihotis**
on cassava 91, 92, 111, 583, 605, 607, 1042, 3520, 3521, 5536, 6069
plasmids 1582
- X. nigromaculans f.sp. zinniae**, on *Zinnia* 1766, 3290, 3291, 4656
- X. oryzae**
Bdellovibrio
host-parasite relationships 290
- Xanthomonas oryzae** contd.
Bdellovibrio contd.
plaque formation 1575
effect of
Bdellovibrio 775
fentiazon 4602
momilactones 4578
EPPO quarantine data sheets 1595
filamentous phage 1731, 1732
on rice 289, 291, 774, 1044, 1242, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1733, 1734, 1735, 2026, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 3069, 3236, 3246, 3247, 3745, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 4143, 4172, 4173, 4175, 5136, 5137, 5138, 5139, 5140, 5749, 5768, 5769
phage inactivation 4174
- X. pelargonii**
on *Pelargonium* 4649, 5227
on *Pelargonium hortorum* 112
- X. phaseoli**
effect of, *Erwinia herbicola* 2021
hosts 6010
on bean 542, 1043, 1509, 1511, 2420, 2421, 3002, 4381, 5480, 5482
on *Phaseolus* 2423
- X. phaseoli f.sp. vignicola**, on cowpea 3027
- X. phaseoli var. fuscans**
hosts 6010
on bean 2421, 3003, 3958, 4836, 5480
- X. phaseoli var. sojense**, on soybean 2431, 4845
- X. populi**, on poplar 96, 113, 5395
- X. pruni**
on apricot 1317
on plum 5834
on stone fruit 4685
- X. religiosae**, on *Cochlospermum religiosum* 1427
- X. sesami**, on sesame 3555
- X. translucens**, on wheat 250, 1217
- X. translucens f.sp. oryzicola**, on rice 289, 292, 1736, 2198, 3248, 3249, 3745, 3764, 3765, 4603
- X. vasculorum**, on sugarcane 4754
- X. vesicatoria**
effect on, tobacco 1389
hosts 2487
on *Capsicum* 623, 1555, 2466, 3037, 3517
on tomato 463, 623, 4322, 5915
- X. vignicola**, on cowpea 2437
- X. vitians**, on lettuce 1024, 3980
- Xanthorrhoea**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in S. Austr., in pine forests 4795
- Xanthosoma**, dasheen mosaic virus, evaluating resistance 5537
- X. sagittaeifolium**, dasheen mosaic virus, in Cameroon 6074
- Xerocomus**, recovery after freezing 1597
- Xiphinema index**, transmitting, grapevine fanleaf virus 596
- Xylaria**
on sugarcane 5343
on tea 2904
perithecial stromata 677
- Yam**
diseases, conference papers 604
Glomerella cingulata, in India 3861
mosaic virus, in Japan, properties and transmission 6073
Penicillium oxalicum, control 2478
Pseudocercospora contraria, in India 2480
storage diseases, factors affecting 4404
virus, in Togo, properties 4875
viruses, in Nigeria 3554
yam mosaic virus, in Ivory Coast, hosts, properties and transmission 3525
- Yam mosaic virus**, on yam 3525
- Yeasts**
effect of, fungicides 1334
on Coniferae roots 941
- Zea mays** (see Maize)
- Zinc**
against
Corynespora cassiicola, on cucumber 2405
groundnut diseases 1011
Olpidium brassicae, on lettuce 3503
effect on
coconut root (wilt) 1351
- Zinc** contd.
effect on contd.
fungi in rhizosphere of eggplant 2471
Xanthomonas oryzae on rice 3760
- Zinc deficiency**
apple 3312
Chrysalidocarpus lutescens 2223
grapevine 4271
Satsuma mandarin 1740
tropical legumes 3468
- Zinc dimethyl dithiocarbamate**
against
Botryodiplodia theobromae 2036
Setosphaeria turcica, on maize 2729
- Zinc + maneb**
against
Guignardia bidwellii, on grapevine 4268
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 4292
- Zinc oxide**, against, apple rosette 3312
- Zinc sulphate**
against, apple rosette 3312
effect on, apple rosette 3313
- Zineb**
against
Alternaria helianthi, on sunflower 2291
A. porri, on onion 1981, 6055
A. solani, on tomato 4770
beet diseases 3447
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 393
Colletotrichum panacicola, on ginseng 2863
Corynespora cassiicola, on jute 5209
Drechslera heveae, on rubber 884
D. rostrata, on sorghum 1716
Embellisia hyacinthi, on hyacinth 1281
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica*, on potato 426
Erysiphe graminis, on wheat 4527
E. polygoni, on pea 2418
fruit diseases 4912
groundnut diseases 1011
Mastigosprium album, on cocksfoot 1773
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 5496
Peronospora tabacina, on tobacco 453
P. viciae, on pea 2993
Pestalotiopsis versicolor, on *Achras sapota* 3845
Phragmidium, on rose 1759
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 5668
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*
on *Brassica actinophylla* 4203
on *Piper betle* 5859
Plasmodiophora brassicae, on turnip 5443
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 390
potato diseases 2885
Pseudomonas mori, on mulberry 373
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on melon 2407
Pseudopeziza ribis, on currant 5544
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 2671, 5063
P. helianthi, on sunflower 2290
P. malvacearum, on *Malva* 5803
rubber diseases 4305
Septoria ribis, on currant 1803
Thanatephorus cucumeris, on tobacco 2911
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 1788
- effect on
Cicer arietinum leaf micro-organisms 3499
groundnut rhizosphere fungi 3966
Plasmodiophora brassicae infected turnip 3945
- tolerance
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 285, 3751
Pyricularia oryzae 2739
- Zineb 55**, against, carrot storage rots 39
- Zingiber officinalis** (see Ginger)
- Zinnia**
Oidium, in India, var. react. 5235
Pseudomonas tagetis, effect of toxin 3809
Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp. zinniae
control 4656
detecting in seed 3290

Zinnia contd.

Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp. *zinniae*

contd.

eradication from seed 3291

var. react. 1766

Z. elegans

Ammi majus yellow mosaic virus, can

infect 402

fungi, in Poland 3808

turnip mosaic virus, can infect 5801

Ziram

against

Alternaria helianthi, on sunflower

2291

Helminthosporium allii, on garlic 4869

Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop

5857

Taphrina deformans, on peach 2261

as soil treatment 4028

effect on, leaf microflora of wheat and

barley 3173

Ziride, against, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, on

Achras sapota 3845

Ziziphus jujuba, *Botrytis cinerea*, in Taiwan

1187

Z. mauritiana

Botrytis cinerea, in Taiwan 1187

Oidium erysipoides f.sp. *ziziphi*

control 3844

in India, var. react. 3844

Phoma macrostoma

control 2274

in India 2274

Zonocerus variegatus, transmitting, *Hibiscus*

esculentus mosaic virus 5530

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1981 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,100,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service and the ESA/RECON system and DIMDI. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73. CAB ABSTRACTS is available on the SDC ORBIT system.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved. A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories

Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya

Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone

Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

1981

	Frequency	No. of records per year	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
Main abstract journals				
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	5000	75	45
* Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	7500	135	80
Arid Lands Abstracts	M	5000	135	—
* Dairy Science Abstracts	M	9250	140	85
* Field Crop Abstracts	M	11000	175	105
* Forestry Abstracts	M	9000	135	80
* Forest Products Abstracts	M	3500	65	40
* Helminthological Abstracts. A — Animal Helminthology	M	6000	115	70
B — Plant Nematology	Q	2000	40	25
* Herbage Abstracts	M	5500	100	60
* Horticultural Abstracts	M	12000	190	115
* Index Veterinarius	M	23000	195	120
† Leisure Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	2500	40	24
* Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A — Human & Experimental	M	10000	170	100
B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	6000	115	70
* Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	12500	210	125
Protozoological Abstracts	M	5250	80	48
* Review of Applied Entomology. A — Agricultural	M	7000	120	75
B — Medical & Veterinary	M	3500	60	35
* Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	3000	50	35
* Review of Plant Pathology	M	6300	120	75
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	2500	40	24
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	1500	37	22
* Soils & Fertilizers	M	11000	170	100
* Veterinary Bulletin	M	8000	155	95
* Weed Abstracts	M	4500	85	50
* World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	8750	135	80
Primary journal				
* Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	—	60	35
Specialist abstract journals				
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	1600	29	17.50
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	8000	85	51
Faba Bean Abstracts	M	400	23	15
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	1900	35	21
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	120	10	6
Ornamental Horticulture	M	1850	35	21
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	3000	45	27
Potato Abstracts	M	2000	36	21.50
Poultry Abstracts	M	3200	60	36
Rice Abstracts	M	2500	45	27
Seed Abstracts	M	3700	50	30
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	1300	25	15
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	1100	20	14
Soyabean Abstracts	M	1900	35	21
Triticale Abstracts	Q	250	15	9
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	1600	25	15
Serial publications				
Animal Disease Occurrence (Data tables)	B		40	—
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B		7.50	—
Biocontrol News & Information	Q	2000	30	20
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q		10	—
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A		5	—
Distribution Maps of Pests	B		17.50	—
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B		10	—
Index of Fungi	B		12	—
Forestry Card Title Service:				
Full Service (FA & FPA)	M		95	—
Forestry Abstracts only (FA)	M		72	—
Forest Product Abstracts only (FPA)	M		40	—
Comprehensive Pig Information Service (write for details)	—		100	—
Index of Current Research on Pigs only	A		10	—
Pig News and Information only	Q	3000	25	15
Food Science and Technology Abstracts Complete	M		310	—
Single parts	—		30.50	—
Annual Cumulated Index	A		68	—

A — Annual

B — Biannual

M — Monthly

Q — Quarterly

* Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. † Formerly Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts.

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.